CATALOGI

CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ

PARS QUARTA

CODICES VIRI ADMODUM REVERENDI

THOMÆ TANNERI, S.T.P.

EPISCOPI ASAPHENSIS,

COMPLECTENS.

CONFECIT

ALFREDUS HACKMAN, A.M.

EX ÆDE CHRISTI.

OXONII:

E TYPOGRAPHEO ACADEMICO.

M.DCCC.LX.

CATALOGUS

CODICUM MSS.

QUOS BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ

MORIENS LEGAVIT

VIR ADMODUM REVERENDUS

THOMAS TANNERUS, S.T.P.

EPISCOPUS ASAPHENSIS.

HUNC CATALOGUM ACCURAVIT A. HACKMAN, A.M. EX ÆDE CHRISTI.

A

1.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 278, sec. xv. ineuntis; in medio et ad calcem mutilus.

Psalterium et Cantica, *Latine*, with the English commentary of Richard Rolle of Hampole.

Begins, "Gret habundaunce of gostly confort and ioie in god comeþ in þe hertis of hē þat seyn or syngen."

Imperfect from verse 43 of Ps. xviii to ver. 2 of Ps. xix both inclusive; also from ver. 11 of Ps. cxliv to ver. 8 of Ps. cxlix.

B

Ends at verse 33 of the Song of Moses, "Fel draconum vinum eorum et venenum aspidum insanabile. Galle of dragons the wyne of thoo: the venym of snakes"——

At the beginning, in the handwriting of archbp. Sancroft,

Wantḡ one leaf at ye end of ψ. 18.
—— a whole quayer after ψ. 144. 11.
—— ye end of ye book.

C

2.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 18 et 181, sec. xvi. ineuntis; olim Henrici Hobarte.

Præmittuntur,

a. Contenta majora in hoc volumine. fol. 1.
b. Contenta minora in hoc codice. ibid.
c. Catalogus eorum, qui "Anno Domini 1500 principatum suis in locis per orbem terrarum obtinebant." fol. 2.
d. Repertorium in scalam temporum, in quo figuræ numerales serviunt numero foliorum. fol. 3.
e. Index in stemmata gentium. fol. 15 b.
f. Index in flores historiæ Willelmi Malmesburiensis. fol. 16 b.
g. Index in Silvestrum Cambrensem de mirabilibus et moribus Hiberni. fol. 17 b.

1. Scala temporum. fol. 1.

Incipit, "Historia, ut ait ille princeps oratorum nec vulgaris philosophus M. Tul. Cicero, est testis temporum."

2. Stemmata gentium, præcipue Britonum et Anglorum. fol. 70.
Incipit, "Prima habitatio hominis cepit circa Hebron."

3. Excerpta ex historia ecclesiastica Gulielmi Malmesburiensis. ff. 84 et 112.
Incip. "Severus vulgatissimam fossam."

4. Nomina ballivorum, custodum, majorum, sive prætorum et vicecomitum London. per singulos annos a principio regni Ricardi I. an. 1189 usque ad 1522, notulis nonnullis historicis hic illic insertis. fol. 92.
Incip. "Ballivus, Henricus Cornhyl, Ricardson Reynery."

5. Excerpta ex novella historia Gulielmi Malmesburiensis. fol. 118 b.
Incip. "Anno Domini 1126 Henrici primi."

6. Mundi decursus per temporum digestionem a prima sui creatione ad judicium usque generale in sex ætates distributus. fol. 122.
Incip. "Prima etas incepit a mundi creatione."

7. Epilogus regum Britonum et Anglorum usque ad Richardum III. fol. 137.
Incip. "Affore the byrth of Cryst a. m.cc.lxxxx Brute of the nacyon of Troye entred in to thys londe."

8. Itineraria; scilicet,
a. "The waie fro Ynglonde to Rome by Frawnce." fol. 139.
b. "The waye fro Ynglonde to Rome by Flanders and Duchelonde." fol. 139 b.
c. "Fro Rome to Naplys." fol. 140.
d. "Fro Rome to Venyce." Ibid.
e. "An other waye thyther." Ibid.
f. "Fro Venyce to Nazare" [Nassereu]. fol. 140 b.
g. "Fro Venyce to Millayne." Ibid.

9. Nomina procuratorum Oxon. ab anno Domini 1434 [usque ad an. 1524] exclusive. fol. 141.

10. Ranulphi comitis Cestriæ sorores. fol. 141 b.
Conventio et finis quem Willielmus rex Scotiæ fecit cum Henrico rege Angliæ, filio Matildæ imperatricis. Ibid.
Impress. apud fœdera, conventiones, etc. inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, accurante Tho. Rymer, vol. 1. p. 39.

11. Regis Scotiæ postulata a rege Angliæ, an. 1194. f. 142.

12. Epistolæ quatuor super negotiis Scotiæ; scil.
a. Roberti Winchelsey, archiepisc. Cantuar. certificatorium Bonifacio VIII. papæ factum super statu regni Scotiæ. fol. 143.
b. Mandatum papæ Bonifacii VIII. directum Edwardo regi Angliæ pro regno Scotiæ. fol. 144 b.
c. Edwardi I. regis Angliæ epistola ad Bonifacium papam VIII. fol. 146 b.
d. Epistola baronum ad Bonifacium papam VIII. f. 150.
Harum epistolarum priores tres videsis impressas vol. vii. p. 1176, Concill. Harduini, et in var. aliis editt. conciliorum.

13. Epitome sive excerpta ex Silvestri [Giraldi] Cambrensis Topographia Hiberniæ sive de mirabilibus Hiberniæ. fol. 151.
Totum opus exstat inter Anglica, Normannica, etc. scripta, ex bibl. Gul. Camdeni, p. 692.

14. D[eoduini] Leodiensis episc. ad Henricum Francorum regem contra Brunonem et Berengarium. fol. 178.
Hanc epist. Durando ascriptam reperias in var. editt. bibl. patrum. Verus auctor non Durandus fuit, sed Deoduinus seu Theoduinus. Cons. Franc. de Roye ad can. Ego Berengarius xli.

15. Obitus Berengarii. fol. 179.
Impress. in Spec. majore Vincentii Bellovacensis, vol. iv. p. 349.

16. Loca sepulturæ regum et principum Britanniæ Majoris sive Angliæ. fol. 180.

17. Munera Ethelstano missa ab Hugone, Francorum rege, sororem ejus in conjugem petente. fol. 181.

3.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 191, sec. xi. nitide exaratus; olim Thomæ Tanner, ep. Asaphensis, ex dono V. R. Hugonis Lloyd, vicarii de Mould.

S. Gregorii Magni libri dialogorum. fol. 2.
Præcedit effigies S. Gregorii picta.
Tit. "Dialogorum Gregorii papæ urbis Romæ libri numero iiii. de miraculis patrum Italicorum."
In calce, "Explicit liber dialogorum sanctissimi Gregorii papæ urbis Romæ."
In fol. 1 a. scripta est epistola Alexandri III papæ ad Rogerium Wigorniensem episc.
Incipit, "Etsi a sacris canonibus alienum vel illicitum videatur quod aliquis episcopus in alterius diocesis ecclesiis quenquam instituere debeat."
In fol. 189 b. catalogus librorum forsan possessoris hujusce codicis. Sequuntur,
Versus leonini de symbolis Evangelistarum, notis musicis instructi. fol. 190.
Inc. "Plausu chorus letabundo hos attollat per quos mundo sonant evangelia."
Postea in calce codicis nescio quis exaravit, "Le noumbre des os de homme deus cent et dyt et seet, de veynes treys cens et lxv, dens, quant homme eyt de age, trent dens. Memorye al ceruel, entente al frount, ire al feel, auaryce eyn gyser, amour al queor, aleyne al pomoun, leese eyn lespen, penser eyn queor, sang al cors, la esperaunce al alme, la pensee al spyryt, le queor eyn la pensee, syaunce eyn queor, a Jesu Crist [?] eyn syaunce."

4.

Codex membranaceus, ff. 219, secc. xiii. exeuntis et xiv. haud una manu exaratus.

1. S. Augustini sermones de verbis Domini, sc. 23 in Evang. Matthæi, primus et pars secundi in Evang. Lucæ, secundum veterem ordinem dispositi; tabula præfixa. fol. 1.

Exstant in var. editt. opp. Augustini.

Desin. imperf. " Ille delicatis escis aduencionem cocorum gaudebat. Iste"——

In marg. sermonis quarti legitur commentum.

2. Opus dictum, Formula noviciorum, libris tribus a [Dav. de Augusta] compilatum. fol. 61.

Incipit, " Primo considerare debes;" cf. Bibl. Patr. Max. tom. xxv. p. 868.

In calce, " Explicit tercius liber de profectu religiosorum complens Formulam Noviciorum in tribus summis, in honore beatissime Trinitatis, compilatus a magistro theologiæ."

3. Speculum de utilitate religionis regularis. fol. 114 b.

Incipit, " Ad mouendum bonum propositum tenere."

4. De anima captiva, quomodo eripitur ab inimicis suis, [auctore S. Bernardo.] fol. 123.

Incipit, " Inter Babilonem et Ierusalem nulla pax est, sed guerra continua."

Est "parabola secunda de pugna spirituali," et exstat in opp. Bernardi, Par. 1690, vol. i. col. 1248.

5. Albini Flacci Alcuini interrogationes et responsiones in librum Geneseos, binis columnis scriptæ. f. 125.

Exstant int. opp. Alcuini, Par. 1617, col. 1.

Desinunt abrupte, " quod non in se proprium funiculum acceperit sed de tribu Juda quiddam acceperit;" [col. 48 e. opp. Alcuini supra citat.] Deinde, præfixo titulo, " De Antichristo plena disputatio," continuantur interrogationes a " Dan judicabit populum suum," [col. 53 e.] usque ad " Ut cadat ascensor ejus retro," [col. 54 c.] cui excerpto subsequitur vita Antichristi. [col. 1209 d.] Vita Antichristi parum differt ab editione impressa. Incipit, " Sicut in dicta cujusdam sapientis breuiter de codicibus excerpta ad reginam Gerbertam Henrici Saxonum nobilissimi regis filiam de Antichristo Mago malefico atque omni improbitate digno. In primo proferendum nobis quare dicitur Antichristus."

Verba " Sicut in dicta" delevit manus recentior, et superscripsit " Epistola."

Desinit, " qui ea hora seculum judicabit, qua ante secula judicandum esse prefixit. Explicit."

6. De signis quindecim dierum. fol. 131.

Incipit, " Jeronimus in analibus Hebræorum invenit signa quindecim dierum ante diem judicii."

7. Prologus [Venerabilis Bedæ] in flores Augustini. fol. 131 b.

Incipit, " Quorumdam librorum gloriosi et incomparabilis doctoris Augustini."

8. Descriptio brevis judicii supremi, maxime in ipsis S. Scripturæ verbis, manu recentiori. fol. 131 b.

Incipit, " Et tunc sicut fulgur."

9. B. Thomæ Cantuariensis vitæ fragmentum, cum præfatione E. monachi de Evesham. fol. 132.

Incipit prologus, " Venerabili domino et principi Henrico Dei gratia abbati Croylandie E. humilis dictus monacus de Euesham salutem in salutis authore."

Prologus exstat inter var. S. Thomæ vitas ed. Giles, vol. ii. p. 33.

Incipit vita, " Beatus igitur Thomas Londoniensis urbis indigena."

Deficit a verbis, " In agendis strenuum, in consiliis fidum, in dubiis securum, in aduersis magnanimum, in apparatu magnificum, in largiendo"—

10. Fragmentum Missalis secundum usum Lincoln. binis columnis exaratum. fol. 133.

Incipit, " Dominica prima in aduentu. Notandum quod si in aduentu Domini festum novem lectionum contigerit in dominica, in crastinum reservetur Gloria in excelsis."

In med. col. secundi, " Et sciendum est quod in omnibus festis novem lectionum et in quibus chorus regi debet sicut post pascha, secundum usum Lincoln. cantari debet sequentia nisi a Septuagesima usque ad pasca."

Desinit, " Missus est Gabriel angelus a Deo in civitatem Galilee cui nomen Nazareth ad virginem desponsatam viro cui nomen erat"——

11. Commentarius in lib. Psalmorum; in fine mutilus; usque ad Psalm. x. vers. 6 " Dixit enim in corde suo." fol. 136.

Prologus incipit, " Puteus aquarum viventium quæ impetu fluunt de Libano. Can. iv. In his verbis notatur primo sacræ scientiæ profunditas, puteus."

Desinit prologus, " modus tractandi et sic patet prologus."

Incipit commentarius, " Beatus vir, etc. Circa istum primum specialiter queruntur quinque, primo quare iste psalmus primus ponitur."

Desinit commentarius, in Psalmum x. in verbis, " malum quod est proprie malum"——

12. Sermones de tempore, in Evangelia a Dominica prima in Adventu usque ad Domin. decimam post Trinitatem. fol. 178.

Sermo primus incipit, " Cum appropinquasset Jesus Ierosolimam, etc. Hoc evangelium bis in anno legitur quia de adventu Domini in Ierusalem loquitur."

13. Sermones duodecim habiti annis 1340–42, quorum duo in festo B. Thomæ Cantuariensis. fol. 189.

Ad calc. leguntur manu recentiori sermonum textus, scil.

1. Domine salva nos. [Matth. viii. 25.]
2. Homo sum. [Matth. viii. 9.]
3. Justitiæ vivamus. [1 Pet. ii. 24.]
4. Miserere mei, Domine. [Matth. xv. 22.]
5. Aspergite vos cinere optimates gregis. [Jer. xxv. 34.]
6. Nomen virginis Maria. [Luc. i. 27.]
7. Sollicite servate unitatem Spiritus in vinculo pacis. [Eph. iv. 3.]
8. Considerate lilia agri, quomodo crescunt. [Matth. vi. 27.]
9. Gaudete in Domino semper. [Phil. iv. 4.]
10. Princeps maximus cecidit hodie in Israel. [2 Sam. iii. 38.]

11. Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis. [Joh. x. 11.]
12. Redemisti nos Deus in sanguine tuo. [Apoc. v. 9.]

5.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 138, sec. xv. ineuntis.

Pontificale, secundum ritus ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis; prævia tabula. fol. 1.

Incipit, "In isto pontificali continentur subscripta, Ad confirmandum pueros, ad conferrendum primam tonsuram."

Deinde, "Quando episcopus induit se pontificalia dicantur Psalmi, Quam dilecta."

Ad calc. hujusce codicis exaravit manus recentior benedictionem super mulieres post partum ante ostium ecclesiæ.

6.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 128, sec. xii. exeuntis; in fine mutilus; anno 1634 peculium Roberti Apricei.

1. Venerabilis Bedæ expositio in Actus Apostolorum. fol. 1.

Impress. opp. Bedæ, ed. Col. Agr. 1612, tom. v. p. 625.

In calce, "Explicit tractatus Venerabilis Bedæ presbiteri in Actus Apostolorum."

2. Homiliæ Cæsarii, episcopi [Arelatensis], ad monachos. fol. 38 b.

Singulorum sermonum initia sequuntur:

a. "Dominis sanctis et in Christo desiderantis [*sic*] fratribus in Blagiacensi monasterio constitutis." fol. 38 b.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 762.

b. "Ad locum hunc, carissimi, non ad quietem, non ad securitatem." fol. 42.

Impress. ibid. p. 773.

c. "Quod supplicante et quemadmodum caritate jubente sancto patre vestro." fol. 42 b.

Impress. ibid. p. 776.

d. "Exhortatur nos sermo divinus ut curramus dum lucem habemus." fol. 44 b.

e. "Quid salubritatis, carissimi, etiam in præsenti conferant sanctæ occupationes scire debemus." f. 46.

f. "Instruit nos atque hortatur sermo divinus qualiter nos accingere debeamus." fol. 46 b.

g. "Sicut a nobis Dominus pro suscepti officii necessitate." fol. 49 b.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 772.

h. "Scimus quidem spirituali miliciæ cui nos mancipavimus." fol. 51 b.

Impress. ibid. p. 774.

i. "Ad hoc ad istum locum convenimus, fratres, ut Domino nostro vacare possimus." fol. 54.

Impress. ibid. p. 775.

k. "Si quando terræ operarius et ruris cultor." fol. 55.

l. "Videte vocationem vestram, fratres carissimi." fol. 58.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 776.

In calce, "Expliciunt omeliæ sancti Cesarii episcopi ad monacos."

3. Tractatus de fide Christiana ad fratrem Rivalonem. fol. 59.

Incipit prologus "Quotiens Deum cogitare volumus, minus utique volumus quam debeamus."

Incip. tractatus, "Credo sacrosanctæ divinitatis eternam unitatem."

Desinit, "quæ vere nobis a Domino nostro Christo Jesu per ejus corpus et sanguinem concedatur in perhenni seculo. Amen."

4. [Fastidii, archiepisc. Londinensis,] De vita Christiana tractatus. fol. 62 b.

Incipit "Et ego peccator et ultimus."

Editionem perficiendam curavit Luc. Holstenius, Rom. 1663: exstat etiam p. 663, Append. ad tom. vi. opp. Augustini, ed. Ant. 1700.

5. [Cæsarii, episc. Arelatensis,] homiliæ tres; quarum initia sequuntur,

a. "Sanctus ac venerabilis pater vester dum se ut cum venia dictum sit prope indiscreta humilitate summittit." fol. 73.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 780.

b. "Inter reliquas beatitudines quas in Evangelio Dominus et Salvator noster enumerare dignatus est." fol. 74.

Impress. ibid. p. 771.

c. "Miror fratres et dilectissimi dominum meum patrem vestrum tanta se humilitate dejicere." fol. 75 b.

Impress. ibid. p. 770.

6. De triplici habitaculo liber incerti auctoris. fol. 77.

Incipit, "Tria sunt sub omnipotentis Dei manu habitacula."

Deficit a verbis, "Et non solum hæc inter se eadem sunt in Deo, sed non aliud sunt quam ipse Deus. Et quomodo——"

Exstat impress. p. 639, Append. ad tom. vi. opp. Augustini, ed. Ant. 1700.

7.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 42, sec. xvii., olim peculium Johannis Gurgany.

Al-Kibla; or a treatise concerning adoration towards the East, by John Gregory.

Begins, "1. That the greatest presence of God is in the heavens."

Ends, "Nay their very beds were placed this way: Nam lectulus ejus ad Orientem spectabat saith Gregorie Nyssen of Holy Macrin, July 19."

This MS. was supposed by Dr. Gurgany to be

lost, when he wrote the short memoir of Gregory prefixed to his Posthuma. On the first leaf is written by archb. Sancroft, "Al-Kibla Johannis Gregorii, bought of Dr. Gurgenie's widow." A

8.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 366, sec. xiii. ineuntis, binis columnis nitide exaratus.

1. Gratiani Decretum in epitomen redactum. fol. 1.

Præmissum est distichon,

"In numero cleri quisquis probus optat haberi,
Est opus ut scriptis jugiter meditetur in istis." B

Incipit "D. 1. A duobus regitur, naturali uidelicet jure et moribus."

Deficit a canone de die sabbati a carnibus abstinendo, "Ab esu carnium eadem die, nisi majori festivitate interveniente vel infirmitate impediente, abstineat. Urbanus papa II. Finit."

Huic subjicitur, "Probatio autem testium debet fieri dupplici juramento. Testes enim debent C jurare se neque privato odio, neque amicitia, neque aliquo quod habeant, vel habuerint, vel habituri sint ad jurandum esse ductos. Propterea debent jurare se sicut ipsi dicunt, ita uerum esse accepisse a majoribus suis."

2. In Gratiani Decretum glossa. fol. 151.

Incipit prologus, "Cum multa super concordia discordancium canonum sint hactenus edita commenta."

Incipit gloss. "Humanum genus. Tractaturus D de jure canonico quasi altius producto stilo expandit."

Desinit, "fides universalis ecclesiæ evangelicis testimoniis roborat in benedictione spirituali hujus laboriosi operis et operiosi laboris querens requiem et gloriam sempiternam. Amen."

Subsequitur notitia in loca quædam libri Regum tertii.

Incipit, "Legitur enim in tertio libro Regum ut supradictum est." E

Desinit, "Quem persequeris, rex Israel, canem mortuum et culicem vivum. Vindicavit occisum."

Postea manu aliquantulum recentiori exarantur,

a. Epistola abbatum et priorum regni Angliæ ad Innocentium papam [III.] de statu ecclesiæ in Anglia. fol. 294.

Incip. "Divine providencia majestatis."

b. Excerpta ex S. Gregorio super Ezechielem. fol. 294 b. F

Incip. "Multa terrena cotidie."

c. De nomine 'Vesper.' Ibid.

d. Index operis quod sequitur infra. fol. 295.

e. Innocentii III. epistola ad decanum et præcentorem London. et archid. Colcestr. fol. 295 b.

Incip. "Cum causam quæ inter dilectos filios nostros abbatem et conventum de Greston."

f. Ejusdem epistola ad Steph. archiepisc. Cantuar., Will. London., Eust. Heliens. etc. fol. 295 b.

Exstat impress. inter Epp. ed. Tolos. 1635, p. 517, ep. ccxxxv.

g. Disticha de familia B. Virg. Mariæ in margine scripta. fol. 295 b.

Incip.

"Nupta fuit Joachim mater prius Anna Mariæ."

h. Disticha moralia, in margine scripta. fol. 295 b.

Incip.

"Formula vivendi præsto est tibi pauca loquaris."

i. Leges, sive epistolæ decretales Innocentii III. aliorumque. fol. 296.

Incip. i. "Finem litibus imponi;" [apud Gregorii IX. Decretal. lib. ii. tit. xiv. cap. 5.]

3. Legum collectio canonicarum ab Innocentio III., Lucio III. aliisque Pontificibus ad episcopos præcipue ecclesiæ Anglicanæ missarum, in sex partes distincta; glossulis marginalibus perpetuis instructa. fol. 297.

Incipit, "Concilium Turonense. Quoniam novis supervenientibus morbis novas expedit invenire medicinas."

Canones concilii Turonensis, diverso tamen ordine, videsis apud Concilia ed. Mansi, tom. xxi. col. 1176.

Concilio Turonensi succedit Lateranense, fol. 298; [cf. Concilia Mansi, tom. xxii. col. 217.] et postea partis primæ tit. i. "De symonia et ne pro sacramentis vel beneficiis ecclesiasticis conferendis merces recipiantur:" incip. "Alex. III. Vigiliensi episcopo. Cum sacra Romana ecclesia;" [cf. Decretal. Gregor. lib. v. tit. iii. cap. 10.]

Desin. in responso Urbani III. ad abbates de Rivallis et de Beglans et priorem de Novoburgo; in verbis, "procedere, et eam fine debito terminare."

Sequuntur capita alia, Innocentii præcipue, ejusdem momenti, haud tamen eadem manu scripta, fol. 357, incip. "Celestinus episcopus Rotomagensi decano. Prudentiam tuam debita laudum prosequimur actione;" [cf. Decretal. lib. i. tit. xxix. cap. 21.]

Ad fol. 361 b. occurrunt versus circiter sexaginta heroici in obitum Ricardi I. regis Angliæ [ex Galfridi de Vinosalvo "Poetria nova;"] incip.

"Neustria sub clipeo regis defensa Ricardi."

Exstant in Polyc. Leyseri hist. poet. p. 882.

9.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 87, sec. xvi. ineuntis.

Desiderii Erasmi Institutio principis Christiani, per Guidonem de Baudereul *Gallice* traducta.

Incip. prol. "Cy commence le prologue de maistre Guy de Baudereul, abbe commendataire de Sainct Martin de Ruricourt dit au boz, prieur

A et seigneur de Sainct Reuerien et premier maistre des requestes ordinaire de la haulte et tresnoble maison de Longueville."

Dicatum est opus, "Loys dorleans tres prochain du sang et lignaige du trescrestien roy de France, duc de Longueuille, conte de Dunoys, etc."

Præmittitur traductoris effigies librum suum offerentis.

Incip. opus, "Cest le liure de leducation et linstruction du jeune prince contenant xiiii chapitres B dont le premier contient les moyens de paruenir a principaulte, et dit ainsy."

Desin. "Et ne sera fort difficile a faire si chascun cesse de flatter sa cause, si toutes affections particulieres ostees nous procurons le negoce de la chose publique, si Jesucrist est a nostre conseil et non le monde."

10.

C Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 138, sec. forsan x. exeuntis, utrinque mutilus; olim peculium abbatiæ de Thorneya.

Venerabilis Bedæ historia ecclesiastica, ab Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo Saxonice reddita.

Incipit, "ꞅume ꝼoꞃ hunᵹꞃe heoꞃa ꝼeonꝺum on hanꝺ eoꝺon."

[Lib. I. cap. xv. p. 484. 5. Bedæ hist. ecclesiast. Cantab. 1722.]

D Deficit a verbis, "ꞅeꞅceal neꝺe in helle ꝺuꞃu unþillꞅumlice."

[Ibid. lib. v. cap. xiv. p. 634. 20.]

In initio et fine inserti sunt tituli codicum, quos "fratres ceperunt de almario annis 1327 et 1330," et notitiæ ecclesiarum, in quibus oratum est pro anima domini Willelmi, abbatis de Thorneya.

11.

E Codex chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 106, sec. xv., olim Henrici Appulton.

The Chronicle of England, commonly called Caxton's Chronicle, continued to the taking of Rouen by K. Henry V.

Begins, "Here begynnyth a book callyd the croniclis of Englond. Thes book tretithe of all þe kyngis and pryncypall lordis þat evir weer in this lond."

Ends, "And than the entyrd in to the towne and restyd hym in the castell till the towne was F sett in rewle and gouernaunce. Explicit cronicucle [*sic*] Anglie."

12.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 80, sec. xvi. exeuntis, manu Roberti Glover, 'Somerset' Heraldi armorum.

1. Copia indenturæ factæ inter Rich. Warre ex una parte et Nich. Hele et Aliciam uxorem ejus ex altera parte, de manerio de Burlescombe in com. Devon. Jul. 6, 1383. fol. 1.
2. Extraits de l'histoire de Bretagne [de Bertrand d'Argentré.] fol. 2.
3. Extract from the deed of gift of the barony and rape of Hastings by sir John Pelham to Will. Pole, marq. of Suffolk and others; Feb. 19th 1446. fol. 22 b.
4. Extract from the deed of gift of lands, etc. in the parish of Warbleton by sir John Pelham to Stephen prior of the H. Trinity, Hastings; Sept. 4th 1430. fol. 22 b.
5. Les armes de noble chiualiers qui furent al tornement faict a Donstaple l'an du roy Edw. tiers apres le conquest septisme. fol. 23.
6. Cartæ ad Furneseiense cœnobium in agro Lancastrensi spectantes; scil.
   a. Carmina historica de fundatione Furneseiensis cœnobii. fol. 27.
   Incip. "Anno milleno centeno bis duodeno."
   Exstant impress. apud Monasticon Angl. Gul. Dugdale, ed. Lond. 1825, vol. v. p. 246.
   b. Collectanea plurima ex registro cartarum et scriptorum monasterii S. Mariæ de Furnesia, A. D. 1412, per Will. de Dalton digesto. fol. 28.
   Harum cartarum quædam exstant impressæ in vol. v. Monast. Anglic. supra citat.
7. Excerpta ex cartis Marci Danvers de Wyckhambrooke in com. Suff. etc. fol. 40.
8. Excerpta ex registro Ramesiensis cœnobii in agro Huntindonensi. fol. 41 b.
   Titulus primus "De genealogia Ailwini Aldermanni."
   Totum registrum impress. reperias inter hist. Britan. scriptt. quindecim opera Tho. Gale, ed. Oxon. 1691, p. 383.
9. "Ex antiquo quodam libro animalium [annalium] quem mihi accomodauit [Matthæus] Carew doctor Juris civilis, anno 1585 mense Martii." fol. 46 b.
   Incipit, "Anno Domini 1270 obiit Rogerus Bigot, comes mariscallus."
   Desinit, "Anthonius de Beke Dunolm. episcopus factus patriarcha Ierosolimitanus anno Domini 1305."
10. "Ex alio antiquo libro eidem monasterio D. Augustini Cantuariæ spectanti." fol. 48 b.
   a. Hoc excerptum legitur, "Johannes Malemeyns de Ho vicecomes regis in Kantia anno 10 Edwardi filii regis Edwardi."
   b. "Verba Anglica obscura et glossata excerpta de legibus regum Angliæ, viz. Chnuti, Aluredi, Inæ, Ethelstani, etc." Ibid.
   c. "Edwardus [III] Dei gratia rex Angliæ, dux Hiberniæ et dux Aquitanniæ dilectis et fidelibus suis Radulpho Spygurnel constabulario castri Dover, Johanni de Cobham, Roberto Belknap,

Roberto de Corbye, Willelmo de Haldenne, et Willelmo Horne salutem, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonast. 8 die Februarii a°. regni nostri 39." fol. 50. A

d. Endenture des evesques et barons contre Hugh le Despenser, le père et le fils; le diemenche prochein avant la natiuitie de saint Jean le Baptiste 14 Ed. ii. Ibid.

11. "Ex chartis mihi accommodatis per D. Matthæum Carew doctorem juris ciuilis mense Martii, 1585." fol. 51. B

Excerpta, tum hæc, tum quæ in hoc codice sequuntur, sunt partes indenturarum, etc. de variis maneriis, terris, et tenementis.

12. "Ex chartis mutuatis a Willelmo Poole generoso mense Martii, 1586." fol. 53 b.

13. "Ex chartis Thomæ Vernon de Haselington in com. Cestria armigeri, 1586." fol. 55.

14. "Ex chartis Richardi Fenys de Broughton in com. Oxon. armigeri, 14 Junii 1586." fol. 60. C

15. "Assisa de Wistanton" [in com. Cestr.] ex antiquo scripto. fol. 66 b.

16. Inscriptiones sepulchrales apud Hungerford in com. Berks. fol. 67.

17. "Ex chartis antiquis quas Jacobus Ley de Lincolns Innes fatetur se vidisse, 1586." fol. 67 b.

18. Stemma familiæ de Framlingham. fol. 71.

19. Scriptum quod in antiquo manuscripto libro reperitur post additiones Roberti Montensis in fine Sigisberti Gemblacensis historiæ. fol. 71 b. D

Incipit, "Quoniam de monasteriis nouiter factis aliqua diximus libet de ducum Normanniæ piis operibus in reædificatione monasteriorum aliqua vel breviter comemorare."

20. Collectanea ex registro chartarum spectantium abbatiæ de Oseney in com. Oxon. fol. 72 b.

21. Ex registro evidentiarum de Argenthem. fol. 79.

Inter ff. 66 et 67 insertæ sunt notitiæ quædam ad familias de Manduit et Mordaunt spectantes. E

In calce codicis notatur de feodi firma, e monasterio de Furness exeunte, a comite quodam de Sarisburia ad dominum Preston vendita.

13.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 245, sec. xiv. ineuntis, olim peculium Johannis Aileroyde, necnon Rob. Brudenell militis, justic. communis Banci, postea Tho. Alwyn, rectoris de Broughton, deinde Edwardi Mountagu. F

1. Relationes placitorum, vulgo dictæ 'year-books,' ab an. 1 Edv. II. usque ad an. 8 Edv. II. fol. 1.

2. Placita itineris coram Hen. de Staunton et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis itinerantibus apud Kant. in octav. Sancti Johannis Bapt. anno 6 Edv. II. fol. 60.

3. Relationes placitorum ab an. 9 Edv. II. usque ad an. ult. ejusdem regis. fol. 73.

4. Assisæ apud Oxon., Cornubiam, Devon., et in aliis Angliæ provinciis, regnante Edv. II. Hic illic interspersæ sunt assisæ in variis provinciis, regnante Edv. III. fol. 151 b.

5. Placita itineris Northampton. anno 3 Edv. III. coram Galfr. de Scrop. fol. 156.

6. Placita coram Hen. de Staunton et sociis suis justiciariis apud Cantuariam in oct. Nat. Sancti Johannis Bapt. anno regni Edv. III. sexto finiente. fol. 208.

7. Placita coronæ de itinere Kant. coram Hen. Spigurnel, Will. de Ormesbi et Joh. de Mutford, anno Edv. II. sexto. fol. 231 b.

8. Placita apud Cicestriam coram W. de Berford et Pet. Mallore, anno regis Edvardi quatuordecimo. fol. 243.

In fine, fol. 245, adjecit manus alia "sessiones itineris tentas tempore Ric. I. Johannis, Hen. III. Edw. I. et Edw. II."

14.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 112, sec. xvii.

Collection of treatises and papers relating to the offices of high steward, high constable and earl-marshal of England.

1. The antiquity, authority and succession of the high steward of England, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 1.

a. Of the office of the lord steward of England.

b. Of the steward of the king's household.

Printed in Hearne's curious discourses of antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 1.

2. A discourse of the office of the lord steward of England, by Will. Camden. fol. 8 b.

Printed ibid. p. 38.

3. A discourse of the office of the lord high constable of England, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 10 b.

Printed ibid. p. 65.

4. The antiquity and office of the earl marshall of England, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 12 b.

Printed ibid. p. 97.

5. A discourse of the antiquity and office of the earle marshalls of England, written by sir Rob. Cotton knt. at the request of the lord Howard, earle of Northampton. fol. 16 b.

Begins, "Sir, Your small time I must ballance with a [*sic*] slender an answer."

Ends, "Soe fare you well this morning the 25°. November 1602. Your assured freind, Ro. Cotton."

6. Reasons that the court of marshalsey may fitly be enabled in certaine cases to hold plea of all manner of trespasses, aswell upon the case as others,

albeit neither party be of the king's houshold. A
fol. 18 b.

Printed in Hearne's curious discourses, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 146.

The original papers given at the end of the printed copy are not in the MS.

7. The manner, forme and vsage of Gilbert de Strigull, marshall of England, in the execution of that office at the coronation of K. Henry II. with all the points thereunto belonging; taken out of an ancient book belonging to sir Edward Windham who B
served at Bulloigne in that office, etc. fol. 20.

Begins, "The earle marshall ought to have the kings horse with all harness that is on him."

8. New ordinances propounded by Henry VIII. touching the service of the knight marshall. fol. 24.

9. The etymology, antiquity and office of the earl marshall of England, [by Will. Camden.] fol. 25.

Printed in Hearne's curious discourses, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 90. C

10. Commission from Q. Elizabeth, Dec. 26th 1601, unto the lord treasurer of England and others, to exercise the office of earl marshall of England. (*transcript.*) fol. 29 b.

11. Commission from K. James, Sept. 25th 1616, unto the lord treasurer of England, etc. (*transcript.*) fol. 31.

12. Certaine observations concerning the earles marshalls of England and their jurisdictions. fol. 33.

Begins, "After the death of William Marshall the elder earle of Pembrooke and earle marshall D
of England."

13. The jurisdiction of the lord high constable and marshall of England. fol. 34 b.

Begins, "The jurisdiction of the court of the constable and marshall was restrained."

14. The letters patent made by K. James, Aug. 1st 1622, to Thomas [Howard] earl of Arundell, for enlarging the power of his office of earl marshall of England. (*transcript.*) fol. 36. E

15. The manner of the judiciall proceeding in the court marshall. fol. 37.

Begins, "The plaintif must first by himselfe or his procurator."

16. Orders to be observed in the earl marshall's court. f. 41.

Begins, "No writt of summons is to be granted untill after the plaintiff hath put in his libell."

17. Collections out of records touching the usage and practice of the constable and marshall's court in England. fol. 45. F

Begins, "Roger le Bygod earle of Norfolke and marshall of England made Roger le Bygod his nephew his attorney or leiutenant."

18. The manner of proceeding in a case of arms between John lord Lovell and Tho. lord Morley, before the constable and marshall, an. 1345. [1395.] fol. 56.

Begins, "John lord Lovell knight came before the constable and marshall."

So far this MS. agrees with the first part of No. 1065 in the Harleian collection, which was probably compiled by Anstis.

19. Letters patent of Rich. II. appointing Tho. Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, to be earl-marshal; Jan. 12th 1386. (*transcript.*) fol. 63 b.

20. Commission from Q. Elizabeth to the lord treasurer and others to exercise the office of earl-marshal; circa 1590. (*transcript.*) fol. 64.

21. Commission from James I. to the lord treasurer, etc.; Feb. 4th 1604. fol. 65.

22. The order of the office of the earl marshall of England used by Gilbert de Stragall [Strigull] in the time of Henry II. fol. 66 b.

Begins, "The manner, forme, and usage of Gilbert de Strogell, marshall of England."

With the exception of a few slight verbal differences, this is the same treatise as that at fol. 20, but with a summary of the contents prefixed.

23. The statutes, ordinances, and customes to be holden in the hoste, ordained by Richard II, John duke of Lancaster, steward of England, etc. at Duresme June 17th 1386. fol. 70 b.

24. The office of the earl of Oxenford, high chamberlain of England, the day of the king's coronation. fol. 74.

25. The manner how K. Edw. VI. received the order of St. Michael, sent from the French king Henry II. fol. 75 b.

Begins, "Item on the xvith day of July the French ambassador"

26. The creation of the lady Anne Bulloyne, daughter of the earl of Wiltshire, to be marchionesse of Pembrooke, Sept. 1st 1532. fol. 76.

Printed in the first number of the "Publisher" by J. Crokatt, 8vo. Lond. 1745.

27. The dyets of ambassadors when the king sendeth them into any voyage out of the realme, every man after his estate and degree. fol. 77.

28. The proceedings and judgment pronounced against sir Ralph Graye, May 28th 1464. fol. 77 b.

Begins, "The king lay in the palace of Yorke and kept his estate solemnly."

Ends, "And thou shalt have thine head smitten off: thy body to be buried in the Fryers: the head where the kings pleasure shall be."

29. Certaine remembrances touching the two great offices of the senescalcy or high stewardship of England and of her maties house. fol. 80.

Printed with some slight variations in the second collection of Sommers' tracts, vol. ii. p. 109.

At the end of this treatise is annexed the following letter,

"Sir, I have satisfied your request in copying the premisses: but I take the first part more ambitious than true; it hath reference to the government of Normandy, whereof I can say no-

thing, nor to Mr. Recorders booke, the which I never saw, nor know what credit or authority it beareth: I know no jurisdiction but in, of, from, and under her ma^{ty}. If any presume otherwise he shall not have me to runn with him. Examples may be either stories falsified, or not imitable; neither are we to judge of examples. Best is, as well the high-stuardship as the earldome are in her ma^{ties}. hands: who, I doubt not but if such jurisdiction be annexed thereto, she will be advised before she pass them without jurisdiction limited." A B

30. The ceremony, manner, and ordering of combates to be performed within lists. fol. 91.

Begins, "First the quarrells and bills of the appellant and defendant should be pleaded."

Ends, "On paine of imprisonment, and his body and goods at the kings will."

31. Senescalli Angliæ usque ad 1 Hen. VII. fol. 99.

32. Marescalli Angliæ usque ad 22 Ric. II. fol. 100 b. C

33. Warrant for payment of dyetts to the officers of armes attending the progress: dated the last day of May anno 1553. (*transcript.*) fol. 102.

34. A remembrance of sir William Dethicks alias garter king of arms his abuses, since the time he was Yorke-herauld to this present anno. fol. 102 b.

Begins, "William Dethicke when he was Yorke herauld gaue armes by patents under his hand and seale." D

35. The names of the noblemen and others which attended Henry VII. at Christmas at Richmond, the 23d year of his reign, and gave rewards to the officers of armes. fol. 106.

36. The rewards given by the officers of armes to the officers of the kings house in Christmas 23 Hen. VII. fol. 106 b.

37. Fees given and parted betweene the officers of armes at the funerall of Q. Elizabeth, March 2d 1604. fol. 107. E

Printed in Nichols's Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, Lond. 1823, vol. iii. p. 627.

38. Forms of warrants from the high sheriff and clarencieux king of arms to the bailiffs of wapentakes, etc. requiring them to appear before the said king of arms in his visitation. fol. 108.

39. The disclaiming of persons taking upon [themselves] the name of gentlemen and be not: to be published at the high crosse or marketplace, by the baylif. fol. 109. F

40. The office of earle-marshal of England granted to Rafe Nevill, earl of Westmerland; with a confirmation of other officers and ministers serving under him: Dec. 13th 1399. fol. 110.

41. Questions touching a controversie of precedence between two gentlemen, with a resolution of the questions. fol. 111.

15.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 301, an. 1499, binis columnis manu Jac. Neell nitide exaratus, et optime servatus.

[Jo. Capgravii] Nova legenda Angliæ.

In calce, "Perfectum est hoc opus wlgariter intitulatum De sanctis Anglie, ad laudem et honorem omnipotentis Dei, ac sancte Cantuariensis ecclesie, ex impensis Reverendi in Christo patris domini Thome Goleston, ejusdem ecclesie prioris, ac sacrarum litterarum professoris egregii, per me Jacobum Neell Normannum, ac Rothomagi natum, anno Verbi Incarnati 1499. Deo gratias."

Vita S. Edgari subjecta editioni impressæ per Winand. de Worde in hoc nostro codice non invenitur.

Subjecit manus recentior,

a. De primo statu Landavensis ecclesiæ, cum quibusdam chartis ad eam spectantibus, et de vita archiepiscopi Dubritii. fol. 293 b.

Deficit a verbis, "Finis territorii ecclesie Aquilensium, maliduc——"

Hæcce historiola, pars "Libri Landavensis," exstat p. 65 edit. a Gul. J. Rees in lucem editæ, Lond. 1840.

b. Lectiones de vita S. Dubritii. fol. 297.

Explicit, "Cum data benedictione et cum donatione omnibus auxiliantibus ad inceptum opus."

Exstat ibid. p. 75.

c. Vita S. Bernachi. fol. 299.

Deficit a verbis, "Aqua namque in qua caro coquenda jacebat, ita sicut quando infundebatur frigida permanebat. Nec magis igne——"

Eadem vita, sed hic illic locupletior, atque illa apud Capgravium.

16.

Codex membranaceus, in folio maximo, ff. 117, sec. xv. ineuntis; hic illic in medio et in fine mutilus.

The Psalms in Latin, with the English commentary of Richard Rolle of Hampole.

Ends with comment on Ps. lxxxi. 8. "And specially to crie this lawe he ordeigned the priestis in the olde."

The commentary differs materially from that in the first number of this collection.

17.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 111, sec. xv.; in fine mutilus; "Thom. Tanner ex dono Gul. Herne, Jan. 20, 1730."

Commemorationes et vitæ Sanctorum aliorumque in Sacra Scriptura, versibus Alexandrinis expressæ; auctore forsan, ut conjecit vir cl. Fr. Madden, eques auratus, eodem ac illo qui Chronicon

A Roberti, ut fertur, Glocestrensis metricum descripsit. [Cf. Introduct. ad "Havelok the Dane," 4to. Lond. 1828.]

The beginning of each day is as follows:

1. The Nativity. fol. 1.
"Now bloweth þe frut, þat late be gan to springe,
That to his kynde heritage, man kynde schal bringe."
2. The Circumcision. fol. 1 b.
"The ȝeris dai þe holi feste, heigh day it is and good,
For þat dai oure suete Lord, schedde first his blod." B
3. The Epiphany. fol. 2.
"The twelfthe dai þe hiȝe feste, noble is to holde,
For foure þingis of þat day, as þe gospel us tolde."
4. St. Hilary. fol. 2.
"Seint Hillari þat holi man, of Equitayne was,
Bischop he was of þat lond, as oure Lord ȝaf hem gras."
5. St. Wulstan. fol. 3.
"Seint Wolston bischop of Wircester, was here in Ingelond,
An holi man in al his lyf he was, as I understond." C
6. St. Fabian. fol. 6.
"Seint Fabian in olde dawe, a good man was j nough,
At Rome he ledde holi lijf, and to all goodnes drough."
7. St. Sebastian. fol. 6.
"Seint Sebastian, was man of gret honour,
He seruede Dioclisian, þe heþene emperour."
8. St. Agnes. fol. 7.
"Seint Agnes þe holi maide, ful ȝong sche be gan,
For to serue God al myȝti, and to be a cristen wōman." D
9. St. Vincent. fol. 9.
"Seint Vincent in Spayne was, and to a bischop cam,
þat men clepid Valery, and tok of hym crystindom."
10. St. Julian the Confessor. fol. 11 b.
"Seint Julian þe confessor, bore was at Rome,
Many men to cristindom, þro his preching come."
11. St. Julian the Hospitaller. fol. 12.
"Seint Julian þe goode herberiour, of noble kyn com,
A stalworþ man and noble he was, and louede cristindom." E
12. St. Bride. fol. 13 b.
"Seint Bride þe holy maide, of Irlonde was,
Be ȝete sche was in spouse breke, in a wonder cas."
13. St. Blaise. fol. 16 b.
"Seint Blasi wol clene lyf ledde, al withouten ore,
In þe lond of Capadosi, þis goode man was bore."
14. St. Agatha. fol. 19.
"Seint Agace þe holi mayde, in Cesile was bore,
Wol ȝong cristen sche be com, and for sok synne and ore." F
15. St. Scholastica. fol. 21.
"Seint Scolace þe holi maide, holi sche was of lyue,
Leuer sche hadde nonne to be, þan to be weddid to wyue."
16. St. Valentine. fol. 21 b.
"Seint Valentyn þe martir, good man was j nouh,
And þro his preching many men, to cristindom drouh."
17. St. Juliana. fol. 22.
"Seint Julian was comen of hiȝe men, as we finde j write,
Cristen stille sche bi com, þat no man schulde it wite."
18. St. Mathias. fol. 25.
"Seint Mathi apostle, as ȝe moun wel wite,
þro lot apostle he mad was, as we finde write."
19. St. Oswold. fol. 25 b.
"Seint Oswold þe holi man, was bore in Ingelond,
Of hiȝe men he was come, as I vndirstond."
20. St. Chad. fol. 28.
"Seint Chadde þe goode man, was of Ingelond,
Bischop he was of Lichefelde, as I vndirstond."
21. St. Gregory the Great. fol. 29.
"Seint Gregori þe confessour, in Cisile was j bore,
In almesse he ledde his lijf, þat his soule were not lore."
22. St. Longinus. fol. 30.
"Seint Longius was a blind knyt, þo God was don on rode,
Pilatus him made oure Lord stynge, and oþere þat þere stode."
23. St. Patrick. fol. 31.
"Seint Patrik cam þro Goddis grace, to prechen in þe lond,
To teche men here riȝte bileue, of Jesu Crist to vndirstond."
24. St. Edward, King and Martyr. fol. 39 b.
"Seint Edward þe ȝonge martir, was king of Ingelonde,
Wol ȝong he was martired, þro treccherie and onde."
25. St. Cuthbert. fol. 42 b.
"Seint Cuthbert was bore, here in Ingelond,
God dide for him fair meracle, as ȝe schul vndirstond."
26. St. Benedict, or Benoit. fol. 43 b.
"Seint Benet was bore, in þe lond of Vrsye,
To Rome he was wol ȝong sent, for to lere clergie."
27. The Annunciation. fol. 46.
"Seinte Mari day in lentoun, among oþere dais gode,
Right is to holde it hiȝe, who so it vndirstode."
28. Of the five moveable feasts. fol. 46.
"Festis meueable þer be clepid, fyve in þe ȝere,
þe firste is to louke alleluya, oure lente to arere."
29. The life of Christ from Palmsunday Eve till the Ascension. fol. 48 b.
"Before vi daies of esterne, as a palm son eue,
Jesu cam to Bethanie, þere to be leue."
30. The time between the Ascension and Whit-Sunday, fol. 78 b.
"Aftir þat swete Jesu, þe weiȝe to heuene nom,
þe apostlis helde hem þere neigh, til þe holi gost com."
31. Whit-Sunday. fol. 79.
"At vnderne a witt sonday, as þe apostlis stode and sete,
In þe temple and crieden on God, it gan to þondre grete."
32. Judas Iscariot. fol. 80.
"A liþir brid was Judas, þat Jesu solde to þe rode,
Sumwhat men moun of him telle, but lite of ony goode."

33. Pilate. fol. 81 b.
"Pilatus was a lithir man, and came of lithir more,
Be twen a king and a fol wōman, in spouse breke j bore."

34. St. Mary of Egypt, Penitent. fol. 85.
"Seinte Marie Egipcian, in Egipt was j bore
Al hir ȝonge lijf sche ladde, in synne as an hore."

35. St. Alphege. fol. 89.
"Seint Alphege þe martir, þat good man was j nough
Bore he was in Ingelond, and to holi lijf drough."

36. St. George. fol. 91 b.
"Seint George þe holi man, as we fynde write,
In þe lond of Capadoce, j bore he was and be ȝite."

37. St. Mark. fol. 92 b.
"Seint Mark þe holi gospeller, wide wente in londe,
For to preche cristindom, þro oure Lordis sonde."

38. St. Peter, Dominican. fol. 93 b.
"Seint Petir þe frere prechour, in the cite of Veronye,
Bore was of mys bileued men, þat were in heresye."

39. St. Philip. fol. 93 b.
"Seint Philip and Seint Jacob, þat apostlis were tweye,
The firste day þat comeþ in May, þe deþ þei þoled beye."

40. St. James. fol. 94.
"Seint Jacob was of oure lordis kyn, oure ladies susteres sone,
Telle I wile sumwhat of þe kyn, now it comeþ in mone."

41. Invention of the Cross. fol. 95.
"The holi rode þe swete tre, riȝt is to hau in mynde,
þat haþ fro þe stronge deþ, brouȝt to lyue al man kynde."

42. St. Quiriacus. fol. 99.
"Seint Quiriak þer aftir bischop was, and prechid Goddis lawe,
Julian þe wickid emperour, brouȝte him siþe of dawe."

43. St. Brandan. fol. 99 b.
"Seint Brandan þe holi man, was of Irlonde,
Monk he was of hard lijf, as I vndirstonde."

44. St. Dunstan. fol. 107 b.
"Seint Dunstan was of Ingelond, and come of good more,
Meraclis oure Lord dide for him, or he were j bore."

45. St. Aldhelm, or Adhelm. fol. 110.
"Seint Aldelm þe confessour, was a man of noble lyue,
Bore he was in Ingelond, þe kingis broþeris sone yue."

46. St. Augustine. fol. 111.
"Seint Austyn þat cristindom brouȝte, first into Ingelond,
Riȝt is it among oþere I wis, þat he be vndirstond."

Ends,
"To Seint Austin and to alle hise, a riȝt fair wonynge,
þe king ȝaf in to þe toun of Douere, to sein in here prechinge."

A similar metrical account of these and other festivals of the Church, with some variations, is to be found in Bodley MS. 779, and Laud. Misc. 108.

18.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 169, sec. xv.

Munimenta reperta in officio eleemosinarii [ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis] tempore fratris Willelmi Molassh eleemosinarii, anno Dominicæ Incarnationis 1419, præmisso indice contentorum.

In medio codicis insertæ sunt,

a. Attestationes testium domini Johannis Sarysbury, prioris ecclesiæ Christi Cant. in causa contra Thomam Malkton, vicarium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Sandewic, annis 1438 et 1439. ff. 119–141.

b. Indentura de tenemento et tribus acris terræ in Fairefeild vocat. Gerlandes, Thomæ Godard a Willelmo priore ecclesiæ Christi Cant. concessis, &c. Sept. 20, 1482. fol. 161.

In fol. 3 b legitur, manu Gul. Sancroft, "This and the great Lieger book I recoverd out of a private hand in Cheshire."

19.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 239, sec. xv.; "liber Thomæ Tanner, ex dono viri amicissimi Hugonis James, rectoris de Upwell, 1728."

Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronicon, sive libri historiarum septem, ab alia manu usque ad an. 1387 continuati, indice contentorum præmisso.

Ad calc. anni 1343 legitur in margine, "Usque huc scripsit R."

In membrana ultima exaratum est continuationis polychronici excerptum, quod in codice fol. 208 reperias.

20.

Codex chartaceus partim, partim membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 99.

Letters and papers between the years 1607–1728, collected as autographs and specimens of various hands.

1. Epistola Johannis Nicholas, custodis coll. B. Mariæ Winton. prope Winton. et Tho. Cheney infor. ad Tho. Brathwait, coll. B. Mariæ Winton. in Oxon. custodem; e coll. Beatæ Mariæ Winton. Aug. 12, 1711. fol. 1.

2. Charles Blois to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Dec. 13th 1688. fol. 3.

3. Dr. John Spencer, master of Benet coll. Cambridge, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Benet coll. Aug. 22d 1692. fol. 5.

4. Robert Conold to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; Norwich, Feb. 25th $17\frac{14}{15}$. fol. 7.

5. Charles Pye to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Grevile Street, Aug. 14th 1691. fol. 9.

6. Rob. Clavering, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Ch. Ch., June 15th 1720. fol. 11.

7. Martin Folkes, bencher of Gray's Inn, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Gray's Inn, June 8th 1700. fol. 13.

8. Sir Charles Lodowick Cottrell to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, prebend. of Norwich; London, Oct. 31st 1700. fol. 15.

9. Sir John Williams to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Lond., Sept. 8th 1719. fol. 17.

10. Dr. Sam. Doughty, vicar of Stanground, Huntingdonshire, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Stanground, May 11th 1700. fol. 19.

11. Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, commissary of Suffolk archdeaconry, and chancellor of St. David's, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; [about 1699.] fol. 21.

12. John Holt, of Gray's Inn, to Charles Gibbs, rector of Tivetshall, Norfolk. [no date.] fol. 23.

13. Thomas Townshend to Mr. Marten; July 1st 1700. fol. 25.

14. Sir Will. Jumper to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Chatham, May 30th 1708. fol. 27.

15. Dr. Humphrey Gower, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to Sam. Hutton, minor-canon of Ely; Dec. 12th [1685?] fol. 29.

16. Letters testimonial from Dr. Giles Pooley, vicar of St. Leonard Shoreditch, and others, to the character of Geo. Hughes, presented to the rectories of Colkirk and Oxwich; an. 1712. fol. 30.

17. The word for May 1718, with the autograph of George I. fol. 32.

18. The word for November 1716, with the autograph of George, prince of Wales. fol. 33.

19. Christopher Bedingfeld to ——; March 28th 1712. fol. 35.

20. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, president of Trinity college, Oxford, to Arthur Charlett, rector of Collingburn, Wilts; May 14th 1672. fol. 37.

21. Order from sir Christopher Myngs to the captain of the Lizard, to reduce his ship to her middle complement of men; Spithead, April 20th 1705. fol. 39.

22. Order of the queen in council to the commanders of the ships of war and privateers; March 15th 1704. fol. 40.

This is a printed document, but contains the autograph of the secretary to the admiralty, Josiah Burchett.

23. Order to the deputy postmasters to supply a horse and a guide from London to Norwich to one Wm. Hall; July 30th 1717. fol. 42.

Printed, but contains the autographs of lord Cornwallis and James Craggs, secretary of state.

24. Dr. Humph. Humphreys, bp. of Hereford, to John Postlethwayt, high master of St. Paul's school; Hereford, Jan. 28th $17\frac{11}{12}$. fol. 43.

25. The rev. Tho. Hayley to the rev. Mr. Macro; East Street, near Ormond Street, Nov. 10th 1716. fol. 43 b.

26. A short account of Dr. Will. Cave, written with his own hand. fol. 45.

27. Dav. Trimnell, archdeacon of Leicester, and chantor of Lincoln, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Buckden, June 19th 1712. fol. 46.

28. Testimonials of Joseph Tanner, surgeon, containing autographs of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of the time. fol. 47.

29. Robert Sydney, earl of Leicester, to the master and fellows of University college, Oxford; Leicester House, July 9th 1701. fol. 48.

30. Dr. John Covel, master of Christ's college, Cambridge, to his nephew, John Covel, town-clerk of Bury St. Edmund; Christ's college, Cambridge, Nov. 3d 1690. fol. 50.

31. Will. Burkitt, rector of Milden, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Milden Parsonage, Sept. 7th 1702. fol. 51.

32. Warrant for an annuity to Madame Vennevelle; with autographs of William III. and others; Dec. 22d 1699. fol. 53.

33. Knox Ward, patron of the church of Woolverstone, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Woolverstone, Sept. 24th 1728. fol. 54.

34. Thomas Osborne, duke of Leeds, to Mr. Chapman, minister of Buckingham; London, June 7th 1705. fol. 56.

There is a mistake in the address of this letter; Oliver Pashler was vicar of Buckingham at this date.

35. R. Lea to Browne Willis; Buckingham, June 14th 1705. fol. 57.

36. Mr. Ollivier's bill for the liveries of the servants of prince George of Denmark, countersigned by Edward Montagu, earl of Sandwich; May 14th 1703. fol. 58.

37. Rich. Hooke, rector of Great Stanmore, to a nobleman, requesting his interest for the rectory of St. Olave, Southwark; Stanmore, an. 1708. fol. 59.

38. Nathaniel Hodges, student of Christ Church, and prebendary of Norwich, to Humphrey Prideaux; Gloucester, Aug. 1st 1683. fol. 61.

39. Mr. Patrick's bill from April 21st to March 21st 1688, due to John Newborough, master of Eton school, with Newborough's acquittance. fol. 62.

40. Two letters from Martin Wescombe, consul at Cadiz, to captain Andrew Leake; Dec. 9th 1697 and Feb. 16th 1698. fol. 64.

41. Seals and autographs of heads of colleges and learned men of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. ff. 65, 66.

42. Sir Fra. Blake to John Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school; Dissington, May 2d 1709. fol. 67.

43. Tho. Roule, of Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 12th 1698. fol. 68. A

44. Rich. Marryott to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; May 28th 1692. fol. 69.

45. Sir Spencer Compton to [Mr. Macro?]; Alfriston, Aug. 26th 1716. fol. 70.

46. Jer. Oakeley, of Trinity college, Cambridge, to Dr. Arthur Charlett, master of Univ. coll. fol. 71.

47. Dr. W. Beveridge, bp. of St. Asaph, to his chaplain, Humph. Foulkes; Collfryn, Sept. 20th 1706. f. 72. B

48. Sir Charles Firebrace to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Melford, Feb. 1st 172$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 73.

49. Rob. Grove to Dr. George Thorp, chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury; June 4th; [no year.] fol. 74.

50. Certificate of Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, archbp. of York, that he had instituted Obadiah Browne to the rectory of Whiston, in Yorkshire, on the presentation of the duke of Norfolk; May 6th 1689. fol. 76. C

51. Order of prince George of Denmark to Peregrine Osborne, marquis of Carmarthen, relative to the payment of the ships' companies; March 11th 170$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 77.

52. Peregrine Orborne, marquis of Carmarthen, to sir And. Leake, commander of the Ranelagh; March 19th 170$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 77 b.

53. A printed order from the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral, that the officers of ships do not sleep on shore, with the autographs of the commissioners annexed; July 24th 1699. D

54. Sir Edward Gregory, commissioner of the dockyard at Chatham, to ——; Chatham, Sept. 27th 1700. fol. 79.

55. The word for the month of April 1691, with the autograph of Q. Mary. fol. 80.

56. Brief for rebuilding the church of Monks Kirby, with the seals and autographs annexed; Sept. 2d 1702. fol. 81. E

57. Memorandum by Dr. Matth. Hutton concerning a MS. formerly belonging to Dr. Rob. Fayrfax, an eminent musical composer. fol. 82.

Concerning this MS. of Dr. Fayrfax', consult Burney's hist. of music, vol. ii. p. 539.

58. John Dowsing to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Oct. 27th 1709. fol. 83.

59. Michael Hare to sir John Hobart; Bruisyard, Oct. 25th 1607. fol. 84. F

60. Petition of Will. Sparke and Will. Caney, of Bury St. Edmund, to Dr. Tho. Tanner, to stop an action brought against them in the ecclesiastical court, an. 1714; annexed is a testimonial to the character of the petitioners by sir Rob. Davers, foreman of the grand jury at Bury, dated Nov. 13th 1714. fol. 86.

16. Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, to the vice-chancellor. [no date.] fol. 87.

62. Dr. Will. Sherlock to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Ely; Temple, Feb. 1st 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 88.

63. Sir Robert Kemp to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Ubbestone, Oct. 11th 1728. fol. 89.

64. The commission of lieut. Joseph Miles to the first lieutenancy of H.M.S. Norwich; with autographs of the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral; Jan. 16th 1695. fol. 90.

65. The commission of capt. And. Leake to the captaincy of the Greenwich; with the antographs, etc.; July 12th 1693. fol. 91.

66. The commission of capt. Joshua Mighells to be master and commander of the Lizard, with the autograph of prince George of Denmark; July 14th 1704. fol. 92.

67. The commission of lieut. Joshua Mighells to the third lieutenancy of the Vanguard, with the autographs of the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral; Jan. 16th 169$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 93.

68. The commission of lieut. And. Leake to the second lieutenancy of the Berwick, with the autograph of admiral Arthur Herbert, earl of Torrington; June 16th 1689. fol. 94.

69. The appointment of John Smith to be one of the almsmen belonging to the cathedral at Norwich, with the autograph of William III.; Nov. 22d 1695. fol. 95.

70. The commission of capt. Andrew Leake to the captaincy of the Hampshire, with the autographs of the commissioners, etc.; Nov. 25th 1698. fol. 96.

71. The commission of lieut. James Wells to the second lieutenancy of the Dorsetshire, with the autograph of admiral sir Cloudesley Shovell; July 24th 1703. fol. 97.

72. The commission of Tho. Mighells to the lieutenancy of a company of foot raised within the county of Suffolk, with the autograph of Henry Fitzroy, duke of Grafton; June 13th 1685. fol. 98.

73. The commission of capt. And. Leake to the captaincy of the Fireship, with the autographs of the commissioners, etc.; Aug. 5th 1690. fol. 99.

21.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 188.

Collection of letters chiefly during the year 1699.

1. Tho. Blofeld to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; London, March 25th 1699. fol. 1.

2. Two letters from Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner, fell. of All Souls'; Feb. 9th and March 5th. ff. 2, 4.

3. C[harles] T[rimnell] to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; June 28th 1699. fol. 6.

4. George Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rose, Nov. 12th 1699. fol. 8.

5. Dr. Arthur Charlett, master of University coll., to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 1st 1699. fol. 10.

6. Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, commissary of Suffolk archdeaconry, and chancellor of St. David's, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; March 25th. fol. 12.

7. George Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rose, March 27th. fol. 13.

8. Dr. John Benbrigg to the same; Reigate, March 31st. fol. 15.

9. Four letters from Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; University college, April 27th to May 7th. fol. 16, *seqq.*

10. Peter Leneve to the same; Heralds' Office, April 1st. fol. 21.

11. Humph. Wanley to the same; Coventry, March 28th. fol. 22.

12. Ph. Candler to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Woodbridge, April 26th. fol. 24.

13. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to Tho. Tanner; April 15th. fol. 26.

14. White Kennett to the same; Apr. 14th. fol. 28.

15. Dr. Tho. Rivers, fellow of All Souls' coll., to the same; May 5th. fol. 31.

16. John Chicheley, fellow of All Souls' college, to the same; [no date.] fol. 32.

17. Will. Elstob, fellow of University coll., to the same; May 8th. fol. 34.

18. Nicholas Tooke to the same; Apr. 8th. fol. 35.

19. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, May 6th. fol. 37.

20. [William Adams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; [Oxford,] May 4th. fol. 39.

21. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., May 4th. fol. 41.

22. Captain Charles Hatton to the same; May 10th. fol. 43.

23. George Holmes, deputy keeper of records in the Tower, to the same; May 11th. fol. 44.

24. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; May 1699. fol. 45.

25. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; [Oxford,] Apr. 30th. fol. 46.

26. Dr. Henry Felton, rector of Long Melford, to Dr. H. Prideaux; Boxted, Suffolk, May 1st. fol. 48.

27. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 2d. fol. 49.

28. Sir Robert Southwell to the same; Portugal Row, May 2d. fol. 51.

29. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', May 3d. fol. 53.

30. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; [Norwich,] May 16th. fol. 55.

31. Phil. Hutchinson, of Queen's coll., Oxford, to the same; Queen's coll., May 15th. fol. 57.

A 32. Dr. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', May 19th 1699. fol. 59.

33. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 19th. fol. 61.

34. W[illiam] A[dams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; Oxford, May 21st. fol. 63.

35. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 25th. fol. 65.

36. Five letters from Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; University college, May 16th to May 26th. fol.
B 67, *seqq.*

37. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, May 27th. fol. 72.

38. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', May 28th. fol. 74.

39. Thomas Davies, of Brasen-Nose coll., to the same; Oxford, May 28th. fol. 75.

40. Geo. Martin, rector of St. Mildred Poultry, to the same; Powys House, London, June 1st. fol. 79.

C 41. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; University coll.; [date cut off.] fol. 80.

42. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, June 2d. fol. 81.

43. Dr. John Williams, bp. of Chichester, to Dr. Tho. Gale, dean of York; May 31st. fol. 83.

44. John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; June 12th. fol. 85.

45. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to Tho. Tanner.
D fol. 87.

46. Nic. Martin, of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford, to the same; Oxford, June 4th. fol. 89.

47. [William Adams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; Oxford, June 5th. fol. 90.

48. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 4th. fol. 92.

49. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., June 25th 1698. fol. 94.

E 50. Dr. John Sharpe, archbishop of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; June 9th 1699. fol. 97.

51. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. college, June 11th. fol. 98.

52. Dr. Timothy Goodwin, chaplain to bp. Stillingfleet, afterwards archdeacon of Oxford, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; London, June 10th. fol. 101.

53. C[harles] T[rimnell] to the same; Althorpe, June 22d. fol. 102.

F 54. Will. Denison, fellow of Univ. coll., to Tho. Tanner; Oxford, June 25th. fol. 104.

55. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 26th. fol. 107.

56. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; June 28th. fol. 108.

57. Dr. John Wallis to Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Worcester; June 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 110.

58. Dr. Will. Wake to Tho. Tanner; Ch. Ch. Oxford, July 8th 1699. fol. 112.

59. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 10th. fol. 114.

60. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., July 18th. fol. 116.

61. Nic. Martin to the same; [Oxford,] July 15th. fol. 118.

62. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 20th. fol. 120.

63. Dr. John Vesey, bp. of Tuam, to John Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school; Dublin, July 27th. fol. 122.

64. C[harles] T[rimnell] to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Althorpe, July 29th. fol. 124.

65. White Kennett to Tho. Tanner; Ambrosden, July 31st. fol. 126.

66. Will. Elstob to the same; Univ. college, July 11th. fol. 128.

67. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 7th. fol. 130.

68. W[illiam] A[dams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; [Oxford,] July 11th. fol. 132.

69. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, [July 6th.] fol. 134.

70. The same to the same; Tunbridge, Aug. 13th. fol. 136.

71. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Handborough, Aug. 10th. fol. 138.

72. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Oct. 12th. f. 139.

73. Awnsham Churchil, bookseller, to the same; Lond. Oct. 12th. fol. 141.

74. Edm. Gibson to the same; [no date.] fol. 142.

75. White Kennett to the same; [Ambrosden,] Aug. 16th. fol. 144.

76. White Kennett to Dr. Geo. Hickes; Ambrosden, Aug. 26th. fol. 146.

77. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Sept. 2d. fol. 148.

78. Tho. Rymer to the same; Sept. 1699. fol. 150.

79. Will. Wotton to the same; Milton, near Newport Pagnell, July 31st. fol. 152.

80. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Handborough, Aug. 9th. fol. 154.

81. John Chicheley to the same; London, Oct. 4th. fol. 155.

82. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 5th. fol. 157.

83. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 5th. fol. 159.

84. Basil Kennett to the same; Windsor, Oct. 3d. fol. 160.

85. George Fleming to the same; Rose, Sept. 29th. fol. 162.

A 86. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Nov. 2d 1699. fol. 164.

87. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Nov. 4th. f. 166.

88. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 14th. fol. 168.

89. Tho. Ion to the same; Iwood Farm, near Congresbury, Oct. 17th. fol. 170.

90. John Chicheley to the same; Henny Hill, Oct. 19th. fol. 173.

B 91. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kyneton, Oct. 27th. fol. 174.

92. Dr. Will. Wake to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oct. 26th. fol. 175.

93. Dr. Martin Lister to Tho. Tanner; Westminster, Nov. 11th. fol. 177.

94. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Oct. 30th. fol. 179.

95. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; St. James's, Nov. 14th. fol. 181.

C 96. Tho. Twining, of Wilsford, to the same; Wilsford, Oct. 30th. fol. 183.

22.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 204.

Collection of letters almost entirely during the year 1698.

1. Copy of a letter written by White Kennett and sent without a name to bp. Stillingfleet, relative to sir D Tho. Winford Cooke's benefaction. fol. 1.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea curiosa, vol. ii. p. 403.

2. Dr. Will. Wake to Tho. Tanner; March 23d. fol. 3.

3. Dr. John Meriton, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, to Dr. Humphrey Prideaux; Westminster, March 18th. fol. 5.

4. Tho. Rowney, M.P. for the city of Oxford, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; London, March 18th. fol. 6.

   E On the other side of this letter, in the handwriting of Mr. Will. Denison, fellow of University college, is an account of the debate about disbanding the King's guard.

5. Will. Baber, of Lincoln's Inn, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 8th. fol. 7.

6. Capt. Charles Hatton to Tho. Tanner; Oct. 15th. fol. 9.

7. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 14th 169$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 11.

F 8. Dr. Tho. Gale, dean of York, to John Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school; York, Feb. 14th. fol. 13.

9. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., Aug. 4th. fol. 16.

10. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 16th. fol. 17.

11. John Hartley to the same; June 25th. fol. 18.

12. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', June 2d 1698. fol. 20. A
13. Extract from a letter written to Dr. Charlett with respect to the living of Marsh Gibbon, dated Westminster, June 9th. fol. 21.
14. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; June 9th. fol. 22.
15. Ed. Stephens, of Cherington, to the same; Stepney, June 14th. fol. 23.
16. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 29th. fol. 24. B
17. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., June 26th. fol. 25.
18. The same to the same; Univ. coll., June 21st. f. 26.
19. Tho. Creech, fellow of All Souls', to the same; Oxford, June 28th. fol. 27.
20. John Flamsteed to Dr. David Gregory; Observatory, Greenwich, June 28th. fol. 30.
21. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; [no date.] fol. 31. C
22. The same to the same; June 14th. fol. 32.
23. Humph. Wanley to the same; Oxford, July 6th, fol. 34.
24. Anne Finch, countess of Nottingham, [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] July 1st, [1694?] fol. 35.
25. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, [to archbp. Sancroft;] Oct. 18th 1698. fol. 37.
26. Edw. Lhwyd to Tho. Tanner; Pembroke, May 20th. fol. 28. D
27. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., May 22d. fol. 39.
28. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; May 28th. f. 41.
29. Basil Kennett to the same; C.C.C. Oxon., May 29th. fol. 42.
30. Edmund Brickenden, of Oriel college, to the same; Oxford, May 31st. fol. 45.
31. Dr. Isaac Abendana to Dr. John Covel, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge; Oxford, May 5th. fol. 46. E
32. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', May 17th. fol. 48.
33. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, May 14th. fol. 50.
34. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Abednego Seller; Univ. coll., May 13th. fol. 52.
35. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 13th. fol. 53.
36. The same to the same; "White House beyond F. Bacon's St." May 11th. fol. 54. F
37. The same to the same; Univ. college, May 30th. fol. 55.
38. The same to the same; "neare Univ. coll." May 25th. fol. 56.
39. The same to the same; Univ. coll., May 24th. f. 57.
40. John Baron, of Balliol college, to sir William Fowlis; Ball. coll., May 8th. fol. 59.
41. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; April 28th 1698. fol. 61.
42. Will. Colnett, of All Souls' coll., to Tho. Tanner; Bridgwater, March 28th. fol. 62.
43. Peter Leneve to the same; Heralds' Office, April 9th. fol. 63.
44. Edw. Lhwyd to the same; April 12th. fol. 64.
45. Rich. Coleire, of All Souls' coll., to the same; April 12th. fol. 65.
46. The same to the same; April 23d. fol. 67.
47. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Apr. 18th. fol. 68.
48. W. Brewster to the same; Her. F. Apr. 25th. fol. 70.
49. Edm. Brickenden to the same; Brington near Althorp, Apr. 25th. fol. 71.
50. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Feb. 28th. fol. 73.
51. John Bagford to the same; Oct. 27th. fol. 75.
52. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Oct. 22d. fol. 78.
53. Nathaniel Spinckes to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; Sept. 29th. fol. 79.
54. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 4th. fol. 81.
55. Dr. Tho. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Oct. 6th. fol. 83.
56. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 19th. fol. 84.
57. The same to the same; London, Oct. 1st. fol. 86.
58. Sign. Vincenzo Viviani to Dr. David Gregory; in Italian; Florence, Oct. 28th 1698. fol. 87.
59. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to Tho. Tanner; Aug. 26th. fol. 89.
60. Rich. Lapthorne to the same; Hatton Garden, Aug. 27th. fol. 91.
61. Draught of a letter from Tho. Tanner to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich. fol. 92.
62. Dr. Tho. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury, to the same; Croydon, Sept. 20th. fol. 93.
63. James Vernon, secretary of state, to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 22d. fol. 95.
64. Geo. Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rose Castle, Sept. 30th. fol. 97.
65. Humph. Wanley to the same; Oxford, Aug. 9th. fol. 98.
66. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Oxford, Aug. 12th. fol. 99.
67. Tho. Tanner to George Holmes, deputy keeper of the records in the Tower; Charles Street near St. James's, Aug. 8th. fol. 100.
68. John Archer, of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to Tho. Tanner; Aug. 7th. fol. 102.
69. Tho. Tanner to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Aug. 1698. fol. 105.

70. Rich. Wright to Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 20th 1698. fol. 106. A
71. John Isham, of the Inner Temple, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Inner Temple, Aug. 20th. fol. 107.
72. Pet. Le Neve to Tho. Tanner; Aug. 25th. fol. 110.
73. George Fleming to the same; Rose Castle, Nov. 20th. fol. 112.
74. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 29th. fol. 113. B
75. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Dec. 1st. fol. 116.
76. Hen. Meriton, rector of Oxburgh, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Nov. 4th. fol. 117.
77. Dr. Edw. Beckham, rector of Gayton Thorpe, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Nov. 21st. fol. 118.
78. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll. [date destroyed.] fol. 119.
79. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 19th. fol. 121. C
80. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Nov. 12th. fol. 123.
81. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Nov. 13th. fol. 124.
82. John Gadbury to the same; Oct. 29th. fol. 126.
83. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 15th. fol. 127.
84. Tho. Rymer to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 129.
85. Petition of All Souls' college to the visitor, in behalf of Mr. chancellor Mews; Oct. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 131. D
86. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., March 17th. fol. 132.
87. Will. Nicolson to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 134.
88. List of clergymen, real or pretended, leading scandalous lives in and about London in the year 1698. fol. 137.
89. White Kennett to Tho. Tanner; Ambrosden, Jan. 5th. fol. 139. E
90. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 31st. fol. 141.
91. The same to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 22d. fol. 143.
92. Strickland Gough, [of Merton college, afterwards a dissenting minister of some note at Bristol,] to the same; London, Dec. 13th. fol. 145.
93. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Dec. 3d. fol. 146.
94. Dr. John Hough, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Arth. Charlett; Whitehall, Jan. 23d 169$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 149. F
95. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Jan. 14th. fol. 150.
96. The same to the same; Lamb., Jan. 19th. fol. 152.
97. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; Jan. 10th. fol. 154.
98. Tho. Rymer to the same; Jan. 10th. fol. 156.
99. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 9th. fol. 158.
100. Dr. John Jeffery, archdeacon of Norwich, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Norwich, Feb. 3d 169$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 160.
101. J. C. of All Souls' coll. to Tho. Tanner; Jan. 31st. fol. 162.
102. W. Hall to the same; Fulham, Jan. 25th. fol. 164.
103. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 21st. fol. 165.
104. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; Norwich, Jan. 20th. fol. 167.
105. Sir Dan. Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rydal, Feb. 24th. fol. 169.
106. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Feb. 4th. fol. 171.
107. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 3d. fol. 173.
108. Geo. Fleming to the same; March 4th. fol. 175.
109. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, March 4th. fol. 177.
110. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to the same; March 14th. fol. 179.
111. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 14th. fol. 181.
112. The same to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 28th. fol. 183.
113. Lancaster Topcliffe to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; London, March 8th. fol. 186.
114. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; July 7th. fol. 187.
115. Geo. Fleming to the same; Rose Castle, July 8th. fol. 190.
116. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', July 29th. fol. 191.
117. Dr. Tho. Thurlin, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr., to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; St. John's coll., July 29th. fol. 193.
118. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; July 27th. fol. 195.
119. Tho. Tanner to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; London, Aug. 2d. fol. 197.
120. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', July 13th. fol. 199.
121. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, May 3d. fol. 201.
122. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., July 21st. fol. 202.
123. The same to the same; Univ. coll., June 12th. fol. 203.
124. Rob. Freind, student of Ch. Ch., to the same; Oxford, Feb. 1698. fol. 204.

23.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 155.

Collection of letters during the year 1697.

1. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, April 1st. fol. 1.

2. Dr. Hans Sloane to Dr. David Gregory; London, July 15th 1697. fol. 3.
3. Edm. Gibson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth, July 15th. fol. 4.
4. The same to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, July 22d. fol. 6.
5. White Kennett to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Ambrosden, July 21st. fol. 7.
6. William Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; April 1st. fol. 11.
7. Henry Finch [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] May 22d. fol. 13.
8. J. Ellis to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Whitehall, May 8th. fol. 14.
9. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, May 4th. fol. 16.
10. Charles Killigrew, master of the revel, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; May 1st. fol. 18.
11. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; [Lambeth,] Apr. 29th. fol. 19.
12. The same to the same; [Lambeth,] Apr. 22d. f. 21.
13. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; Apr. 20th. fol. 23.
14. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Apr. 12th. fol. 24.
15. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kyneton, June 26th. fol. 26.
16. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, June 24th. fol. 28.
17. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, June 15th. fol. 29.
18. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, June 11th. fol. 31.
19. Abel Churchil, bookseller, to the same; May 31st. fol. 33.
20. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, June 26th. fol. 34.
21. The same to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Lambeth, June 26th. fol. 36.
22. Sir Rich. Gipps to Tho. Tanner; Gray's Inn, July 10th. fol. 38.
23. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 1st. fol. 40.
24. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; [London,] June 30th. fol. 42.
25. Will. Nicolson to the same; June 29th. fol. 44.
26. John Postlethwayt [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] London, July 13th. fol. 46.
27. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, July 12th. fol. 47.
28. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; London, Aug. 10th. fol. 48.
29. Edm. Warcupp to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Northmoor, Aug. 8th. fol. 50.
30. Will. Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Kyneton, July 31st. fol. 52.
31. Edw. Lhwyd to the same; Swansea, Oct. 20th. fol. 54.

A

32. Peter Mews, fellow of All Souls', to Tho. Tanner; Oct. 20th 1697. fol. 56.
33. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Aug. 28th. fol. 58.
34. Edm. Gibson to the same; [Lambeth,] Aug. 19th. fol. 60.
35. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Aug. 21st. fol. 62.
36. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Aug. 22d. fol. 64.

B

37. The same to the same; Lambeth, Aug. 10th. fol. 65.
38. Awnsham Churchil to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; July 10th. fol. 66.
39. Sam. Brewster to Tho. Tanner; July 10th. fol. 69.
40. Edw. Stephens to the same; [Cherington, Gloucestershire,] Sept. 1697. fol. 70.
41. Peter Le Neve to the same; [Heralds' Office,] Sept. 7th. fol. 71.
42. Johan Gybbon, the herald, to the same; Oct. 18th. fol. 73.

C

43. Phil. Code to the same; Penryn, Sept. 26th. fol. 75.
44. Edm. Elys to Nicholas Martin; Totness, Sept. 15th. fol. 77.
45. Dr. John Sharpe, archbp. of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Bishop-Thorpe, Sept. 22d. fol. 78.
46. Dr. James Bisse to Tho. Tanner; London, Sept. 25th. fol. 79.

D

47. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Sept. 7th. fol. 81.
48. Sir Isaac Newton, warden of the mint, to Dr. Dav. Gregory; London, Jan. 4th. fol. 83.
49. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Dec. 2d. fol. 85.
50. Sir Rich. Gipps to the same; Great Welnetham Hall, Dec. 1st. fol. 88.

E

51. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 27th. fol. 89.
52. The same to the same; Nov. 23d. fol. 91.
53. The same to the same; Jan. 18th 169$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 93.
54. The same to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 95.
55. Will. Nicolson to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 97.
56. George Fleming to the same; Rydal, Feb. 4th. fol. 99.
57. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 5th. fol. 101.

F

58. Jo. Geo. Græevius to Dr. Edw. Bernard; in Latin; Utrecht, Feb. 9th. fol. 103.
59. Ralph Frank to Tho. Tanner; Windsor, March 2d. fol. 105.
60. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 25th. fol. 107.
61. White Kennett to the same; [Ambrosden,] March 21st. fol. 109.

62. White Kennett to Mr. Tanner; Ambrosden, Feb. 12th $169\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 110.
63. Dr. Will. Wake to some Oxford friend; Feb. 5th. fol. 111.
64. W. Nicolson to T. Tanner; March 11th. fol. 113.
65. G. Fleming to the same; Rydal, March 11th. f. 116.
66. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 7th. fol. 117.
67. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; March 4th. fol. 119.
68. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 3rd. fol. 120.
69. The same to the same; [Lambeth,] Feb. 2d. f. 122.
70. The same to the same; Lambeth, March 17th. fol. 124.
71. The same to the same; Lambeth, March 11th. fol. 126.
72. The same to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 21st. fol. 128.
73. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Dec. 17th. fol. 131.
74. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 16th. fol. 132.
75. The same to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 7th. fol. 134.
76. Rob. Freind to the same; [no date.] fol. 136.
77. Dr. John Edisbury to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Dec. 4th. fol. 137.
78. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 16th. fol. 139.
79. Capt. C. Hatton to the same; Oct. 16th. fol. 142.
80. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 14th. fol. 143.
81. Dr. Tho. Sykes to the same; Trin. coll., Oxford, Oct. 6th. fol. 145.
82. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to White Kennett; Norwich, July 26th. fol. 146.
83. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; Salkeld, Oct. 4th. fol. 147.
84. Tho. Tanner to White Kennett; Oxford, Apr. 5th. fol. 148.
85. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Sept. 28th. fol. 150.
86. Edw. Lhwyd to the same; Cowbridge, Sept. 25th. fol. 152.
87. Grant of pensions by K. William III. to various persons, with the autograph of the king and others; Apr. 21st. fol. 153.
88. Copy of a letter from John Pierce, chaplain to the earl of Bridgewater, to Peter Le Neve; Hackwood, Sept. 1st. fol. 154.
89. Peter Le Neve to Tho. Tanner; Sept. 28th. fol. 154.

24.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 234.

Collection of letters chiefly during the years 1695 and 1696.

A 1. Humphrey Wanley to Mr. Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 19th 1695. fol. 1.
2. Edm. Elys to Ant. à Wood; Totness, Apr. 18th. fol. 3.
3. Humph. Wanley to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 16th. fol. 4.
4. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; Apr. 11th. fol. 6.
5. Dr. Leopold Will. Finch, warden of All Souls', to the same; London, Apr. 13th. fol. 8.
B 6. Hen. Worseley to the same; Lincoln's Inn, Apr. 25th. fol. 10.
7. Humphrey Wanley to the same; Coventry, March 25th. fol. 12.
8. Stephen Hurman, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, to Ant. à Wood; March 26th. fol. 13.
9. Hen. Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, Apr. 2d. fol. 14.
10. Peter Le Neve to Ant. à Wood; Heralds' Office, Apr. 20th. fol. 16.
C 11. Dr. Nich. Stratford, bp. of Chester, [to Dr. Humph. Prideaux;] Apr. 2d. fol. 17.
12. Henry Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, Apr. 6th. fol. 18.
13. John Craige, vicar of Potterne, to Dr. Dav. Gregory; Potterne, Apr. 11th. fol. 20.
14. Sam. Pepys to Tho. Tanner; May 5th. fol. 22.
15. Humph. Wanley to the same; London, Apr. 23d. fol. 24.
D 16. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Apr. 30th. fol. 25.
17. The same to the same; London, Apr. 27th. fol. 27.
18. John Archer, of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to the same; St. John's coll., Apr. 22d. fol. 29.
19. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; [London,] Apr. 20th. fol. 32.
E 20. Geo. Harbin [to Dr. Arthur Charlett;] Boxwell, Apr. 21st. fol. 33.
21. Dr. Henry Aldrich to William Sherwin, fellow of Merton college; May 16th. fol. 35.
22. Capt. Charles Hatton to Tho. Tanner; May 20th. fol. 37.
23. William Elstob to the same; Newcastle, May 24th. fol. 39.
24. Humphrey Wanley to the same; London, May 3d. fol. 41.
F 25. Tho. Rymer to the same; June 15th. fol. 43.
26. Will. Elstob to the same; Newcastle, June 28th. fol. 45.
27. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, July 30th. fol. 47.
28. The same to the same; London, July 16th. fol. 48.
29. Phil. Hutchinson to the same; Pucklechurch, Aug. 21st. fol. 50.

30. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 23d 1695. fol. 52. A

31. Dr. Will. Lancaster, vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, to the same; St. Martin's, Aug. 29th. f. 53.

32. Tho. Tanner to his father, Mr. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington; All Souls' coll., Aug. 30th. fol. 56.

33. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner, chaplain of All Souls'; London, Sept. 14th. fol. 57.

34. The same to the same; London, Aug. 31st. fol. 58. B

35. Thomas Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington, to the same; Sept. 17th. fol. 59.

36. A letter from Charles Leslie, author of "The Snake in the grass," &c.; Aug. 30th. fol. 61.

37. Dr. Rich. Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, to Mr. Tho. Tanner; Gloucester, Sept. 18th. fol. 62.

38. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Oct. 19th. fol. 63.

39. Sir Simon Harcourt to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Essex Street, Oct. 14th. fol. 65. C

40. Dr. Will. Cave, vicar of Isleworth, to John Postlethwayt; Thistleworth, Oct. 21st. fol. 66.

41. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Feb. 4th. fol. 68.

42. Tho. Bennett, of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. John's coll., Feb. 18th. fol. 69.

43. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Dec. 17th. fol. 71. D

44. Dr. Geo. Hooper, rector of Lambeth, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Lambeth, Feb. 18th. fol. 72.

45. Dr. John Battely to Dr. John Covel, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge; Canterbury, Dec. 5th. fol. 73.

46. Charles James to Tho. Tanner; London, Jan. 21st. fol. 76.

47. John Byrom to the same; Stanton, Oct. 30th. fol. 78. E

48. Philip Sydenham, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, to Ant. à Wood; Cambr., Nov. 2d. fol. 80.

49. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Nov. 7th. fol. 82.

50. Dr. John Radcliffe to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Nov. 11th. fol. 83.

51. Jonas Proast to Tho. Tanner; London, Nov. 14th. fol. 85.

52. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Ant. à Wood; Univ. coll., Nov. 21st. fol. 87. F

53. A. Churchill to Tho. Tanner; [London,] Nov. 14th. fol. 88.

54. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Nov. 25th. fol. 90.

55. The same to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 92.

56. Awnsham Churchil to the same; Nov. 28th. fol. 94.

57. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington, to the same; Lavington, Feb. 24th. fol. 96.

58. Tho. Chamberlayne, consul at Messina, to sir Geo. Rooke; Messina, March 10th $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 99.

59. Nat. Shute to Tho. Tanner; Great Cheverell, March 9th. fol. 101.

60. John Churchill to the same; London, March 24th. fol. 103.

61. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Aug. 24th. fol. 104.

62. James Bisse to the same; Newgate Street, London, March 13th. fol. 106.

63. John Aubrey to the same; Llantrithyd, March 19th. fol. 108.

64. Dr. John Sharpe, archbp. of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Aug. 14th. fol. 110.

65. Dr. Hugh Chamberlen to a member of Parliament; an. 1695. fol. 112.

66. Peter Le Neve to Tho. Tanner; Heralds' Office, June 16th 1696. fol. 114.

67. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Midsummer-day, 1696. fol. 116.

68. Oba. Sedgwick to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; London, June 11th. fol. 118.

69. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, May 30th. fol. 120.

70. Sam. Brewster to the same; May 3d. fol. 122.

71. Nicholas Herne, consul at Alicante, to sir George Rooke; Alicante, March 7th $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 123.

72. John Burrows, consul at Leghorn, to the same; Leghorn, March 9th and 23d. $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 124.

73. Joseph Smith, of Queen's college, Oxford, to Tho. Tanner; London, Feb. 25th $169\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 126.

74. Daniel Finch, earl of Nottingham, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Feb. 20th. fol. 128.

75. Edward Lhwyd to Thomas Tanner; Feb. 14th. fol. 129.

76. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Feb. 16th. fol. 130.

77. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 20th. fol. 131.

78. Tho. Tonkin to the same; in Latin; "Trevaunance," Feb. 12th. fol. 133.

79. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, May 5th 1696. fol. 135.

80. Dr. Rich. Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Wells, May 26th. fol. 137.

81. Tho. Bennett to Tho. Tanner; May 19th. fol. 138.

82. Peter Le Neve to the same; [Heralds' Office,] May 16th. fol. 139.

83. Dr. Roger Mander, master of Balliol college, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Ball. coll., March 26th. f. 141.

84. James Bisse to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 10th. fol. 143.

85. J. Fitzwilliam to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 14th. fol. 145.

86. Dr. Tho. Guidott to Edm. Gibson; [date destroyed.] fol. 147. A
87. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 16th 1696. fol. 148.
88. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; St. James's, Westminster, Oct. 8th. fol. 149.
89. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 14th. fol. 151.
90. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Oct. 5th. fol. 153.
91. John Merewether to Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington; Oct. 1st. fol. 154. B
92. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner, chaplain of All Souls'; [no date.] fol. 156.
93. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 18th. fol. 157.
94. John Aubrey to the same; London, Nov. 21st. fol. 159.
95. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Southampton Street, London, Oct. 4th. fol. 160.
96. Edm. Gibson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth, Nov. 26th. fol. 162. C
97. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Nov. 26th. fol. 164.
98. Tho. Tanner to Edm. Gibson; Oxford, Dec. 2d. fol. 165.
99. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; Salkeld, Dec. 12th. fol. 167.
100. Edm. Gibson to the same; [no date.] fol. 169.
101. Tho. Bennett to the same; St. John's coll., Cambridge, Dec. 22d. fol. 170. D
102. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Roehampton, Sept. 27th. fol. 172.
103. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Sept. 18th. fol. 174.
104. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kington St. Mich., Sept. 18th. fol. 175.
105. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., Sept. 9th. fol. 177.
106. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Aug. 18th. fol. 178. E
107. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 22d. fol. 179.
108. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; [London,] Oct. 1st. fol. 181.
109. Will. Nicolson to the same; Salkeld, Jan. 30th. fol. 183.
110. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; London, Sept. 18th. fol. 184. F
111. Peter Le Neve to the same; Heralds' Office, Jan. 28th $169\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 186.
112. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 23d. fol. 187.
113. Dr. Burch. de Volder to Dr. David Gregory; in Latin; Leyden, Dec. 31st. fol. 189.
114. Sam. Pepys to Edm. Gibson; Jan. 20th. fol. 190.
115. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Dec. 31st 1696. fol. 192.
116. Dr. Tho. Lindsay, bp. of Killaloe, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Kew, July 18th. fol. 195.
117. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Llantrithyd, July 13th. fol. 196.
118. Dr. Tho. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury, [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] Lambeth, July 4th. fol. 198.
119. Joseph Hill to the same; [no date.] fol. 199.
120. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; July 7th. fol. 200.
121. Dr. Rich. Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 12th. fol. 202.
122. Dr. Will. Wake to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oct. 29th. fol. 203.
123. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 30th. fol. 205.
124. R. Davies to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 206.
125. Dr. Matthew Tindall, fellow of All Souls', to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 208.
126. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 5th. fol. 210.
127. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Nov. 13th. fol. 212.
128. Jonathan Ayliffe to the same; Strensham, Oct. 26th. fol. 213.
129. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 27th. fol. 215.
130. Tho. Tanner's baptismal register; with original signatures. fol. 217.
131. Edm. Gibson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth, Oct. 27th. fol. 218.
132. The same to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 27th. fol. 220.
133. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, March 8th. fol. 222.
134. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 11th. fol. 223.
135. Dr. Nath. Lloyd to the same; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 22d. fol. 225.
136. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 20th. fol. 227.
137. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Oct. 16th. fol. 230.
138. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; St. James's, Oct. 15th. fol. 231.

25.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 421.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1692–94.

1. [Mr., afterwards sir Henry North, to archbp. Sancroft;] Jan. 30th 1692. fol. 1.

A 2. A letter from Leyden signed W. C. on the state of affairs in the United Provinces; Jan. 13th 1692. fol. 3.

3. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Jan. 26th. fol. 4.

4. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Feb. 11th. fol. 5.

5. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Feb. 6th. fol. 7.

B 6. [The same to the same;] Feb. 20th. fol. 8.

7. [The same to the same;] Feb. 27th. fol. 9.

8. R. D. to Mr. Francis Nicholls; March 5th. fol. 10.

9. [Henry North to archbp. Sancroft;] March 6th. fol. 11.

10. [The same to the same;] March 13th. fol. 12.

11. [The same to the same;] March 20th. fol. 13.

12. Mr. Tanner on the Saxon Chronicle published by
C Mr. Gibson. fol. 14.

13. Heads of a circular letter to the suffragan bishops of Canterbury: sent by archbp. Tillotson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich. fol. 15.

14. A dismounting of Dr. Sherlock's canons [in his "Case of allegiance;" by Dr. John Brydall.] fol. 16.

15. [Henry North to archbp. Sancroft;] March 27th 1693. fol. 21.

16. William Strachan to Ant. à Wood; Balliol college,
D March 28th. fol. 22.

17. Order of council to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, lord lieut. of the counties of Bedford, Cambridge, and Middlesex, to send a list of the deputy lieutenants, with an account of such as refuse to act; Council Chamber at Kensington, March 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 23.

18. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 1st. fol. 25.

19. [Hen. North to the same;] Apr. 2d. fol. 27.

E 20. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Apr. 3d. fol. 28.

21. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 6th. fol. 30.

22. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 8th 1693. fol. 31.

23. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Apr. 16th. fol. 33.

F 24. [The same to the same;] Apr. 23d. fol. 34.

25. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Cambr., Apr. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 36.

26. Abednego Seller to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 27th. fol. 37.

27. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, May 4th. fol. 39.

28. Draught of Mr. Tanner's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 40.

29. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] May 7th. fol. 42.

30. [The same to the same;] May 15th. fol. 44.

31. [The same to the same;] May 21st. fol. 46.

32. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, May 31st. fol. 47.

33. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, June 1st. fol. 49.

34. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] June 4th. fol. 52.

35. [The same to the same;] June 12th. fol. 53.

36. Speech of Will. Anderton, printer, written the day before his execution; June 15th. fol. 54.

Printed in Howell's State Trials, Lond. 1812, vol. xii. col. 1265.

37. [Hen. North to archbishop Sancroft;] June 18th. fol. 57.

38. [The same to the same;] June 26th. fol. 58.

39. [The same to the same;] July 2d. fol. 59.

40. [The same to the same;] July 9th. fol. 61.

41. [The same to the same;] July 16th. fol. 63.

42. John Isham to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Whitehall, July 18th. fol. 64.

43. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, July 19th. fol. 66.

On the back of this letter is the draught of Tanner's answer.

44. Rob. Gorgis to Ant. à Wood; Dublin, July 25th. fol. 67.

45. Copy of two secret letters, one from Dr. Hickes from St. Germain's dated July 15th; the other from Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, dated July 31st 1693. All the names are assumed. fol. 69.

46. Will. Elstob to Tho. Tanner; Queen's coll., Oxford, July 27th. fol. 70.

47. Sir Sam. Husband to [Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London;] London, Aug. 3d. fol. 72.

48. William Glover to archbp. Sancroft; Frostenden, Aug. 7th. fol. 73.

49. William Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Kington House, Aug. 10th. fol. 74.

50. Will. Elstob to the same; Queen's college, Oxford, Aug. 1693. fol. 76.

51. Edm. Gibson to the same; Aug. 18th. fol. 77.

52. Draught of Tanner's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 78.

53. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Aug. 27th. fol. 81.

54. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London Aug. 30th. fol. 82.

55. Draught of a letter from Tho. Tanner [to John Aubrey; an. 1693.] fol. 83.

56. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to William Sancroft, steward to the archbishop; Sept. 4th. fol. 84.

57. J. Ouseley to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 9th. fol. 85.

58. Tho. Wagstaffe to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 10th. fol. 87.

59. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emmanuel coll., Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Sept. 16th. fol. 89.

60. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 90.

61. The same to Will. Sancroft, the archbishop's steward; Sept. 25th. fol. 91.

62. John Williams, preb. of Canterbury, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Oct. 5th. fol. 92.

63. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Lavington, Oct. 14th. fol. 94.

On the back of this letter is the draught of Tanner's answer.

64. Abel Swall, bookseller, to the same; Nov. 2d. fol. 95.

65. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington, to the same; Lavington, Dec. 4th. fol. 96.

66. The same to the same; [Lavington,] Nov. 1693. fol. 98.

67. John Byrom to the same; Stanton, Nov. 27th. fol. 100.

68. Draught of Tanner's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 101.

69. Letter from T. Coell to enquire after archbp. Sancroft's health; Nov. 17th. fol. 102.

70. Edm. Bohun to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Dalehall, Ipswich, Nov. 21st. fol. 103.

71. The ambassador of the king of Denmark to William III.; London, Dec. $\frac{19}{29}$th. (*translation.*) fol. 105.

72. Dr. Ralph Taylor to Ant. à Wood; London, Dec. 23d. fol. 108.

73. Hen. Wharton to the same; Norwich, Dec. 29th. fol. 109.

74. Ch. Battely to Hen. Wharton; Jan. 7th 169$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 111.

75. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Hatton Garden, Jan. 11th. fol. 112.

76. The same to the same; London, Jan. 25th. fol. 114.

77. The same to the same, Jan. 30th; with draught of Tanner's answer. fol. 116.

78. John Aubrey to the same; London, Feb. 6th. fol. 118.

79. Edm. Gibson to the same; Feb. 8th. fol. 119.

80. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Feb. 15th. fol. 120.

81. Answer of the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge to the preceding letter; Cambr., Feb. 20th. (*draught.*) fol. 121.

A

82. Will. Elstob to Tho. Tanner; Canterbury, Feb. 18th 169$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 122.

83. John Byrom to the same; Stanton, Feb. 19th fol. 124.

84. John Aubrey to the same; London, Feb. 25th. fol. 126.

85. The same to the same; London, March 1st. fol. 127.

86. Edm. Gibson to the same; March 3d. fol. 128.

87. The same to the same; March 9th. fol. 129.

B

88. The same to the same; March 21st. fol. 130.

89. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Lavington, to the same; Lavington, March 20th. fol. 131.

90. Edm. Gibson to the same; March 24th. fol. 133.

91. The same to the same; Apr. 12th 1694. fol. 134.

92. Dr. Rob. Woodward, dean of Salisbury, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Pewsey, Apr. 14th. fol. 136.

93. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Apr. 20th. fol. 138.

C

94. The same to the same; Apr. 26th. fol. 140.

95. Dr. Michael Geddes, chanc. of Sarum, to the same; Sarum, May 1st. fol. 142.

96. Edm. Gibson to the same; May 2d. fol. 143.

97. The same to the same; May 7th. fol. 144.

98. Dr. Joseph Hall, bp. of Bristol, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; May 8th. fol. 146.

99. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; May 13th. fol. 148.

100. James Ivie, vicar of Westbury, to the same; May

D

1694. fol. 150.

101. Edm. Gibson to the same; May 18th. fol. 152.

102. The same to the same; May 22d. fol. 154.

103. The same to the same; May 24th. fol. 156.

104. The same to the same; May 26th. fol. 158.

105. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, May 26th. fol. 160.

106. Edm. Gibson to the same; June 9th. fol. 161.

107. The same to the same; June 6th. fol. 162.

E

108. Dr. Rob. Grove, bp. of Chichester, to Hen. Wharton; Jan. 11th 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 164.

109. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; June 15th 1694. fol. 166.

110. The same to the same; June 3d. fol. 167.

111. The same to the same; [an. 1694.] fol. 169.

112. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Lavington, to the same; June 17th. fol. 170.

113. Edm. Gibson to the same; June 1694. fol. 172.

F

114. The same to the same; June 26th. fol. 174.

115. The same to the same; June 28th. fol. 175.

116. The same to the same; [an. 1694.] fol. 176.

117. The same to the same; July 11th. fol. 178.

118. The same to the same; July 18th. fol. 179.

119. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, July 18th. fol. 181.

120. Edm. Gibson to the same; July 21st. fol. 182.

121. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; July 21st 1694. fol. 184. A
122. Dr. Hen. Aldrich to Dr. Dav. Gregory; Ch. Ch., Oxford, July 27th. fol. 185.
123. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; July 27th. fol. 187.
124. The same to the same; Aug. 8th. fol. 188.
125. John Bird, of Gray's Inn, to the same; Aug. 9th. fol. 189.
126. H. Cherry to the same; Shottesbrook, Aug. 15th. fol. 190. B
127. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Bath, Aug. 25th. fol. 192.
128. Dr. John Woodward, prof. of physic in Gresham college, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Gresham college, Aug. 9th. fol. 193.
129. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Bath, Aug. 9th. fol. 195.
130. Hen. Hammond, bookseller at Bath, to the same Aug. 16th. fol. 196. C
131. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Bath, Aug. 17th. fol. 197.
132. Edm. Gibson to the same; Aug. 21st. fol. 198.
133. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Wells, Aug. 21st. fol. 200.
134. White Kennett to the same; Eastrop, Aug. 22d. fol. 201.
135. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Bath, Aug. 24th. fol. 202. D
136. The same to the same; Bath, Aug. 27th. fol. 203.
137. Dr. Rob. Woodward to the same; Sarum, Aug. 29th. fol. 204.
138. The same to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Sarum, Aug. 12th. fol. 205.
139. The same to the same; Sarum, Aug. 28th. fol. 207.
140. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Bath, Sept. 2d. fol. 208. E
141. W. van Velice, bookseller at Delft, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Delft, Aug. 3d. fol. 209.
142. Dr. Rob. Woodward to Tho. Tanner; Sarum, Sept. 5th. fol. 211.
143. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Taunton, Sept. 5th. fol. 213.
144. John Bird to the same; Gray's Inn, Sept. 11th. fol. 213 b. F
145. Edm. Gibson to the same; Sept. 13th. fol. 214.
146. Dr. Drue Cressener to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; Soham, Sept. 15th. fol. 216.
147. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Sept. 1st. fol. 218.
148. The same to the same; Sept. 25th. fol. 220.
149. The same to the same; Sept. 28th. fol. 222.
150. The same to the same; Oct. 2d. fol. 224.
151. Dr. Rob. Woodward to Tho. Tanner; Sarum, Oct. 3d 1694. fol. 226.
152. Will. Pate to Dr. Arthur Charlett; London, Oct. 3d. fol. 228.
153. Dr. John Woodward to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Oct. 5th. fol. 229.
154. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Oct. 6th. fol. 231.
155. The same to the same; Oct. 10th. fol. 233.
156. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Oct. 11th. fol. 235.
157. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kington House, Oct. 13th. fol. 236.
158. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Lavington, to the same; Lavington, Oct. 13th. fol. 238.
159. John Aubrey to the same; Lavington, Oct. 13th. fol. 240.
160. Edm. Gibson to the same; Oct. 15th. fol. 241.
161. Humph. Wanley to the same; Coventry, Oct. 15th. fol. 243.
162. John Byrom to the same; Stanton St. Quintin, Oct. 15th. fol. 244.
163. Edm. Gibson to the same; Oct. 18th. fol. 246.
164. John Byrom to the same; Stanton St. Quintin, Oct. 19th. fol. 248.
165. Edm. Gibson to the same; Oct. 21st. fol. 251.
166. The same to the same; Oct. 23d. fol. 252.
167. The same to the same; Oct. 22d. fol. 254.
168. The same to the same; Oct. 28th. fol. 256.
169. The same to the same; Oct. 30th. fol. 257.
170. Awnsham Churchil to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 258.
171. Edm. Gibson to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 260.
172. J. Norreys to the same; Weston, Nov. 11th. fol. 262.
173. Edm. Gibson to the same; Nov. 11th. fol. 264.
174. The same to the same; Nov. 15th. fol. 265.
175. Awnsham Churchil to the same; Nov. 17th. fol. 266.
176. Hen. Worseley to the same; Devereux Court, Nov. 20th. fol. 267.
177. Edm. Gibson to the same; Nov. 21st. fol. 269.
178. The same to the same; Nov. 27th. fol. 270.
179. Dr. Nath. Johnston, physician at Pontefract, to Edm. Gibson; Dec. 6th. fol. 272.
180. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Dec. 13th. fol. 273.
181. The same to the same; Dec. 18th. fol. 274.
182. Will. Elstob to the same; Canterbury, Dec. 22d. fol. 275.
183. John Aubrey to the same; Dec. 24th. fol. 276.
184. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., Dec. 25th. fol. 277.
185. Edm. Gibson to the same; Dec. 28th. fol. 278.

186. Ant. à Wood to Tho. Tanner; [an. 1694.] fol. 280.

187. Basil Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Jan. 2d 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 281.

188. Edmund Gibson to the same; Jan. 3d 169$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 283.

189. William Elstob to the same; Canterbury, Jan. 7th. fol. 284.

190. Edmund Gibson to the same; Jan. 10th 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 285.

191. George Harbin to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Boxwell, Jan. 10th. fol. 287.

192. Edmund Gibson to Thomas Tanner; Jan. 12th. fol. 289.

193. Christian Huygens to Dr. David Gregory; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, Jan. 19th. fol. 290.

194. Edmund Gibson to Thomas Tanner; Jan. 19th. fol. 292.

195. White Kennett to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 294.

196. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Jan. 31st. fol. 295.

197. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to direct the deputy lieutenants to impress seamen and watermen for the fleet; Feb. 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 297.

198. William Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Feb. 12th. fol. 299.

199. Hen. Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 19th. fol. 301.

200. Sam. Pepys to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 303.

201. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Feb. 23d. fol. 305.

202. Hen. Worseley to the same; Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 26th. fol. 306.

203. Humph. Wanley to the same; Liverpool, Feb. 28th. fol. 308.

204. Copy of a service used at the translation of the body of Richard, earl of Warwick, in the time of Henry VI. extracted from a MS. at Coventry, and sent by Humph. Wanley to Tho. Tanner. fol. 309.

205. Henry Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, March 9th. fol. 310.

206. Dr. Edw. Fowler, bp. of Gloucester, to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; March 23d. fol. 311.

207. Henry Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, March 23d. fol. 312.

208. Lady Kniveton to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 313.

209. Dr. Geo. Hickes to archbp. Sancroft; the dedication intended for the first edition of his Saxon Grammar; in Latin; [an. 1689.] fol. 314.

210. Copy of a will prepared for archbp. Sancroft. fol. 316.

211. A letter from Joseph Loveland, prebendary of Norwich; Feb. 22d 1691. fol. 318.

212. Dr. Thomas Gale to J. Crosse, printer at Oxford; Apr. 21st 1693. fol. 319.

213. The parliamentary grant to the army and navy, with the sources whence it is to be supplied; [an. 1693.] fol. 321.

214. And. Olszowski, archbp. of Gnesen, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; July 11th 1675. fol. 322.

215. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to cause search to be made for seamen and watermen to be impressed; Apr. 7th 1692. (*transcript.*) fol. 324.

216. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 8th. fol. 325.

217. Tho. Gregory to Robert Drake, one of the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 21st. fol. 326.

218. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to have the militia reviewed; Apr. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 328.

219. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 24th. fol. 330.

220. Tho. Gregory to Robert Drake; Bedford House, Apr. 26th. fol. 332.

221. Abednego Seller to archbp. Sancroft; May 3d. fol. 334.

222. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to cause all horses belonging to papists or persons disaffected to the government to be seized; May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 336.

223. William Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, May 7th 1692. fol. 337.

224. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Cambr., May 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 339.

225. Engagement on the part of Dr. Humphrey Gower to have his horses forthcoming, if at any time called for; May 12th. fol. 340.

226. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Cambr., May 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 341.

227. Sir John Holland to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Quiddenham, May 17th. fol. 342.

228. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Henry Jermyn, lord Dover; Cambr., June 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 344.

229. Henry Jermyn, lord Dover, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Cheveley, June 4th. fol. 345.

230. William Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, June 14th. fol. 347.

231. Henry Wharton to archbp. Sancroft; June 20th 1692. fol. 349.

232. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Thomas Gregory; July 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 350.

233. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Woburn Abbey, July 6th. fol. 351.

234. Richard Lake to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Sparham, July 5th. fol. 353.

235. Draught of a warrant from the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Edw. Storey, to sell lord Dover's horses; July 11th. fol. 354.

236. Dr. John Sharpe, archbp. of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Bishop-Thorpe, July 18th. fol. 355.

237. The same to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, July 25th. fol. 358.

238. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Eaton, July 19th. fol. 359.

239. Edm. Bohun to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Dalehall, Ipswich, Aug. 23d. fol. 360.

240. Reasons for reviving the act for regulating the press and printing. fol. 362.

241. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Standish, Aug. 9th. fol. 364.

242. Edw. Browne, rector of Sundridge, to Dr. Sam. Blithe, master of Clare Hall, Cambridge; Sundridge, Aug. 28th. fol. 366.

243. Edm. Bohun to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Dalehall, Sept. 1st. fol. 368.

244. Transcript of testimonials in behalf of John Woodward from various eminent men; an. 1692. fol. 370, *seqq.*

245. Philip Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield, to archbp. Sancroft; Bretby, Aug. 28th. fol. 396.

246. Rob. Marsden to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Langham, Sept. 1st. fol. 397.

247. Will. Finch to the same; Sept. 4th. fol. 399.

248. Dr. Zacchæus Isham to Dr. Humphrey Prideaux; Bishopsgate, Sept. 17th. fol. 401.

249. Dr. Humph. Humphreys, bp. of Bangor, to Ant. à Wood; Sept. 4th. fol. 403.

250. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to Philip Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; Fressingfield, Sept. 14th. fol. 404.

251. A letter on the state of affairs in the United Provinces, &c., written by the same hand as No. 2. in this volume; Oct. 31st. fol. 405.

252. The dying declaration of Elizabeth Fotherby of her adherence to the church of England and the doctrines of the non-jurors; Nov. 24th. fol. 407.

253. Edward Browne to Dr. Samuel Blithe; Sundridge, Nov. 16th 1692. fol. 409.

254. James Tyrrell to Ant. à Wood; Nov. 10th. fol. 411.

A

255. Copy of a bill before the Lords for the better reviewing of causes in Chancery and other courts of equity; Mich. session 1692. fol. 413, *seqq.*

256. Letter of dutiful affection to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 416.

257. Letter to the same, sent with some work of the writer's; London, Dec. 10th. fol. 417.

The signatures to the two preceding letters are effaced.

B

258. An extract of all things of moment in the Haerlem, Amsterdam and Leyden Courants, &c. sent to archbp. Sancroft in his retirement at Fressingfield. fol. 418.

259. Dr. John Northleigh to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 169⅔. fol. 420.

260. Robert Davies to Ant. à Wood; Jan. 28th 169½. fol. 421.

26.

C

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 92.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1691.

1. Mich. Hewson to archbishop Sancroft; an. 1691. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Jacob De Prez to Dr. John Battely, archdeacon of Canterbury; in Latin; Canterbury, Dec. 18th 1689. fol. 2.

D

3. John Alexander to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 4.
4. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 5.
5. Petition of lieut. James Pendergast and ensign Matthew Crone to the same, imploring his charity. fol. 6.
6. Petition of capt. Phil. Garrett to the same, imploring charity. fol. 7.
7. Petition of John Wyatt, merchant, to the King, that he would be pleased to prohibit the passing of clipt coin. fol. 8.

E

8. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 24th 1691. fol. 10.
9. Letter from Dr. Robert Midgley, reputed author of the "Turkish Spy;" March 21st. fol. 11.
10. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 13th. fol. 12.
11. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's consignment of his archiepiscopal powers to Dr. Lloyd, the deprived bp. of Norwich; in Latin; Feb. 9th. fol. 13.

F

Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, Lond. 1821, vol. ii. p. 31.

12. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 25th. fol. 15.
13. The same to the same; March 26th. fol. 16.
14. Dr. Baptist Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; March 28th. fol. 17.

15. Thomas Gregory to Robert Drake; Apr. 2d 1691. fol. 18.
16. Tho. Wagstaffe to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 14th 169½. fol. 19.
17. Charles Spelman to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Longham, Feb. 3d. fol. 21.
18. Rich. Lake to the same; Jan. 9th. fol. 23.
19. Dr. James Johnson, master of Sidney coll., Cambridge, to the same; Jan. 5th. fol. 24.
20. Order of the house of peers to sir Will. Rawlinson, one of the keepers of the seal, to attend the house, and give their lordships an account of a cause in Chancery between Thomas Bromhall and Richard Manlove; Jan. 2d. fol. 26.
21. Sir Will. Rawlinson to the marq. of Halifax or the earl of Mulgrave; Jan. 2d. fol. 28.
22. The same to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Jan. 3d. fol. 29.
23. [Mr., afterwards sir Henry North, to archbp. Sancroft; no date.] fol. 31.
24. A letter of thanks to archbishop Sancroft for pecuniary assistance; [name effaced;] Dec. 8th 1691. fol. 32.
25. Dr. Hen. Fauconberge to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Dec. 8th. fol. 34.
26. John Conrad Werndly to Dr. William Lancaster; Westminster, Dec. 4th. fol. 35.
27. John Trevor to Charles Trimnell; Nov. 14th. fol. 37.
28. John Humfrey to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; [no date.] fol. 38.
29. Rob. Davies to Ant. à Wood; Llannerch, Nov. 9th. fol. 39.
30. James Wright to the same; Middle Temple, Oct. 29th. fol. 41.
31. Dr. John Willes, preb. of Lichfield, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Lichfield, Sept. 1691. fol. 43.
32. T. Burnet to John Patrick, preb. of Peterborough; [no date.] fol. 44.
33. Letters testimonial given by John Paterson, bishop of Glasgow, to Alexander Malcolm, prebendary of Edinburgh; Aug. 28th. fol. 45.
34. Adrian Verwer to Dr. Dav. Gregory; in Latin; Amsterdam, Aug. 23d. fol. 46.
35. Increase Mather to Ant. à Wood; London, July 23d. fol. 48.
36. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; June 17th. fol. 49.
37. The same to the same; June 20th. fol. 50.
38. The same to the same; June 12th. fol. 51.
39. The same to the same; June 10th. fol. 52.
40. Lady Joanna Thornhill to the same; Somerset House, June 10th. fol. 53.
41. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; June 8th. fol. 55.

A
42. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; June 5th 1691. fol. 56.
43. The same to the same; May 30th. fol. 57.
44. Draught of a letter from the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to William Russell, earl of Bedford; May 23d. fol. 58.
45. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; May 18th. fol. 59.
46. Henry Dodwell to archbishop Tillotson; Oxford, May 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.

B
47. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; May 18th. fol. 64.
48. Letter to archbp. Sancroft to urge the king to issue a proclamation against profaneness. fol. 67.
49. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; May 9th 1691. fol. 68.
50. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, May 7th. fol. 69.

C
51. Order of council to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to hold monthly meetings of the militia; Whitehall, Apr. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.
52. Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Abergwili, Apr. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.
53. Copy of a letter sent to Dr. Beveridge on occasion of the second edition of the paper of remarks upon his sermon about restitution; May 2d. fol. 74.

D
54. Subpœna served upon archbp. Sancroft to answer the charge of appropriating the revenues of the see of Canterbury; May 25th. fol. 76.
55. Copy of a letter from Dr. Simon Lowth to bp. Beveridge; [no date.] fol. 77.
56. Dr. Geo. Oxenden, vicar general at Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Rob. Pepper, chancellor of Norwich; Doctors' Commons, Apr. 28th 1691. fol. 79.
57. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 28th. fol. 81.

E
58. The same to the same; Apr. 24th. fol. 82.
59. The same to the same; Apr. 22d. fol. 83.
60. The same to the same; Apr. 29th. fol. 84.
61. W. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; April 14th. fol. 85. The same letter as fol. 92.
62. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 26th 1691. fol. 87.

F
63. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Apr. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.
64. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 11th. fol. 89.
65. The same to the same; Apr. 22d. fol. 90.
66. Dr. Tho. Gale to the same; Apr. 9th. fol. 91.
67. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge; Apr. 14th. fol. 92.

27.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 256.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1689 and 1690.

1. Audacious attempts of popish seducers in London; signed O. O. fol. 1.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea curiosa, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 326.
2. Dr. Geo. Oxenden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, March 25th 1689. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Ant. Cope, dean of Elphin, to the same; March 28th. fol. 4.
4. Edm. Elys to the same; East Allington, Apr. 6th. fol. 5.
5. Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman or Mr. Hen. Wharton, signed W. H., relative to the bishops' granting dispensations for non-residence; March 30th. fol. 6.
   In the next volume, fol. 213, is a letter on the same subject and by the same writer, under the signature H. E.
6. Dr. Baptist Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; March 28th. fol. 7.
   Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's "Collection of letters," Edinb. 1848, p. 162.
7. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; [an. 1689.] fol. 8.
8. Sir Will. Boothby to the same; [Ashburne,] Apr. 7th. fol. 9.
9. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Apr. 10th. fol. 11.
10. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to Dr. Henry Compton, bishop of London; Bromley, Oct. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 13.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 381.
11. Warrant signed by Chas. Sackville, earl of Dorset, appointing John Herne chaplain in ordinary to the king; Apr. 20th. fol. 14.
12. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 13th. fol. 15.
13. Mr. N. Van Grut to the same; Hague, Apr. 23d. fol. 16.
    Printed in the first number of the "Publisher" by J. Crokatt, Lond. 1745.
14. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; Norwich, Apr. 24th. fol. 18.
15. James Lloyd, an Irish refugee, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 26th. fol. 19.
16. Dr. Francis Marsh, archbp. of Dublin, to the same; Apr. 29th. fol. 20.
17. Dr. John Battely, archd. of Canterbury, to Henry Wharton; Beaksbourne, April 30th. fol. 21.
18. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 30th. fol. 22.

A

19. J. O. to archbishop Sancroft; April 30th 1689. fol. 23.
20. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; May 4th. fol. 24.
21. Tho. Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, to the same; May 8th. fol. 25.
22. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; May 9th. fol. 26.
23. Rich. Graham, visc. Preston, to the same; May 19th. fol. 27.

B

24. Edward Randolph, of Boston, New England, to the same; Boston, May 28th. fol. 29.
25. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; May 9th. fol. 31.
26. Will. Pierrepoint, earl of Kingston, to the same; June 1st. fol. 33.
27. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; May 29th. fol. 34.

C

28. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to the same; Hammersmith, June 3d. fol. 35.
29. Tho. Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, to the same; June [July] 3d. fol. 36.
30. John Evelyn to the same; Says Court, Deptford, May 10th. fol. 37.
31. Edm. Elys to the same; June 5th. fol. 38.
32. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Standish, June 10th. fol. 40.

D

33. Arthur Forbes to the same; Tower, June 13th. fol. 41.
34. Tho. Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, to the same; June 21st. fol. 43.
35. William Offley, fellow of King's college, Cambridge, afterwards preb. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, June 17th. fol. 44.
36. Edward Collins, perpetual curate of Wimbledon, to the same; June 24th. fol. 45.
37. Francis Scott to Philip Jacob; June 21st. fol. 46.

E

38. Certificate by Richard Heywood, registrar of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, of having paid into the chamber of London the money collected for the Irish protestants. fol. 47.
39. Names of some of the clergy escaped from Ireland. fol. 48.
40. Dr. Franc. Marsh, archbp. of Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; June 18th. fol. 49.

F

41. Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London, to the same; [no date.] fol. 50.
42. Certificates from several persons of the sums paid into the chamber of London for the Irish protestants. fol. 52, *seqq.*
43. Dr. Geo. Hickes to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, June 26th. fol. 61.
44. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, July [1689.] fol. 64.

45. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; July 8th 1689. fol. 65.

46. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough to the same; Peterborough, July 8th. fol. 66.

47. Will. Maxwell, curate of St. John, Wapping, to the same; Wapping, July 10th fol. 67.

48. Mr. Maxwell's conclusions against the oaths. fol. 68.

49. Edm. Barry, an Irish refugee, to archbp. Sancroft; London, July 22d. fol. 69.

50. Dr. Rob. Woodward, dean of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, July 22d. fol. 70.

51. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Bedington, Aug. 15th. fol. 72.

52. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, Aug. 24th. fol. 73.

53. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Finchley, Aug. 22d. fol. 74.

54. Dr. Edw. Pococke to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Ch. Ch., Oxford, July 10th. fol. 76.

55. The dying declaration of Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, with the original signatures; Aug. 27th. fol. 77.

Printed this same year, and reprinted in Dallaway's history of Sussex, vol. i. p. 91, note e.

56. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 30th. fol. 78.

57. The same to the same; Sept. 6th. fol. 79.

58. Jo. Mapletoft to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bishop of Chichester; Sept. 11th. fol. 80.

59. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 22. fol. 82.

60. Sir. Will. Sharp, of Stoneyhill, to the same; Sept. 28th. fol. 83.

61. Th. Tyllott to Ralph Snowe; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 2d. fol. 85.

62. Dr. Will. Dillingham to archbp. Sancroft; Odell, Oct. 7th. fol. 86.

63. Dr. Rich. Parr, vicar of Camberwell, to the same; Camberwell, Oct. 8th. fol. 87.

64. Thomas Skinner, rector of Chevening, to the same; Chevening, Oct. 8th. fol. 88.

65. Anonymous letter to archbp. Sancroft, beseeching him to prevent the evil intentions of his enemies, and to make some personal offer to the King; Oct. 23d. fol. 89.

66. Sir Roger Langley to the same; Westminster, Oct. 8th. fol. 90.

67. John Ince to the same; Oct. 16th. fol. 91.

68. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 19th. fol. 92.

69. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Chichester; York, Oct. 19th. fol. 93.

70. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 24th. fol. 95.

A

71. Sir Roger Langley to archbp. Sancroft; Westm., Oct. 19th, 1689. fol. 96.

72. Dr. Geo. Oxenden to the same; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 26th. fol. 97.

73. Testimonial by sir John Knatchbull to the character of Joshua Barton; Nov. 12th. fol. 98.

74. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; Oxford, Nov. 18th. fol. 99.

75. Sir Basil Dixwell to the same; Brome, Sept. 21st. fol. 100.

B

76. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Dec. 27th. fol. 101.

77. John Ince to Francis Nicholls; Nov. 28th. fol. 103.

78. Geo. Janitzi, a Pole, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; London, Dec. 2d. fol. 104.

79. Edmund Elys to the same; in Latin; Dec. 4th. fol. 105.

C

80. Hen. Sandys, of Downe Court, to the same; Downe, Dec. 9th. fol. 107.

81. Dr. Rich. Parr, vicar of Camberwell, to the same; Camberwell, Dec. 20th. fol. 108.

82. James Butler, duke of Ormond, to the same; [an. 1689.] fol. 109.

83. Dr. Charles Trumbull, rector of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, to Dr. Henry Paman; March 5th 16$\frac{89}{90}$. fol. 110.

D

84. John Herman Dalhusius, inspector of the churches of Weeden, upon the Rhine, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Lambeth, Jan. 1st. fol. 111.

85. The same to the same; in Latin; Lambeth, Jan. 2d. fol. 112.

86. Sign. Ant. Magliabechi to Patrick St. Clair; in Italian; Dec. 31st 1689. fol. 114.

87. Dr. Rob. Huntingdon to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 11th. 16$\frac{89}{90}$. fol. 116.

88. Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to the same; Westminster, Jan. 30th. fol. 117.

E

89. Dr. Thomas Tenison to the same; Feb. 7th. fol. 118.

90. Dr. Henry Watkinson, chancellor of York, to Fr. Cholmondeley; Feb. 8th. fol. 119.

91. Abr. Gregory, prebendary of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Feb. 12th. fol. 121.

92. Theod. Westhovius to the same; in Latin; London, Feb. 15th. fol. 122.

F

93. John Herm. Dalhusius to the same; in Latin; London, Feb. 18th. fol. 124.

94. Franc. Siefertus to the same; in Latin; Stargard, March 1st. fol. 125.

95. Order in council sent to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to cause search to be made for straggling watermen and seamen; March 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.

96. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; March 8th 16$\frac{89}{90}$. fol. 128.

97. Reasons why the convention could not become a legal parliament; [by John Brydall.] fol. 130.

98. Dr. T. S. to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; March 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 132.

The letter is signed B.C., but archbp. Sancroft has written Dr. T. S.

99. Petition of Edm. Brokett, an Irish refugee, to archbp. Sancroft, for assistance. fol. 133.

100. Letter to archbp. Sancroft signed A. justifying the principles of the Revolution, and requesting him to set an example of compliance. fol. 134.

101. E. Shorter to the same; [no date.] fol. 135.

102. Dr. Ant. Cope, dean of Elphin, to the same; April 10th 1690. fol. 137.

103. Dr. Denis Grenville, dean of Durham, to the same; April 20th. fol. 138.

104. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; April 22d. fol. 140.

105. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, May 8th. fol. 141.

106. Dr. Tho. Smith, fellow of Magd. coll., Oxford, to Ant. à Wood; London, May 10th. fol. 142.

107. William Barry to archbishop Sancroft; June 2d. fol. 143.

108. Captain Charles Hatton to the same; June 2d. fol. 144.

109. Several letters from Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge, on the subject of the militia, with copies of the orders in council relating to the same, &c.; from June 7th to Aug. 11th. fol. 145, *seqq.*

110. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Banstead, July 15th. fol. 155.

111. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; July 17th. fol. 156.

112. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; July 31st. fol. 172.

113. The same to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 176.

114. James Douglas, lord Mordington, to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 186.

115. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 187.

116. Copy of Dr. Sherlock's minutes on the doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience, given to Mr. Wagstaffe when he wished him to write a vindication of the "History of passive obedience." fol. 188.

117. Paper on a "thorough settlement," in the sense of the Convocation, by Mr. R. of E[mmanuel] C[ollege]. fol. 189.

118. Another paper on the same subject, by Tho. Wagstaffe. fol. 194.

A 119. Letter in opposition to Mr. A. [perhaps John Allen, chapl. to the bp. of Chester,] shewing that the taking of the new oaths is unjustifiable. fol. 198.

120. Order in council sent to William Russell, earl of Bedford, requiring him to transmit the names of persons disaffected to the government, &c.; Aug. 23d (*transcript.*) fol. 200.

121. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; B Woburn Abbey, Aug. 25th. fol. 201.

122. Tho. Gregory to Robert Drake; Woburn Abbey, Aug. 25th. fol. 202.

123. Letter from the Custom-house to the collector and principal officers of their majesties' customs at Yarmouth; Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 204.

124. Dr. Rich. Busby, master of Westminster school, to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Chichester; Westminster, Sept. 9th. fol. 205.

C 125. Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Hay, Sept. 1690. fol. 207.

126. Dying declaration of Ralph Lowndes, of Middlewich, expressing penitence for having taken the oath of allegiance; Sept. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 208.

127. Hen. Wharton to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 20th [1693.] fol. 209.

128. Edm. Elys to the same; Totness, Sept. 8th 1690. D fol. 211.

129. Letter from John Shephard, on preferring a petition of the grand jury in behalf of the bp. of Norwich; Sept. 24th. fol. 212.

130. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 7th. fol. 213.

131. Dr. Robert Plot, Dr. Arthur Charlett and James Harrington to Anthony à Wood; Oct. 9th. fol. 214.

132. James Harrington to the same; Oct. 22d. fol. 216.

E 133. Two letters from Henry Dodwell, the latter addressed to Dr. Will. Sherlock, remonstrating with him on his intention of taking the oaths. fol. 218.

134. Rob. Shirley, baron Ferrers, to archbp. Sancroft; with draught of the archbishop's answer, dated Lamb. House, Nov. 17th. fol. 222.

135. Henry Dodwell to the same; Oxford, Dec. 3d. fol. 224.

F 136. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; Lamb. House, Dec. 8th. fol. 225.

137. Henry Dodwell to the same; Cookham, Oct. 16th. fol. 226.

138. Dr. Rob. Huntington to the same; Trin. coll., Dublin; Nov. 13th. fol. 227.

139. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 3d. fol. 228.

140. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; London, Dec. 4th. fol. 229.

141. Letter, without signature, from a lady to archbp. Sancroft, informing him of the necessitous condition of Dr. Will. Sheridan, bp. of Kilmore; Dec. 18th 1690. fol. 231.

142. Order of council to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, directing him to assist in raising recruits for Ireland; Jan. 15th $169\frac{0}{1}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.

143. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge. fol. 234.

144. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 19th. fol. 235.

145. Jer. Collier and Shadrach Cooke to the same; Jan. 20th. fol. 236.

146. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 237.

147. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 238.

148. The same to the same; Feb. 11th. fol. 239.

149. The same to the same; Feb. 28th. fol. 240.

150. Henry Wharton to the same; Canterbury, Feb. 1st. fol. 241.

151. Declaration of archbp. Sancroft and of his suffragans against the imputations and calumnies cast upon them by the author of the "Modest enquiry." fol. 242.

Printed, with some variations, in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 452. This copy is signed by Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely.

152. Another copy of the preceding declaration, signed by archbishop Sancroft, Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, and Dr. Thomas White, bp. of Peterborough. fol. 245.

153. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 9th $169\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 247.

154. Dr. Geo. Hickes to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; [no date.] fol. 248.

155. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 4th. fol. 249.

156. Order of council to Will. Russell, duke of Bedford, relative to the impressment of seamen; Feb. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 250.

157. Will. Russell, duke of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge. fol. 251.

158. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 24th. fol. 252.

159. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Feb. 26th. fol. 253.

160. Thomas Tyllott to the same; Doctors' Commons, March 2d. fol. 254.

161. Letter from a fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, to a member of the house of commons, vindicating the college from the charge of disaffection to the government. (*transcript.*) fol. 255.

28.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 382.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1688.

1. Receipts and expences connected with the trial of the seven bishops, in the hand-writing of Mr. Hanse; Oct. 2d 1688. fol. 1.

2. Answer of sir Edw. Jennings (?) to the three questions proposed by the "Regulators" with respect to the repeal of the penal laws. fol. 2.

3. The reasons of the justices of the peace for not taking off the penal laws, in answer to the three questions proposed by the "Regulators." fol. 2 b.

4. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the ecclesiastical commissioners; Aug. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 3.

The original may be found fol. 164.

5. A letter from a clergyman in the city to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the Declaration; May 22d. fol. 4.

Printed in the year 1688.

6. "The telling of noses; or the number of freeholders in England according to sir W. P." [divided into conformists, non-conformists and papists.] fol. 5.

7. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; March 27th. fol. 8.

8. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, March 27th. fol. 9.

9. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to the same; March 28th. fol. 10.

10. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, April 5th. fol. 11.

11. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 7th. fol. 12.

12. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Apr. 11th. fol. 14.

13. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 13th. fol. 15.

14. Edmund Elys to the same; East Allington, Apr. 17th. fol. 17.

15. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxf., Apr. 19th. fol. 20.

Printed in a Collection of Letters, ed. by Will. Nelson Clarke, D.C.L., Edinb. 1848, p. 146.

16. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Apr. 26th. fol. 21.

17. James Butler, earl of Ossory, to the same; May 1st. fol. 23.

18. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, May 2d. fol. 24.

19. Dr. Alex. Cairncross, bp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., May 3d. fol. 25.

Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 87.

20. The master and fellows of Emmanuel coll., Cambr., to the same; in Latin; May 4th. fol. 26.

21. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, May 12th 1688. fol. 28.

22. Draught of a circular letter in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting, convening the bishops. fol. 29.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 329.

23. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, May 13th. fol. 30.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 329.

24. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, May 14th. fol. 31.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 330.

25. The case of reading the declaration for liberty of conscience, briefly stated in four propositions; by Jonas Proast, chaplain of All Souls'. fol. 32.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 328.

26. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to Hen. Wharton; May 16th. fol. 33.

27. Petition of the bishops to K. James II. against distributing and reading the declaration for liberty of conscience; draught in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 34.
Fac-simile prefixed to vol. ii. of Cardwell's Documentary annals of the church of England.

28. Copy of the preceding petition in the handwriting of Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, signed by archbp. Sancroft, Dr. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely, Dr. Lake, bp. of Chichester, Dr. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, Dr. White, bp. of Peterborough, Dr. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, Dr. Compton, bp. of London, Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, Dr. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, and Dr. Ward, bp. of Salisbury. fol. 35.
Fac-simile of the preceding will be found ibid.

29. Another copy in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting, signed by Dr. Mew, bp. of Winchester, and Dr. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter. fol. 36.

30. Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 37.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 330.

31. Petition of the bishops to James II. with some proceedings thereupon; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 38.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 335.

32. Dr. Will. Stanley, chaplain to the princess of Orange, to archbp. Sancroft; Honslaerdyke, May 31st. fol. 40.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 307.

33. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, May 20th. fol. 41.
Partly printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 148.

34. John lord Churchill to the same; May 26th. fol. 43.

35. Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Landaff, to the same; May 27th. fol. 44.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 331.

A

36. Summons sent to archbp. Sancroft requiring him to appear before the council; May 27th 1688. fol. 45.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 341.

37. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; Oxford, May 27th. fol. 46.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 148.

38. The same to the same; Oxford, May 31st. fol. 47.
Printed ibid. p. 150.

B

39. Dr. Will Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; June 1st. fol. 48.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 342.

40. Dr. Will. Thomas, bishop of Worcester, to Henry Wharton; Worcester, June 3d. fol. 49.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 332.

41. Dr. Tho. Smith, bp. of Carlisle, to Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely; Rose-Castle, June 4th. fol. 50.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 334.

C

42. Mr. Nath. Taylor, master of Brigg grammar-school, to archbp. Sancroft; June 4th. fol. 52.

43. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, June 5th. fol. 54.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 152.

44. Dr. Rich. Raines to Mr. Hen. Wharton; June 6th. fol. 55.

D

45. Dr. Will. Payne to archbp. Sancroft; June 7th. fol. 56.

46. Minutes out of the council book on lord Lovelace's case. fol. 57.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 346.

47. Conference on the bishops' appearance before the council. fol. 58.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 344.

48. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely House, [June 8th.] fol. 60.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 344.

E

49. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; [June 8th.] fol. 61.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 343.

50. Account of the bishops' appearance before the council, June 8th, and the conference there; corrected by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 62.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 347.

F

51. Continuation of the preceding conference, in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 64.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 351.

52. Archbp. Sancroft's reasons for not publishing the Declaration. fol. 65.

53. Archbp. Sancroft's opening address to the king on his appearance before the council, in his own hand. fol. 66.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 351.

54. Warrant of commitment of the bishops to the Tower; June 8th 1688; transcript in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 67.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 353.

55. Order of council for prosecuting the bishops; June 8th; transcript in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 68.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 354.

56. Fees paid by archbp. Sancroft to the officers of the Tower. fol. 69.

57. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; [June 9th.] fol. 70.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 355.

58. Eight heads for the consideration of the bishops relating to their trial; the last two in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 71.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 361.

59. Considerations [on Dr. Herbert Croft] the bishop of Hereford's "Discourse concerning the reading his majesties late Declaration." fol. 72.

60. A letter by the author of the preceding Considerations. fol. 74.

61. Satirical verses on the bishops confined in the Tower. fol. 75.

62. List of persons ready to become bail for the bishops, sent by bishop Compton to archbp. Sancroft, and altered in some names by the archbishop. fol. 76.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 357.

63. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 77.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 356.

64. Sir Tho. Clarges to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; June 14th. fol. 78.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 358.

65. [Dr. John Nalson, preb. of Ely,] to Mrs. Nalson; June 14th. fol. 80.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 360.

66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [June 14th.] fol. 82.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 358.

67. Journal of the confirmations held in Kent by Dr. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, from June 16th to June 27th; in the handwriting of Dr. John Battely, archdeacon of Canterbury. fol. 83.

68. Dr. John Battely to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, June 17th. fol. 84.

69. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Canterbury, June 18th. fol. 85.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 154.

70. Hen. Sandys, of Downe Hall, to the same; June 20th. fol. 86.

71. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, June 24th. fol. 87.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 362.

A 72. Dr. Rich. Parr to archbp. Sancroft; Camberwell, June 26th 1688. fol. 88.

73. Dr. John Luke to the same; Christ's coll., Cambr., June 26th. fol. 89.

74. Geo. Janitzi, a Pole, to the same; in Latin; June 26th. fol. 90.

75. John Adams to the same; June 26th. fol. 91.

76. Dr. John Northleigh to the same; Lond. June 27th. fol. 92.

B 77. A letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, requesting him to inform the archbishop that it might be reasonable to object to sir John Berry as juryman, inasmuch as he was a commissioner of the navy; June 28th. fol. 93.

78. Rich. Smithson to capt. ——; [June 26th.] fol. 94.

79. List of persons summoned on the jury, with marks prefixed to the names of such as really served. fol. 95.

80. Another copy of the preceding list. fol. 96.

C 81. Minutes prepared by Mr. Hanses, of Gray's Inn, for archbp. Sancroft; to have been spoken at the trial. fol. 97.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 363.

82. Speech prepared by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to have been spoken at the trial; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 101.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 369.

D 83. Cases of law bearing on the trial, in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 102 b.

84. John Ince, attorney to the bishops at the trial, to archbp. Sancroft; "Bell Taverne, Kingstreet," June 30th. fol. 104.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 374.

85. Account of the expences sustained by the bishops on their prosecution, trial, &c. with the valuation and tax on their several incomes for the purpose of defraying the said expences; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 106. E
Printed ibid. vol. ii. p. 368.

86. Daniel Finch, lord Nottingham's notes upon an account of the trial of the bishops. fol. 111.

87. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to archbp. Sancroft; [June 1688.] fol. 113.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 384.

88. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, July 2d. fol. 114.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 383.

F 89. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, July 3d. fol. 115.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 156.

90. Sam. Saunders to the same; Hereford, July 4th. fol. 117.

91. Theod. Westhovius, pastor of Zevenbergen, to the same; in Latin; July 7th. fol. 119.

92. Some heads of things to be more fully insisted upon by the bishops in their addresses to the clergy and people of their respective dioceses; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 121.

Printed and circulated among the bishops, under the title of "The Articles recommended by the arch-bishop of Canterbury to all the bishops within his metropolitan jurisdiction, the 6th of July, 1688." See also Cardwell's "Documentary annals of the church of England," vol. ii. p. 322.

93. Draught of the preceding "Heads." p. 123.

94. Circular letter to the bishops and clergy, drawn up in the name of archbp. Sancroft. fol. 125.

95. Notes of subjects to be mentioned in the "Heads of things to be insisted upon by the bishops, &c." fol. 129.

96. Will. Wickins, vicar of Linstead, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, July 18th 1688. fol. 133.

97. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to the same; [July 1688.] fol. 135.

98. Instructions of James II. to the judges itinerant in the summer of 1688. fol. 136.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 391.

99. Charge of sir Richard Allybone, justice of the King's Bench, at the assizes at Croydon. fol. 137.

Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 393.

100. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 139.

101. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; July 23d. fol. 141.

102. Design of a medal, by archbp. Sancroft, commemorating the acquittal of the bishops. fol. 142.

103. Draught of an answer to a "Pastoral letter from the four catholic bishops to the lay-catholics of England;" by Dr. Hen. Maurice. fol. 147.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 397.

104. Part of a transcript of the preceding answer to the letter of the four titular bishops, in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting. fol. 153.

105. Memoranda and directions for some of the bishops' correspondence during the summer of 1688. fol. 154.

Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 384.

106. Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Aug. 5th. fol. 155.

107. Tho. Done to sir Roger Langley; [no date.] fol. 156.

At the bottom of this letter is a short note by sir Roger Langley, forwarding it to archbishop Sancroft.

108. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Aug. 10th. fol. 157.

109. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Aug. 16th. fol. 158.

110. Mandate of James II. to the warden and fellows of All Souls' coll., Oxford, for the presentation of John Cartwright, of Trinity coll., Cambridge, to the vicarage of Barking, Essex; Aug. 13th 1688. fol. 160.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 404.

111. Account of sir Peter Gleane's daughter, supposed to be suffering from witchcraft; drawn up by Dr. John Jeffery, rector of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich. fol. 161.

112. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Aug. 17th. fol. 162.

113. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the ecclesiastical commissioners; Bromley, Aug. 15th. fol. 164.

Printed in a fourth collection of papers relating to the juncture of affairs in England in 1688, p. 17.

114. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Aug. 20th. fol. 165.

115. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 22d. fol. 166.

The latter part of this letter is printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 267.

116. Dr. Herbert Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, Aug. 22d. fol. 167.

117. Jo. Hen. Dalhusius to the same; in Latin; London, Aug. 30th. fol. 168.

118. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Ely, Sept. 3d. fol. 170.

119. The same to the same; Ely, Sept. 4th. fol. 173.

120. John Ince to Dr. Hen. Paman; Sept. 4th. fol. 174.

121. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishops' Court, in the Isle of Man, Sept. 12th. fol. 175.

Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 158.

122. Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; Christ Church, Canterbury, Sept. 13th. fol. 177.

123. Sir Rob. Sawyer to the same; Highclere, Sept. 17th. fol. 178.

124. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 179.

125. Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 24th. fol. 180.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 409.

126. Dr. Herbert Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, Sept. 24th. fol. 181.

127. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to Hen. Wharton; Sept. 26th. fol. 182.

128. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Sept. 26th. fol. 183.

129. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; [no date.] fol. 185.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 420.

130. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, and Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 29th 1688. fol. 186. A
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 421.

131. Account of the bishops' presenting an address to the king, with ten advices; in archbp. Sancroft's hand, with the original signatures. fol. 187.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 409.

132. Draught of an address to the king, with eleven advices; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 189.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 405. B

133. Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Oct. 7th. fol. 190.

134. John Evelyn to the same; Oct. 10th. fol. 191.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 414.

135. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 12th. fol. 191 b.

136. Prayers to be used in all cathedral, collegiate, and parochial churches and chapels during this time of public danger, &c.; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. C fol. 192.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 416.

137. Dr. Alex. Cairncross, archbp. of Glasgow, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Oct. 11th. fol. 194.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 88.

138. Mandate of James II. to archbp. Sancroft, to grant a dispensation to Rob. Hanbury to hold the livings of Leatherhead and Hemingford Abbots, notwithstanding the same are without the legal D distance; Whitehall, Oct. 13th. fol. 195.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 419.

139. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Oct. 14th. fol. 196.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 272.

140. The fellows of Sidney Sussex coll., Cambridge, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 197.

141. Jo. Hen. Dalhusius to the same; in Latin; Lond. E Nov. 1st. fol. 199.

142. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Oct. 15th. fol. 200.

143. Dr. Lancelot Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Oct. 15th. fol. 201.

144. Will. Bridgeman, under secretary of state, to the same; Whitehall, Oct. 16th. fol. 202.

145. Will. Hopkins, preb. of Worcester, to Ant. à Wood; Worcester, Oct. 17th. fol. 203. F

146. Letter addressed to the bishops, signed J. H., acquainting them with the various reports made by the dissenters on their conduct; [an. 1688.] f. 205.

147. Lady Margaret Coventry to Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury; Oct. 20th. fol. 206.

148. Second account of expences sustained by the seven bishops on their prosecution, trial, &c. fol. 208.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 378.

149. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 20th 1688. fol. 209.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 273.

150. Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; Christ Church, Cant., Oct. 22d. fol. 211.

151. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 26th. fol. 212.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 363.

152. Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, signed H. E., relative to a libel against the bishops for granting dispensations for non-residence; Oct. 27th. fol. 213.
By the same writer as a letter under the signature W. H. in the preceding volume, fol. 6.

153. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Fulham, Oct. 31st. fol. 215.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 276.

154. Charles Middleton, earl Middleton, to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 216.
Printed ibid. vol. i. 276.

155. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to the same; [no date.] fol. 217.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 279.

156. John Ince to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 218.

157. Journal of what passed between the king and some of the bishops, concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the Prince of Orange; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 219.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 422.

158. Draught of the preceding journal, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 222.

159. Archbp. Sancroft's disavowal of having invited the Prince of Orange to invade England; Nov. 3d. fol. 224.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 279.

160. Laurence Hyde, earl of Rochester's paper concerning some discourse he had with the king relating to the bishops' signing an abhorrence of the Prince of Orange's designs. fol. 226.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 365.

161. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, concerning the inviting of the Prince of Orange, and abhorrence of his designs; Nov. 6th. fol. 227.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 442.

162. The bp. of London's reasons against giving any paper of abhorrence. fol. 228.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 444.

163. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 4th. fol. 230.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c.," edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 504.

164. Richard Graham, viscount Preston, to the same; [no date.] fol. 231.

165. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to Hen. Wharton; Nov. 5th 1688. fol. 232.

166. Relation of Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, of the conference between the king and some of the bishops concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the Prince of Orange. fol. 233.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 432.

167. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to archbp. Sancroft; Bromley, Nov. 12th. fol. 239.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 431.

168. Relation of Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, of what passed between the king and some of the bishops concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the Prince of Orange; dated Nov. 7th. fol. 241.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 440.

169. Draught of a petition from the inhabitants of Southwark to the king. fol. 243.

170. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Nov. 12th. fol. 244.

171. Dr. Narcissus Marsh, bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, to the same; Staplestown, co. Carlow, Nov. 13th. fol. 245.

172. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, [an. 1688.] fol. 247.

173. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Nov. 14th. fol. 248.

174. Petition of the lords spiritual and temporal to the king; two copies in archbp. Sancroft's hand. ff. 249, 250.
Printed in a Collection of papers relating to the juncture of affairs in England in 1688, p. 11.

175. Another copy in the handwriting of Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely. fol. 251.

176. An answer to the reflections upon the petition of the lords spiritual and temporal presented to the king Nov. 17th 1688. fol. 253.

177. Sir Rob. Gayer to archbp. Sancroft; Jermyn Street, Nov. 17th. fol. 257.

178. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Nov. 19th. fol. 258.

179. Dr. John Battely to the same; Canterbury, Nov. 21st. fol. 259.

180. Dr. Rob. Huntington to the same; Nov. 23d. fol. 260.

181. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Nov. 24th. fol. 261.
Printed in bp. Ken's prose works, edited by Dr. J. T. Round, Lond. 1838, p. 41.

182. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Nov. 25th. fol. 262.

183. Isaac Bobin to the same; in French; London, Nov. 28th. fol. 263.

184. The hon. John Mountagu, master of Trinity coll., Cambridge, to the same; Trin. coll., Nov. 29th. fol. 265.

185. Isaac Bobin to the same; in French; Lond., Nov. 30th. fol. 266.

186. Maxims found by a Jew amongst the papers of the great Almanzor, applicable to all times. fol. 269.

187. Dr. John Covel, vice-chanc. of Cambr., to archbp. Sancroft; Grantham, Dec. 1st 1688. fol. 270.

188. Hen. Hughes, vicar of Croydon, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Dec. 4th. fol. 272.

189. Copy of three letters on the subject of a Roman Catholic plot at Bury St. Edmunds; Nov. and Dec. 1688. fol. 273.

190. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Dec. 4th. fol. 274.

191. Archbp. Sancroft, and other bishops, to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury; Lambeth, Dec. 8th. fol. 275.

192. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 9th. fol. 277.

193. Father Con, pope's resident, to the Provincial of the Jesuits at Rome; in Italian; Dec. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 278.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 505.

194. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbishop of St. Andrew's, and other Scotch bishops, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Dec. 11th. fol. 279.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's "Collection of letters," Edinb. 1848, p. 89.

195. Dr. And. Bruce, bp. of Orkney, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 12th. fol. 280.
Printed ibid. p. 91.

196. The duchess della Corgna to the same; in Italian; London, Dec. 12th. fol. 281.

197. Sam. Saunders to the same; Hereford, Dec. 10th. fol. 283.

198. Dr. Herbert Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, Dec. 12th. fol. 284.

199. Short extract from a letter of lord Middleton's on the king's intention to return to Whitehall. fol. 285.

200. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 15th. fol. 286.

201. Letter from Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; [Dec. 18th.] fol. 287.

202. The duchess della Corgna to archbp. Sancroft; London, Dec. 17th. fol. 288.

203. Robert Alfounder, rector of Thurcaston, to the same; Thurcaston, Dec. 20th. fol. 290.

204. Dr. John Paterson, archbishop of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 20th. fol. 292.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 91.

205. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Dec. 21st. fol. 294.

206. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to the same; [no date.] fol. 295.

207. Two letters signed R. O. Z. on a design to poison the King; Dec. 21st and 22d 1688. ff. 296, 297.

208. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 22d. fol. 299.

209. Will. Douglas, duke of Queensberry, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 24th. fol. 300.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 98.

210. Dr. Rob. Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Dec. 24th. fol. 302.

211. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; St. Andrew's, Dec. 24th. fol. 303.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 100.

212. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Ely House, Holborn, Dec. 27th. fol. 304.

213. Knightly Chetwood to Will. Needham, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 168$\frac{8}{9}$.] fol. 306.

214. Dr. John Covel to archbp. Sancroft; Christ's coll., Cambridge, Dec. 29th. fol. 309.

215. Philip Traheron to the same; Wimborne-Minster, Dec. 29th. fol. 311.

216. Rich. Kidder to Henry Wharton; Jan. 4th 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 312.

217. Sir Tho. Powys, attorney general, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 313.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 367.

218. Martin Pinchbeck to the same; Butterwick, co. Lincoln, Jan. 5th. fol. 314.

219. Sir Robert Sawyer [to Hen. Wharton;] Jan. 8th. fol. 316.

220. Dr. Will. Assheton, rector of Beckenham, to archbp. Sancroft; Beckenham, Jan. 9th. fol. 317.

221. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Jan. 11th. fol. 318.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 507.

222. Draught of part of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to the Prince of Orange, drawn up by Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely. fol. 319 b.

223. "Previous considerations of what method is best for the bishops to use in representing to the Prince of Orange their sense concerning the king and kingdom;" drawn up by Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely. fol. 320.

224. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, Jan. 14th. fol. 322.

225. John Walker, counsellor, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 14th. fol. 323.

226. Copy of a letter from Job Stevens to the Prince of Orange; London, Jan. 18th. fol. 324.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 508.

227. Dr. Humph. Humphreys, dean of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, Jan. 19th 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 325.

228. Speech of the Prince of Orange to the Lords at the opening of the Convention. fol. 326.

229. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 18th. fol. 327.

230. Richard Kidder to Henry Wharton; Jan. 21st. fol. 328.

231. Dr. Alex. Cairncross to archbp. Sancroft; London, Jan. 24th. fol. 329.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 104.

232. Dr. George Thorp to Hen. Wharton; Canterbury, Jan. 23d. fol. 331.

233. Geo. Savile, marq. of Halifax, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 27th. fol. 332.

234. Dr. John Paterson, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Jan. 27th. fol. 334.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 105.

235. Letter without signature to archbp. Sancroft, giving reasons for recalling K. James II.; Jan. 30th. fol. 336.

236. Vote of thanks from the House of Commons to the Clergy of the church of England, for their opposition to popery; Feb. 1st. fol. 338.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 446.

237. "The sum of our answer, twice or thrice repeated;" in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 339.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 446.

238. The archbishops of Canterbury and York to the Speaker in answer to the vote of thanks; in archbp. Sancroft's hand, but signed by both the archbishops; Lambeth, Feb. 2d. fol. 340.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 447.

239. Another copy of the preceding letter somewhat enlarged, in archbp. Sancroft's hand, but signed by both the archbishops. fol. 341.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 448.

240. Draught of the preceding letter; with corrections in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 342.

241. Order of the House of Lords that the anniversary of the inauguration of James II. be no longer observed; Feb. 2d. fol. 343.

242. James Butler, duke of Ormond, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 6th. fol. 344.

243. Resolution of the House of Commons that K. James II. having abdicated the government, the throne is vacant. fol. 346.

244. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Knightsbridge, Feb. 7th. fol. 347.

245. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; London, Feb. 12th. fol. 348.

246. Dr. George Oxenden to the same; Doctors' Commons, Feb. 20th. fol. 349.

247. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 352. A

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 510.

248. The same to the same; Westminster, Feb. 3d 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 353.

Printed ibid. vol. ii. p. 511.

249. An anonymous letter to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of a sermon preached at St. James's on Nov. 5th by Dr. Will. Jane, dean of Gloucester. fol. 354. B

250. Dr. And. Bruce, bp. of Dunkeld, to the same; Edinb., Feb. 26th. fol. 356.

251. Hen. Wetstein, bookseller at Amsterdam, to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, Feb. 17th. fol. 358.

252. Copy of a letter sent to Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, in answer to his second letter to the earl of Dorset and Middlesex. fol. 360.

253. Dr. George Oxenden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Feb. 26th. fol. 362. C

254. Draught of resignation of the archiepiscopal office, drawn up by Dr. Oxenden for archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 363.

255. Dr. John Covel to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., March 1st. fol. 364.

256. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; [March 4th.] fol. 365.

257. Geo. Savile, marq. of Halifax, to the same; March 5th; with draught of the archbishop's answer. fol. 366. D

258. [Edm. Elys] to the same; [no date.] fol. 367.

259. Edw. Howard, earl of Carlisle, to the same; Covent Garden, March 9th. fol. 368.

260. Sir Roger Langley to the same; March 14th. fol. 369.

261. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Leamington, March 20th. ff. 370, 371.

262. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Liverpool, March 10th. fol. 373. E

Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 161.

263. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 11th. fol. 374.

264. Edw. Wharton to Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Feb. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 374 b.

265. Sir Rog. Langley to archbp. Sancroft; March 20th. fol. 376. F

266. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 21st. fol. 377.

267. Summons sent to archbp. Sancroft to attend the Coronation; March 21st. fol. 378.

268. Order of the House of Lords requiring the attendance of archbishop Sancroft; March 22d. fol. 380.

269. The archbishop's answer to the preceding order; Lambeth, March 23d. fol. 381.

This answer is the same as that made by the archbishop to a similar order of March 5th, a draught of which may be found fol. 366.

29.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 149.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1687.

1. Reasons against repealing the acts of parliament concerning the test, by Dr. Gilbert Burnet; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 1.

   Printed among "Six papers" by Dr. Gilb. Burnet, an. 1687, p. 1.

2. Reflections upon a proclamation of Feb. 12th 168$\frac{6}{7}$ for a toleration in Scotland, by Dr. Gilb. Burnet; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 3.

   Printed ibid. p. 9.

3. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Apr. 1st 1687. fol. 5.

4. Letter from Mons. Le Moyne, professor at Leyden, to request archbp. Sancroft to allow M. Poyer to be ordained in England; in French; Apr. 4th. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Norwich, Apr. 14th. fol. 8.

6. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Apr. 18th. fol. 9.

7. Sir Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall, to the same; Apr. 25th. fol. 10.

8. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Norwich, Apr. 29th. fol. 11.

9. Dr. Tho. Watson to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; London, Apr. 30th. fol. 12.

10. Address of the bishops of Durham, Rochester, Oxford, and Chester, to the King, with two reasons for subscription sent by the bp. of Oxford to his clergy; to which are annexed four reasons against addressing; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 13.

    Printed in the first collection of Sommers' tracts, vol. ii. p. 373.

11. Third letter to the truly religious and loyal gentry of the church of England, written by Edm. Elys, rector of East Allington in the county of Devon, against a pamphlet entit. "A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing." fol. 14.

12. Answer of Mr. P., a barrister, to "three questions" tendered to him by the lord lieutenant of the co. of N[orfolk;] concerning the taking off the tests and penal laws, &c.; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 20.

13. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, May 6th. fol. 21.

14. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; May 6th. fol. 22.

15. Three queries put by the bishop of Durham to the clergy of his diocese. fol. 23.

16. Answer of the vice-chancellor and senate of the univ. of Cambridge to the question why they did not admit Alban Francis to the degree of M. A. according to his majesty's letters under his sign manual; together with the sentence passed upon the vice-chancellor, as also the words used by the lord chancellor when he dismissed the delegates of the university. fol. 24.

Printed in "The Cambridge case," Lond. 1684.

17. Dr. Peter Mew, bishop of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, May 20th 1687. fol. 27.

18. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; May 27th. fol. 28.

19. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; [no date.] fol. 29.

20. Pet. Allix to Dr. John Battely; London, May 24th. fol. 30.

21. Paper by sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, recommending subscriptions for the support of two French protestant ministers to perform divine service for the refugees in that city. fol. 32.

22. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, June 6th. fol. 34.

23. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, June 8th. fol. 35.

24. Dr. Leopold William Finch, warden of All Souls' college, to the same; All Souls', June 19th. fol. 36.

25. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, June 22d. fol. 38.

26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; June 21st. fol. 39.

27. Order of council granting a dispensation to Reginald Eyre to hold the two rectories of Beachampton and Newton Regis; May 13th. (*copy.*) fol. 40.

28. Dr. James Gardiner, subdean of Lincoln, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Lincoln, June 28th. fol. 41.

29. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; July 1st. fol. 42.

30. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; London, July 15th. fol. 44.

31. The same to the same; London, July 11th. fol. 45.

32. Emendations by archbp. Sancroft to be made in bp. Barlow's "Few plain reasons." fol. 46.

33. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, July 17th. fol. 47.

34. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Standish, July 4th. fol. 49.

35. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 18th. fol. 50.

36. Subscription of the officers of the Custom-house to the "questions" about returning members to parliament favourable to the repeal of the penal laws and tests. fol. 51.

A 37. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Standish, Aug. 4th 1687. fol. 53.

38. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; London, Aug. 2d. fol. 54.

39. Dr. John Battely to the same; Beaksbourne, Aug. 12th. fol. 55.

40. Dr. Peter Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 7th. fol. 56.

41. John Garbrand, of the Inner Temple, to the same; Arundel Street, London, Aug. 3d. fol. 57.

B 42. Dr. Lancelot Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Aug. 11th. fol. 59.

43. Daniel Michelinus, a Piedmontese, to the same; in Latin; London, Aug. 10th. fol. 60.

44. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to the same; Coventry, Aug. 24th. fol. 62.

45. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Ely, Aug. 25th. fol. 64.

C 46. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 26th. fol. 65.

Printed in Anderdon's life of bishop Ken, Lond. 1851, p. 254.

47. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Aug. 29th. fol. 66.

48. The sum of what passed between the bishop of Norwich and Mordaunt Webster, on the claims of the church of Rome, by Dr. John Sharp, dean of Norwich; dated Aug. 30th. fol. 67.

D 49. Another account of the preceding conference, by Dr. Humph. Prideaux; dated Sept. 2d. fol. 69.

50. A letter to archbp. Sancroft, signed Theophilus, on the neglect of many of the customs and ordinances of the church by the clergy; Devon, Sept. 1st. fol. 71.

51. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Sept. 2d. fol. 73.

52. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 3d. fol. 74.

E 53. Dr. Will. Lloyd. bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Sept. 12th. fol. 75.

54. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Sept. 30th. fol. 76.

55. Mary, princess of Orange, to the same; Loo, Oct. 1st. fol. 77.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 299.

56. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Oct. 1st. fol. 79.

Printed in Round's collection of bishop Ken's prose works, Lond. 1838, p. 39.

F 57. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 9th. fol. 80.

58. Consent of Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to William Noel's holding the two livings of Exton, in the county of Rutland, and Alexton, in the county of Leicester; Jan. 20th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 81.

59. Dr. Rich. Parr to archbp. Sancroft; Camberwell, Oct. 11th 1687. fol. 82.

60. Heads of the proceedings against Magdalen college, in the order in which they occurred; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 84. A

61. The case of Dr. Tho. Coveney, president of Magd. college, cited by Dr. Hen. Fairfax; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 85.

62. An account of what passed between the king and the fellows of Magd. college at Christ Church on Sept. 4th 1687. fol. 86.

Printed in "An impartial relation of the illegal proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen colledge," Lond. 1689, p. 22. B

63. The visitation of Magdalen college in Oxford; being the journal of the visitors themselves, of which they gave abroad copies after their return to London; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 88.

64. An account of what took place before the high commissioners on Monday June 13th; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 90.

65. Dr. Tho. Smith's account of his behaviour in the affairs of Magdalen college; being an extract of what is most material in his letters to the bishop of St. Asaph and sir Will. Haward; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 91. C

66. An account of the visitation of Magdalen college in 1687. fol. 93.

67. Jonas Proast to Dr. Tho. Cartwright, bishop of Chester, one of the high commissioners for visiting Magdalen college; Oct. 24th 1687. fol. 105. D

Printed in "An impartial relation, &c." Lond. 1689, p. 32.

68. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Oct. 22d. fol. 107.

69. A letter giving an account of John Christmass, rector of Little Cornard, who had become a convert to the Romish communion; Nov. 1st. fol. 108.

70. Gregory King, Lancaster herald, to Ant. à Wood; London, Nov. 1st. fol. 109. E

71. Dr. Peter Samwaies, of Bedale in Yorkshire, to archbp. Sancroft; Bedale, Nov. 1st. fol. 110.

72. Draught of an answer from archbishop Sancroft to princess Mary; Nov. 3d. fol. 111.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 300.

73. Letter to Hen. Wharton, signed R. W., giving an account of the proceedings of the commissioners in the visitation of Magd. college on Nov. 16th; dated Nov. 17th. fol. 112. F

74. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to [Hen. Wharton;] Nov. 25th. fol. 113.

75. Draught of a license to several foreign booksellers to sell in England books printed beyond the seas; Nov. 29th. fol. 115.

76. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 2d. fol. 116.

77. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 5th 1687. fol. 117.

Printed in Round's collection of bishop Ken's prose works, Lond. 1838, p. 40.

78. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 8th. fol. 118.

79. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely; Dec. 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 119.

80. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Dec. 19th. fol. 120.

81. Copy of part of a letter from Dr. Ant. Doppin, bp. of Meath, to Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh; Dec. 19th. fol. 121.

82. List of Lent preachers appointed to preach at Whitehall in the year 1688. fol. 123.

83. John Sheffield, earl of Mulgrave, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 11th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 124.

84. James Fawkett, minister at St. Michael's Town, Barbadoes, to the same; Jan. 21st. fol. 126.

85. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Ely House, Jan. 29th. fol. 128.

86. Dr. Will. Stanley to the same; Hague, $\frac{\text{Jan. 24th.}}{\text{Feb. 3d.}}$ fol. 130.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 302.

87. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Feb. 6th. fol. 133.

88. Letter from Dr. Will. Sherlock, master of the Temple, expressing his desire to have the living of Coulsdon, when vacant; Temple, Feb. 9th. fol. 134.

89. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Feb. 20th. fol. 135.

90. Abraham Gregory, prebendary of Gloucester, to Rob. Parsons; Gloucester, Feb. 25th. fol. 136.

91. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to archbishop Sancroft; Hereford, Feb. 27th. fol. 137.

92. "The copie of a letter intended to be sent to all the bishops, from sir John Duncombe, chancellor of the exchequer, concerning arrieres of tenths, &c.;" dated March 28th 1674. fol. 138.

93. "The copy of a privy-seal obtein'd by Mr. Charles Bertie in behalf of some poor clergymen, concerning great arrieres of tenths due to the king; with a general clause in behalf of others in like case;" dated Feb. 22d 1687. fol. 139 b.

The title of this, and the preceding, is in archbishop Sancroft's hand.

94. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, March 5th. fol. 141.

95. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, March 6th. fol. 142.

96. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; March 13th. fol. 143.

97. The same to the same; March 18th. fol. 144.

98. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; March 16th. fol. 145.

99. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bishop of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1687.] fol. 146. A

100. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, to the same; March 20th. fol. 147.

101. Dr. Will Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; March 22d. fol. 148.

30.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 203. B

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1686.

1. Christopher Switerda, teacher of languages, to archbishop Sancroft; London, March 31st 1686. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; July 17th. fol. 3.
3. Opinion of Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. John Paterson, bishop of Edinburgh, touching the suspension of the penal laws in Scotland. (*transcript.*) fol. 5. C
4. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, March 25th. fol. 6.
5. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, March 27th. fol. 7.
6. Dr. Matthew Bryan's dedication to the same, of his "Persuasive to the stricter observation of the Lord's day;" March 29th. fol. 8.
7. Dr. Tho. Smith, fellow of Magd. college, Oxford, to the same; Magd. coll., Apr. 6th. fol. 12. D
8. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 7th. fol. 14.
9. Gilb. Dolben to the same; Bishops-Thorpe, April 9th. fol. 15.
10. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; [an. 1687.] fol. 16.
11. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 9th 1686. fol. 17. E
12. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to the same; York, Apr. 10th. fol. 18.
13. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bishop of Down and Connor, to Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and lord lieut. of Ireland; April 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
14. Directions for the clergy in the annual perambulations, drawn up by Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph. fol. 23.

    At the end is a copy of the bp. of St. Asaph's circular letter to his clergy recommending the brief for the relief of the French Protestants. F
15. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 20th. fol. 24.
16. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bishop of Cork and Ross, to the same; Cork, Apr. 24th. fol. 25.
17. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Apr. 24th. fol. 26.
18. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Apr. 30th 1686. fol. 27.
19. Circular letter to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, requiring them to cause a survey to be made of the churches, &c. in the diocese; drawn up by Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough; May 1686. fol. 28.
20. Dr. Tho. White, bishop of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; May 17th. fol. 29.
21. Petition of some non-conformists in the county of Devon and city of Exeter to the King, for repeal of the penal laws. fol. 31.
22. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, May 8th. fol. 32.
23. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; May 14th. fol. 33.
24. Dr. Nath. Coga, master of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Pembr. Hall, May 19th. fol. 34.
25. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Bedford, May 19th. fol. 36.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, May 21st. fol. 37.
27. Order of James II. to the governor of New York to provide a residence for Alex. Innes, chaplain to the garrison; Whitehall, May 22d. fol. 38.
28. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to archbp. Sancroft; Hereford, May 24th. fol. 39.
29. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon and lord lieut. of Ireland, to Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor; Dublin Castle, May 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 40.
30. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon and lord lieutenant of Ireland, to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin Castle, May 25th. fol. 42.
31. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Stony Stratford, May 27th. fol. 45.
32. Sir William Cooke to the same; Brome, May 31st. fol. 47.
33. Docket of the dispensations granted to Obadiah Walker, master of University college, Nath. Boyse and Tho. Deane, fellows of the same, and John Bernard, fellow of Brasenose college; as also to Edw. Sclater, of Putney. fol. 48.

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 287.
34. Injunctions circulated among his clergy by sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol. fol. 49.
35. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Trelaune, June 1st. fol. 50.
36. Order of James II. to the same, for revising and correcting the French translation of the Liturgy; June 3rd. fol. 52.
37. Dr. Isaac Vossius, canon of Windsor, to the same; in Latin; Windsor, June 4th. fol. 54.
38. Passport granted to Rob. Lowick and Tho. Nelson by the titular bishop of Adramyttium and the provincial of Canterbury; June 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 56.

39. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to archbishop Sancroft; York, June 7th 1686. fol. 57.

40. Dr. Will. Thomas, bishop of Worcester, to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, secretary to archbishop Sancroft; Hartlebury, June 13th. fol. 58.

41. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, June 15th. fol. 60.

42. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; June 15th. fol. 61.

43. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; June 15th. fol. 62.

44. The same to the same; June 18th. fol. 63.

45. Elizabeth Castell, widow of Dr. Edm. Castell, to the same; June 21st. fol. 64.

46. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Worcester, June 26th. fol. 65.

47. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to the same; Kensington, June 28th. fol. 66.

48. Dr. Will. Beveridge, prebendary of Canterbury, to the same; Canterbury, June 28th. fol. 67.

49. Nathaniel lord Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, July 1st. fol. 68.

50. George lord Jeffreys, lord chancellor, to the same; Queen Street, July 2d. fol. 69.

51. Sign. Franc. Terriesi, ambassador of Tuscany, to the same; in Italian; July 6th. fol. 71.

52. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; July 7th. fol. 72.

53. Letters patent by James II. appointing a commission for ecclesiastical affairs; July 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.

Printed in Kennett's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 452.

54. Sir John Tempest, Mr. John Morland, and Mr. Franc. Crosby, to archbp. Sancroft; Durham, July 9th. fol. 77.

55. Draught of archbishop Sancroft's petition to James II. to dispense with his attendance upon the ecclesiastical commission. fol. 79.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 477.

56. Sam. Pepys, secretary to the admiralty, to archbp. Sancroft; Admiralty, July 16th. fol. 80.

57. Dr. Geo. Hickes to the same; July 22d. fol. 81.

58. The dean and chapter of Chester to the same; July 17th. fol. 82.

59. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Trelaune, July 19th. fol. 83.

60. Elizabeth Cornwallis, printer, to the same; July 20th. fol. 85.

61. Sir Tho. Higgons to the same; Westminster, July 21st. fol. 86.

62. Sam. Pepys, secretary to the admiralty, to the same; Admiralty, July 22d. fol. 87.

63. J. Lambe to [the secretary of the bp. of London;] July 23d 1686. fol. 88.

64. Dr. Robert Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Sarum, July 24th. fol. 89.

65. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, July 26th. fol. 90.

66. Dr. Rob. South to the same; July 27th. fol. 91.

67. Draught of a letter from archbishop Sancroft to James II.; July 29th. fol. 93.

Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 234.

68. Essex Griffin to archbp. Sancroft; Tunbridge, July 30th. fol. 94.

69. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; July 30th. fol. 95.

70. Petition of Dr. Francis Hawkins to James II. to be restored to the rectory of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the Tower. fol. 96.

71. Ed. Randolph to archbp. Sancroft; Boston, New England, Aug. 2d. fol. 97.

72. Dr. John Tillotson to Dr. John Battely; Canterbury, Aug. 11th. fol. 99.

73. Extract from a letter sent to Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, concerning the seizure of Mr. Austen's Book of Devotions. fol. 100.

74. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to archbishop Sancroft; Ely, Aug. 12th. fol. 102.

75. The same to the same; Ely, Aug. 16th. fol. 104.

76. Dr. Sam. Crobrow, archdeacon of Nottingham, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Barton, near Nottingham, Aug. 4th. fol. 106.

77. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, Aug. 14th. fol. 107.

78. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 16th. fol. 108.

79. Dr. Rob. South to the same; Caversham, Aug. 26th. fol. 109.

80. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterborough, Sept. 1st. fol. 111.

81. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Sept. 3d. fol. 112.

82. Gilbert Dolben to the same; Thingdon, Sept. 13th. fol. 114.

83. Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London, to the same; Ashby, Sept. 20th. fol. 115.

84. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Sept. 14th. fol. 116.

85. List of MS. works left by Dr. John Pearson, bishop of Chester. fol. 117.

86. John Thane, prebendary of Chester, to Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury; Bow Street, Covent Garden, Sept. 21st. fol. 119.

87. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Sept. 26th. fol. 120.

A

88. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Sept. 28th 1686. fol. 121.

89. Draught of a circular letter sent by archbishop Sancroft to the bishops; Lambeth House, Oct. 16th. fol. 121 b.

90. John Cooke, under secretary of state, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Sept. 30th. fol. 123.

91. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 124.

B

92. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Oct. 15th. fol. 125.

93. Charles Middleton, earl of Middleton, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Oct. 25th. fol. 126.

94. Sam. Pepys, secretary to the admiralty, to the same; Admiralty, Oct. 25th. fol. 127.

95. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Oct. 2 th. fol. 128.

96. Dr. Thomas White, bishop of Peterborough, to Dr. Hen. Paman; [no date.] fol. 129.

C

97. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, Oct. 27th. fol. 131.

98. Tho. Godwyn to the same; from aboard the Faulcon in Port Royal Harbour in Jamaica, Oct. 27th. fol. 132.

99. Sir William Langham to the same; Walgrave, Oct. 29th. fol. 133.

100. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners forbidding marriages without banns or license; Nov. 4th. fol. 134.

D

101. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners to archbishop Sancroft; Council Chamber, Nov. 4th. fol. 135.

102. Acknowledgment by archbishop Sancroft of having borrowed of Dr. Thomas Plume, archdeacon of Rochester, the MS. life of bp. Williams written by Dr. Hacket, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; Nov. 9th. fol. 137.

103. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Nov. 10th. fol. 139.

E

104. Paul Colomiès to Dr. Will. Cave; in Latin; London, Nov. 15th. fol. 140.

105. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Nov. 16th. fol. 143.

106. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Nov. 16th. fol. 145.

107. Summons from the bishops of Durham, Rochester, and Peterborough, ecclesiastical commissioners, to attend the degradation of Samuel Johnson, in the Chapter-house of St. Paul's; Nov. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

F

At the bottom bp. Tanner has written, "Sent (I believe) to bp. Patrick, out of whose papers transcribed."

108. The official deprivation and degradation of Samuel Johnson; in Latin; Nov. 20th. fol. 147.

109. Dr. J. Tillotson to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Nov. 20th 1683. fol. 154.

110. Dr. John Peachell, master of Magd. coll., Cambr., to archbishop Sancroft; Magd. coll., Nov. 20th 1686. fol. 155.

111. Warrant issued by the privy council for the apprehension of Will. Lavers, of Totness, and Charles Taylor; Nov. 26th. fol. 156.

112. Dr. Sam. Parker, bp. of Oxford, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Dec. 6th. fol. 157.

113. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to the bishops of Durham, Rochester and Peterborough, ecclesiastical commissioners for the diocese of London; Lambeth House, Dec. 31st. fol. 158.

A clearer copy will be found fol. 169.

114. Draught of a circular letter from archbp. Sancroft to the bishops within the province of Canterbury; Lambeth House, Dec. 13th. fol. 158 b.

115. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 10th. fol. 159.

116. Dr. Richard Raines to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Dec. 15th. fol. 160.

117. Answers to some objections made to archbishop Sancroft's circular letter. fol. 161.

118. K. James the Second's license, dispensation, and pardon, for John Massey, fellow of Merton college, lately appointed dean of Christ Church, Oxford; transcribed from the Chapter Book of Christ Church; Dec. 16th. fol. 162.

Printed in "The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by Sam.W. Singer; vol. ii. p. 472.

119. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, Dec. 20th. fol. 164.

120. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 18th. fol. 165.

121. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Dec. 27th. fol. 166.

122. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Dec. 29th. fol. 167.

123. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Dec. 29th. fol. 168.

124. Archbishop Sancroft to the bishops of Durham, Rochester, and Peterborough, ecclesiastical commissioners for the diocese of London; Lambeth House, Dec. 31st. fol. 169.

The draught of this letter will be found fol. 158.

125. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 4th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 170.

126. George Clarke, fellow of All Souls', to [Dr. Henry Paman;] All Souls', Jan. 4th. fol. 171.

127. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 4th. fol. 172.

128. Dr. William Levett, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Jan. 7th. fol. 173.

129. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 21st. fol. 174.

130. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 11th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 175. A
131. Dr. Tho. Comber to the same; York, Jan. 15th. fol. 176.
132. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Jan. 16th. fol. 177.
133. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 19th. fol. 178.
134. Sign. Franc. Terriesi, ambassador of Tuscany, to the same; in Italian; Jan. 26th. fol. 179. B
135. Dr. Tho. Cartwright, bp. of Chester, to the same; Chester, Jan. 29th. fol. 180.
136. Lent preachers appointed to preach at Whitehall in the year 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 181.
137. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th. fol. 182.
138. Familiar letter from Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bishop of Cork and Ross; dated Cork, Feb. 4th. f. 183.
139. The trustees for the French Protestant brief to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph; London, Feb. 8th. fol. 184. C
140. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Feb. 10th. fol. 185.
141. Dr. John Peachell, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Magd. coll., Cambridge, Feb. 28th. fol. 186.
142. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, [to the same;] Exeter, Feb. 19th. fol. 187.
143. Dr. Peter Mew, bishop of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Feb. 26th. fol. 189. D
144. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, [to one of the trustees for the French Protestant brief;] Feb. 23d. fol. 191.
145. Three queries on the worship of the host in the Roman catholic church. fol. 192.
146. Dr. Pet. Samwaies to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 193.
147. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, to the same; March 13th. fol. 194. E
148. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Ely House, March 26th. fol. 196.
149. Dr. Jacques De Prez to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, March 2d 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 198.
150. Dr. Tho. Pinfold concerning the lord Treasurer's calling for an account of the money deposited in the ecclesiastical courts upon the prosecution of recusants. fol. 200.
151. Petition of Robert Stephens to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London, to be restored to the office of messenger for the printing-presses. fol. 202. F
152. Dr. William Sherlock, master of the Temple, and Dr. John Scott, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, London, in justification of a passage in Dr. Matth. Bryan's sermon upon the observation of the Lord's day. fol. 203.

31.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1685.

1. Two letters from sir Geo. Mackenzie to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1685.] ff. 1, 2.
   Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, pp. 115, 116.
2. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Chelsea, March 28th. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, March 30th. fol. 4.
4. Abstract of letters sent to Ed. Randolph from Boston in New England since the notice of the vacating of their charter. fol. 6.
5. Ed. Randolph to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; Whitehall, March 28th. fol. 7.
6. Will. Wotton to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 10.
7. Dr. Denis Grenville, dean of Durham, to the same; Apr. 18th. fol. 12.
8. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; [no date.] fol. 14.
   Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edind. 1848, p. 76.
9. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, March 31st. fol. 16.
10. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; Brome, Apr. 1st. fol. 17.
11. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichf., Apr. 4th. fol. 18.
12. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Apr. 7th. fol. 19.
13. M. Franc. Siefertus to the same; in Latin; Colberg, Apr. 5th. fol. 20.
14. Dr. Thomas Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Westminster, Apr. 11th. fol. 22.
15. Letter from Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Landaff, excusing his attendance at the coronation; Adderbury, Apr. 1st. fol. 23.
16. Letter from Dr. Laurence Womock, bishop of St. David's, on the same subject; Abergwili, Apr. 4th. fol. 25.
17. Certificate of Dr. John Jones testifying that the bp. of St. David's is unable to attend the coronation from illness; Apr. 5th. fol. 26.
18. Letter to excuse the attendance of Dr. Tho. Smith, bp. of Carlisle, at the coronation. fol. 27.
19. Letter from Thomas Long, chaplain to Dr. Anthony Sparrow, excusing the bishop's attendance at the coronation; Norwich, Apr. 6th. fol. 28.
20. Sir Will. Dugdale to archbp. Sancroft; South Lambeth, April 11th. fol. 29.
21. Dr. John Pearson, bishhp of Chester, to the same; Chester, Apr. 18th. fol. 30.

22. King James the Second's warrant for the use of the coronation-office as prepared by archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 21st 1685. fol. 31. A

23. Abraham Shapton to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 22d. fol. 33.

24. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Conyhatch; [April 1685.] fol. 34.

25. Dr. Thomas Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; [April 1685.] fol. 35.

26. Queries by archbp. Sancroft on several points of ceremony in the approaching coronation. fol. 37. B

27. Petition of John Parris, and other captives at Maqueness in Barbary, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 25th. fol. 39.

28. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to the same; Apr. 27th. fol. 41.

29. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Apr. 25th. fol. 42.

30. Part of a letter from Dr. Hen. Watkinson, chancellor of York, concerning Dr. Thomas Comber. (*copy.*) fol. 44. C

31. Dr. Will. Jane to archbp. Sancroft; Ch. Ch., Apr. 27th. fol. 45.

32. The service for the 29th of May as it now stands, together with James the Second's order for its use; Apr. 29th. fol. 46.

33. List of persons to whom the office for the 29th of May was sent for the several bishops. fol. 51.

34. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, May 2d. fol. 52. D

35. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to the same; Whitehall, May 2d. fol. 54.

36. Dr. Laurence Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, May 11th. fol. 55.

37. Rich. Kidder, preb. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 20th. fol. 56.

38. Dr. Thomas Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Westminster, May 12th. fol. 57.

39. Thomas Long, chapl. to the bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 20th. fol. 58. E

40. Dr. Laurence Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, May 30th. fol. 59.

41. Dr. John Covel, chaplain to the Princess of Orange, to Dr. Henry Paman; Honslaerdike, May $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 60.

42. Short account of Mr. Carleton's military service. fol. 61.

43. Proclamation reciting an act of parliament made in the 12th year of Charles II. for observation of the 30th day of January yearly, as a day of fast and humiliation. fol. 63. F

44. Proclamation reciting an act of parliament made in the 12th and confirmed in the 13th year of Charles II. for the observation of the 29th of May yearly, as a day of public thanksgiving. fol. 65.

45. Act for a public thanksgiving to Almighty God every year on the 5th day of November; made and enacted in the 3d year of the reign of James I. fol. 67.

46. Act to prevent and reform profane swearing and cursing, made in the 21st year of the reign of James I., cap. 20. fol. 69.

47. Proclamation for the better frequenting of divine service upon the Lord's day and other holy days and solemn times appointed by authority, made in the 15th year of the reign of Charles II. fol. 70.

The foregoing acts and proclamations have rubrics annexed to them by archbp. Sancroft, for the use of the clergy.

48. John Cooke, under secretary of state, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, May 30th 1685. fol. 74.

49. Draught of a coronation-office for James II. and his queen, together with various memoranda relative to the coronation, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 75.

50. Samuel Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to Dr. Hen. Maurice; June 2d. fol. 113.

51. The same to the same; June 15th. fol. 114.

52. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., June 19th. fol. 116.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 80.

53. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Dr. Simon Patrick; Westminster, June 20th. fol. 117.

54. Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Barge Court, Bucklersbury, June 23d. fol. 118.

55. Sir John Brownlowe, of Humby, to Dr. Rob. Pepper, chancellor of Norwich; June 23d. fol. 119.

56. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., June 21st. fol. 122.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 80.

57. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, June 27th. fol. 123.

58. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Edinb., July 1st. fol. 124.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 82.

59. Extract from a speech made before the king of France, July 14th 1685, by Dan. de Cosnac, bishop and count of Valence; in French. fol. 126.

60. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, July 5th. fol. 127.

There is an error in the date of this letter; it probably belongs to the year following.

61. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Acton, July 8th. fol. 129.

62. Tho. Tye to the same; Lyme, July 8th. fol. 130.

63. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; July 8th. fol. 131.

64. Order in council for a day of thanksgiving for the success of his majesty's arms against the rebels; July 10th 1685. fol. 133.
65. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Abergwili, July 11th. fol. 134.
66. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Wells, July 11th. fol. 135.
67. Resolutions of the House of Commons appointing a committee to draw up an address to the king on the subject of the Roman Catholics employed in the army. fol. 136.
68. Petition of Mary Tany to the king, praying for the maintenance of a clergyman at Calvert Town, in the province of Maryland. fol. 137.
69. Petition of Mary Tany to the archbishops and bishops, on the same subject. fol. 138.
70. Petition of Michael Tany and Mary his wife to the king, on the same subject. fol. 139.
71. Mary Tany to archbp. Sancroft, on the same subject; July 14th. fol. 140.
72. Samuel Carleton to the same; Chichester, July 15th. fol. 141.
73. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, July 15th. fol. 142.
74. Archbp. Sancroft's commission appointing Robert Midgley licenser of books; July 16th. (*copy.*) f. 143.
75. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishops-Thorpe, July 18th. fol. 144.
76. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Acton, July 19th. fol. 146.
77. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to the same; Edinb., July 21st. fol. 147.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 117.

78. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 21st. fol. 148.
79. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; St. Andrew's, July 27th. fol. 149.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, p. 84.

80. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; July 27th. fol. 150.
81. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to the same; Edinb., July 30th. fol. 151.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, p. 85.

82. Edwin Stede, lieut.-governor of Barbadoes, to the same; Barbadoes, July 31st. fol. 152.
83. Letter without signature to archb. Sancroft, containing a plan of church reform; July 1685. fol. 154.
84. Speech of Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, at his triennial visitation in the year 1685. fol. 156.
85. "A true state of the dioceses of Downe and Connor as they were served in July 1685, together with what rules were made at the visitation held at Lisburne by John Mc. Neale, dean of Downe, and George Lovell, chancellor and vicar generall of that diocess in Oct. 1684, humbly represented to his excellency Henry earle of Clarendon, lord lieut. generall and generall governor of Ireland, by the said George Lovell." fol. 158.
86. Rob. Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor Castle, August 1685. fol. 164.
87. The complaint of Dr. Sam. Parker, bp. of Oxford, against archbp. Sancroft. fol. 166.
88. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely; Marlborough, Aug. 2d. fol. 176.
89. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely House, Aug. 4th. fol. 177.
90. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 178.
91. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, Aug. 8th. fol. 179.
92. Dr. John Dolben, archbishop of York, to the same; Aug. 9th. fol. 180.
93. The Lord Justices of Ireland to Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland; Dublin, Aug. 12th. fol. 181.
94. Dr. Edward Wetenhall, bp. of Cork and Ross, to archbp. Sancroft; Cork, Aug. 14th. fol. 184.
95. Sir Hugh Cholmeley to the same; Whitby, August 21st. fol. 185.
96. Paper addressed to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, giving an account of affairs foreign and domestic; Aug. 29th. fol. 186.
97. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 2d. fol. 188.
98. William Bridgeman, under secretary of state, to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 1st. fol. 189.
99. Letter from Dr. Will. Sherlock, stating two methods in which it was proposed to answer father Gother's pamphlet entit. "A papist misrepresented and represented;" Temple, Sept. 2d. fol. 190.
100. Dr. Humphrey Lloyd, bishop of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Gresford, Sept. 3d. fol. 191.
101. Dr. Rich. Raines to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 5th. fol. 192.
102. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 7th. f. 193.
103. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to the same; Windsor, Sept. 4th. fol. 198.
104. The expressions alleged to have been used by Mr. Ellesby against the Roman catholics, when preaching at Hammersmith. fol. 199.
105. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Dublin, Sept. 7th. fol. 200.
106. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Windsor, Sept. 12th. fol. 202.
107. Rob. Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to the same; Windsor, Sept. 21st. fol. 203.
108. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Cambridge, Oct. 1st. fol. 206.
109. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. elect of Bristol, to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely; Trelaune, Sept. 22d. fol. 207.

110. Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Gresford, Oct. 18th 1685. fol. 209. A

111. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Oct. 3d. fol. 211.

112. Petition of Duncan Deplin, of Lithuania, to the same, praying for a recommendation to the trustees for the Polish brief for money to carry him home. fol. 212.

113. Nicolas Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to the same; in Latin; Oct. 4th. fol. 213. B

114. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 215.

115. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Oct. 16th. fol. 216.

116. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Oct. 16th. fol. 217.

117. Dr. Denis Grenville, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Oct. 17th. fol. 218.

118. James Percy to the same; Lond., Oct. 22d. f. 220. C

119. Thomas Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to the same; Ampthill, Oct. 22d. fol. 222.

120. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 28th. fol. 223.

121. Edw. Fowler, vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, to the same; Nov. 1685. fol. 225.

122. Dr. Will. Saywell, master of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to the same; Jesus coll., Nov. 6th. fol. 226.

123. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Nov. 6th. fol. 227. D

124. Certificate in behalf of Dr. Matth. Tindall, for admission as advocate in the Court of Arches; Nov. 7th. fol. 228.

125. Dr. John Battely to archbishop Sancroft; Bury St. Edmund, Nov. 12th. fol. 231.

126. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Nov. 6th. fol. 232.

127. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, Dec. 2d. fol. 233. E

128. Dr. Matth. Morgan, fellow of St. John's college, Oxford, to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 234.

129. Franc. Scott to Mr. Will. Sancroft; Dec. 8th. fol. 236.

130. King's warrant to archbp. Sancroft to grant a dispensation to Franc. Rogers to hold two livings; Dec. 19th. fol. 237.

131. Lent preachers appointed to preach at Whitehall in the year 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 238.

132. John Sheffield, earl Mulgrave, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 14th 1685. fol. 240. F

133. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Dec. 27th. fol. 242.

134. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Ely House, Jan. 8th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 244.

135. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 13th. fol. 245.

136. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Jan. 18th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 246.

137. Dr. John Tillotson to [Dr. Hen. Maurice ;] Edmonton, Jan. 19th. fol. 247.

138. Mrs. Eliz. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Higham-Gobion, Jan. 25th. fol. 248.

139. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 29th. fol. 249.

140. The same to the same; Norwich, Jan. 29th. f. 250.

141. John Hervat and Ludwig Lemell, of Hungary, to the same; in Latin; London, Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 251.

142. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Dublin Castle, Feb. 14th. fol. 253.

143. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, lord president of the council; Dublin Castle, Feb. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 256.

144. T. S. to archbp. Sancroft; with the copy of a letter from the same T. S. to James II. praying his majesty to uphold the Protestant religion. fol. 258.

145. Jacques De Prez to Dr. Hen. Maurice; in French; Canterbury, Feb. 14th. fol. 260.

146. Edm. Elys to archbp. Sancroft; East Allington, Feb. 17th. fol. 263.

147. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; [no date.] fol. 265.

148. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter to the same; Exeter, Feb. 20th. fol. 267.

149. Answer of Dr. Compton, bp. of London, to some proposals made by archbishop Sancroft from the king about suppressing Sunday afternoon lectures. fol. 268.

150. List of lecturers in London. fol. 269.

151. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham, Feb. 21st. fol. 270.

152. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Feb. 22d. fol. 271.

153. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Feb. 22d. fol. 273.

154. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Feb. 24th. fol. 275.

155. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 1st. fol. 276.

156. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., March 1st. fol. 277.

157. George lord Jeffreys, lord chancellor, to the same; March 1st. fol. 279.

158. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham, March 5th. fol. 280.

159. Dudley Loftus to the same; Dublin, March 6th. fol. 281.

160. Paper from Will. Falls apologizing for the dispersion of copies of the letters patent in behalf of the French protestants before they had been corrected by the lord chancellor; Feb. 27th. fol. 283.

161. The king's order for a general collection for the relief of the French protestants. (*copy.*) fol. 285.

162. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, March 7th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 286.

163. Sir Paul Rycaut to the same; Dublin Castle, March 8th. fol. 287.

164. Dr. Will. Jane to the same; Oxford, March 8th. fol. 288.

165. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., March 9th. fol. 289.

166. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Oxford, March 10th. fol. 291.

167. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; March 10th. fol. 292.

168. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 10th. fol. 293.

169. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; March 12th. fol. 294.

170. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 19th. fol. 295.

171. John Gaskarth, rector of Chevening, to Dr. John Battely; Chevening, March 16th. fol. 296.

172. Dr. Thomas Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, March 14th. fol. 297.

173. Sir Rob. Sawyer to the same; Highclere, March 16th. fol. 298.

174. Fragment of a letter from sir Philip Parker, corrected by archbp. Sancroft, against a new commission of enquiry into the value of benefices; March 20th. fol. 300.

32.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 333.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1684.

1. Paper by Ed. Randolph on the company established in England for evangelizing the Indians in New England. fol. 1.

2. Dr. Tho. Tenison to archbp. Sancroft; March 25th 1684. fol. 3.

3. Ed. Randolph to the same; March 26th. fol. 4.

4. The present state of New England, by Ed. Randolph. fol. 5.

5. Rich. Thompson, preb. of Bristol, to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. fol. 7.

6. Certificate about the matters of fact in the case of Mrs. Allyes alleged to have been re-baptized by Rich. Thompson; March 31st. fol. 9.

7. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; March 31st. fol. 10.

   Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 141.

8. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; March 31st. fol. 11.

9. Richard Graham, visc. Preston, to archbp. Sancroft; Paris, Apr. 1st 1684. fol. 13.

10. Dr. James Arderne, dean of Chester, to the same; Chester, Apr. 3d. fol. 15.

11. Archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol; Lambeth, Apr. 5th. fol. 16.

12. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to sir Leoline Jenkins, secretary of state; Worcester, Apr. 5th. fol. 18.

13. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to archbishop Sancroft; Lichfield, Apr. 7th. fol. 20.

14. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Fontmell, Apr. 9th. fol. 21.

15. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Apr. 12th. fol. 22.

16. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Apr. 14th. fol. 23.

17. Dr. J. Burstall to the same; [no date.] fol. 24.

18. Thomas Long, prebendary of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 15th. fol. 25.

19. Samuel Parker to Ralph Snowe; April 16th. fol. 26.

20. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 16th. fol. 28.

21. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 16th. fol. 30.

22. Dr. John Standish to the same; Peter's college, Cambridge, Apr. 19th. fol. 31.

23. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Durham, Apr. 20th. fol. 32.

24. Nath. Simes to the same; Apr. 21st. fol. 34.

25. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Windsor, Apr. 21st. fol. 37.

26. Dr. John Dolben, archbishop of York, to the same; Apr. 23d. fol. 38.

27. Dr. Rich. Parr's dedication to the same of the life of archbp. Usher; Apr. 24th. fol. 40.

28. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to Mr. Powell; Gloucester, Apr. 26th. fol. 42.

29. The same to archbishop Sancroft; Gloucester, Apr. 26th. fol. 43.

30. Dr. John St. John to the same; near St. Iago, Apr. 28th. fol. 44.

31. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Sodor and Man, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Apr. 30th. fol. 45.

32. Richard Thompson to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; May 1st. fol. 46.

33. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbp. Sancroft; York, May 5th. fol. 47.

34. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 49.

35. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; York, May 7th. fol. 50.

36. Fred. Spanheim to the same; in Latin; Leyden, May 16th. fol. 51.

37. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; May 13th 1684. fol. 53.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 64.
38. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, May 15th. fol. 54.
39. Dr. John Covel to the same; Honslaerdike, $\frac{\text{May 27.}}{\text{June 6.}}$ fol. 55.
40. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; May 27th. fol. 58.
41. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, May 28th. fol. 60.
42. John Jackson to the same; Tottenham High-Cross, May 28th. fol. 61.
43. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, May 26th. fol. 62.
44. The same to the same; Ely, June 2d. fol. 64.
45. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Doddington, June 9th. fol. 65.
46. The overseers of Newmarket, co. Flint, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; June 13th. fol. 67.
47. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; June 17th. fol. 69.
48. Sir Richard Lloyd to the same; June 20th. fol. 70.
49. Paul Jodrell, clerk of the House of Commons, to Dr. John Nalson; June 26th. fol. 71.
50. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, June 28th. fol. 73.
51. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Worcester, June 30th. fol. 74.
52. The same to the same; July 2d. fol. 75.
53. Sir Tho. Exton's certificate of Edm. Hickeringill's penitence; June 30th. fol. 77.
54. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Brecon, July 3d. fol. 79.
55. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to [Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough;] Farnham Castle, July 2d. fol. 80.
56. Samuel Foley, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. coll., July 5th. fol. 81.
57. Dr. Will. Saywell, archdeacon of Ely, to the same; Ely, July 6th. fol. 82.
58. Dr. Joseph Beaumont, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's college, July 7th. fol. 83.
59. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Ely, July 7th. f. 84.
60. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Brecon, July 9th. fol. 85.
61. Nicholas Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to archbp. Sancroft and bp. Compton; in Latin; July $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 87.
62. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Brecon, July 14th. fol. 89.
63. Luke Milbourne to the same; in Latin; Burgh Castle, July 15th. fol. 91.
64. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; July 15th 1684. fol. 93.
65. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Ely House, July 16th. fol. 94.
66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., July 17th. fol. 95.
67. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Windsor, July 21st. fol. 97.
68. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Peterb., July 22d. fol. 98.
69. Rob. Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Ampthill, July 18th. fol. 99.
70. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; July 28th. fol. 101.
71. Petition of Rob. Hawkins, of Beckley, Oxfordshire, to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, praying them to put him in possession of the vicarage of Oakley, Buckinghamshire. fol. 105.
72. John Foster, curate of Holdenhurst, to Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester; June 23d. fol. 106.
73. John Tyrrell to Dr. Richard Parr; July 2d. fol. 108.
74. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., July 29th. fol. 109.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 64.
75. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Carmarthen, July 23d. fol. 110.
76. Miss Frances Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, July 26th. fol. 111.
77. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Laur. Womock, bishop of St. David's; Lambeth, Aug. 2d. fol. 112.
78. John Holt, of Gray's Inn, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Gray's Inn, Aug. 7th. fol. 113.
79. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, Aug. 9th. fol. 114.
80. Jonath. Kimberley, vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, to Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford; Coventry, Aug. 10th. fol. 115.
81. Sir Will. Dugdale to archbp. Sancroft; Coleshill, Warwickshire, Aug. 11th. fol. 116.
82. Dr. John Dolben, archbishop of York, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 117.
83. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 118.
84. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to Francis North, lord Guildford, lord keeper; Carmarthen, Aug. 12th. fol. 119.
85. The same to archp. Sancroft; Carmarthen, Aug. 12th. fol. 120.
86. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 121.
87. Ed. Randolph to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 122.
88. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Windsor, Aug. 18th. fol. 124.

89. Dr. H. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Serjeants' Inn, [Aug. or Sept. 1684.] fol. 125.

90. Dr. Arth. Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Aug. 25th. fol. 126.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 66.

91. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Holyrood House, Aug. 25th. fol. 127.
Printed ibid. p. 68.

92. Will. Douglas, earl of Queensberry, lord high treasurer, to the same; Holyrood House, Aug. 26th. fol. 129.
Printed ibid. p. 70.

93. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; Aug. 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 131.

94. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, Aug. 30th. fol. 134.

95. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Bromley, Aug. 31st. fol. 135.

96. Edm. Elys to the same; East Allington, Sept. 9th. fol. 136.

97. John Jackson to the same; Tottenham High-Cross, Sept. 8th. fol. 137.

98. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Sept. 13th. fol. 138.

99. Charles Bertie to the same; Uffington, co. Lincoln, Sept. 16th. fol. 139.

100. Sir Rich. Lloyd to the same; Doctors' Commons, Sept. 17th. fol. 141.

101. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 18th. fol. 142.

102. Dr. Robert Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 19th. fol. 143.

103. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Drummond Castle, Sept. 20th. fol. 144.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 71.

104. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to the same; Westminster, Sept. 20th. fol. 146.

105. Spurious letter from archbp. Sancroft to William Henry, Prince of Orange; in Latin; July 31st. fol. 147.

106. Dr. J. Covel to archbp. Sancroft; Diessen, Sept. 22d./Oct. 8th. fol. 149.

107. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to Dr. Robert Frampton, bishop of Gloucester; Sept. 26th. fol. 151.

108. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Sept. 29th. fol. 152.

109. Sir Roger L'Estrange to Dr. John Nalson; Oct. 2d. fol. 153.

110. Mark Meibomius to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; 's Gravenhage, Oct. 13th. fol. 155.

111. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Oct. 15th. fol. 157.

112. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 12th 1684. fol. 158.

113. Dr. Will. Beveridge to the same; Newmarket, Oct. 16th. fol. 160.

114. Dr. Arth. Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Glasgow, Oct. 21st. fol. 161.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 74.

115. Matth. Bryan to the same; St. Mary Newington, Oct. 23d. fol. 162.

116. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Bromley, Oct. 28th. fol. 164.

117. The same to the same; Bromley, Oct. 30th. fol. 165.

118. Isaac Basire to the same; Durham, Nov. 1st. fol. 166.

119. Francis Scott to Mr. William Sancroft; Nov. 1684. fol. 167.

120. Dr. George Hickes, dean of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Nov. 5th. fol. 168.

121. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bp. of Cork and Ross, to the same; Cork, Nov. 6th. fol. 170.

122. Dr. William Beveridge to the same; Canterbury, Nov. 6th. fol. 171.

123. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; [no date.] fol. 173.

124. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Nov. 15th. fol. 174.

125. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; Nov. 15th. fol. 175.

126. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 19th. fol. 176.

127. Dr. Tho. Comber to the same; Stonegrave, Nov. 19th. fol. 177.

128. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, Nov. 20th. fol. 178.

129. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to Dr. Hen. Paman; Bristol, Nov. 22d. fol. 179.

130. Dr. Denis Grenville, archdeacon of Durham, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 180.

131. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 182.

132. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to the same; Westminster, Nov. 28th. fol. 183.

133. Letter from Jos. Loveland, prebendary of Norwich, justifying his testimonial to the character of John Gibson, rector of Caistor, in Norfolk; Norwich, Dec. 11th. fol. 185.

134. Dr. Rob. Huntington to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. coll., Dublin, Dec. 11th. fol. 186.

135. Increase Mather, minister at Boston in New England, to Mr. Gouge, minister of the English congregation in Amsterdam; Dec. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 187.

136. Paper of the Protestant Ministers of Belgium, to be communicated to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; [Dec. 1684.] fol. 189. A

137. Dr. John Covel to abp. Sancroft; Hague, Dec. $\frac{12}{22}$. fol. 191.

138. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Dec. 15th. fol. 193.

139. Report by sir Rich. Lloyd, dean of the Arches, of the proceedings against Dr. John Cawley, archdeacon of Lincoln, for simony. fol. 194. B

140. Archbp. Sancroft to the King; Dec. 19th. (*draught.*) fol. 194 b.

Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 204.

141. List of Lent preachers for the year 1685. fol. 195.

142. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 20th. fol. 196.

143. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Ely House, Dec. 23d. fol. 197. C

144. Dr. Geo. Hickes to the same; Dec. 31st fol. 198.

145. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. John Covel; Jan. 2d 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 199.

Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 197.

146. Dr. Rob. Creyghton, precentor of Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Wells, Jan. 7th. fol. 200.

147. Dr. John Covel to the same; Hague, Jan. $\frac{16}{26}$. fol. 201.

Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 202. D

148. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Ely House, Jan. 20th. fol. 203.

149. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to Humph. Prideaux; Jan. 27th. fol. 204.

150. The same to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 206.

151. Dr. Joseph Beaumont to [Dr. Henry Paman;] St. Peter's college, Cambridge, Feb. 2d. fol. 208.

152. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Feb. 2d. fol. 209. E

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 62.

153. Rob. Colligone to the same; Charing Cross, Feb. 3d. fol. 211.

154. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Whitehall, [Feb. 5th.] fol. 212.

155. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 7th. fol. 213. F

156. Draught of an address drawn up by archbishop Sancroft on K. James the Second's accession. fol. 214.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c.," edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 471.

157. Rob. Milles, rector of Chelsfield, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Feb. 7th. fol. 215.

158. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 8th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 216.

159. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bp. of Cork and Ross, to the same; Cork, Feb. 9th. fol. 217.

160. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Feb. 11th. fol. 218.

161. Summons sent to archbp. Sancroft to attend the trial of Titus Otes; Feb. 12th. fol. 220.

162. Dr. Hen. Ullock, rector of Great Mongeham, to archbishop Sancroft; Mongeham, Feb. 16th. fol. 221.

163. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 14th. fol. 222.

164. The same to the same; Feb. 16th. fol. 223.

165. Dr. Joseph Beaumont to the same; St. Peter's coll., Feb. 19th. fol. 224.

166. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; Feb. 19th. fol. 225.

167. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Feb. 21st. fol. 226.

168. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 227.

169. El. Ashmole to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 228.

170. Paul Colomiés to the same; in French; Lambeth, Feb. 25th. fol. 229.

171. Letter signed Anglus, warning the electors to beware what representatives they send to parliament; [by Arthur Charlett.] fol. 230.

172. Edm. Hickeringill's apology and defence to the charge of preaching against the ceremonies of the church of England; March 4th. fol. 232.

173. Copy of papers made by Edm. Hickeringill to prove the active part taken in the Great Rebellion by sir John Shaw, of Colchester. fol. 234.

174. Certificate from Lionell Gatford, rector of St. Dionis, Backchurch, of Ofspring Blackall's being chosen lecturer there; March 2d. fol. 235.

175. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, March 7th. fol. 236.

176. Petition of Edm. Hickeringill to the King, to be allowed either to remain at Colchester, or to be appointed to some other cure. fol. 237.

177. Petition of Edm. Hickeringill to archbp. Sancroft, to the same effect. fol. 238.

178. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, March 7th. fol. 239.

179. Certificate from the churchwardens and parishioners of St. Dionis, Backchurch, of Ofspring Blackall's being chosen lecturer there. fol. 240.

180. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; March 8th. fol. 242.

181. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, March 14th. fol. 243.

182. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, March 12th. fol. 244.

33.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 268.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, most of them without date.

1. Answer of the officers of the army to K. James II. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Sam. Gardiner's dedication to archbp. Sancroft of his treatise "De peccato originali;" in Latin. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft. fol. 4.
4. The same to the same; Feb. 15th; [no year.] fol. 5.
5. Part of the application of a sermon by Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, on 2 Pet. iii. 9. fol. 7.
6. Amand Reller to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 9.
7. Dr. Sam. Gardiner to the same. fol. 10.
8. Dr. Thomas Hackett to the same. fol. 12.
9. List of bishoprics in the several provinces of Ireland, with their commendams, by Dr. Bladen. ff. 13, 14, 16.
10. Anonymous letter to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of Francis Parry, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, for disowning his calling as a clergyman. fol. 15.
11. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; April 7th; [no year.] fol. 17.
12. The same to the same; Aug. 28th [1684.] fol. 19.
13. The same to the same; March 20th; [no year.] fol. 21.
14. The same to the same; March 19th; [no year.] fol. 23.
15. Dr. John Fell, dean of Christ Church to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; June 22d [1670 or 1671.] fol. 25.
16. List of persons appointed by the King scholars of the Charter House from 1673 to 1688. fol. 27.
17. King's printers' accounts for printing declarations and prayers. fol. 28, *seqq.*
18. List of master printers, with the number of their presses, during the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with some regulations for journeyman printers. fol. 32.
19. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; July 9th; [no year.] fol. 34.
20. Dr. Edm. Castell's account of his losses and expenses while printing the Heptaglott Bible and Lexicon. fol. 36.
21. Dr. Tho. Manton, rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, to Dr. Sim. Patrick; [no date.] fol. 38.
22. Dr. Dav. Abercromby to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 13th. [1686.] fol. 40.
23. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 42.
24. The Protestants of Dusseldorf to the same; in Latin; [an. 1683.] fol. 43.
25. And. Fleman, late tutor to the son of Adolphus John, count Palatine, to the same; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 44.

A 26. Joannes Adamus, Transylvanus, to Dr. W. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin. fol. 46.
27. The Protestants of Dusseldorf to K. Charles II.; in Latin; [an. 1683.] fol. 47.
28. Daniel Hieromonachus, presbyter of the island of Patmos, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Greek. fol. 48.
29. Otto Frid. Brand, a Dane, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 50.
B 30. The same to the same; in Latin. fol. 51.
31. Petition of John James Gaches to K. Charles II. fol. 54.
32. Adrian Beverland to Dav. Wilkins; in Latin. fol. 55.
33. Paul Tarczali, a Hungarian refugee, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 56.
34. Petition of Joseph Giorgoreene, archbp. of Samos, to the same. fol. 57.
35. Petition of Jos. Giorgoreene, archbp. of Samos, to the King and Privy Council. fol. 58.
C 36. Petition of the French Protestant ministers, refugees, to archbp. Sancroft and the other bishops; in Latin. fol. 61.
37. Petition of Don Joseph Carreras, of Barcelona, a convert from the church of Rome, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 62.
38. L. Beck, of Westhofen, in the Palatinate, to the same; in Latin. fol. 63.
D 39. A. M. to the same, concerning the distresses of the prince Don Mario Plati, a prisoner in the Fleet. fol. 65.
40. The Czar Peter Alexowitz to Michael Stephen, archbp. of Gnezna, and the diet of Poland; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
41. Joseph Idzuolovslo, a Pole, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin. fol. 69.
E 42. Draught of a testimonial to the conduct and character of Dr. Ad. Sam. Hartman, superintendent of the United Brethren in Poland, during a mission in England; with corrections by archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 71.
43. Three queries from the United Brethren to the bishops of the English church; in Latin. ff. 72, 73.
44. Letters and papers from Ant. Spinedge to archbp. Sancroft and others, most of them written during an aberration of mind; as also three of his sermons; Jan. 1682—March 168$\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 75–131, 136, 137, 140–153.
F 45. T. L. to Dr. Hen. Paman; May 11th 1687. fol. 134.
46. Dr. Tim. Puller to the same; May 2d 1688. fol. 138.
47. Charles Ryves to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 19th 1685. fol. 139.
48. Archbp. Tillotson to Charles Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.
49. Letters from Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to archbishop Sancroft and Dr. Paman; from June 27th 1680 to Nov. 7th 1689. fol. 156, *seqq.*

34.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 293.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1683.

1. Draught of a bill imposing a duty upon coals for rebuilding the city of London, the parochial churches, &c. fol. 1.
2. John Smith, alias Barry, a converted Romish priest, to archbp. Sancroft; March 26th 1683. fol. 12.
3. The same to the same; Apr. 12th. fol. 13.
4. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Apr. 13th. fol. 14.
5. Zach. Cawdrey, rector of Barthomley, to Dr. Rich. Raines; Barthomley, Apr. 17th. fol. 18.
6. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 17th. fol. 19.
7. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 18th. fol. 20.
8. Samuel Crossman, prebend. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 21st. fol. 21.
9. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 21st. fol. 22.
10. Edm. Bohun to the same; Westhall, Apr. 27th. fol. 23.
11. Dr. Rich. Raines, chancellor of Lichfield, to [Hen. Maurice;] Doctors' Commons, Apr. 30. fol. 24.
12. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, May 2d. fol. 25.
13. Zach. Cawdrey to the same; Barthomley, May 2d. fol. 26.
14. Dr. John Pearson, bp. of Chester, to the same; Chester, May 14th. fol. 27.
15. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; Windsor, May 4th. fol. 30.
16. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; May 4th. fol. 31.
17. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; May 5th. fol. 32.
18. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, May 9th. fol. 34.
19. Dr. Dudley Loftus to the same; Dublin, May 7th. fol. 35.
20. Rob. Bertie, earl of Lindsey, to the same; Grimsthorpe, May 10th. fol. 36.
21. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; York, May 13th. fol. 38.
22. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., May 26th. fol. 39.
23. Major Payne Fisher to the same; Fleet Prison, May 28th. fol. 40.
24. Major Payne Fisher's dedication of his poems to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 41.
25. Rich. Holden, of Chartham, to the same; May 29th. fol. 42.

A

26. Sir Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall, to archbp. Sancroft; June 4th 1683. fol. 44.
27. Rich. Thompson, vicar of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, to Hen. Maurice; June 29th. fol. 45.
28. Rich. Sterne, son of the archbp. of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, June 20th. fol. 47.
29. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 20th. fol. 48.
30. H. de Bilderbecq to Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance; in French; June 23d. fol. 50.

B

31. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; June 20th. fol. 54.
32. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 26th. fol. 55.
33. Address of the bishop and clergy of London to the king, on his deliverance from the Rye House Plot. fol. 57.
34. Dr. Franc. Turner, dean of Windsor, to archbishop Sancroft; Amen Corner, July 3d. fol. 58.

C

35. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, July 4th [probably 1679.] fol. 60.
36. Archbp. Sancroft to John Tillison; Lambeth House, July 5th 1683. fol. 61.
37. Tho. Osborne, earl of Danby, to archbp. Sancroft; Tower, July 6th. fol. 63.
38. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; July 6th. fol. 64.

D

39. Dr. Ad. Sam. Hartman to the same; in Latin; July 7th. fol. 65.
40. Letter to archbp. Sancroft, requesting him to speak to the duke of Ormond, chancellor of the university of Oxford, in behalf of the Bohemian churches. fol. 73.
41. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, July 7th. fol. 75.
42. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., July 10th. fol. 77.

E

43. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Ely House, July 21st. fol. 79.
44. The same to the same; Ely House, July 14th. fol. 80.
45. Spurious letter from archbp. Sancroft addressed to Dr. Rich. Thompson, dean of Bristol; Lambeth, July 14th. fol. 81.
46. Memorial addressed to archbp. Sancroft, concerning the surrender of the New England charter; July 11th. fol. 82.

F

47. Address to the King from the Grand Jury of Peterborough, on his escape from the Rye House Plot; drawn up by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough; July 12th. fol. 83.
48. Tho. Paston, in garrison at Grave, to archbp. Sancroft; July 14th. fol. 84.
49. Balth. Nornge to archbp. Sancroft and other bishops; in Latin; Lambeth, July 16th. fol. 86.

50. John Vovert to [Dr. Hen. Maurice]; Llandaff, July 17th 1683. fol. 88.
51. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, July 23d. fol. 89.
52. Tho. Osborne, earl of Danby, to the same; Tower, July 24th. fol. 90.
53. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, July 24th. fol. 92.
54. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Uffington, July 24th. fol. 93.
55. Will. Blathwayt to the same; Whitehall, July 26th. fol. 95.
56. Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, July 26th. fol. 96.
57. Paul Hartman to the same; July 26th. fol. 97.
58. Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, July 28th. fol. 98.
59. Dr. Nath. Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, July 28th. fol. 99.
60. Christopher Monck, duke of Albemarle, to the same; Cockpit, July 31st. fol. 100.
61. Hen. Halsted, rector of Stansfield, to John Tillison; Stansfield, Aug. 3d. fol. 101.
62. Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, to George Savile, marq. of Halifax; Aug. 8th. fol. 102.
63. Letter from the bishop and lord mayor of London, requesting a speedy return of the collection made for the French Protestants; London, Aug. 4th. fol. 104.
64. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbishop Sancroft; Newton, Aug. 1683. fol. 105.
65. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Windsor, Aug. 11th. fol. 107.
66. Henry Somerset, duke of Beaufort, to the same; Badminton, Aug. 13th. fol. 108.
67. Richard Kidder to Humphr. Prideaux; Aug. 18th. fol. 111.
68. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 22d. fol. 112.
69. Geo. Vernon to the same; Gloucester, Aug. 22d. fol. 114.
70. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Windsor, Aug. 22d. fol. 115.
71. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Aug. 23d. fol. 116.
72. Nath. Gurdon, rector of Chelmsford, to Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London; Chelmsford, Aug. 18th. fol. 117.
73. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Fulham, Aug. 22d. fol. 118.
74. Dr. Tho. Sprat to the same; Aug. 24th. fol. 119.
75. Henry Lee, rector of Titchmarsh, to John Battely; Titchmarsh, Aug. 27th. fol. 120.
76. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 27th. fol. 121.

A 77. Rob. Meres to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough; Misterton, Aug. 28th 1683. fol. 122.
78. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Aug. 29th. fol. 123.
79. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Sept. 1st. fol. 124.
80. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 8th. fol. 125.
B 81. John Hodson, vicar of Thornham, Norfolk, to the same; Thornham, Sept. 8th. fol. 126.
82. Matth. Smith, of Sidney Sussex college, to the same; in Latin; Cambr., Sept. 10th. fol. 130.
83. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Winchester, Sept. 11th. fol. 132.
84. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Sept. 12th. fol. 133.
85. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 13th. fol. 134.
C 86. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Sept. 13th. fol. 135.
87. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Sept. 17th. fol. 136.
88. Dr. Will. Battie, rector of Hitcham, Suffolk, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 137.
89. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 138.
90. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, Sept. 18th. fol. 139.
D 91. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Sept. 20th. fol. 141.
92. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Therfield, Sept. 18th. fol. 142.
93. Archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Will. Battie; Lambeth, Sept. 22d. fol. 144.
94. Dr. Denis Grenville, archdeacon of Durham, to archbp. Sancroft; Durham, Sept. 25th. fol. 146.
95. Dr. William Smyth, preb. of Norwich, to Dr. Henry Paman; Sept. 24th. fol. 147.
E 96. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, Sept. 26th. fol. 149.
97. Petition of the French protestant ministers to archbishop Sancroft and the bishops of his province, for relief in their great necessity; in Latin; together with the archbishop's circular letter to the bishops in their behalf; Sept. 28th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 150, 151, 152, 167.
F 98. Draught of archbishop Sancroft's circular letter to the bishops, recommending the case of the French protestant ministers; Sept. 28th. fol. 154.
99. Edm. Bohun to archbp. Sancroft; Westhall, Sept. 28th. fol. 155.
100. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 29th. fol. 156.
101. Dr. William Assheton to the same; [no date.] fol. 157.

102. Sam. Morse's letters of recommendation from the lords of the admiralty to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Derby House, Sept. 29th 1683. (*transcript.*) fol. 158.

103. Petition of the mayor, justices and magistrates of Marlborough to the king, in behalf of Corn. Yeates, vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough. fol. 160.

104. Petition of Edw. Browne, late fellow of Clare Hall, and many years chaplain in the navy, to archbp. Sancroft, for preferment. fol. 161.

105. Spencer Lucy, treasurer of St. David's, to Dr. Laur. Womock; St. David's, Oct. 3d. fol. 162.

106. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 28th. fol. 163.

107. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 9th. fol. 165.

108. Petition of Dr. Hen. Dove, vicar of St. Bride's, to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments. fol. 166.

109. David Jenner to archbp. Sancroft; Great Warley, Oct. 10th. fol. 170.

110. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 11th. fol. 171.

111. Edmund Bohun to [Dr. Hen. Maurice;] Westhall, Oct. 11th. fol. 172.

112. Dr. Francis Turner to archbp. Sancroft; Amen Corner; [Oct. or Nov. 1683.] fol. 173.

113. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 10th. fol. 174.

114. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 12th. fol. 175.

115. Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 11th. fol. 176.

116. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, Oct. 13th. fol. 177.

117. Dr. Rob. Huntington to the same; Trin. coll., Dubl., Oct. 13th. fol. 179.

118. Petition of Morgan Godwyn, afterwards rector of Boxford, in Suffolk, to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments. fol. 180.

119. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, Oct. 15th. fol. 181.

120. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Oct. 13th. fol. 182.

121. Dr. Geo. Hickes to the same; Worcester, Oct. 15th. fol. 183.

122. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 20th. fol. 185.

123. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Oct. 20th. fol. 186.

124. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 20th. fol. 187.

125. Sir Richard Bulstrode, envoy at the court of Brussels, to the same; from Oct. 22d to Nov. 23d. ff. 188, *et passim.*

A 126. Dr. Tho. Cartwright, dean of Ripon, to archbp. Sancroft; Ripon, Oct. 23d 1683. fol. 190.

127. Sir Will. Dugdale to Ant. à Wood; Heralds' Office, Oct. 25th. fol. 192.

128. Dr. John Jephcott, vicar of Evesham, to archbp. Sancroft; Evesham, Oct. 29th. fol. 195.

129. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 197.

130. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same;
B Oct. 31st. fol. 198.

131. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 199.

132. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 20th. fol. 204.

133. The churches of the district of Sendomierz, in Poland, to the same; in Latin; Nov. 12th. fol. 205.

134. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 16th. fol. 210.

C 135. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Nov. 17th. fol. 212.

136. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Nov. 22d. fol. 214.

137. T. Francklin, proctor of Doctors' Commons, to the same; Dec. 3d 1688. fol. 216.

138. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Dec. 3d 1683. fol. 217.

D 139. Two copies of the list of Lent preachers at Whitehall for the year 168¾. ff. 218, 219.

140. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 4th 1683. fol. 220.

141. Summary account of the indictment of Titus Otes for perjury, signed by lord Jeffreys and Samuel Astry. fol. 221.

142. Ant. Nethercott to archbp. Sancroft; Ashburnham, Dec. 11th. fol. 223.

E 143. Sir Will. Haward to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Scotland Yard, Dec. 15th. fol. 224.

144. The same to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 225.

145. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Dec. 16th. fol. 226.

146. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Dec. 18th. fol. 227.

147. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Dec. 19th. fol. 228.

F 148. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Dec. 20th. fol. 229.

149. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Dec. 22d. fol. 230.

150. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 26th. fol. 231.

151. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Canterbury, Dec. 31st. fol. 232.

152. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Wells, Jan. 2d $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 233.

153. John Brame [to Dr. Hen. Maurice;] Jan. 4th. fol. 234.

154. Tho. Flatman to archbishop Sancroft; Jan. 9th. fol. 235.

155. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to the same; Stonegrave, Jan. 5th. fol. 236.

156. Matth. Morgan, fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford, to the same; Oxford, Jan. 12th. fol. 238.

157. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Jan. 17th. fol. 239.

158. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Jan. 18th. fol. 240.

159. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Jan. 19th. fol. 242.

160. Nic. Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to the same; in Latin; Jan. 22d. fol. 243.

161. Draught of a Latin letter to the churches of Lithuania in justification of Nicholas Minwid; drawn up by himself. fol. 245.

162. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, Jan. 23d. fol. 246.

163. Carlo Massal to the same; in French; Amsterdam, Feb. 5th. fol. 247.

164. Dr. Hen. Maurice to Carlo Massal; in French; Feb. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 249.

165. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to archbishop Sancroft; Worcester, Jan. 28th. fol. 251.

166. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 252.

167. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Jan. 31st. fol. 253.

168. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Feb. 6th. fol. 254.

169. Memorandum concerning the time of keeping St. Matthias's day. fol. 255.

170. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Feb. 7th. fol. 256.

171. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Feb. 9th. fol. 257.

172. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Feb. 2d. fol. 258.

173. Letter from the hon. Dr. John Mountagu, master of Trin. coll., Cambr., against mandates for elections to fellowships; Cambridge, Feb. 9th. fol. 259.

174. Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Feb. 11th. fol. 260.

175. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Feb. 11th. fol. 261.

176. Archbp. Dolben to the same; Feb. 11th. fol. 262.

177. John Humphrey, a nonconformist, to the same; Feb. 11th. fol. 263.

178. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 11th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 264.

179. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to the same; Whitehall, Feb. 15th. fol. 266.

180. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Feb. 24th. fol. 267.

181. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Feb. 15th. fol. 268.

182. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Feb. 16th. fol. 269.

183. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; in Latin; St. John's coll., Cambr., Feb. 18th. fol. 270.

184. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Feb. 20th. fol. 271.

185. Dr. Geo. Stradling, preb. of Westminster, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Westminster, Feb. 23d. fol. 273.

186. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 25th. fol. 275.

187. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Feb. 27th. fol. 276.

188. John Hobson, consul at Venice, to the same; March 5th. fol. 277.

189. Draught of archbishop Sancroft's circular letter to the officiating ministers of the Peculiars in the city of London, to admonish the Church-wardens to make due presentments; March 5th. fol. 278.

190. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; March 5th. fol. 279.

191. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, March 9th. fol. 280.

192. Dr. Titus Otes to the same; March 15th. fol. 281.

193. Abraham Shapton to the same; March 17th. fol. 283.

194. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, March 17th. fol. 285.

195. Copy of a letter intercepted at Newcastle, from John Ward to Alex. Pringle, concerning the Fanatic Plot; March 20th. fol. 286.

196. Act of the parliament of Scotland for a voluntary offer of a new supply to the king's majesty; [Aug. 20th 1681.] fol. 288.

Printed in Acts of the parliament of Scotland, vol. viii. p. 240.

197. John Screiber, protestant minister at Weveling-hoven, and others, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; [an. 1683.] fol. 289.

198. Sign. Gregorio Leti to the same; in Italian; Amsterdam, March 21st $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 290.

199. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; [an. 1683.] fol. 292.

200. Short list of archdeacons in the diocese of London, as also of the prebendaries of St. Paul's, with the dates of their installation. fol. 293 b.

35.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 232.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1682.

1. Steph. Zádori, Hungarian, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Lond. an. 1682. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to the same; Apr. 1st. fol. 2.
3. Dr. Will. Moreton, bp. of Kildare, to the same; Dublin, Apr. 3d. fol. 3.
4. Information against Rich. Annesley, dean of Exeter, &c.; Apr. 3d. fol. 4.
5. Nicholas Minwid, superintendent of the churches in Lithuania, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; Apr. 18th. fol. 5.
6. Johan Gybbon to the same; Apr. 19th. fol. 7.
7. Dr. John Pearson, bp. of Chester, to the same; Chester, Apr. 19th. fol. 8.
8. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 29th. fol. 9.
9. Sir Rich. Lloyd to the same; Canterbury, Apr. 30th. fol. 10.
10. Lewis Herault, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; in Latin; Apr. 30th. fol. 11.
11. Dr. John Conant, archdeacon of Norwich, to the same; Northampton, May 16th. ff. 12, 15.
12. Henry lord Arundel to the same; May 17th. fol. 13.
13. Dr. John Tillotson to the same; May 12th. fol. 14.
14. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. Arth. Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., May 17th. fol. 17.
15. Hugh Davis, rector of Dummer, to the same; Dummer, May 23d. fol. 19.
16. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, May 24th. fol. 20.
17. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; May 30th. fol. 21.
18. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; May 20th. fol. 22.
19. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; May 23d. fol. 24.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 39.
20. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, June 9th. fol. 25.
21. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Edinb., June 8th. fol. 27.
    Printed ibid. p. 40.
22. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, June 10th. fol. 29.
23. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Salisbury, June 20th. fol. 30.
24. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; June 21st. fol. 31.

A

25. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; June 28th 1682. fol. 33.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to John Gamlyn; Acton, July 1st. fol. 35.
27. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, July 4th. fol. 36.
28. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., July 6th. fol. 37.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 41.

B

29. The same to the same; Edinb., July 11th. fol. 38.
    Printed ibid. p. 44.
30. Letter from T. Chudleigh, giving a character of Mark Meibomius; Hague, July 21st. fol. 41.
31. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; St. Andrew's, July 18th. fol. 42.
    Printed ibid. p. 45.
32. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Geo. Thorp; July 14th. fol. 44.

C

33. Account of a railing sermon preached by Richard Thompson, prebend. of Bristol; July 19th 1683. fol. 45.
34. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; July 20th 1682. fol. 47.
35. Samuel Crossman to the same; Bristol, July 19th. fol. 48.
36. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Somerset House, July 22d. fol. 49.

D

37. Dr. Tho. Woolsey, archdeacon of Northampton, to the same; Thornhaugh, July 25th. fol. 50.
38. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, July 27th. fol. 51.
39. Dr. Ed. Sparke, vicar of Tottenham, to the same; Tottenham High-Cross, July 29th. fol. 52.
40. Letter from Tho. Veel, containing an account of proceedings against nonconformists at Dover; July 30th. (*copy.*) fol. 54.
41. Presentment of the grand jury of Sherborne in the county of Dorset; Aug. 3d. fol. 55.

E

42. Dr. John Nalson to James Butler, duke of Ormond; Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Aug. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 56.
43. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Aug. 5th. fol. 57.
44. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., Aug. 7th. fol. 59.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 46.

F

45. The same to the same; Kirkaldie, Aug. 8th. fol. 60.
    Printed ibid. p. 47.
46. Dr. Pet. Du Moulin to the same; Canterbury, Aug. 7th. fol. 61.
47. Anonymous letter concerning Sam. Bolde, vicar of Shapwick in Dorsetshire. fol. 63.
48. Samuel Prat, master of the free-school at Wye, to Will. Andrews; Wye, Aug. 9th. fol. 64.

49. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 10th 1682. fol. 66.

50. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Aug. 12th. fol. 67.

51. Dr. Franc. Marsh, archbp. of Dublin, to the same; Dublin, Aug. 12th. fol. 68.

52. Sir Tim. Baldwyn to Dr. Robert Thompson; Bockleton, Aug. 13th. fol. 69.

53. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, Aug. 14th. fol. 71.

54. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Aug. 14th. fol. 72.

55. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Fontmell, Aug. 24th. fol. 73.

56. Dr. Narcissus Marsh, provost of Trinity coll., Dublin, to the same; Trin. coll., Aug. 26th. fol. 74.

57. Letters and papers connected with the erection of a protestant church at Wevelinghoven; Latin and French. fol. 75, *seqq.*

58. Sir John Pettus to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 1st. fol. 84.

59. John Whitfeld, rector of Bugbrooke, to Rob. Scott, bookseller; Bugbrooke, Sept. 4th. fol. 85.

60. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Sept. 2d. fol. 87.

61. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to Gilbert Innes; London, Sept. 13th. fol. 89.

62. John Brydall [to Dr. John Nalson;] Sept. 13th. fol. 91.

63. Richard Thompson to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 15th 1683. fol. 93.

64. Henry Dodwell to the same; Cookham, Sept. 16th 1682. fol. 94.

65. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to the same; Sept. 26th. fol. 95.

66. The hon. Dr. John North, master of Trinity coll., Cambridge, to the hon. Roger North; Trin. coll., Sept. 30th. fol. 96.

67. Dr. Edmund Castell to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Oct. 3d. fol. 98.

68. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Oct. 3d. fol. 99.

69. The churches of Poland to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Oct. 1st. fol. 100.

70. Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Robert Thompson; Oct. 7th. fol. 102.

71. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 9th. fol. 104.

72. Steph. Zádori, Hungarian, to the same; in Latin; Boston, New England, Oct. 9th. fol. 105.

73. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 11th. fol. 107.

74. Warrant for a pension to lady Johanna Thornhill, signed by Q. Catharine; Newmarket, Oct. 18th. fol. 109.

A

75. Warrant for a pension to Frances Stuart, duchess of Richmond, signed by Q. Catharine; Newmarket, Oct. 18th 1682. fol. 110.

Neither of the two preceding grants is countersigned by sir Rich. Belling, the queen's secretary, in consequence of the excluding act concerning papists.

76. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Oct. 21st. fol. 111.

B

77. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 113.

78. Will. Williams, vicar of Rye, to Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester; Rye, Oct. 21st. fol. 115.

79. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to archbishop Sancroft; Chichester, Oct. 28th. fol. 116.

80. Zach. Cawdrey to the same; Barthomley, Oct. 24th. fol. 117.

81. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 118.

C

82. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to Henry Maurice; Oct. 30th. fol. 119.

83. Capt. Ambrose Bedell to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 1st. fol. 121.

84. Dr. Sam. Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to the same; Nov. 6th. fol. 122.

85. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; Nov. 2d. fol. 124.

86. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 10th. fol. 125.

D

87. Rich. Thompson, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Nov. 11th. fol. 128.

88. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Nov. 12th. fol. 130.

89. Dr. Edw. Lake, rector of Norton, Kent, to Henry Maurice; St. James's, Nov. 16th. fol. 131.

90. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 19th. fol. 133.

91. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 135.

E

92. Sir Rich. Lloyd to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 136.

93. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 137.

94. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Dec. 6th. f. 138.

95. The same to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 139.

96. Letter from Boston, New England, to the same, concerning the aversion of the people of New England to the discipline of the church; Dec. 11th. fol. 140.

F

97. List of Lent preachers for the year 168$\frac{2}{3}$, with a letter from Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 13th. fol. 141.

98. Ro. Widdrington to archbp. Sancroft; Christ's coll., Dec. 12th. fol. 143.

99. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Dec. 13th. fol. 144.

100. Dr. Thomas Tenison to the same; Dec. 18th. fol. 145, *seqq.*

101. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Dec. 18th 1682. fol. 148.

102. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to Humph. Prideaux; Dec. 20th. fol. 149.

103. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 21st. fol. 151.

104. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; in Latin; Dec. 27th. fol. 153.

105. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 30th. fol. 154.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 48.

106. The master and fellows of Catharine Hall, Cambr., to the same; Dec. 30th. fol. 155.

107. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Jan. 1st $168\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 156.

108. Will. Allestree to Henry Maurice; Hamburg, Jan. 2d. fol. 157.

109. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 3d. fol. 159.

110. Samuel Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Jan. 4th. fol. 160.

111. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; [no date.] fol. 162.

112. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 6th. fol. 163.

113. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 17th. fol. 164.

114. Johan Gybbon, the Herald, to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 165.

115. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 25th. fol. 167.

116. Three letters from Tho. Wharton to Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester; Aug. 15th, Sept. 19th, Nov. 25th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 168.

117. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 24th. fol. 170.

118. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Jan. 31st. fol. 171.

119. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Jan. 27th. fol. 172.

120. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 29th. fol. 173.

121. Percival Brunskell to the same; Jan. 31st. ff. 174, 176.

122. Rich. Old to Humph. Prideaux; Ch. Ch., Oxford, Feb. 1st. fol. 177.

123. Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 178.

124. The Lithuanian churches to archbp. Sancroft and others; in Latin; Feb. 2d. fol. 180.

125. Dr. Thomas Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to archbp. Sancroft; Westminster, Feb. 3d. fol. 182.

126. The Bohemian churches to the same; in Latin; Feb. 6th. fol. 183.

127. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to Dr. Franc. Turner, chaplain to the duke of York; Edinb., Feb. 9th $168\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 185.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 49.

128. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Feb. 9th. fol. 186.

Printed ibid. p. 51.

129. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; Brome, Feb. 12th. fol. 188.

130. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; York, Feb. 14th. fol. 189.

131. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Feb. 14th. fol. 190.

132. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 18th. fol. 192.

133. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, to the same; Edinb., Feb. 22d. fol. 193.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 114.

134. Dr. John Durel to the same; Feb. 21st. fol. 194.

135. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Feb. 21st. fol. 195.

136. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to the same; Edinb., Feb. 22d. fol. 196.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 54.

137. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, [no date.] fol. 197.

Printed ibid. p. 53.

138. William Allestree to Henry Maurice; Hamburg, March 2d. fol. 203.

139. Testimonial in behalf of the hon. George Berkeley, by Dr. John Tillotson; Feb. 27th. fol. 205.

140. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 27th. fol. 207.

141. Nic. Minwid to the bishops of the church of England; in Latin; Birze, March 5th. fol. 208.

142. Heneage Finch, earl of Winchelsea, to Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester; Eastwell, Feb. 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 210.

143. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., March 7th. fol. 211.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 56.

144. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Newmarket, March 8th. fol. 213.

Printed ibid. p. 59.

145. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Mar. 12th. fol. 215.

146. Nic. Minwid to the same; in Latin; Birze, March 12th. fol. 216.

147. The bishops of Scotland to the same; Edinb., March 9th. fol. 219.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 61.

148. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 24th $168\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 220.

149. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, March 14th. fol. 221.

150. Dr. Tho. Comber to the same; Stonegrave, March 15th. fol. 222.

151. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 15th. fol. 223.

152. Circular letter from archbp. Sancroft to the officiating ministers of the Peculiars within the city of London, to admonish the Churchwardens to make due presentments; March 16th. fol. 224.

153. Letter to archbp. Sancroft, signed R. G., against granting any preferment to Mr. Upman; March 8th. fol. 225.

154. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, March 21st. fol. 227.

155. Sir Will. Cooke to Mr. Wignall; Brome, March 16th. fol. 228.

156. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; March 17th. fol. 230.

157. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; March 17th. fol. 231.

158. Certificate of Rich. Atkey, public notary of Exeter, relative to the profane conduct of Edw. Cotton, archdeacon of Cornwall, and Sam. Travers, vicar of Thorverton; March 20th. fol. 232.

36.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 257.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1681.

1. Rich. Towgood, dean of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 25th 1681. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's coll., Cambridge, April 1st. fol. 2.
3. Letter from Charles II. to Dr. Tillotson and others, trustees for money collected for the churches of Lesser Poland: draught by archbishop Sancroft. fol. 3.
4. Sir John Hobart, M. P. for Norfolk, to Mr. John Hobart; Faringdon, Apr. 5th. fol. 4.
5. Draught of two letters from Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Apr. 13th and 18th. fol. 5.
6. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 6th. fol. 6.
7. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Lambeth, Apr. 9th. fol. 7.
8. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Apr. 13th. fol. 8.
9. Archbp. Sancroft's draught of the preceding letter. fol. 9.
10. Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Gresford, Apr. 11th. fol. 10.
11. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, Apr. 16th 1681. fol. 11.
12. Dr. Will. Palliser to Henry Dodwell; Trin. coll., Dublin, Apr. 19th. fol. 12.
13. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dubl., Apr. 23d. fol. 14.
14. Morgan Godwyn, late minister at Virginia, to the same; Apr. 23d. fol. 16.
15. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Apr. 26th. fol. 17.
16. Dr. Narcissus Marsh, provost of Trin. coll., Dublin, to the same; Trinity coll., Dublin, Apr. 26th. fol. 18.
17. Two news letters from Mr. Wade; London, Apr. 28th and May 3d. ff. 19, 21.
18. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; May 4th. fol. 22.
19. Dr. Will. Binckes to [Tho. Long, chaplain to the bp. of Norwich;] Ely House, May 14th. fol. 23.
20. Petition of Will. Perse, fellow of King's coll., Cambr., to the king for a fellowship at Eton: referred by visc. Conway, secretary of state, to the archbp. of Canterbury and the bp. of London. fol. 25.
21. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, May 20th. fol. 26.
22. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; May 30th. fol. 27.
23. Dr. Robert Dixon, prebendary of Rochester, to the same; Rochester, May 20th. fol. 28.
24. Dr. Humph. Gower, master of St. John's college, Cambr., to Dr. Hen. Paman; Cambr., May 31st. fol. 30.
25. Dr. Franc. Turner, chaplain to the duke of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., June 2d. fol. 31.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 27.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; [no date.] fol. 33.
27. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, June 6th. fol. 35.
28. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, June 6th. fol. 36.
29. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; June 9th. fol. 39.
30. Ad. Sam. Hartman to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; June 18th. fol. 41.
31. The churches of the Greater Poland to the bishops of England; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 43.
32. The churches of the Lesser Poland to the same; in Latin; June 20th. fol. 46.
33. Dr. Tho. Tomkyns, fellow of All Souls', to Mrs. Thompson; All Souls', July 27th. fol. 48.
34. Acknowledgment on the part of archbp. Sancroft of the receipt of the original manuscripts and the translation of Dionysius Syrus, and Bar Cepha; June 13th. fol. 49.

35. Acknowledgment on the part of Dr. Dudley Loftus of the receipt of the original manuscripts of Dionysius Syrus and Bar Cepha; Aug. 29th 1684. fol. 50.
36. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; June 19th 1681. fol. 51.
37. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth House, June 18th. (*draught.*) f. 52.
38. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; June 16th. fol. 52 b.
39. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; June 21st. fol. 53.
40. Two letters from Peter Rich to the same; June 21st. ff. 55, 56.
41. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 21st. fol. 57.
42. Richard Hooke to R. S. [Ralph Snowe?]; Halifax, June 24th. fol. 59.
43. Pet. Rich to archbp. Sancroft; June 23d. fol. 60.
44. Dr. Laurence Womock to [Henry Maurice;] Ely, June 24th. fol. 61.
45. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, July 1st. fol. 62.
46. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; July 3d. fol. 63.
47. Dr. Hen. Paman to [Hen. Maurice;] St. John's, Cambridge, July 2d. fol. 64.
48. Dr. Dudley Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, July 5th. fol. 65.
49. Report of the committee appointed by the East India Company to consider the propositions of Dr. Fell, bp. of Oxford, touching the propagation of the gospel in the East; July 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
50. List of subscribers towards the propagation of the gospel in the East Indies. fol. 69.
51. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbp. Sancroft; Stonegrave, July 11th. fol. 70.
52. Conyers Darcy, lord Conyers, to the same; London, July 13th. fol. 71.
53. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 16th. fol. 72.
54. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, July 18th. fol. 73.
55. James Fitzroy, duke of Monmouth, to the same; Whitehall, July 20th [1678 or 1679.] fol. 74.
56. Lewis Herault, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, July 28th 1681. fol. 75.
57. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to the same; Aug. 1st. fol. 76.
58. Dr. Franc. Siefert, chaplain to the prince elector of Brandenburg, to the same; in Latin; Stargard, Aug. 1st. fol. 79.
59. Order of sir John Ernle, chanc. of the exchequer, that archbp. Sheldon's account of the tenths paid in his diocese be delivered to the auditor of tenths. fol. 81.

A

60. Sir John Ernle, chancellor of the exchequer, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 1st 1681. fol. 82.
61. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Blissinton, Aug. 6th. fol. 83.
62. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to the same; Aug. 4th. fol. 84.
63. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; Aug. 6th. fol. 86.
64. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 8th. fol. 87.

B

65. Dr. L. Womock to the same; Ely, Aug. 10th. fol. 88.
66. Capt. Franc. Mansell to the same; [no date.] fol. 89.
67. Charles, Elector Palatine, to Charles II.; in Latin; Aug. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 90.
68. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Aug. 13th. fol. 91.
69. Petition of the Company of Parish Clerks to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 92.

C

70. K. Charles II. to the Company of Parish Clerks; Aug. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
71. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 15th. fol. 94.
72. Dr. Pet. Gunning, bishop of Ely, to the same; Aug. 17th. fol. 95.
73. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Aug. 18th 1682. fol. 96.
74. Dr. Francis Turner, chaplain to the duke of York, to the same; Edinb., Aug. 19th 1681. fol. 99.

D

75. Dr. Thomas Long to the same; Exeter, Aug. 20th. fol. 100.
76. Dr. John Durel, dean of Windsor, to the same; Paris, Aug. 20th. fol. 101.
77. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Aug. 25th. fol. 103.
78. Dr. John Copleston to the same; Exeter, Aug. 29th. fol. 104.
79. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Aug. 30th. fol. 105.

E

Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 31.

80. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; Aug. 30th. fol. 106.
81. Dr. Geo. Hooper to Dr. George Thorp; Sept. 5th. fol. 109.
82. Samuel Foley, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. coll., Dublin, Sept. 6th. fol. 110.

F

83. Rob. Beaumont to the same; Bedford, Sept. 8th. fol. 111.
84. Dr. Tho. Cartwright to the same; Ripon, Sept. 9th. fol. 112.
85. Sam. Prat, master of the free-school at Wye, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Wye, Sept. 11th. fol. 114.
86. Dr. John Copleston to archbp. Sancroft; King's coll., Cambr, Sept. 12th. fol. 116.

87. Sir Leol. Jenkins, secretary of state, to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 14th 1681. fol. 117. A

88. Sam. Crossman to the same; Bristol, Sept. 17th. fol. 119.

89. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Sept. 19th. fol. 120.

90. Colonel G. Legge to the same; Portsmouth, Sept. 24th. fol. 121.

91. Order of council for the seizure of papists coming from France and Ireland; Oct. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 122. B

92. Will. Hopkins, prebendary of Worcester, to archbishop Sancroft; Oct. 2d. fol. 123.

93. Peter Du Moulin to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Canterbury, Oct. 2d. fol. 124.

94. Humphrey Prideaux to archbp. Sancroft; Christ Church, Oct. 2d. fol. 126.

95. Dr. Ezek. Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to the same; Oct. 3d. fol. 127.

96. John Tomson to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Dublin, Oct. 8th. fol. 128. C

97. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 8th. fol. 130.

98. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Newmarket, Oct. 9th. fol. 131.

99. Humphrey Prideaux to [Henry Maurice;] Oct. 11th. fol. 133.

100. Prayer to be used in all the churches in the Caribbee Islands for the governor and council; with the order for its use by sir Rich. Dutton, governor of Barbadoes; Oct. 11th. fol. 134. D

101. Tho. Brown to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Dublin, Oct. 11th. fol. 135.

102. John Hamilton to the same; Dublin, Oct. 11th. fol. 137.

103. Tho. Camel to Geo. Savile, earl of Halifax; Dublin, Oct. 15th. fol. 139.

104. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, Oct. 15th. fol. 141. E

105. Dr. John Pearson, bp. of Chester, to archbishop Sancroft; Chester, Oct. 15th. fol. 143.

106. Letter to the same, signed N. N., recommending that some work be set forth vindicating the Church of England from the charge of popery; Oct. 17th. fol. 144.

107. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterborough, Oct. 18th. fol. 146.

108. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to the same; [no date.] f. 147. F

109. Tho. Camel to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Dublin, Oct. 18th. fol. 149.

110. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emmanuel college, to Dr. John Eachard, master of Catharine Hall; Emman. coll., Oct. 24th. fol. 150.

111. Draught and copy of a circular letter by archbp. Sancroft to promote subscriptions for Protestant refugees. fol. 152, *seqq.*

112. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 29th 1681. fol. 155.

113. Testimonial in behalf of John Hartstongue, of Caius college; Oct. 31st. fol. 157.

114. Dr. Tho. Bladen, minister of St. John's, Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, Oct. 31st. fol. 158.

115. Dr. James Gardiner, sub-dean of Lincoln, to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 160.

116. Letters and papers touching the money collected for the Lithuanian version of the Bible; in Latin; Nov. 2d—10th. fol. 161, *seqq.*

117. Sir Samuel Morland to ——; Windsor, Nov. 17th. fol. 171.

118. Robert Harsnett to Humph. Prideaux; Nov. 10th. fol. 173.

119. Dr. John St. John to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 18th. fol. 175.

120. Nic. Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to the same; in Latin; London, Nov. 18th. fol. 176.

121. Thomas Camel to the same; Dublin, Nov. 19th. fol. 178.

122. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Nov. 28th. fol. 180.

123. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 181.

124. Archbp. Sancroft to Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor; Lambeth House, Dec. 2d. (*draught.*) fol. 182.

125. The same to sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland; Lambeth House, Dec. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 182 b.

126. The same to Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester; Dec. 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 183.

127. Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 2d. fol. 184.

128. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Dec. 6th. fol. 185.

129. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Dec. 9th. fol. 187.

130. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, to the same. fol. 188.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 113.

131. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, archbp. of Canterbury, to Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; (*transcript.*) fol. 190.

132. Archbishop Sancroft to the same; Dec. 14th. (*draught.*) fol. 190 b.

133. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Dec. 15th. fol. 192.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 32.

134. Testimonial to the character and learning of Jac. Poulain, native of Caen, in Normandy; Dec. 13th. fol. 194.

135. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 20th 1681. fol. 196. A

136. Lent preachers for the year $168\frac{1}{2}$, with a letter from Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 21st. fol. 197.

137. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, [probably to Hen. Compton, bp. of London;] Gloucester, Dec. 24th. fol. 199.

138. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 27th. fol. 200. B

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 35.

139. John Graham to the same; Dublin, Dec. 29th. fol. 202.

140. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 31st. fol. 204.

141. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Jan. 5th. $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 206.

142. Two letters from Dr. John St. John to the same; Jan. 5th. ff. 207, 208. C

143. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Jan. 9th. fol. 209.

144. Richard de Burgh, lord Dunkellin, to the same; Dublin, Jan. 11th. fol. 210.

145. Order made at the general sessions of the peace held at Exeter for putting in force the laws against nonconformists; Jan. 10th. fol. 212.

146. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, Jan. 14th. fol. 214. D

147. John Brame to [Henry Maurice;] Jan. 17th. fol. 215.

148. Dr. Rob. Morisone, botanical professor, Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Univ. coll., Jan. 17th. fol. 216.

149. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Jan. 20th. fol. 217.

150. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Jan. 21st. fol. 218.

151. Job Ludolf to the same; in Latin; Frankfort, Jan. 22d. fol. 219. E

152. Dr. John Conant to the same; Northampton, Jan. 24th. fol. 221.

153. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Jan. 24th. fol. 222.

154. Dr. Sam. Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Jan. 27th. fol. 223.

155. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Jan. 30th. fol. 225.

156. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Feb. 3d. fol. 226. F

157. Samuel Foley, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, to [Dr. George Thorp;] Dublin, Feb. 6th. fol. 227.

158. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th. fol. 228.

159. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Feb. 10th. fol. 229.

160. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 11th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 230.

161. Letter to the same, signed T. D., proposing the distribution in every parish of Dr. Stillingfleet's book against separation; Feb. 14th. fol. 231.

162. John Lewis, corrector of the press at the King's Printing Office, to the same; in Latin; Feb. 4th. fol. 232.

163. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Worcester, Feb. 20th. fol. 233.

164. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Feb. 21st. fol. 234.

165. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Feb. 22d. fol. 235.

166. Letter from Don Antonio Ronquillo; in Spanish; Feb. 24th. fol. 236.

167. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 24th. fol. 238.

168. Archbishop Sancroft to Michael Stanhope, rector of Boughton-Malherb; Lambeth, Feb. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 239.

169. Matth. Clay to archbp. Sancroft; London, Feb. 28th. fol. 240.

170. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, Feb. 28th. fol. 241.

171. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to the same; March 2d. fol. 243.

172. Order of council to Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to hasten the collection for the redemption of English captives at Algiers; Whitehall, March 8th. fol. 244.

173. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; March 4th. fol. 246.

174. The same to the same; March 6th. fol. 247.

175. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., March 6th. fol. 248.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 37.

176. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to the same; Edinb., March 8th. fol. 249.

Printed ibid. p. 38.

177. Chas. Spelman to the same; South Creak, March 9th. fol. 250.

178. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, March 13th. fol. 251.

179. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; March 16th. fol. 252.

180. Dr. Samuel Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; March 14th. fol. 253.

181. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's, Cambr., March 16th. fol. 254.

182. Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Sim. Patrick; [an. 1681 or 1682.] fol. 255.

183. Proceedings of some gentlemen in London for suppressing conventicles. fol. 257.

37.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 265.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1680.

1. Rob. Conold to Edw. Pelling, rector of St. Martin Ludgate; March 31st 1680. fol. 1.
2. The master and fellows of St. John's college, Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Cambridge, Apr. 1st. fol. 3.
3. Will. Fuller to Edw. Pelling; Hales Hall, Apr. 2d. fol. 5.
4. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London; Apr. 2d. fol. 7.
5. John Brame to archbishop Sancroft; April 8th. fol. 8.
6. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Apr. 10th. fol. 9.
7. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Apr. 12th. fol. 10.
8. Letter by archbp. Sancroft in behalf of Dr. Edmund Castell. (*draught.*) fol. 11.
9. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Highham, Apr. 13th. fol. 12.
10. John Jephcott, vicar of Evesham, to the same; Evesham, Apr. 13th. fol. 13.
11. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Apr. 16th. fol. 14.
12. Dr. David Morton to sir Steph. Fox; St. John's, Cambridge, Apr. 20th. fol. 15.
13. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Apr. 20th. fol. 16.
14. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, April 24th. fol. 17.
15. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; July 10th. fol. 18.
16. Dr. Sam. Parker to archbishop Sancroft; May 1st. fol. 19.
17. The same to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] May 6th. fol. 20.
18. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, May 11th. fol. 21.
19. Dr. Rob. Brady, master of Caius college, Cambridge, to [Dr. George Thorp;] Caius coll., May 11th. fol. 22.
20. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to archbishop Sancroft; Windsor, May 15th. fol. 23.
21. Dr. Richard Annesley to the same; Windsor, May 13th. fol. 24.
22. Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London, to the same; [no date.] fol. 25.
23. Sir Leoline Jenkins to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Whitehall, May 13th. fol. 27.
24. The same to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Whitehall, May 13th. fol. 28.
25. Dr. Thomas Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, May 20th. fol. 30.

A 26. Samuel Crossman to archbishop Sancroft; Bristol, May 21st 1680. fol. 31.

27. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, May 23d. fol. 32.

28. Encyclical letter from the bishops of England to the bishops of Scotland; draught by archbishop Sancroft; May 24th. fol. 33.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 10.

B 29. Petition of sir Edward Sutton to the duke of York. fol. 34.

30. Sir Edward Sutton to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor, May 25th. fol. 35.

31. Edm. Elys to the same; King's Bench, May 26th. fol. 36.

32. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, May 29th. fol. 38.

33. Dr. Edward Wolley, bp. of Clonfert, to the same; Clonfert, May 31st. fol. 39.

C 34. Dr. William Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, May 31st. fol. 40.

35. Names of newspapers in circulation in the year 1680. fol. 41.

36. Sir Leoline Jenkins to archbp. Sancroft; June 5th. fol. 42.

37. Attestation made by archbp. Sancroft to the declaration of Charles II. denying his marriage with Lucy Walters, the duke of Monmouth's mother; June 15th. (*draught.*) fol. 44.

D 38. John Mezölaki, Hungarian exile, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; June 10th. fol. 45.

39. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, June 16th. fol. 47.

40. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; June 21st. fol. 48.

41. Declaration of the presbyterians of Scotland, published at Sanquhar, June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.

    E The authors of this declaration were Cameron and Cargill: it is printed in William Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 16.

42. Solemn covenant entered into by the presbyterians of Scotland. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.

43. Dr. Franc. Siefert, chaplain to the prince elector of Brandenburg, to archbishop Sancroft; Stargard, June 22d. fol. 55.

44. Simson Tonge to the same; June 26th. fol. 57.

F 45. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, June 29th. fol. 58.

46. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 29th. fol. 59.

47. Dr. John Pearson, bishop of Chester, to the same; Chester, July 5th. fol. 60.

48. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emmanuel college, to the same; Emman. coll., July 6th. fol. 61.

49. The Churches of Lithuania to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Vilna, July 6th 1680. fol. 62.

50. Encyclical letter from the bishops of Scotland to archbp. Sancroft and the other English bishops; Edinb., July 9th. fol. 64.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 13.

51. Dr. George Morley, bishop of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, July 14th. fol. 66.

52. Dr. Lewis Herault to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, July 14th. fol. 67.

53. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; July 16th. fol. 69.

54. Dr. Rob. Brady to the same; Caius coll., July 17th. fol. 70.

55. Dr. William Jane to the same; Oxford, July 18th. fol. 71.

56. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 21st. fol. 73.

57. Two anonymous letters enclosed to archbp. Sancroft for the King; July 21st. ff. 75, 76.

58. James Collins, bookseller, to archbishop Sancroft; Essex Buildings, July 22d. fol. 78.

59. Dr. Francis Siefert, chaplain to the elector of Brandenburg, to the same; in Latin; Stargard, July 23d. fol. 79.

60. Dr. Tho. Tenison to the same; Holywell, July 22d. fol. 81.

61. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 26th. fol. 82.

62. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 28th. fol. 83.

63. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, Cambridge, July 28th. fol. 84.

64. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Aug. 2d. fol. 85.

65. Preface to Dionysius Exiguus, with a specimen of a translation of the same author, by Dr. Dudl. Loftus; in Latin. fol. 87, *seqq.*

66. John Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, to archbp. Sancroft; Ham, Aug. 5th. fol. 113.

67. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 114.

68. Testimonial of several clergymen of the diocese of London in behalf of Phil. Havers for admission into Holy Orders; Aug. 11th. fol. 115.

69. Dr. Ezek. Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to archbishop Sancroft; Raphoe, Aug. 13th. fol. 116.

70. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Cambr., Aug. 14th. fol. 117.

71. Dr. James Fleetwood, bishop of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Aug. 14th. fol. 118.

72. Notice of a meeting of the clergy to dispute with the quakers; drawn up by Richard Hanbury, a quaker; July 17th. fol. 119.

A

73. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Aug. 18th 1680. fol. 120.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 19.

74. Dr. Ezek. Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to the same; Raphoe, Aug. 19th. fol. 121.

75. Faculty granted by Dr. Aug. Perlintz, bishop of Malines, to Geo. Courtney, to preach in England and Ireland; in Latin; Aug. 21st. fol. 122.

B

76. Will. Carr, consul at Amsterdam, to archbp. Sancroft; Amsterdam, Aug. 20th. fol. 123.

77. Geo. Courtney, superior of the Irish Congregation in the univ. of Louvain, to Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter; in Latin. fol. 125.

78. Certificate of Richard Bate's subscription to the thirty-nine articles, &c., before being ordained priest; May 26th 1678. fol. 127.

79. Dr. James Fleetwood, bishop of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Aug. 25th 1680. fol. 129.

C

80. Clem. Le Couteur, dean of Jersey, to Dr. Charles Trumbull; Jersey, Aug. 27th. fol. 132.

81. Dr. Rich. Annesley to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor Castle, Aug. 25th. fol. 134.

82. Dr. Mich. Ward, bp. of Derry, to the same; Londonderry, Sept. 3d. fol. 135.

83. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to the same; St. Andrew's, Sept. 6th. fol. 136.

D

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 20.

84. Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to the same; Sept. 10th. fol. 137.

85. Dr. Tho. Ken to the same; Hague, Sept. 13th. fol. 138.

Printed in Round's edition of bp. Ken's Prose Works, Lond. 1838, p. 38.

86. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterborough, Sept. 14th. fol. 139.

E

87. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London; (*draught.*) fol. 140.

88. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Peterborough, Sept. 21st. fol. 141.

89. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Sept. 27th. fol. 142.

90. Two draughts of a warrant from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Rob. Thompson, Master of the Faculties, to issue the usual letters testimonial on Gilb. Burnet's being created D.D.; Sept. 29th. ff. 143, 144.

F

The former of these draughts is entirely drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, the other is corrected by him.

91. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Sept. 29th. fol. 145.

92. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 4th. fol. 146.

93. Will. Palliser to capt. Ambrose Bedell; Trin. coll., Dublin, Oct. 5th 1680. fol. 147. A

94. John Munyon to archbp. Sancroft; Plymouth, Oct. 8th. fol. 149.

95. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bp. of Carlisle, to the same; Rose Castle, Oct. 9th. fol. 151.

96. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 9th. fol. 152.

97. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, and others, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 11th. fol. 153. B

98. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Blessington, Oct. 12th. fol. 155.

99. Letter from a member of parliament concerning the question of the duke of York's succession; Oct. 14th. fol. 157.

100. James Butler, duke of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to archbp. Sancroft; Kilkenny, Oct. 15th. fol. 158.

101. Retractation signed by Dr. Lewis Du Moulin of all reflections made by him on the divines of the church of England; Oct. 17th. fol. 160. C

Printed in a pamphlet entit. "The last words of Lewis du Moulin, p. 11."

102. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbishop Sancroft, with a specimen of his Latin version of Moses Bar-Cepha; Dublin, Oct. 19th. fol. 161, *seqq.*

103. The same to the same; Dublin, Nov. 2d. fol. 179.

104. Medical certificate of the inability of the bishop of Norwich to attend parliament, signed by sir Tho. Browne and Pet. Parham; Oct. 22d. fol. 181. D

105. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 182.

106. Dr. John St. John to the same; Temple, Oct. 2d. fol. 183.

107. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 23d. fol. 184.

108. John Collins to the same; Westminster, Oct. 23d. fol. 185.

109. Bond given by archbp. Sancroft and bp. Compton to Ralph Snowe for the repayment of money advanced to the Bohemian Church; Oct. 24th. fol. 186. E

110. Nathaniel Sterry, dean of Bocking, to [Dr. Robert Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Oct. 25th. fol. 187.

111. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Oct. 27th. fol. 188.

112. Sir John Stapley to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 189.

113. Sir Franc. North to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 190. F

114. Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Nov. 1st. fol. 191.

115. Ad. Sam. Hartman, superintendent of the Bohemian church, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; London, Nov. 2d. fol. 192.

116. The same to the English bishops; in Latin; London, Nov. 10th. fol. 194.

117. The Scottish bishops to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Nov. 6th 1680. fol. 196.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 21.

118. Charles Gataker to the same; Hoggeston, Nov. 8th. fol. 198.

119. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Nov. 9th. fol. 199.

120. Seven queries on some supposed abuses, by Thomas Bernard; dated Arras, Nov. 6th. fol. 200.

These queries were sent to archbp. Sancroft; a duplicate was sent to the Bishop of London, and another to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

121. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 19th. fol. 201.

122. Dr. Pet. Samwaies to the same; Bedale, Nov. 19th. fol. 203.

123. Sir Tho. Herbert to Dr. Pet. Samwaies; Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 204.

124. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 22d. fol. 205.

125. Dr. John St. John to the same; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 24th. fol. 206.

126. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Nov. 29th. fol. 207.

127. Dr. Nath. Crew, bishop of Durham, to the same; Nov. 30th. fol. 208.

128. The same to the same; Covent Garden, Dec. 1st. fol. 209.

129. John Evelyn to the same; Says Court, Dec. 8th. fol. 210.

130. Sam. Crossman to the same; Bristol, Dec. 13th. fol. 212.

131. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Dec. 21st. fol. 214.

132. Thomas Gilbert, secretary to the bishop of Lincoln, to Dr. Robert Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 21st. fol. 215.

133. List of Lent preachers for the year 168$\frac{0}{1}$, with a letter from Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 23d. fol. 217.

134. Receipt by John Adams for archbishop Sancroft's subscription for his "Actual survey of England and Wales;" Dec. 24th. fol. 220.

135. Political letter from a Swede to archbp. Sancroft; Copenhagen, Dec. 28th. fol. 221.

136. Edm. Elys to the same; King's Bench, Jan. 2d 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 223.

137. Dr. Rob. Frampton to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Gloucester, Jan. 3d. fol. 225.

138. Robert Conold to sir Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall; Jan. 3d. fol. 226.

139. Sir Will. Cooke to archbp. Sancroft; Brome, Jan. 5th. fol. 228.

140. Dr. Will. Jane, dean of Gloucester, to archbishop Sancroft; Jan. 7th [$168\frac{6}{7}$.] fol. 229. A
141. Dr. Tho. Marshall to the same; Lincoln college, Oxford, Jan. 7th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 230.
142. Edm. Elys to the same; Jan. 8th. fol. 231.
143. Dr. Rob. Frampton to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Gloucester, Jan. 12th. fol. 232.
144. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 20th. fol. 233.
145. John Cheney to the same; [London,] Jan. 21st. fol. 234. B
146. Rob. Conold to the same; Jan. 21st. fol. 235.
147. John Collins to the same; Chichester, Jan. 28th. fol. 236.
148. Dr. John Seobald Fabricius to the English bishops; in Latin; London, Jan. 29th. fol. 237.
149. Dr. John Fell to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 30th. fol. 239.
150. The same to the same; Feb. 3d. fol. 240. C
151. Dr. Hen. Edes, prebendary of Chichester, to Dr. Zach. Cradock; Chichester, Feb. 4th. fol. 241.
152. Will. Guise to Humph. Prideaux; Oxford, Feb. 4th. fol. 242.
153. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th. fol. 244.
154. Encyclical letter from the bishops of Scotland to the bishops of England; Edinb., Feb. 12th. fol. 245.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 25. D
155. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 7th. fol. 246.
156. The Bohemian Brethren to the same; in Latin; "Lesnæ Polonorum," Feb. 21st. fol. 247.
157. Dr. Edw. Young to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] London, Feb. 17th. fol. 249.
158. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 12th. fol. 250.
159. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 13th. fol. 251. E
160. Dr. Tho. Marshall to the same; Lincoln college, Oxford, Feb. 17th. fol. 253.
161. Edm. Bohun to the same; Feb. 18th. fol. 254.
162. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Feb. 23d. fol. 255.
163. Dr. Rob. Frampton to the same; Gloucester, Feb. 19th. fol. 256.
164. Dr. Tho. Marshall to the same; Lincoln college, Oxford, Feb. 26th. fol. 257. F
165. Encyclical letter from the bishops of Scotland to the bishops of England; Edinb., Feb. 26th. fol. 258.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 8.
166. Dr. Robert Frampton to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Gloucester, Feb. 28th. fol. 260.
167. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bishop of Carlisle, to archbp. Sancroft; March 1st $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 261.
168. Address of the citizens and freeholders of Bristol to sir Rich. Hart and Tho. Earle, esq., on their being elected to represent the city in parliament; March 7th. fol. 262.
169. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbishop Sancroft; Dublin, March 8th. fol. 263.
170. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; March 9th. fol. 264.
171. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, March 19th. fol. 265.

38.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 151.

Letters and papers chiefly during the year 1679.

1. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] March 31st 1679. fol. 1.
2. Order of the House of Lords for the observance of a public fast; March 27th. fol. 2.
3. Vote of both Houses of Parliament affirming the existence of a popish plot; March 25th. fol. 3.
4. Articles of impeachment of high treason, &c. against Thomas Osborne, earl of Danby, lord high treasurer. fol. 4.
5. Sir Rob. Wyseman, dean of the Arches, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 7th. fol. 6.
6. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Apr. 7th. fol. 7.
7. Dr. Will. Falkner to [Dr. Herb. Astley;] London, Apr. 8th. fol. 8.
8. The Bohemian Brethren to the bishops of England; in Latin; "Lesnæ," Apr. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 9.
9. The same to Paul Hartman; in Latin; "Lesnæ," Apr. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 11.
10. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 13th. fol. 13.
11. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. George Thorp;] Ely, Apr. 16th. fol. 14.
12. Minute of Council, that archbp. Sancroft has taken the necessary oaths as privy councillor; Apr. 22d. fol. 15.
13. Mark Meibomius to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Amsterdam, Apr. 25th. fol. 17.
14. The principal and professors of the university of Aberdeen to the same; King's college, Aberdeen, Apr. 29th. fol. 18.
15. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; [Farnham Castle, May 1679.] fol. 20.
16. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., May 8th. fol. 21.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 2.

A

17. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; May 10th 1679. fol. 22.

18. Medical certificate by sir Tho. Browne of the bishop of Norwich's ill health; May 10th. fol. 23.

19. Sir John Hobart, M. P. for Norfolk, to Mr. John Hobart; London, May 13th. fol. 24.

20. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Norwich, May 16th. fol. 25.

21. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, May 20th. fol. 26.

B

22. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Norwich, May 21st. fol. 28.

23. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of Glasgow, to archbishop Sancroft; Edinb., May 22d. fol. 29.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 3.

24. Three letters from sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, with a draught of one by the latter; May 27th to June 5th. fol. 31, *seqq.*

C

25. Letter from Sam. Pepys during his confinement in the Tower; June 5th. fol. 39.

26. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; July 14th. fol. 40.

27. Alex. Clogie, vicar of Wigmore, to archbp. Sancroft; Wigmore, June 9th. fol. 41.

28. Edm. Boldero, master of Jesus college, Cambridge, to the same; Snailwell, June 12th. fol. 42.

D

29. Order of the Commissioners of the Admiralty for a return of the religion and character of the officers in the several ships ordered to be paid off; Derby House, June 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.

30. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, June 14th. fol. 45.

31. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Worcester, June 16th. fol. 46.

32. Estimate of wages due to the ships to be paid off, upto June 30th. fol. 47.

E

33. Scheme for bringing the expenses of the navy within £300,000 a year, giving the names of the ships and the stations at which they shall be employed. fol. 49.

34. Samuel Foster, rector of Redgrave, to archbp. Sancroft; Redgrave, June 30th. fol. 51.

35. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; St. John's college, Cambridge, July 5th. fol. 52.

36. Tho. Osborne, earl of Danby, to the same; Tower, July 8th. fol. 53.

F

37. John St. John to the same; London, July 12th. fol. 54.

38. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Blickling, July 14th. fol. 55.

39. Sir Will. Temple to archbp. Sancroft; Sheen, July 15th. fol. 57.

40. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Blickling, July 16th. fol. 58.

41. Dr. John Tillotson to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, July 20th 1679. fol. 60.

42. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; St. John's college, Cambridge, July 21st. fol. 62.

43. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Cambr., July 22d. fol. 64.

44. Sir William Temple to the same; Sheen, July 26th. fol. 65.

45. Vexatious conduct of Mr. Maddox, paymaster, towards sir Tho. Allin, controller of the navy; July 26th. fol. 67.

46. Dr. Francis Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., Aug. 1st. fol. 70.

47. Dr. John Pearson, bishop of Chester, to the same; Wigan, Aug. 7th. fol. 71.

48. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, July 29th. fol. 72.

49. Tho. Holdsworth, dean of Middleham, to the same; Middleham, Aug. 11th. fol. 73.

50. Dr. Will. Lloyd, dean of Bangor, to the same; Aug. 12th. fol. 75.

51. The same to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 76.

52. Dr. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York, to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 77.

53. Sir John Rayney to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Wrotham, Aug. 26th. fol. 78.

53. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 2d. fol. 79.

54. Sir Franc. Gerard to Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London; Harrow, Sept. 9th. fol. 80.

55. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, Sept. 22d. fol. 82.

56. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Oct. 2d. fol. 83.

57. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Oct. 4th. fol. 84.

58. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Oct. 7th. fol. 85.

59. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Whitehall, Oct. 8th. fol. 86.

60. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 13th. fol. 87.

61. Sir Henry Puckering, formerly Newton, to William Champneys; Warwick, Oct. 13th. fol. 88.

62. Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester, to archbishop Sancroft; Oct. 21st. fol. 90.

63. Dr. Nath. Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, Oct. 20th. fol. 92.

64. Proposals made by the Polish ambassador to K. Charles II. for carrying on war against the Turks; in Latin; Oct. 25th. fol. 93.

65. The master and senior fellows of St. John's college, Cambr., to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Nov. 8th. fol. 95.

66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 1st 1679. fol. 96.

67. Sir Franc. North to the same; Nov. 10th. fol. 97.

68. Dr. John Eachard, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to the same; Cath. Hall, Nov. 10th. fol. 98.

69. Mercurius, Greek priest, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Greek; London, Aug. 6th 1669. fol. 99.

70. The same to the same; in Greek; Nov. 17th 1669. fol. 100.

71. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 24th 1679. fol. 103.

72. Dr. Nath. Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Dec. 6th. fol. 104.

73. Dr. Henry Fauconberge to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 105.

74. Sir Roger L'Estrange to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 106.

75. Dr. Edward Stillingfleet to the same; Dec. 15th. fol. 107.

76. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Dec. 24th. fol. 108.

77. List of Lent preachers for the year 16$\frac{79}{80}$, with a letter from Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 26th. fol. 109.

78. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Wells, Dec. 29th. fol. 111.

79. Rich. Colinge to the same; [London,] Dec. 31st. fol. 112.

80. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; [no date.] fol. 113.

81. Dr. Hen. More, fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Cambr., Jan. 2d 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 115.

82. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Jan. 5th. fol. 116.

83. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., Jan. 10th. fol. 117.
   Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 4.

84. Draught of a letter from archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, concerning the miserable condition of the Bohemian Brethren, together with a copy of a circular letter to the bishops on the same subject; in Latin. fol. 118.

85. Encyclical letter from the bishops of England to the bishops of Scotland; Jan. 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 119.
   Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 6.

86. Will. Burkitt, rector of Milden, to archbp. Sancroft; Milden, Feb. 6th. fol. 120.

87. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Feb. 6th. fol. 121.

88. Dr. Rich. Allestree, provost of Eton, to the same; Ch. Ch., Feb. 7th. fol. 122.

89. Letter from Will. Lake, curate of Wheatley, giving an account of one Rich. Evans, officiating in Ruscombe church without Holy Orders; Feb. 10th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 123.

90. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 16th. fol. 125.

91. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Feb. 17th. fol. 126.

92. Tho. Gilbert, secretary to the bishop of Lincoln, to Mr. Broome; Feb. 17th. fol. 128.

93. Circular letter from archbp. Sancroft to the archdeacons, in behalf of the Bohemian Brethren; Feb. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.

94. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbp. of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, Feb. 27th. fol. 130.

95. Dr. Thomas Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Feb. 28th. fol. 131.

96. Names of the commissioners of excise in May 1679. fol. 132.

97. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Cambr., March 5th. fol. 133.

98. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, Feb. 16th. fol. 134.

99. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Higham, March 15th. fol. 135.

100. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, March 13th. fol. 136.

101. Dr. John Seob. Fabricius to the same; in Latin; London, March 18th. fol. 137.

102. Letters recommendatory of Dr. John Seob. Fabricius in the name of archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; ff. 139, 140, 144.

103. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford. (*transcript.*) fol. 141.

104. Answer of Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the preceding letter. fol. 142.

105. Dr. John Seob. Fabricius to the bishops and clergy of England; in Latin; London, [no date.] fol. 143.

106. List of Lent preachers for the year 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 145.

107. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sancroft. fol. 146.

108. Dr. Francis Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same. fol. 148.

109. Circular letter by archbp. Sancroft in behalf of the Bohemian brethren. (*draught.*) fol. 149.

110. List of clerks employed in the Admiralty. fol. 151.

39.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 216.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1678.

1. Answer of Charles II. to the address of the Commons for a war with France; May 23d 1678. fol. 1.
   Printed in Kennet's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 342.

2. Advocates and proctors admitted in the Arches in Mich. Term, 1678. fol. 3.
3. Abstract made by Mr. John Hobart of sir Will. Coventrie's pamphlet entituled "England's appeal." fol. 4.
4. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 5.
5. Copy of a royal order sent to the governor of Portsmouth for the regulation of the passage boats at Portsmouth and Gosport. fol. 6.
6. Instructions drawn up by the Commissioners of the Navy as to what officers are requisite for a fleet; Aug. 16th 1678. fol. 7.
7. Proposal for keeping a register of payments and expenses connected with the navy. fol. 10.
8. Tobias Ellys, schoolmaster at Kensington, to archbp. Sancroft; Kensington, March $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 11.
9. List of Lent preachers for the year $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 12.
10. Charles Bertie, secretary to the Lord Treasurer, to archbp. Sancroft; March 28th. fol. 13.
11. Order of the Commissioners of Customs concerning French goods; March 28th. fol. 14.
12. Edmund Elys to archbishop Sancroft; March 26th. fol. 15.
13. Order by the King for the observance of a public fast; Apr. 6th. fol. 17.
14. Dr. Samuel Rolls to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 6th. fol. 19.
15. Account of the forms of prayer delivered for the public fast by the king's printers to the bishops. fol. 21.
16. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Apr. 20th. fol. 23.
17. Two abstracts of the bill for suppressing the growth of popery; May 4th. ff. 25, 26.
18. Petition of the Roman Catholics to Parliament, together with a test of loyalty offered by them. ff. 27, 29.
19. Dr. John Wallis, Savilian prof. of geometry, Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; London, May 4th. fol. 30.
20. Address of the House of Commons to the King; May 11th. fol. 31.
21. The King's answer to the resolutions passed by the Commons May 27th for war; May 28th. fol. 33.
22. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; May 16th. fol. 34.
23. Dr. Tho. Holbech, vice-chancellor of Cambr., to the same; Emman. coll., Cambr., May 29th. fol. 35.
24. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; [no date.] fol. 36.
25. Order of the Lords of the Admiralty against impressing any more sailors; Derby House, June 1st. fol. 37.
26. Letter signed S. Blood threatening the life of Dr. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich; Tower Street, London, June 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
27. Letter from Robert Anderson, vicar of Sandon, Hertfordshire, giving the character of Hippolyte du Chastelet de Luzancy; Sandon, June 7th 1678. fol. 40.
28. The King's message to the Commons by Mr. secretary Coventry, on Friday, June 7th. fol. 41.
29. Dr. John Seobald Fabricius to the English bishops; in Latin; London, June 21st. fol. 42.
30. Sir Will. Cooke to archbp. Sancroft; Brome, June 24th. fol. 44.
31. Lieut. Will. Fraser to the same; London, June 24th. fol. 46.
32. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Llandaff, to the same; Matham, June 26th. fol. 47.
33. Heads of his majesty's letter to the States of Holland in reference to a war with France, June 28th, together with four proposals sent by sir William Temple, ambassador. fol. 48.
34. Notice from John Patteson, solicitor, to the Churchwardens of Great St. Helen's, London, that public thanks be returned in the church for the delivery of Mrs. Coles from the King's Bench Prison; June 29th. fol. 49.
35. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, June 29th. fol. 50.
36. Charter for erecting a corporation for the relief of the poor widows and orphans of clergymen; July 1st. fol. 51.
37. Dr. Tho. Holbech, vice-chanc. of Cambridge, to John Tillison; Emman. coll., July 6th. fol. 61.
38. Capt. J. Downing to archbp. Sancroft; Ostend, July 9th. fol. 62.
39. Dr. John Tillotson to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, July 12th. fol. 63.
40. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; July 15th. fol. 64.
41. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, July 15th. fol. 65.
42. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to Dr. Robert Thompson, archbishop's secretary; Exeter, July 17th. fol. 66.
43. John Murray, marq. of Atholl, to archbp. Sancroft; London, July 26th. fol. 67.
44. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; July 27th. fol. 68.
45. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., July 30th. fol. 70.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 1.
46. The Lord Chancellor's speech at the prorogation of parliament July 16th, together with the Speaker's speech to the King on the same occasion. fol. 72.
47. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Aug. 1st. fol. 73.

48. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 3d 1678. fol. 74.

49. Two letters from the King to Dr. Isaac Barrow, bp. of St. Asaph, together with the bishop's answers, &c. about providing for Dr. John Seobald Fabricius. (*transcripts.*) fol. 75.

50. Sir Will. Jennings to admiral sir Tho. Allin; Spithead, Aug. 9th. fol. 77.

51. Order by the King to admiral sir Tho. Allin for laying up several ships; Aug. 10th. fol. 79.

52. Mandamus from the King to archbp. Sancroft to grant a dispensation for two benefices to Dr. Rob. South; Aug. 13th. fol. 81.

53. Two letters to admiral sir Tho. Allin from sir Roger Manly and Hen. Coventry; Aug. 18th and 20th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 83.

54. Zach. Cawdrey to archbp. Sancroft; Barthomley, Aug. 21st. fol. 85.

55. Sir John Tippetts, surveyor of the navy, and others, to sir Tho. Allin, controller of the navy; Navy Office, Aug. 22d. fol. 86.

56. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbp. Sancroft; Stonegrave, Aug. 26th. fol. 88.

57. W. Snell to Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, Aug. 29th. fol. 89.
The letter is endorsed by archbp. Sancroft "Patrick Jack alias W. Snell."

58. Dr. Giles Hinton, vicar of Faversham, to archbp. Sancroft; Faversham, Aug. 29th. fol. 91.

59. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Aug. 31st. fol. 92.

60. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Sept. 4th. fol. 93.

61. Nich. Blackstone to the same; Sept. 8th 1685. fol. 94.

62. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 12th 1678. fol. 95.

63. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Hague, Sept. 12th. fol. 97.

64. Samuel Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 14th. fol. 98.

65. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 14th. fol. 99.

66. Dr. Edward Rainbowe, bp. of Carlisle, to the same; Rose Castle, Sept. 18th. fol. 100.

67. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to the same; [no date.] fol. 101.

68. The same to the same; Cublington, Sept. 23d. fol. 103.

69. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Sept. 25th. fol. 104.

70. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 28th. fol. 105.

71. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, Dec. 9th. fol. 106.

72. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; [Oct. 1678.] fol. 108.

A

B

C

D

E

F

73. Dr. Gilbert Ironsyde to archbishop Sancroft; [Oct. 1678.] fol. 109.

74. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, Oct. 5th. fol. 110.

75. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 5th. fol. 111.

76. Jean Baptiste de Rocoles to the same; in Latin; Haymarket, Oct. 4th. fol. 112.

77. John Standish, fellow of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's coll., Oct. 10th. fol. 114.

78. Dr. Ralph Cudworth to the same; Christ's coll., Cambridge, Oct. 12th. fol. 115.

79. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 12th. fol. 116.

80. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 117.

81. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, Oct. 21st. fol. 118.

82. Sir Will. Temple to the same; Hague, Oct. 23d. fol. 119.

83. Order of the House of Lords that the archbishop of of Canterbury preach before them on the day of public fast; Oct. 24th. fol. 120.

84. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 28th. fol. 121.

85. Dr. John Seobald Fabricius to the same; in Latin; Cambr., Oct. 28th. fol. 122.

86. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Oct. 30th. fol. 124.

87. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Nov. 4th. fol. 125.

88. Order of the Commissioners of Customs for the better securing of bonds taken for half subsidy and additional duty, &c.; Nov. 4th. fol. 126.

89. Vote of the Commons for an address to the King, desiring that a particular prayer be composed for the cities of London and Westminster relating to the popish plot; Nov. 8th. fol. 128.

90. Dr. Henry Paman to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Nov. 5th. fol. 130.

91. Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Nov. 9th. fol. 131.

92. John Starkey, chaplain to the ship Defiance, to the same; Alicante, Nov. 9th. fol. 132.

93. Vote of the Commons for an address to the King, desiring that mention of the papists be made in the prayer relating to the plot; Nov. 10th. fol. 133.

94. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 11th. fol. 134.

95. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Nov. 11th. fol. 135.

96. John Adams to the same; Inner Temple, Nov. 14th. fol. 136.

97. Vote of thanks by the Lords to archbp. Sancroft, for his sermon on the day of public fast; Nov. 14th 1678. fol. 137. A

98. Christoph. de Switerda to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; London, Nov. 18th. fol. 138.

99. Dr. James Sharp, archbp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. Alex. Burnet, bp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Nov. 20th. fol. 140.

100. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, [Dec. 2d.] fol. 141. B

101. Tim. Borage to the same; Dec. 7th. fol. 143.

102. Dr. Edmund Castell to the same; Dec. 10th. fol. 144.

103. Speech of Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, in the House of Lords Dec. 14th 1678, occasioned by Edw. Whitaker's accusing most of the bishops of being papists, for which he was impeached at the bar of the House. fol. 145.

104. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 17th. fol. 146. C

105. Will. Mompesson, preb. of Southwell, to the same; Eakring, Dec. 28th. fol. 147.

106. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Jan. 4th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 148.

107. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Jan. 3d. fol. 149.

108. Dr. Edw. Chamberlayne to the same; London, Jan. 6th. fol. 150.

109. Tho. Dade to the same; Jan. 7th. fol. 152. D

110. Dr. Rob. Frampton to Dr. John Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester; Gloucester, Jan. 8th. fol. 153.

111. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 9th. fol. 154.

112. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Jan. 14th. fol. 155.

113. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall to the same; Dubl., Jan. 17th. fol. 156.

114. John lord Frescheville to the same; Jan. 25th. fol. 157. E

115. Archbp. Sancroft's account of his interview with Will. Howard, visc. Stafford, then prisoner in the Tower; Jan. 21st. fol. 158.

116. Sir Jos. Williamson, secretary of state, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 21st. fol. 160.

117. Copy of the will of capt. Will. Ross, dated Jan. 25th 1659. fol. 161.

118. The principal and professors of the university of Aberdeen to archbp. Sancroft; Aberdeen, Nov. 4th 1678. fol. 162. F

119. Copy of another will of capt. Will. Ross's, dated Apr. 24th 1674; with remarks to prove its authenticity. fol. 164.

120. State of the case between the universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow and Mary Ross, relict of capt. Will. Ross; [an. 1678.] fol. 166.

121. Copy of the will ascribed to capt. Will. Ross, bearing date Apr. 24th 1674. fol. 168.

122. Sir Robert Wyseman, dean of the Arches, to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Jan. 28th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 169.

123. John Sobieski, king of Poland, to K. Charles II.; in Latin; Dantzic, Jan. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 170.

124. Dr. Franc. Turner, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Feb. 1st. fol. 171.

125. Edw. Bernard, prof. of astronomy in the university of Oxford, to the same; Oxford, Feb. 3d. fol. 173.

126. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; [Brome,] Feb. 3d. fol. 174.

127. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, pres. of Trinity college, to the same; Feb. 5th. fol. 175.

128. Joseph Loveland, preb. of Norwich and rector of Wimpole, to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich; Wimpole, Feb. 6th. fol. 176.

129. Draught of Dr. Astley's answer to the preceding letter; Norwich, Feb. 10th. fol. 177.

130. Archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester; Lambeth, Feb. 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 178.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 465.

131. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 12th. fol. 179.

132. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Feb. 13th. fol. 180.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Carendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 466.

133. Dr. Thomas Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., Feb. 14th. fol. 181.

134. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 15th. fol. 182.

135. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; St. John's coll., Feb. 20th. fol. 183.

136. The archbp. of Canterbury and the bp. of Winchester's speech to the duke of York, to reclaim him from popery: draught by Sancroft. fol. 184.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 467.

137. Two copies of a letter from Charles II. to the duke of York, requesting him to leave England for a time; Whitehall, Feb. 28th. ff. 187, 188.

138. Copy of the deposition made by Isaac Woodruff concerning seditious words against the government; March 1st. fol. 189.

139. Sir Will. Cooke to archbishop Sancroft; [Brome,] March 2d. fol. 190.

140. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to archbishop Sancroft; March 3d 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 191.
141. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; St. John's coll., March 4th 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 193.
142. Sam. Parker to Dr. Rob. Thompson, archbishop's secretary; March 10th. fol. 194.
143. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Lond. March 11th. fol. 197.
144. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's coll., March 11th. fol. 198.
145. Dr. Thomas Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to the same; Lisburne, March 12th. fol. 199.
146. Tho. Long, chaplain to bp. Sparrow, to Th. Tyllott; Norwich, March 14th. fol. 200.
147. Commission appointing sir Tho. Allin captain of the Royal James; March 26th 1678. fol. 201.
148. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; March 13th 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 210.
149. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; March 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 211.
150. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; March 15th. fol. 213.
151. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Ely, March 18th. fol. 214.
152. Address of the Lords and Commons to the King to appoint a public fast; March 22d. fol. 215.
153. Will. Forster, vicar of Stanground, to archbishop Sancroft; Stanground, March 22d. fol. 216.

40.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 207.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1676 and 1677.

1. Dr. Mich. Roberts to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Oxford, May 15th 1676. fol. 1.
2. Dr. James Margetson, archbp. of Armagh, to archbp. Sheldon; Dublin, May 23d. fol. 2.
3. Receipts for archbp. Sheldon's subscription towards maintaining two scholars in Oxford for the service of the Protestant church in Piedmont; an. 1676. fol. 4.
4. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sheldon; "at Court," Jan. 3d 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 5.
5. James Fawkett, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin; June 13th 1676. fol. 6.
6. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, June 19th. fol. 7.
7. Dr. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; June 25th. (*draught.*) fol. 7 b.
8. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [Emman. coll.] June 27th. fol. 9.
9. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, July 11th. fol. 10.
10. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; July 11th. fol. 11.
11. Edm. Bohun to the same; Bury, July 17th. fol. 13.
12. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, July 31st 1676. fol. 14.
13. Letters testimonial from Geo. Seignior, fellow, and Tho. Boteler, tutor of Trin. coll., Cambridge, in behalf of James Fawkett; Aug. 9th. fol. 15.
14. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sheldon; London, Aug. 31st. fol. 16.
15. Dr. Humphrey Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to the same; Bangor, Aug. 10th. fol. 18.
16. Draught of archbishop Sheldon's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 19.
17. Order of the commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's that a portion of all commutations of penance be set apart for the cathedral; with a draught of a letter from archbp. Sheldon to the bishop of London on the subject; Sept. 1st. fol. 21.
18. The fellows of Emmanuel coll. to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 24.
19. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., Sept. 9th. fol. 26.
20. The commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's to archbp. Sheldon; London, Sept. 14th. fol. 27.
21. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Oct. 2d. fol. 29.
22. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; St. Paul's, Oct. 14th. fol. 31.
23. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; "Bishop's Head by St. Paul's," Oct. 24th. fol. 32.
24. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; Durham, Nov. 2d 1675. fol. 33.
25. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sheldon; Farnham Castle, Nov. 28th. 1676. fol. 34.
26. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Dec. 5th. fol. 36.
27. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; Dec. 13th. fol. 36 b.
28. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sheldon; Bristol, Nov. 29th. fol. 37.
29. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sheldon; "at Court," Dec. 28th. fol. 38.
30. Edm. Bohun to Dr. Sancroft; Jan. 23d 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 39.
31. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester; Dec. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 41.
32. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sheldon; Bishop-Thorpe, Jan. 29th. fol. 42.
33. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Jan. 15th. fol. 44.
34. Extracts by Mr. John Hobart from a pamphlet entituled "A seasonable question." fol. 46.
35. Will. Beveridge to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Jan. 2d. fol. 48.
36. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; Middleham, Jan. 8th. fol. 50.
37. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; Jan. 15th. fol. 50 b.

38. Circular letter from archbp. Sheldon to the bishops, requesting their attendance at the opening of parliament; Lambeth House, Jan. 15th 167$\frac{6}{7}$. (*draught.*) fol. 51.

39. Reasons given by the Commons at a conference with the Lords, for not assenting to the amendments made in their address; March 22d 1677. fol. 52.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 460.

40. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Feb. 5th 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 53.

41. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich; Feb. 8th. fol. 54.

42. John Dawson, vicar of Chediston, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Chediston, Jan. 26th. fol. 55.

43. Journal of the House of Commons from Feb. 16th 1676 to Apr. 13th 1677. fol. 56.

44. Dr. John Pepys to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, dated Impington, Dec. 20th 1676; with draught of Dr. Astley's answer, dated Lond. Feb. 22d 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 71.

45. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; Feb. 19th 167$\frac{6}{7}$. (*draught.*) fol. 72.

46. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, March 1st. fol. 74.

47. Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; March 13th. fol. 75.

48. Short journal of the proceedings of the House of Commons from March 8th to March 19th. fol. 76.

49. Mr. John Hobart to Dr. Herb. Astley; March 21st. fol. 79.

50. Rich. Towgood, dean of Bristol, [to Dr. Will. Sancroft;] Bristol, March 28th 1677. fol. 80.

51. Dr. John Durel to the same; Windsor, March 29th. fol. 81.

52. Dr. Tim. Puller to the same; Goldsmiths' Hall, Apr. 3d. fol. 83.

53. Dr. John Durel to the same; Windsor, Apr. 3d. f. 84.

54. Short journal of the proceedings of the House of Commons from Apr. 14th to Apr. 16th. fol. 86.

55. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Dublin, to archbishop Sheldon; Dublin, May 1st. fol. 88.

56. Heneage Finch, lord chancellor, to Humph. Prideaux; May 15th. fol. 90.

57. The King's answer to the French ministers concerning war with France. fol. 92.

58. Proposals for settling a maintenance for ministers in corporations. fol. 93.

59. The King's speech to the House of Commons, with the resolutions passed thereon; May 23d. fol. 95.

60. Edm. Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westhall, June 4th. fol. 96.

61. Receipt for archbp. Sheldon's subscription towards maintaining two scholars in Oxford for the service of the Protestant church in Piedmont; June 2d. fol. 97.

62. Degrees conferred by the archbishop of Canterbury in 1677 and 1678. fol. 98.

63. Ant. à Wood to Rob. Scott, bookseller; Oxford, July 25th 1677. fol. 99.

64. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sheldon; Fulham, Aug. 20th. fol. 100.

65. The Commissioners of Customs to Mr. Jackson; London, Aug. 30th. fol. 102.

66. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, Sept. 16th. fol. 104.

67. Tho. Garfoote to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [London,] Sept. 28th. fol. 105.

68. John Tillison to the same; [Lond.] Sept. 28th. f. 106.

69. Rob. Ellsworth to archbp. Sheldon; Bristol, Sept. 29th. fol. 107.

70. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Oct. 22d. fol. 109.

71. Dr. Geo. Cary, dean of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon; Exeter, Oct. 24th. fol. 110.

72. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Nov. 12th. fol. 112.

73. Henry Lee, fellow of Emmanuel college, to Richard Kidder, rector of St. Mary Outwich; Emmanuel coll., Nov. 19th. fol. 113.

74. Dr. Tim. Puller to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Goldsmiths' Hall, Nov. 21st. fol. 114.

75. John Tillison to the same; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 115.

76. Dr. Tho. Cartwright, preb. of Durham, to the same; Durham, Dec. 7th. fol. 117.

77. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, Dec. 17th. fol. 118.

78. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's, Dec. 18th. fol. 119.

79. John Cooke to the same; in Latin; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 120.

80. Order of the Lords of the Admiralty to observe his majesty's instructions concerning the examination of lieutenants, together with the instructions; Dec. 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 121.

81. Sir Christoph. Wren to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 30th. fol. 123.

82. Tho. Flatman to the same; Dec. 30th. fol. 125.

83. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Whitehall, Dec. 31st. fol. 126.

84. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; Dec. 31st. fol. 128.

85. Sir Tho. Jones to the same; Dec. 31st. fol. 129.

86. John Tillison to the same; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 130.

87. Dr. John Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 131.

88. The master and fellows of Emmanuel college to the same; in Latin; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 132.

89. Heneage Finch, lord chancellor, to Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury; Jan. 2d 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 134.

90. Ant. Spinedge, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 3d. fol. 136.

91. Dr. Henry Paman to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 3d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 138.
92. Hen. Jenks, of Caius coll., to the same; in Latin; Cambr., Jan. 5th. fol. 140.
93. Dr. Anthony Sparrow to the same; [Jan. $167\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 142.
94. Tho. Flatman to the same; Jan. 4th. fol. 144.
95. Dr. Thomas Holbech, master of Emmanuel college, to John Tillison; Emmanuel college, Jan. 5th. fol. 146.
96. William Turner to the same; London, Jan. 5th. fol. 147.
97. Sir Steph. Fox to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 5th. fol. 149.
98. John Cooke to the same; Jan. 5th. fol. 149 b.
99. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Jan. 6th. fol. 151.
100. Letter from Samuel Dillingham for preferment; Jan. 7th. fol. 152.
101. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbishop Sancroft; Ely, Jan. 7th. fol. 153.
102. Sir Rob. Kemp to the same; Ubbestone, Jan. 8th. fol. 155.
103. Tho. Fiddes, rector of Brightwell, Oxfordshire, to the same; Brightwell, Jan. 10th. fol. 157.
104. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; Nimwegen, Jan. 14th. fol. 158.
105. James Fitz-Roy, duke of Monmouth, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 17th. fol. 160.
106. Dr. Will. Fane, rector of Huntspill, to the same; Huntspill, Jan. 18th. fol. 162.
107. The university of Cambridge to the same; in Latin; Jan. 9th. fol. 163.

    Printed in the appendix to John Ward's Lives of the Gresham professors, Lond. 1740, p. 138.
108. William Sancroft, nephew of the archbishop, to his brother, Franc. Sancroft; Jan. 21st. fol. 166.
109. The dean and chapter of Durham to archbp. Sancroft; Durham, Jan. 22d. fol. 168.
110. Sir Tho. Exton to the same; Doctors' Commons, Jan. 22d. fol. 170.
111. John Tillison to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 171.
112. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 172.
113. Sir Rob. Gayer to the same; Leicester Fields, Jan. 25th. fol. 173.
114. State of affairs between England and Holland, drawn up for the House of Commons by the command of the King; Jan. 28th. fol. 175.
115. Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 28th. fol. 179.
116. Transcript by sir Will. Dugdale of a short summary of the life of archbp. Sheldon, by his nephew sir Joseph Sheldon. fol. 180.
117. Dr. Denis Grenville, archd. of Durham, to archbp. Sancroft; Aix in Provence, Feb. 1st. fol. 181.
118. Tho. Ramsæus, of Lithuania, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 2d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 183.
119. Oath of a privy councillor taken by archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 6th. fol. 186.
120. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Dublin, to archbishop Sancroft; Dublin, Feb. 6th. fol. 188.
121. Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, to the same; Lincoln, Feb. 9th. fol. 190.
122. Minute of archbp. Sancroft's admission as privy councillor; Feb. 6th. fol. 191.
123. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down, to archbp. Sancroft; Lisburne, Feb. 10th. fol. 192.
124. Dr. Lewis Herault, prebend. of Canterbury, to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, Feb. 8th. fol. 194.
125. John Lloyd, rector of South Tidworth, to the same; Feb. 14th. fol. 196.
126. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; in Latin; [Jan. $167\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 198.
127. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; [Jan. $167\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 199.
128. Johan Gybbon to the same; in Latin; March 2d. fol. 200.
129. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; in Latin; March 4th. fol. 202.
130. Letter from the mayor and aldermen of Liskeard relative to Dr. Busby's legacy for the support of a schoolmaster in Cornwall; March 7th. fol. 204.
131. Tobias Ellys to archbishop Sancroft; Kensington, March 14th. fol. 205.
132. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Lambeth, March 15th. fol. 206.
133. The same to the same; Westminster, March 16th. fol. 207.

41.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 222.

Letters and papers during various years, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Elizabeth Stanley, countess of Derby, to archbp. Sancroft; Hampton Court, Sept. 9th 1689. fol. 1.
2. Edward Osborne, lord Latimer, to the same; Lond. May 29th 1683. fol. 2.
3. Johan Gybbon to John Aubrey; Dec. 5th 1684. fol. 3.
4. Dr. Thomas Wharton to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Aug. 3d 1672. fol. 4.
5. Sir Edmund Bacon to Mr. John Hobart; [no date.] fol. 6.
6. Lady Frances Wyndham to the same; Feb. 26th 1672. fol. 9.
7. Dr. John Sherman, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Jesus coll., Jan. 10th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 10.
8. Sir Will. Dolben [to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge;] Jan. 1st [no year.] fol. 12.

9. Tho. Papillon to Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury; May 25th 1682. fol. 13. A

10. Petition of Samuel Smith, ordinary of Newgate, to archbishop Sancroft for preferment. fol. 14.

11. Sir John Anderson, of Broughton, Lincolnshire, to Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York; Dec. 6th 1668. fol. 16.

12. Sir Phil. Wodehouse to Dr. Herb. Astley; Dec. 14th 1673. fol. 18.

13. Benj. Bathurst to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge; London, B
May 20th 1687. fol. 19.

14. Will. Turner, to [John Tillison;] Apr. 13th [1674.] fol. 20.

15. John Cooke to Dr. Robert Thompson, secretary to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, July 19th 1678. fol. 21.

16. Tho. Garrard to [Dr. Robert Thompson;] Chelsea, Feb. 19th 1677. fol. 22.

17. Letter from sir Sackville Crow; June 9th 1686. f. 23.

18. Dr. Thomas Burwell to Dr. Herb. Astley; Thorpe, C
Aug. 12th 1675. fol. 24.

19. Charles Geo. Cock to the same; Norwich, Feb. 6th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 26.

20. Sir Nich. Bacon to Mr. John Hobart; March 9th 1665. fol. 28.

21. Sir Edward Duke to the same; Benhall, March 26th 1662. fol. 30.

22. Sir Geoffrey Palmer, the attorney-general's discharge of Mr. John Hobart from an information brought D
by the Commissioners for arrears of tithes; May 25th 1664. fol. 32.

23. Sir Neville Catelyn to Mr. John Hobart; Kirby-Cane, Sept. 20th 1672. fol. 34.

24. Certificate of sir Mondiford Bramston, master in chancery, in a cause of Mich. Blunn; Dec. 18th 1668. fol. 36.

25. Edm. Boldero, master of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Herb. Astley, preb. of Norwich; Cambridge, June 8th 1670. fol. 38. E

26. Dr. Hen. Watkinson, chanc. of York, to the same; York, Sept. 3d 1670. fol. 40.

27. Lady Elizabeth Astley to the same; Feb. 19th 1672. fol. 41.

28. Draught by Thomas Burley on John Garbrand for money, with Sam. Wickins's receipt for the same; an. 1659. fol. 43.

29. And. Harley [to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's;] Charing Cross, Dec. 1st 1670. fol. 44. F

30. Edw. Waterhouse [to the same.] fol. 45.

31. The rev. Rich. Ball to the same; Apr. 18th 1668. fol. 46.

32. Dr. Charles Mason, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, to the same; [Apr. 1668.] fol. 47.

33. Sir Rob. Broke to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 3d 1673. fol. 49.

34. Sir Edm. Wyndham to archbp. Sheldon; March 2d 1673. fol. 51.

35. Dr. Franc. Durant de Brevall to archbp. Sancroft; Westminster, Oct. 11th 1684. fol. 53.

36. Sir Tho. Dyke [to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London;] Nov. 26th 1681. fol. 54.

37. Sir Tho. Clarges to Dr. Chas. Goodall; Apr. 25th 1685. fol. 55.

38. Dr. Thomas Briggs, vicar-general of Chichester, to archbishop Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 29th 1686. fol. 57.

39. Dr. John Max. De L'Angle, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; Dec. 13th 1678. fol. 59.

40. Sir Will. Killigrew to the same; Dec. 31st. 1677. fol. 60.

41. Will. Chiffinch to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 1st $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 61.

42. Sir Rob. Cann to the same; Bristol, Nov. 29th 1679. fol. 62.

43. Sir Will. Boreman to the same; Whitehall, Dec. 21st 1682. fol. 63.

44. Sir Edw. Master to the same; Canterbury, March 13th 1683. fol. 64.

45. Dr. Tim. Puller to the same; Hertford, Sept. 6th 1679. fol. 65.

46. Dr. Tho. Yate, principal of Brasenose coll., to the same; Brasenose coll., May 6th 1679. fol. 66.

47. Sir Rob. Cotton [to Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Nov. 1st 1686. fol. 67.

48. Dr. Hen. Ullock, rector of Great Mongeham, to archbishop Sancroft; Mongeham, May 24th 1686. fol. 68.

49. Dr. Tho. Pinfold to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 16th 1680. fol. 69.

50. Petition of Jonathan Nicholls to the King concerning the vicarage of Llanblethian, unjustly claimed by his brother Dav. Nicholls; together with his majesty's reference to archbp. Sancroft, signed by W. Fanshawe; an. 1680. fol. 71.

51. Sir Brian Broughton to archbp. Sheldon; Beaudesert, Nov. 22d 1673. fol. 73.

52. Nath. Sterry, fellow of Merton college, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Apr. 20th 1673. fol. 75.

53. Sir Rob. Shirley, of Staunton Harold, to archbishop Sheldon; Sept. 4th 1673. fol. 78.

54. John Collins to archbishop Sancroft; Chute, March 25th 1680. fol. 79.

55. Will. Adams [to Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Ironmongers' Hall, March 20th 1667. fol. 80.

56. Sam. Cromleholme to Tho. Bradshaw; Wandsworth, Dec. 26th 1666. fol. 81.

57. Sir Ant. Aucher to [Dr. Robert Thompson;] Canterbury, Nov. 19th 1678. fol. 83.

58. Sir Nich. Butler to archbishop Sancroft; July 5th 1683. fol. 84.

59. Dr. Will. Brough to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Jan. 15th 1666. fol. 85.

60. W. Herbert to the same; [Bury,] May 24th 1662. fol. 87.

61. Sir John Southcott to archbp. Sancroft; Merstham, May 19th 1688. fol. 89.

62. Certificate from Dr. Peirce Brackenbury, of St. John's college, Cambridge, recommending Peter Dent for the degree of M. B.; Feb. 2d 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 90.

63. Anth. Saunders to Dr. Robert Thompson; Acton, Dec. 2d 1681. fol. 91.

64. Roger Strickland to archbishop Sheldon; London, May 14th 1674. fol. 92.

65. Sir Will. Honywood to archbp. Sancroft; Elmstead, Feb. 3d 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 93.

66. Dr. John Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester, and Richard [afterwards sir Richard] Newdegate, to archbp. Sheldon; Dec. 26th 1675. fol. 94.

67. Medical memoranda in the handwriting of Dr. James Windet. fol. 95.

68. Testimonials for Holy Orders, &c., with numerous signatures. ff. 96–110, 113, 114.

69. Appointment of Ralph Lowndes to be chaplain to Lewis de Duras, earl of Feversham; Oct. 20th 1687. fol. 111.

70. Notes upon a small portion of the first two chapters of Genesis by Dr. John Lightfoot; in Latin. ff. 116, 123.

71. Chr. Milton to archbp. Sancroft; May 11th 1687. fol. 118.

72. Sir Tho. Browne, physician, to Mr. John Hobart; Aug. 1654. fol. 119.

Printed in sir Tho. Browne's works, ed. Simon Wilkin, Lond. 1835, vol. i. p. 371.

73. Dr. Thom. Willis, physician, grandfather of Browne Willis, to his brother; [an. 1667 or 1668.] fol. 122.

74. Dr. Rob. Plot to Ant. à Wood; Oxford, Aug. 10th 1675. fol. 124.

75. Acquittance by Dr. William Owtram, treasurer of Westminster, for money received from Dr. Sim. Patrick; Feb. 26th 1678. fol. 126.

76. Dr. Henry Maurice to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, July 11th; [no year.] fol. 127.

77. Dr. John Goodman, rector of Much Hadham, to one of archbp. Sancroft's secretaries; June 4th 1681. fol. 128.

78. Dr. Hen. Birkhead, registrar of the diocese of Norwich, to Dr. Herbert Astley; London, Nov. 22d 1673. fol. 129.

79. Dr. John Collinges, pastor of St. Stephen's, Norwich, to Mr. John Hobart; March 3d 1664. fol. 131.

80. Sir Humph. Winche [to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's;] Harleford, Marlow, June 20th 1668. fol. 132.

A 81. Dr. John Price, chaplain to the duke of Albemarle, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Suffolk Street, Feb. 9th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 133.

82. Dr. Nath. Hardy, dean of Rochester, [to the same;] Sept. 8th 1669. fol. 135.

83. Sir Steph. Fox [to the same;] Whitehall, Nov. 4th 1672. fol. 136.

84. Dr. Hen. Dove to the same; [no date.] fol. 137.

85. Dr. Francis Fullwood, archdeacon of Totness, to the same; Apr. 30th 1679. fol. 138.

B 86. Will. Payne, rector of Frinstead, to the same; Jan. 28th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 139.

87. Tho. Gore to the same; Aldrington, near Chippenham, Wilts, Sept. 19th 1681. fol. 140.

88. Rob. Creyghton, precentor of Wells, to the same; Wells, Dec. 23d 1685. fol. 141.

89. Dr. William Assheton to the same; Beckenham, Jan. 2d 1681. fol. 142.

90. Testimonial of William Howel, chancellor of Lin-

C coln, in behalf of Henry Waterland; July 23d 1678. fol. 143.

91. Sir Jos. Williamson, secretary of state, to Thomas Newcomb, King's printer; [Nov. 1678.] fol. 145.

92. Captain Tho. Allin to his wife Rebecca Allin; Lynn, June 27th 1655. fol. 146.

93. John Norris to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; an. 1684. fol. 148.

94. Dr. Geo. Stradling, dean of Chichester, to [Dr. Rob.

D Thompson;] Chichester, June 2d 1683. fol. 149.

95. Sir Charles Harbord to Mr. John Hobart; Strand, Dec. 5th 1674. fol. 150.

96. Ralph Widdrington, fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge, to Dr. William Sancroft; May 14th 1662. fol. 151.

97. Mr. John Hobart to sir Chas. Harbord; an. 1674. (*draught.*) fol. 153.

98. James Fountayne, of the Inner Temple, to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 1st 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 154.

E 99. Sir Henry Bedingfeld to the same; Beccles, March 6th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 156.

100. William Saywell, fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, to Dr. Herbert Astley; Cambr., June 2d 1670. fol. 158.

101. Dr. John Hildeyerd, rector of Cawston, to the same; Cawston, May 18th 1669. fol. 160.

102. A. Horsman, vicar of Plymouth, to the same; Oct. 4th [no year.] fol. 162.

F 103. Dr. Owen Hughes to the same; Cambridge, July 5th 1668. fol. 164.

104. Will. Gregory, rector of How Caple, to archbishop Sancroft; How Caple, Gloucestershire, Sept. 7th 1684. fol. 166.

105. Dr. Peter Barwick to the same; Jan. 5th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 167.

106. Sir Will. Bowes to the same; London, Apr. 30th 1684. fol. 168.

107. Sir Rob. Gayer to archbishop Sancroft; Jermyn Street, Oct. 25th 1681. fol. 169.

108. Tho. Chicheley to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 10th 1664. fol. 170.

109. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Feb. 13th 1664. fol. 171.

110. Tho. Rant to Mr. John Hobart; Dec. 22d 1659. fol. 172.

111. Sir John Hobart to the same; Nov. 25th 1668. fol. 174.

112. Testimonial of Dr. Hen. Savage, master of Balliol college, in behalf of Francis Bishop, vicar of Abbotsley. fol. 176.

113. Sir Nath. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 19th 1662. fol. 178.

114. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; [no date.] fol. 179.

115. Mrs. Blanch Astley to [Mr John Hobart;] Melton Constable, July 19th 1679. fol. 180.

116. Richard Izacke to Ant. à Wood; May 3d 1680. fol. 181.

117. Clem. Barksdale, rector of Naunton, to the same; Naunton, Nov. 8th 1683. fol. 182.

118. Anth. Freston to Mr. John Hobart; Aug. 31st 1670. fol. 184.

119. J. Shadwell to Dr. Herb. Astley; Beccles, Feb. 19th 1679. fol. 185.

120. Edw. Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 21st 1660. fol. 187.

121. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Jan. 23d 1660. fol. 188.

122. Sir William Cooke to Dr. Herb. Astley; Brome, Dec. 8th 1676. fol. 189.

123. Ralph Sheldon to Ant. à Wood; Weston, Dec. 19th 1683. fol. 190.

124. Robert Southwell to Humphrey Prideaux; King's Weston, Apr. 4th 1683. fol. 192.

125. Sir Edward Dering to the same; June 19th 1680. fol. 194.

126. Jo. Whitefoote, rector of Heigham, to Mr. John Hobart; June 4th 1667. fol. 196.

127. Sir Thomas Garrard, of Langford, to [Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich;] Feb. 23d 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 198.

128. Draught of Mr. John Hobart's answer to the following letter; Aug. 14th 1673. fol. 199.

129. Sir William Godbold to John Hobart; Aug. 12th 1673. fol. 200.

130. Testimonials, &c. in behalf of Alexander Malcolm, Tho. Cox, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge, Will. Whittington, Mr. Aliston, John Fitzwilliam and Will. Castleton, with numerous signatures. fol. 201, *et passim.*

131. Memorandum by Dr. Edward Reynolds, bishop of Norwich, of the receipt of a fine for the manor of Dewling Cross; Sept. 18th 1668. fol. 205.

132. Sir Eliab Harvey to [Humphrey Prideaux;] Chigwell, Sept. 24th 1656. fol. 206.

133. Dr. John Sharpe, dean of Norwich, to Mrs. Barbara Astley; Bradford, [an. 1681.] fol. 212.

134. Dr. Ralph Brideoake, bishop of Chichester, to sir Richard Harrison; Chichester, June 15th 1676. fol. 213.

135. Dr. Laur. Womock to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bishop of Norwich; Bury, Oct. 21st 1668. fol. 215.

136. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Dr. Simon Patrick, dean of Peterborough; June 15th 1684. fol. 218.

137. Letters of orders of Charles Buchanan, of Aikton, in the diocese of Carlisle; Feb. 5th 1683. fol. 220.

138. Eliza Cartwright to Mr. John Hobart; June 11th 1670. fol. 221.

42.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 225.

Letters and papers chiefly during the years 1673–5.

1. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; [London,] March 26th 1673. fol. 1.

2. The same to the same; London, Apr. 1st. fol. 2.

3. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Apr. 3d. (*draught.*) fol. 4.

4. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Apr. 7th. fol. 7.

5. Dr. Rob. Newlin, president of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford, to the same; May 11th. fol. 8.

6. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bishop of Carlisle, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; May 12th. fol. 9.

7. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, to archbishop Sheldon; May 20th. fol. 11.

8. Geo. Seignior to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. James's, June 1st. fol. 12.

9. Archbishop Sheldon to Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield; June 2d. fol. 13.

10. Dr. Adam Littleton, rector of Chelsea, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin; July 9th. fol. 14.

11. Order by the King to sir Tho. Allin to accompany the fleet to Yarmouth; July 17th. fol. 16.

12. News-letter from Cologne to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; July 18th. fol. 17.

13. Dr. Humfr. Henchman to the same; Fulham, July 28th. fol. 19.

14. John Tillison to the same; London, Aug. 4th. fol. 20.

15. Account of the naval engagement between the English and the Dutch; Aug. 11th. fol. 21.

16. Dr. William Sancroft to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; Fressingfield, Aug. 13th. fol. 23.

17. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Oxford, Aug. 15th. fol. 25.

18. Petition of Matth. Daneau to archbishop Sheldon in behalf of the churches of Piedmont; in Latin; Aug. 15th 1673. fol. 28.
19. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to archbishop Sheldon; Aug. 19th. fol. 29.
20. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; Fressingfield, Aug. 27th. fol. 30.
21. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Aug. 25th. fol. 31.
22. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to the same; Fulham, Sept. 4th. fol. 33.
23. John Tillison to the same; Lond. Sept. 29th. fol. 34.
24. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 2d. fol. 36.
25. Dr. Hen. More to Dr. Sim. Patrick; Christ's college, Cambridge, Oct. 5th. fol. 38.
26. Gabr. Gerberon, monk of St. Germain des Prés, to archbishop Sheldon; in Latin; Paris, Oct. 15th. fol. 40.
27. Dr. Will. Lucy, bishop of St. David's, to the same; Brecon, Oct. 16th. fol. 43.
28. John Tillison to Dr. William Sancroft; Lond. Oct. 20th. fol. 44.
29. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbishop of York, to archbishop Sheldon; Bishop-Thorpe, Oct. 25th. fol. 46.
30. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lond. Oct. 27th. fol. 48.
31. Address of the House of Commons to the King against the proposed match between the duke of York and the duchess of Modena; together with their vote against taking into consideration any further supply; Oct. 21st. fol. 49.

    Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 285.
32. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lond. Nov. 3d. fol. 52.
33. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Amen Corner, Nov. 3d. fol. 53.
34. John Tillison to the same; Lond. Nov. 10th. fol. 54.
35. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; London House, Nov. 3d. fol. 55.
36. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 1st. fol. 56.
37. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Nov. 5th. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
38. Dr. Franc. Turner to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. Paul's, Nov. 17th. fol. 58.
39. Geo. Seignior to the same; St. James's, Nov. 17th. fol. 59.
40. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; Brome, Nov. 18th. fol. 60.
41. Dr. Ben. Parry to archbishop Sheldon; Dublin, Nov. 22d. fol. 61.
42. Tobias Rustat to Dr. William Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 1st. fol. 62.
43. Dr. Vere Harcourt to archbp. Sheldon; Plumtree, Dec. 2d 1673. fol. 63.
44. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, London House, Dec. 15th; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 64.
45. The pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to archbishop Sheldon; in Latin; Dec. 12th. fol. 66.
46. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 5th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 68.
47. Dr. John Durel to the same; Jan. 8th. fol. 69.
48. Petition of Francis lord Brudenell, and others, to the House of Lords, against George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and Anna Maria Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury; with the duke of Buckingham's defence; Jan. 9th. fol. 71.
49. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Jan. 15th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Jan. 19th. fol. 74.
50. Dr. Francis Turner to Dr. William Sancroft; Amen Corner, Jan. 12th. fol. 75.
51. Notice of the several orders sent to Mr. Pearse to provide necessaries for the sick and wounded in the navy. fol. 76.
52. Dr. Is. Barrow, bishop of St. Asaph, to Dr. William Sancroft; Jan. 30th. fol. 77.
53. Dr. Will. Assheton to the same; Clarendon House, Feb. 1st. fol. 78.
54. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, Feb. 2d. fol. 80.
55. John Tillison to the same; Lond., Feb. 2d. fol. 81.
56. Order by the Commissioners of the Admiralty; Feb. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 82.
57. Dr. William Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbishop Sheldon; Brecon, Feb. 5th. fol. 84.
58. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 16th. fol. 86.
59. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Feb. 24th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Feb. 27th. fol. 87.
60. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 23d. fol. 89.
61. Test for the Roman Catholics drawn up by a committee of the House of Commons. fol. 90.
62. Memorandum of money paid to sir Tho. Allin, controller of the navy, &c. ff. 92, 117.
63. Petition of Sam. Horne, vicar of Rye, to the King, for the remission of the arrears of first-fruits and tenths. fol. 94.
64. Circular letter of archbp. Sheldon, requesting the bishops to make a return of all the small livings chargeable with arrears of first-fruits and tenths; an. 1674. fol. 95.
65. Circular letter of sir John Duncombe, chancellor of the exchequer, on the same subject; March 28th. fol. 96.

66. The commissioners for the redemption of captives to Dr. Peter Gunning, bp. of Ely, for a return of the monies collected in that behalf; Whitehall, Apr. 10th 1674. fol. 100.

67. Will. Ashburnham to Dr. William Sancroft; Bath, May 16th. fol. 101.

68. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; London House, Apr. 13th. fol. 103.

69. William Watts, prebendary of Hereford, to archbp. Sheldon; Hereford, June 25th. fol. 105.

70. Order in Council for the payment of pensions to the flag officers who served in the fleet against the Dutch; Hampton Court, June 26th. fol. 106.

71. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to archbishop Sheldon; [July 1674.] fol. 108.

72. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, to Dr. Thomas Tomkins, chaplain to archbp. Sheldon; July 4th. fol. 110.

73. The same to Dr. Robert Thompson, archbishop's secretary; July 22d. fol. 112.

74. Explanation by the Commissioners of the Admiralty of the last clause in the order for the payment of pensions to the flag officers of the fleet; Derby House, July 25th. (*transcript.*) ff. 114, 169.

75. Dr. John Gurgany, vicar of Clapham, Surrey, to Dr. William Sancroft; Clapham, Aug. 4th. fol. 116.

76. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, Aug. 12th. fol. 119.

77. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Aug. 22d. fol. 121.

78. Dr. Walter Blandford, bishop of Worcester, to the same; Bath, Aug. 29th. fol. 123.

79. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 20th. fol. 125.

80. Order by the Commissioners of the Admiralty concerning the application of monies unlawfully taken by officers of the fleet for the freight of merchandize; Derby House, Sept. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.

81. Edm. Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westhall, Oct. 7th. fol. 129.

82. The pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to archbp. Sheldon; in Latin; Oct. 15th. fol. 130.

83. Miles Stapylton to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 16th. fol. 132.

84. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 31st. fol. 133.

85. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield, to the same; Chicheley, Dec. 19th. fol. 135.

86. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Dec. 26th. fol. 137.

87. Dr. Franc. Turner to Dr. William Sancroft; Amen Corner, Jan. 4th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 138.

88. Dr. Edward Stillingfleet to the same; Jan. 25th. fol. 139.

89. Sir Jonathan Atkins, governor of Barbadoes, to archbp. Sheldon; Feb. $\frac{11}{21}$ 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 140.

90. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Brecon, Apr. 12th 1675. fol. 142.

91. Hugh Davis, rector of Dummer, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Apr. 16th. fol. 144.

92. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Apr. 20th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Apr. 23d. ff. 145, 146.

93. List of ships in the fleet, with the names of the captains; May 4th. fol. 147.

94. Sir Will. Cooke to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Brome, May 12th. fol. 148.

95. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, May 24th. fol. 150.

96. Edm. Bohun to Mr. [Thomas] Sancroft; Westhall, June 5th. fol. 151.

97. Proceedings in the House of Commons from June 5th until June 9th, with the King's speech on both those days. fol. 153.

98. The pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to archbishop Sheldon; in Latin; June 10th. fol. 155.

99. Naval accounts during part of the year 1675. fol. 157, *seqq.*

100. Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, July 3d. fol. 165.

101. Dr. Thomas Holdsworth to the same; July 5th. fol. 166.

102. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, July 24th. fol. 167.

103. Arthur Capel, earl of Essex, to the same; London, July 30th. fol. 171.

104. Dr. Matth. Swalwood, dean of Lichfield, to Dr. William Sancroft; Lichfield Close, Aug. 18th. fol. 173.

105. Letter from colonel Tho. Howard, of Carlisle, in vindication of his brother John killed at the battle of Strasburg; Aug. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 175.

106. Circular letter from Dr. Guy Carleton, bishop of Bristol, to the clergy of his diocese; [no date.] (*transcript.*) fol. 175.

107. Dr. Thomas Comber to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Stonegrave, Sept. 2d. fol. 177.

108. Will. Turner to archbp. Sheldon; Tangier, Sept. 14th. fol. 179.

109. Thomas Flatman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 3d. fol. 181.

110. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Oct. 26th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Nov. 1st. fol. 182.

111. Vote of the House of Commons appointing Dr. Sancroft to preach on the fifth of November; Oct. 27th. fol. 184.

112. Sir Thomas Meres and sir Charles Wheler to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 27th. fol. 185.

113. Dr. Will. Sancroft to sir Tho. Meres; Oct. 27th 1675. (*draught.*) fol. 186.

114. Sir Tho. Meres to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 28th. fol. 187.

115. Summary of proceedings in the House of Commons from Nov. 8th to Nov. 20th. fol. 188, *seqq.*

116. Vote of thanks by the House of Commons to Dr. Sancroft for his sermon on the fifth of November, Nov. 6th; together with a letter from sir Tho. Meres and sir Charles Wheler communicating the same, Nov. 9th; ff. 190, 193.

117. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Oct. 9th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Nov. 12th. fol. 195.

118. Dr. Matth. Smalwood to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lichfield, Nov. 20th. fol. 202.

119. Edm. Bohun to the same; Lond., Nov. 3d. fol. 204.

120. The hon. Hen. Maxwell, bp. of Meath, to archbp. Sheldon; Dublin, Dec. 11th. fol. 205.

121. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to Dr. Sancroft, Durham, Dec. 13th; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 207.

122. John Roberts to Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester; Llanrhaidr, Dec. 17th. fol. 208.

123. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Whitehall, Dec. 28th. fol. 210.

124. The hon. Hen. Maxwell, bp. of Meath, to archbp. Sheldon; [Jan. $167\frac{5}{6}$.] fol. 212.

125. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; Jan. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 214.

126. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbishop Sheldon; Sarum, Jan. 3d. fol. 215.

127. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Simon Patrick; Jan. 22d. fol. 216.

128. Edmund Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 24th. fol. 218.

129. Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich, to Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London; Norwich, Jan. 28th. fol. 219.

130. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sheldon; Bristol, Feb. 5th. fol. 221.

131. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. Paul's, March 8th. fol. 222.

132. Edm. Bohun to the same; Westhall, March 7th. fol. 223.

133. Lord James Annesley to archbp. Sheldon; Farnborough, Hants, March 11th. fol. 225.

43.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 202.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1672.

1. Order of Council to the high sheriffs, for a return of the names of all quakers confined in gaol, together with the time and causes of their commitment; Whitehall, March 29th 1672. fol. 1.

A 2. Sir John Duncombe to archbp. Sheldon; April 1672. fol. 3.

3. Dr. Hez. Burton to Dr. Herb. Astley; Apr. 18th. fol. 6.

4. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, June 17th. fol. 7.

5. Herb. Thorndike to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westminster, June 17th. fol. 9.

6. The same to the same; Westminster, June 27th. fol. 10.

B 7. Dr. Geo. Cary, dean of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon; Exeter, Jan. 27th $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 11.

8. James Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; July 1st 1672. fol. 14.

9. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, July 4th. fol. 15.

10. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, July 8th. fol. 17.

C 11. Emendations to certain regulations for the government of a foreign protestant church in England; in Latin. fol. 19.

12. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, July 26th. fol. 21.

13. George Seignior to Dr. Franc. Turner; July 28th. fol. 22.

14. George Seignior to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Burlington House, July 27th. fol. 23.

D 15. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. Paul's, July 27th. fol. 24.

16. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sheldon, Lincoln, Aug. 29th; with draught of the archbishop's answer. fol. 25.

17. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Oct. 4th. fol. 27.

18. Dr. Edw. Chamberlayne to Dr. William Sancroft; Hatton Garden, Sept. 18th. fol. 28.

19. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Sept. 19th. fol. 29.

E 20. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, Sept. 9th. fol. 31.

21. Short extracts from three letters of bp. Morley's to the same, two of them dated July 23d and Sept. 23d. fol. 33.

22. Sam. Speed, grandson to the Historian, to the same; King's Bench, Oct. 8th. fol. 34.

23. Hen. Osborn to sir Will. D'Oyly, one of the commissioners for the sick and wounded in the Dutch war; London, Sept. 24th. fol. 36.

F 24. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 9th. fol. 38.

25. Dr. Ad. Littleton to the same; Chelsea, Oct. 15th. fol. 39.

26. Sir Thomas Page, of King's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 41.

27. John Mezölaki, Hungarian exile, to the same; in Latin; Lond., Oct. 20th. fol. 42.

28. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 9th 1672. fol. 44. A

29. The same to archbishop Sheldon; Nov. 11th. fol. 45.

30. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. coll., Cambr., to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Nov. 9th. fol. 46.

31. Errors in a sermon preached by Mr. Brideoake, on 1 John ii. 1. fol. 47.

32. Dr. Humphr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 21st. fol. 49. B

33. Dr. John Neile, preb. of Durham, to ——; Durham, Nov. 25th. fol. 50.

34. Dr. Ralph Widdrington, fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, Christ's coll., Nov. 25th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, Nov. 29th. fol. 51.

35. Tho. Holbech, vicar of Epping, to the same; Epping, Nov. 29th. fol. 52.

36. Dr. Ralph Widdrington to the same; Christ's coll., Dec. 6th. fol. 54. C

37. Wolfran Stubbe, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to the same; Trin. coll., Dec. 6th. fol. 55.

38. Dr. Edw. Pococke to Arth. Charlett; Ch. Ch. Oxford, Dec. 6th. fol. 56.

39. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Epping, Dec. 13th. fol. 58.

40. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Dec. 13th. fol. 59. D

41. Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury, to [Arthur Capel, earl of Essex, lord lieut. of Ireland;] Exeter, Dec. 13th. fol. 60.

42. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lambeth, Jan. 3rd 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 61.

43. George Seignior to the same; Dec. 19th 1672. fol. 63.

44. Henry Jermyn, earl of St. Alban's, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 4th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 64.

45. Sir Will. Boothby to archbp. Sheldon; Ashburne, Jan. 11th. fol. 66. E

46. Dr. Robert Morgan, bp. of Bangor, to the same; Bangor, Jan. 13th. fol. 68.

47. Sir John Berkenhead to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Whitehall, Jan. 23d. fol. 70.

48. Francis Vernon, secretary to the English ambassador at Paris, to Dr. Edw. Pococke; Paris, Jan. 30th. fol. 72.

49. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecon, Jan. 30th. fol. 74. F

50. Three addresses of the House of Commons to Charles II. during the months of February and March 167$\frac{2}{3}$; with his majesty's answers; as also an address of the House of Commons to James II. Nov. 16th 1685. fol. 75.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. pp. 252, 256, 257, 261, 758.

51. The king's speech to parliament Feb. 5th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. f. 78.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 246.

52. Proceedings in the House of Lords during the month of March concerning the addresses of the House of Commons on his majesty's declaration for indulgence to dissenters, &c. fol. 86.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. xii. p. 539.

53. Proceedings in the House of Commons, from Feb. 8th to Feb. 27th, on his majesty's declaration for indulgence to dissenters. fol. 165.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 251, *seqq.*

54. Dr. Henry Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Cambr., Feb. 15th. fol. 176.

55. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sheldon; Lincoln, Feb. 17th. fol. 177.

56. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answers; Feb. 27th—March 19th. fol. 179, *seqq.*

57. Address of the Lords and Commons to the King against the increase of popery; March 7th. fol. 186.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. xii. p. 547.

58. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Little Chelsea, March 20th. fol. 187.

59. Copy of a bill for the ease of dissenters from the church of England, with the amendments of the Lords and the reasons of the Commons against the same; in Dr. Sancroft's hand. fol. 189.

60. Another copy of the bill for the ease of dissenters. fol. 191.

61. Objections to the latitude of the king's declaration for indulgence, shewing that it may supersede all ecclesiastical jurisdiction. fol. 195.

62. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London; [no date.] fol. 200.

63. The ministers of Walcheren to the English bishops; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 201.

44.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 287.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1668—1671.

1. Observations relative to the balancing of the storekeeper's accounts; drawn up by Thomas Turner storekeeper at Deptford, an. 1668. fol. 1.

2. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, March 31st with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, April 6th ff. 4, 8.

3. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Apr. 3d. fol. 5.

4. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbishop A
Sheldon; Lichfield, Apr. 20th 1668. fol. 6.

5. The hon. Robert Boyle to James Gregory, professor of mathematics in the university of St. Andrew's; Lond., Apr. 23d. fol. 9.

6. Letter from Will. Seaman, giving an account of the unjust arrest of one Andrew Tuvil; Moorfields, June 5th. fol. 11.

7. Dorothy Wright to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Thurcaston, June 8th. fol. 12.

8. John Bradshaw to the same; Bedford, June 15th. B
fol. 14.

9. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 1st. fol. 15.

10. Order of Council granting pensions to the officers of the fleet, for their services in the war against the Dutch; July 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 17.

11. Dr. W. Sancroft to his nephew Fr. Heardson, fellow of Emmanuel coll.; London, July 15th. fol. 19.

12. Dr. Hen. King, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sheldon; C
Chichester, July 23d. fol. 20.

13. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Aug. 10th. fol. 22.

14. Dr. Henry King, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Aug. 16th. fol. 24.

15. Dr. Robert Pory, rector of Much Hadham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Hadham, Aug. 21st. fol. 26.

16. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Sept. 1st. fol. 27.

17. Sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, to the duke D
of York; Sept. 13th. fol. 29.

18. Dr. Robert Pory to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Hadham, Sept. 15th. fol. 37.

19. Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 11th. fol. 38.

20. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Oct. 11th. fol. 39.

21. Tho. Pointer to sir John Mennes; Navy Office, Oct.
27th. fol. 40. E

22. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to Dr. Sancroft; Lincoln, Oct. 27th. fol. 42.

23. Thomas Pointer to sir John Mennes; Navy Office, Oct. 29th. fol. 44.

24. James Smyth to Mr. Bythell; Worcester, Oct. 31st. fol. 46.

25. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 31st. fol. 47.

26. Admiralty orders to sir John Mennes, controller, F
and John Tippetts, commissioner of the navy, from Oct. 31st to Nov. 5th. fol. 49, *seqq.*

27. Account of money paid to the ships and yard at Chatham, from Oct. 20th to Nov. 7th. fol. 59.

28. Dr. John Lake, rector of St. Botolph Bishopsgate, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 10th. fol. 61.

29. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Nov. 25th. fol. 62.

30. Tho. White to Miles Smyth, secretary to archbp. Sheldon; Lambeth, Nov. 26th 1668. fol. 63.

31. Sir Will. Warren to the Officers and Commissioners of the Navy; Dec. 8th. fol. 64.

32. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Dec. 12th. fol. 66.

33. Tho. Conway, rector of Witchling, to Dr. William Sancroft; Witchling, Dec. 15th. fol. 68.

3 . Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Dec. 14th. fol. 69.

35. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Ely; Dec. 7th. fol. 71.

36. Dr. John Worthington, rector of Ingoldsby, to Dr. William Sancroft; Ingoldsby, Jan. 5th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 73.

37. Hen. Oldenburg, secretary to the Royal Society, to James Gregory; Jan. 19th. fol. 75.

38. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lambeth House, Jan. 8th. fol. 76.

39. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Jan. 12th. fol. 77.

40. Proposals of Thomas Turner, storekeeper of his majesty's yard at Deptford, for an allowance to keep a more regular balance of his accounts; Jan. 26th. fol. 78.

41. Dr. Henry King, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sheldon; Chichester, Feb. 3d. fol. 80.

42. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Feb. 27th. fol. 82.

43. John Durel to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Windsor, Feb. 25th. fol. 84.

44. The same to the same; Windsor, Feb. 18th. fol. 86.

45. The same to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; [date destroyed.] fol. 87.

46. John Dwight to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Chester, Feb. 13th. fol. 89.

47. George Seignior to the same; Astwell, Feb. 8th. fol. 90.

48. Dr. John Lake to the same; March 15th. fol. 91.

49. James Peate, rector of Bidborough, to the same; Bidborough, March 18th. fol. 92.

50. Shem Bridges, and others of the East India Factory, to archbp. Sheldon. fol. 94.

51. Remonstrance of the East India Factory to the East India Company. fol. 95.

52. Admiral sir Tho. Allin's account of the successes over the Algerines, from Sept. 5th to Dec. 21st 1669. fol. 97.

53. Copy of part of the report made to parliament by the commissioners appointed to examine the accounts of the Navy Board. fol. 98.

54. Abstract of letters from the East India Factory to the Company and to archbp. Sheldon. fol. 100.

55. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Sancroft; Apr. 5th. fol. 101.

56. Dr. John Lake to Dr. Will. Sancroft; April 5th 1669. fol. 102.

57. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his nephew, Franc. Heardson; Fressingfield, Apr. 7th. fol. 103.

58. Geo. Seignior to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Staunton Harold, May 11th. fol. 104.

59. Colonel Thomas King to the same; June 11th. fol. 105.

60. Sam. Crosby, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, to the same; St. Cross, near Winchester, June 13th. fol. 106.

61. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, June 15th. fol. 108.

62. Jonathan Heskins, vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury; together with a certificate from the mayor and magistrates in his behalf, July 16th. fol. 110.

63. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland Castle, June 17th. fol. 112.

64. Commission from the duke of York, lord high admiral, to sir Tho. Allin, for holding courts martial; June 19th. fol. 113.

65. Sir Will. Cooke to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 115.

66. Instructions from the duke of York, lord high admiral, to sir Tho. Allin, on sailing with the fleet for Algiers; June 29th. fol. 116.

67. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, July 6th. fol. 119.

68. Legal opinion about the suppression of conventicles, in answer to an order from the privy council; [drawn up by John Brydall.] July 6th. fol. 120.

69. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 10th. fol. 121.

70. Ant. Spinedge, fellow of Jesus college, Cambridge, to Dr. William Sancroft; in Latin; July 15th. fol. 123.

71. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 12th. fol. 125.

72. The same to the same; Lichfield, July 19th. fol. 127.

73. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, July 20th. fol. 129.

74. Sir Leol. Jenkins, principal of Jesus coll., Oxford, to Dr. William Sancroft; Oxford, July 20th. fol. 131.

75. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., July 21st. fol. 133.

76. Instructions from the duke of York, lord high admiral, to sir Tho. Allin, relative to the conduct of the fleet towards French ships; July 25th. fol. 134.

77. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, July 25th. fol. 136.

78. Order of Council to enquire into the remissness of the magistrates in suppressing the conventicle of Ames Short, ejected vicar of Lyme-Regis; July 28th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 137.

79. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. William Sancroft; Oxford, July 26th. fol. 138.

80. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., July 26th. fol. 139.

81. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Aug. 2d. fol. 140.

82. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Aug. 3d. fol. 142.

83. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 143.

84. Sir Leol. Jenkins to archbp. Sheldon; Oxford, Aug. 10th. fol. 144.

85. Dr. John Durel to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Aug. 17th. fol. 146.

86. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 148.

87. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 11th. fol. 149.

88. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 25th. fol. 151.

89. Observations by the Commissioners of Accounts upon some proceedings of the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy in reference to the late war, and the management thereof. fol. 153.

90. Sir Jonas Moore to one of archbp. Sheldon's secretaries; Tower, Oct. 4th. fol. 157.

91. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London House, Oct. 17th. fol. 161.

92. Order of Council for redress of the grievance complained of by the East India Factory relative to two schismatic and seditious ministers; Oct. 13th. f. 162.

93. Col. Tho. King to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Whitehall, Nov. 10th. fol. 164.

94. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York, to the same; York, Nov. 13th. fol. 166.

95. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Nov. 16th. fol. 167.

96. Dr. Charles Mason, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, to the same; Peter-le-Poer, Nov. 20th. fol. 168.

97. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 23d. fol. 169.

98. Dr. Will. Smyth, vicar of Mendlesham, to the same; Mendlesham, Nov. 24th. fol. 170.

99. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 171.

100. Thomas Holbech to the same; Epping, Nov. 26th. fol. 172.

101. Particular answers by sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, to the several observations made by the Commissioners of Accounts upon some proceedings of the navy board in reference to the late war and management thereof. fol. 173.

102. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 30th. fol. 179.

103. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Dec. 2d 1669. fol. 180. A

104. Dr. Pet. Gunning, master of St. John's coll., Cambr., to [the dean of the college?] St. John's college, Dec. 16th. fol. 181.

105. Dr. Francis Turner to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westminster, Dec. 19th. fol. 182.

106. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Dec. 20th. fol. 183.

107. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Feb. 26th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 185. B

108. The same to the same; Houghton, Dec. 23d 1669. fol. 186.

109. Archbp. Sheldon to the same; Lambeth House, Jan. 10th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 187.

110. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Jan. 15th. fol. 188.

111. Franc. Vernon, secretary to the English ambassador at Paris, to James Gregory; Paris, Feb. 5th. fol. 189. C

112. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Ely; Christ's coll., Feb. 26th. fol. 191.

113. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, March 5th. fol. 192.

114. Franc. Thompson, fellow of Caius coll., Cambridge, to the same; Caius coll., March 18th. fol. 194.

115. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Apr. 5th 1670. fol. 195. D

116. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Apr. 23d. fol. 196.

117. Sir John Duke to Dr. William Sancroft; Benhall, May 12th. fol. 198.

118. J. Goad, head-master of Merchant Taylors' school, to the same; Kentish Town, May 14th. fol. 200.

119. Substance of the conference between Charles II., the duke of York, and their sister Henrietta, duchess of Orleans. fol. 202.

120. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, May 16th. fol. 206. E

121. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Apr. 11th. fol. 208.

122. Dr. Sancroft's resignation of the archdeaconry of Canterbury; in Latin; May 21st. fol. 209.

123. Dr. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth, dean of Middleham; Lond., May 31st. fol. 211.

124. Dr. Tho. Wood, dean of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, June 6th. fol. 213. F

125. Sir John Nicholas to Dr. Herbert Astley; Spring Gardens, July 14th. fol. 215.

126. Copy of the paper written by the duchess of York some few months before her death, giving reasons for her conversion to the Roman Catholic faith, dated Aug. 20th; in Sancroft's handwriting. f. 217.

Printed in Kennet's Complete hist. of England, vol. iii. p. 320.

127. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Robert Beaumont; London, Sept. 3d 1670. fol. 219.

128. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 5th. fol. 221.

129. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Oct. 1st. fol. 223.

130. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 1st. fol. 225.

131. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 8th. fol. 226.

132. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 15th. fol. 228.

133. Dr. Ro. le Grosse to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Westminster, Oct. 12th. fol. 230.

134. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. John's coll., Nov. 3d. fol. 232.

135. Dr. Tho. Bourman, prebendary of Sarum, to the same; Nov. 17th. fol. 234.

136. Dr. Malachi Harris to the same; Westminster, Nov. 17th. fol. 235.

137. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Nov. 18th. fol. 236.

138. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Dec. 3d. fol. 237.

139. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to the same; Dec. 26th. fol. 238.

140. Dr. John Meriton, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, to the same; Dec. 28th. fol. 239.

141. Dr. John Worthington to the same; Dec. 24th. fol. 241.

142. Dr. John Meriton to the same; Jan. 11th $167\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 242.

143. Archbp. Sheldon to the same; Lambeth House, Jan. 23d. fol. 243.

144. Lord Lucas's speech in the house of peers Feb. 22d $167\frac{0}{1}$, upon the reading of the subsidy bill the second time in the presence of his majesty; with a short report of what passed among the other peers on the same occasion. fol. 245.

The speech will be found in "State tracts privately printed in the reign of Charles II.," p. 455.

145. Herbert Thorndike to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westminster, March 22d. fol. 247.

146. Mich. Beresford to the same; in Latin; Goodman's Fields, March 15th. fol. 248.

147. Joseph Loveland to Dr. Herb. Astley; Southampton Buildings, Feb. 21st $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 249.

148. Draught of Dr. Astley's answer to the preceding letter; Feb. 25th. fol. 251.

149. Receipt for the subscription of the dean and chapter of Norwich towards the redemption of captives; Feb. 18th 1670. fol. 252.

150. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Apr. 17th. fol. 253.

151. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, May 2d 1671. fol. 255.

152. Dr. John Breton, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to the same; Emmanuel college, May 9th. fol. 256.

153. George Davenport to the same; Houghton, May 12th. fol. 257.

154. Dr. Francis Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. John's coll., May 11th. fol. 258.

155. Dr. John Breton to the same; Emmanuel college, May 14th. fol. 259.

156. Dr. Ben. Whichcot, vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, to his brother; London, March 18th 167½. fol. 260.

157. Letter from sir Lionell Playters, giving a short account of his pecuniary losses, and praying for a recommendation to the archbp. of Canterbury for some ecclesiastical preferment; Holborn, May 20th 1671. fol. 261.

158. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, May 23d. fol. 262.

159. The same to the same; Houghton, May 29th. fol. 263.

160. Anth. lord Ashley and sir John Duncombe, commissioners for executing the office of lord high treasurer, to Dr. Benjamin Laney, bishop of Ely, Whitehall, June 22d; with draught of the bishop's answer. ff. 264, 265.

161. Dr. Tho. Comber to Dr. William Sancroft; Stonegrave, June 26th. fol. 266.

162. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. John's coll., Cambridge, July 5th. fol. 267.

163. Dr. John Breton to the same; Emmanuel coll., July 11th. fol. 268.

164. The same to the same; Emman. coll., July 21st. fol. 269.

165. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. John's coll., July 22d. fol. 270.

166. John Balderston, fellow of Emmanuel college, to the same; Emman. coll., Aug. 1st. fol. 271.

167. Tob. Rustat to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 17th. fol. 272.

168. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Oundle, Sept. 18th. fol. 274.

169. Sir Hugh Cholmeley to archbp. Sheldon; Tangier, Oct. 20th. fol. 275.

170. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, Nov. 24th. fol. 277.

171. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Oundle, Dec. 4th. fol. 278.

172. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to the same; in Latin; Westminster, Dec. 13th. fol. 279.

173. George Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Dec. 18th. fol. 281.

174. Sam. Dugard, fellow of Trinity college, Oxford, to Dr. Walter Blandford, bishop of Worcester; in Latin; Trin. coll., Jan. 21st 167½. fol. 282.

175. Dr. Pet. Gunning, bp. of Chichester, to archb. Sheldon; St. John's coll., Jan. 31st 167½. fol. 284.

176. Sir Rob. Gayer to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Stoke, Feb. 18th. fol. 285.

177. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Tho. Holbech; London, March 19th; with draught of Holbech's answer. fol. 286.

The answer itself may be found vol. CLV. f. 26.

45.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 296.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1665–7.

1. Francis Siefert to Dr. William Sancroft; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 1.
2. Extract from a letter of Dr. Rob. Skinner's, bishop of Worcester, to Dr. Henry Compton, bishop of London; Apr. 5th 1665. fol. 3.
3. Dr. John Cosin, bishop of Durham, to Dr. William Sancroft; Durham, Apr. 9th. fol. 4.
4. Geo. Davenport to the same; May 9th. fol. 6.
5. Sir Will. Warren to the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy; Wapping, May 13th. fol. 7.
6. The same to Sam. Pepys; May 17th. fol. 9.
7. Sir William Morice, secretary of state, to sir John Lawrence, lord mayor of London; June 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
8. Tho. Bradford, rector of Winterton, to Dr. Thomas Browne; Winterton, June 9th. fol. 12.
9. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, June 17th. fol. 13.
10. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for providing stores and provisions; Hampton Court, July 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 15.
11. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Aug. 5th. fol. 17.
12. Dr. Rob. Skinner, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Aug. 5th. fol. 19.
13. Dr. Will. Roberts, bishop of Bangor, to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 21.
14. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland Castle, Aug. 14th. fol. 22.
15. The same to the same; Auckland Castle, Aug. 19th. fol. 24.
16. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 20th. fol. 26.
17. Dr. William Sancroft to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th. fol. 28.
18. Tho. Marshall, chaplain to the English merchant adventurers at Dort, to archbp. Sheldon; Dort, Sept. 20th. fol. 29.
19. Extract from a letter written by Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sheldon; Farnham Castle, Sept. 30th. fol. 31.

20. Pet. Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Nov. 4th 1665. fol. 32. A
21. Samuel Foster, rector of Redgrave, to the same; Redgrave, Nov. 17th. fol. 33.
22. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for calling in the accounts of the fleet; Oxford, Dec. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.
23. Dr. Peter Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Dec. 5th. fol. 37.
24. Dr. Joseph Beaumont, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's coll., Dec. 7th. fol. 38. B
25. Two orders from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, appointing a method for signing and settling bills for the supply of stores and provisions; Oxford, Dec. 8th and 26th. (*transcript.*) ff. 41, 51.
26. Dr. Peter Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Dec. 9th. fol. 44.
27. Joseph Masters, minor canon of St. Paul's, to the same; Petty Canons, Dec. 9th. fol. 45. C
28. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Wadham college, Dec. 9th. fol. 47.
29. The same to the same; Oxford, Dec. 12th. fol. 49.
30. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; Fulham, Jan. 1st 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 53.
31. Extract from a letter of Dr. Seth Ward's, bishop of Exeter, complaining of new customs concerning modus decimandi; Exeter, Jan. 7th. fol. 55. D
32. Dr. John Dolben to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 7th. fol. 56.
33. Geo. Davenport to the same; Jan. 27th. fol. 58.
34. Dr. Peter Barwick to the same; London, Feb. 3d. fol. 60.
35. James Touchet, lord Castlehaven, to James Butler, duke of Ormond, lord lieut. of Ireland; Brussels, Feb. 4th. fol. 62. E
36. Dr. Henry King, bp. of Chichester, to archbishop Sheldon; Chichester, Feb. 21st. fol. 64.
37. Order in Council confirming the exemption of the Trinity Brethren from service in the militia; March 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 66.
38. The Commissioners of the Navy to sir Will. Warren; [no date.] fol. 68.
39. Commission from the duke of York, appointing sir Thomas Allin vice-admiral of the fleet; Whitehall, April 2d 1666. fol. 69. F
40. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his nephew Francis Heardson, of Emmanuel college, Cambridge; Apr. 8th. fol. 70.
41. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Apr. 21st. fol. 71.
42. Dr. Hen. King, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Apr. 23d. fol. 73.
43. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, May 4th 1666. fol. 75.
44. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, May 5th. fol. 77.
45. Sir Richard Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Madrid, to Martin Wescombe, consul at Cadiz; Madrid, May $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 79.
46. Geo. Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft; Durham Castle, May 19th. fol. 80.
47. Certificate from the prebendaries of Lichfield, that Dr. John Cornelius did consent to the proposal of the bishop with respect to contributions towards the restoration of the cathedral; July 9th. fol. 82.
48. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, July 11th. fol. 84.
49. Denis Grenville, prebend. of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. James's, July 30th. fol. 85.
50. George Davenport to the same; Auckland Castle, Aug. 4th. fol. 87.
51. Dr. John Breton to the same; Clopton, Aug. 27th. fol. 89.
52. Rob. Sorsby to the same; York, Aug. 31st. fol. 91.
53. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; London, Sept. 1st. fol. 93.
54. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. John Breton; Fressingfield, Sept. 6th. fol. 94.
55. James Everard to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Sept. 11th. fol. 95.
56. Thomas Flatman to the same; London, Sept. 17th. fol. 97.
57. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; London, Sept. 9th. fol. 99.
58. The same to the same; Covent Garden, Sept. 7th. fol. 100.
59. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, Sept. 10th. fol. 101.
60. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; Wroxall, Sept. 11th. fol. 102.
61. Dr. Rich. Lower to Ant. à Wood, Sept. 4th; with draught of his answer, Sept. 15th. fol. 103.
62. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Parliament House, Sept. 18th. fol. 105.
63. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 22d. fol. 106.
64. Tho. Flatman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Sept. 24th. fol. 108.
65. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; Westminster, Sept. 25th. fol. 109.
66. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, Sept. 26th. fol. 110.
67. Franc. Thompson, fellow of Caius coll., Cambridge, to the same; Great Birch, Oct. 16th. fol. 112.
68. Dr. Sancroft's testimonial in behalf of Elias Tuvill, a Jew of Constantinople, afterwards baptized Andrew; in Latin; Oct. 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 114.

A

69. Vote of the House of Commons appointing Dr. Sancroft to preach before them; Nov. 2d 1666. fol. 115.

70. Geo. Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft; Auckland Castle, Oct. 29th. fol. 116.

71. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Nov. 2d. fol. 118.

72. Vote of thanks by the House of Commons to Dr. Sancroft for his sermon; Nov. 8th. fol. 119.

B

73. Will. Dugdale to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Blythe Hall, near Coleshill, Warwickshire, Nov. 17th. fol. 121.

74. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 19th. fol. 122.

75. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy to audit the pursers' accounts; Whitehall, Nov. 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 123.

76. Geo. Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft; Durham Castle, Dec. 4th. fol. 125.

C

77. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Dec. 4th. fol. 127.

78. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for a return of the pursers' accounts as audited by them; Whitehall, Dec. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.

79. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lambeth House, Jan. 7th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 131.

80. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; Jan. 8th. fol. 133.

D

81. The same to the same; Jan. 12th. fol. 135.

82. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 17th. fol. 137.

83. Dr. Isaac Barrow, bishop of Sodor and Man, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 18th. fol. 139.

84. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for the speedy audit of navy accounts; Whitehall, Jan. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 141.

85. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; Jan. 22d. fol. 143.

E

86. Dr. John Durel to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 25th. fol. 144.

87. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; Feb. 2d. fol. 145.

88. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Feb. 2d. fol. 147.

89. Dr. James Duport to the same; Westminster, Feb. 11th. fol. 149.

F

90. Dr. Ralph Brideoake to the same; Wicke House, Feb. 26th. fol. 150.

91. Dr. Joseph Beaumont, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's college, Feb. 25th. fol. 152.

92. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, March 2d. fol. 153.

93. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, principal of Alban Hall, to the same; Alban Hall, March 5th. fol. 155.

94. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; March 12th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 157.

95. Pet. Du Moulin to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Canterbury, [an. $166\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 159.

96. Relation of the manner in which the ship Equity was taken and carried into Morocco in November 1667, with a description of the place, by John Symonds, commander of the Equity. fol. 161.

97. Sir John Mennes' account of monies granted for the support of the navy by the Commissioners, together with a journal of the ships in pay. fol. 163, *seqq.*

98. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, March 25th 1667. fol. 181.

99. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, March 30th. fol. 183.

100. Denis Grenville, prebendary of Durham, to the same; Durham, Apr. 16th. fol. 184.

101. Order from the duke of York for preventing the absence of seamen from ships coming into port to be refitted; St. James's, Apr. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 186.

102. Tho. Flatman to Dr. William Sancroft; Catharine Hall, Cambridge, May 13th. fol. 188.

103. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, May 20th. fol. 190.

104. George Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, May 24th. fol. 192.

105. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to the same; June 1st. fol. 194.

106. Order from George Monck, duke of Albemarle, to sir John Mennes, concerning the employment of certain money for the dockyard at Chatham, &c.; June 13th. fol. 195.

107. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland Castle, June 17th. fol. 197.

108. The same to the same; Auckland Castle, June 22d. fol. 199.

109. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Impington, July 2d. fol. 202.

110. John Fisher, of Gray's Inn, to the same; July 23d. fol. 203.

111. Roger Pepys to the same; Westminster, July 25th. fol. 204.

112. John Fisher, of Gray's Inn, to the same; Aug. 1st. fol. 205.

113. Dr. Rob. Pory to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Much Hadham, Aug. 12th. fol. 206.

114. George Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Aug. 8th. fol. 208.

115. Dr. Rob. Pory to the same; Much Hadham, Aug. 23d. fol. 210.

116. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Sept. 1st. fol. 212.

117. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 7th. fol. 214.

118. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his nephew, Francis Heardson; Sept. 10th 1667. fol. 216.
119. Sir Rob. Gayer to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Stoke, Sept. 14th. fol. 217.
120. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 16th. fol. 218.
121. Tho. Elborowe, vicar of Chiswick, to Dr. William Sancroft; Chiswick, Sept. 20th. fol. 220.
122. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 21st. fol. 221.
123. Dr. Richard Perrinchief to Dr. William Sancroft; Westminster, Sept. 27th. fol. 224.
124. Draught of Mr. John Hobart's answer to the following letter; Norwich, Oct. 14th. fol. 225.
125. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Oct. 10th. fol. 227.
126. Letter from G. Sweit concerning a suit of Dr. Hitch for dilapidations; Oct. 16th. fol. 228.
127. Commission from the duke of York to sir Thomas Allin, authorizing him to hold a court martial; St. James's, Oct. 11th. fol. 229.
128. Dr. Tho. Wood, dean of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 29th. fol. 230.
129. Geo. Davenport to archbp. Sancroft; Houghton, Nov. 1st. fol. 232.
130. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Nov. 7th. fol. 235.
131. The same to the same; London, Nov. 21st. fol. 236.
132. The same to the same; Lond., Dec. 3d. fol. 237.
133. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Dec. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 238.
134. Archbishop Sheldon to dean Sancroft; Lambeth House, Dec. 1667. fol. 239.
135. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Dec. 26th. fol. 241.
136. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Dec. 29th. (*draught.*) fol. 242.
137. The deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace of Canterbury to sir William Morice, secretary of state; Dec. 29th. fol. 243.
138. The prince of Monaco to sir John Finch; in Italian, with an English translation; both in sir John Finch's handwriting; Jan. 1st $166\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 244, 246.
139. Sir John Finch to the prince of Monaco; dated Pisa, Jan. $\frac{1st.}{11th.}$ fol. 244 b.
140. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 2d. fol. 247.
141. The same to the same; London, Jan. 9th. fol. 249.
142. Charles II. to Nicholas Cottoner, grand master of the order of Malta; in Latin; Jan. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 250.
143. Charles II. to the city and kingdom of Algiers; Jan. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 252.
144. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 18th. fol. 254.

A 145. Thomas Brown, prebendary of Lichfield and archdeacon of Derby, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 22d $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 255.
146. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 22d. fol. 258.
147. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, Jan. 24th. fol. 261.
148. Dr. John Breton to the same; Emmanuel college, Jan. 25th. fol. 262.
B 149. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Jan. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 264.
150. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 27th. fol. 265.
151. Dr. Rob. Morgan, bishop of Bangor, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Bangor, Jan. 27th. fol. 267.
152. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 29th. fol. 269.
153. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 30th. fol. 271.
C 154. Anonymous letter to Geo. Monck, duke of Albemarle, for the recall of the ejected ministers; Feb. $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 272.
155. Sam. Foster to Dr. William Sancroft; Redgrave, Feb. 1st. fol. 274.
156. Mr. Saltmarsh, of Great Ellingham, to the same; Feb. 8th. fol. 276.
157. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Feb. 15th. fol. 278.
D 158. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 20th. fol. 280.
159. Sir Joseph Payne to the same; London, Feb. 20th. fol. 281.
160. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 27th. f. 282.
161. Mr. John Hobart to Roger Pepys; March 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 283.
162. Summary of the number of seamen and others on board the ship Castle; Feb. 29th. fol. 285.
163. Roger Pepys to Mr. J. Hobart; Feb. 29th. fol. 286.
E 164. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, March 4th. fol. 288.
165. Sam. Foster to Dr. William Sancroft; Redgrave, March 11th. fol. 289.
166. Robert Southwell to Lyonell Fanshaw; Lisbon, March 9th. fol. 291.
167. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; March 12th. fol. 293.
168. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, March 16th. fol. 295.
F

46.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 161.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Hen. Hesketh, vicar of St. Helen's, London, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; [no date.] fol. 1.

2. Sir Edwin Rich to Elizabeth Aldrich, of Mangreen Hall, Norfolk; Oct. 23d. [no year.] fol. 2. A
3. John Vincent, of Gray's Inn, to Mr. John Hobart; March 5th $166\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 5.
4. Mr. John Hobart to John Vincent; Feb. 18th $166\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) fol. 7.
5. Dr. John Robinson, physician, to Mr. John Hobart; [no date.] fol. 8.
6. Letter from sir Den. Gauden, in answer to a complaint about the meat supplied to persons employed on the wrecks; Victualling Office, Oct. 29th 1668. fol. 9. B
7. License granted to the inn known by the sign of the King's Head, Lowestoft; signed by sir Edmund Saunders and sir Hugh Wyndham; April 20th 1683. fol. 11.
8. Letters testimonial in behalf of various persons, with original signatures. fol. 12, *et passim.*
9. Barnabas Oley, vicar of Great Gransden, to [Dr. William Sancroft, master of Emmanuel college;] Gransden, Sept. 24th 1663. fol. 16. C
10. Dr. Tho. Triplett, prebendary of Westminster, to the same; Oct. 14th 1662. fol. 17.
11. Tim. Thurscrosse to the same; April 10th 1663. fol. 18.
12. Letter from Dr. John Manby, rector of Cottenham; [no date.] fol. 19.
13. Dr. John Twysden to Dr .Herb. Astley; [no date.] fol. 20. D
14. Dr. T. Buckenham to Dr. William Sancroft; Bury St. Edmunds, Jan. 2d. [$166\frac{2}{3}$.] fol. 21.
15. Commission appointing Thomas Phettiplace to the office of tide surveyor at Yarmouth, with original signatures; Apr. 21st 1668. fol. 23.
16. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Melton Constable, Feb. 1st [no year.] fol. 25.
17. Dr. Humfr. Babington to the same; [no date.] fol. 27. E
18. Sir Henry Felton to Mr. John Hobart; Playford, Nov. 20th 1676. fol. 29.
19. Sir William Spring to the same; Packenham Hall, Jan. 26th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 30.
20. Isaac Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Maidstone, Aug. 18th 1662. fol. 32.
21. Sir Harbottle Grimston to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely; Lincoln's Inn, Sept. 17th 1660. fol. 33.
22. Dr. Herbert Astley to Mr. John Hobart; London, Aug. 27th 1670. fol. 35. F
23. Hen. Gage to John Beridge; [no date.] fol. 37.
24. Lady Cath. Waldegrave to Tho. Townshend; June 28th 1670. fol. 39.
25. Mr. John Hobart to Mrs. Lyne; Norwich, July 22d 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 39 b.
26. Robert Hawkins, curate of Beckley, Oxfordshire, to Mr. John Hobart; Beckley, July 3d 1686. fol. 41.
27. Dorothy Leventhorpe to Isaac Appleton; [no date.] fol. 42.
28. Sir Tho. Wodehowse to lady Susan Crane; April 6th 1670. fol. 45.
29. Charles Porter to Dr. Herb. Astley; Middle Temple, Dec. 3d: with draught of Dr. Astley's answer; Norwich, Dec. 9th 1670. fol. 46.
30. Account of the fortifications in Jersey. fol. 48.
31. Will. lord Byron to archbishop Sancroft; Leicester Fields, Dec. 18th 1682. fol. 50.
32. Lord Henry Howard to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; June 8th 1669. fol. 51.
33. Will. Cavendish, earl of Devonshire, to archbishop Sancroft; Roehampton, Oct. 6th 1684. fol. 52.
34. Lucy Hastings, countess of Huntingdon, to Dr. Fr. Turner; Jan. 3d 1677. fol. 53.
35. Richard de Burgh, lord Dunkellin, to archbp. Sancroft; Loughrea, Dec. 10th 1683. fol. 55.
36. James Compton, earl of Northampton, to Dr. Herb. Astley; July 7th 1670. fol. 56.
37. Horatio viscount Townshend to Mr. John Hobart; June 3d 1661. fol. 58.
38. Lord O'Brien to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 7th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 60.
39. Agreement between George lord Berkeley and Will. Tooke, appointing referees for the settlement of certain disputes about the manor of Lakenham; Nov. 24th 1658. fol. 62.
40. Robert Paston, viscount Yarmouth, to sir William D'Oyly, jun.; Oct. 19th 1677. fol. 64.
41. Robert Bertie, earl of Lindsey, and others, to the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Preferments; [no date.] fol. 66.
42. John lord Belasyse to lady Susan Crane; London, Feb. 11th 1669. fol. 68.
43. John Digby, earl of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Sherborn, June 30th 1680. fol. 71.
44. Tho. Culpeper to Tho. Carrington; London, April 21st 1686. fol. 72.
45. Conyers D'Arcy, lord Conyers, to archbp. Sancroft; London, July 5th 1681. fol. 73.
46. Frances Sackville, countess of Dorset, to the same; Knowle, Apr. 2d 1678. fol. 75.
47. William lord Crofts to Mr. John Hobart, July 24th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, July 26th 1663. fol. 78.
48. Edw. Mountagu, earl of Manchester, lord chamberlain, to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely; [no date.] fol. 79.
49. Will. lord Sandys to capt. Thomas Allin; Brussels March 12th 1648. fol. 81.
50. Lord Brereton to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 83.
51. Eliz. Alington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Nov. 8th 1670 fol. 84.

52. Tho. Rychardson to Dr. Herb. Astley; March 20th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 86.
53. Elizabeth Bertie, countess of Lindsey, to archbishop Sancroft; Chelsea, Jan. 2d. [no year.] fol. 88.
54. Lady Barbara Villiers to Barbara Rhodes; June 29th 1665. fol. 91.
55. Barbara Howard, countess of Suffolk, to the same; [no date.] fol. 93.
56. Louise de Querouaille, duchess of Portsmouth, to Mr. Hill; in French; Aubigny, May 19th 1723. fol. 94.
57. Oliver St. John, earl of Bolingbroke, to Sam. Jortney; Dec. 13th 1684. fol. 96.
58. Dr. Franc. Hawkins, chapl. to the Tower, to archbp. Sancroft; Tower, Nov. 13th 1683. fol. 97.
59. Edw. Howard, lord Morpeth, to the same; Jermyn Street, Sept. 2d 1681. fol. 99.
60. Robert lord Bulkeley to Humph. Prideaux; April 20th 1679. fol. 104.
61. Lewis de Duras, earl of Feversham, to archbishop Sancroft; Lee Court, Kent, Jan. 4th $168\frac{1}{2}$. f. 106.
62. Letter from Thomas Strangways testifying to the character of Mr. Feilding; Melbury-Sampford, March 18th $168\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 107.
63. Sir Will. Pagett to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Drayton, Dec. 1668. fol. 108.
64. John Vaughan, earl of Carbery, to archbp. Sancroft; [date destroyed.] fol. 109.
65. Laurence lord Hyde, one of the commissioners of the treasury, to the same; Whitehall, Nov. 22d. [no year.] fol. 110.
66. Letter from Ph. Harbord, of Staninghall, with directions concerning the sowing of some Spanish seeds; May 23d 1667. fol. 111.
67. Letter from Will. Villiers, visc. Grandison; Westminster, May 6th. [no year.] fol. 113.
68. Heneage Finch, earl of Winchelsea, to archbp. Sancroft; Eastwell, Jan. 10th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 114.
69. Rob. Longe to Mr. John Hobart; Apr. 7th 1671. fol. 119.
70. Petition of James Athill to the right hon. Vere Bertie, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, praying him to appoint certain referees in a dispute about tithes between himself and Will. Simpson, minister of Arminghall; an. 1677. fol. 121.
71. Letter from sir Philip Warwick in behalf of Mr. Wardrop; Sept. 23d 1681. fol. 124.
72. Eliz. Alington to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [no date.] f. 127.
73. Lady E. Mordaunt to Mrs. English; [no date.] fol. 129.
74. Sir Humph. Winche to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Harleford, [Marlow, Bucks,] Apr. 8th 1674. fol. 133.
75. Sir Will. Hooker to the same; Lime Street, London, Jan. 14th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 134.
76. Thomas Cheek to archbp. Sancroft; Suffolk Street, [no date.] fol. 137.
77. Autographs of heads of houses chiefly of Cambridge, and of eminent divines in the seventeenth century. fol. 138.
78. Edward Backwell to Ralph Snowe; Apr. 22d 1681. fol. 139.
79. Dr. Will. Hawkins, preb. of Norwich, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Apr. 10th 1669. fol. 143.
80. Jack Markham to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 147.
81. Dr. John Peachell to archbp. Sancroft; Magd. coll., Cambr., March 9th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 148.
82. Sir Robert Knightley to Dr. Henry Fauconberge; Dec. 1st 1684. fol. 149.
83. Memorandum of money received by Guybon Goddard as legal adviser to the dean and chapter of Norwich; March 28th 1669. fol. 150.
84. Sir Hen. Chauncy to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's; Yardley, Nov. 26th 1666. fol. 152.
85. Will. Gibbs to the Commissioners for the poll tax; Stoke, Oct. 16th 1660. fol. 156.
86. William Herbert to Dr. Edward Reynolds, bishop of Norwich; Rougham, May 14th. [no year.] fol. 158.
87. Sir Justinian Lewyn to Dr. Herb. Astley; March 29th 1666. fol. 160.

47.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 210.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1663 and 1664.

1. Royal order addressed to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador to the king of Portugal, for payment of part of the queen's portion to the English officers and soldiers in Portugal; Whitehall, March 25th 1663. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Ant. Tuckney to Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emman. college; St. Mary Axe, near Bishopsgate Street, March 26th. fol. 3.
3. Herb. Thorndike to the same; Apr. 10th. fol. 5.
4. J. Bulteel to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Worcester House, Apr. 13th. fol. 7.
5. Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emmanuel college, to Tho. Holdsworth; Apr. 18th. fol. 9.
6. Herb. Thorndike to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Apr. 25th. fol. 10.
7. Geo. Davenport to the same; May 5th. fol. 12.
8. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; Paris, May 23d. fol. 13.
9. John Bradshaw to the same; Etchingham, June 1st. fol. 15.
10. The speech of George Digby, earl of Bristol, in the House of Commons, concerning a message delivered by him to the King from sir Rich. Temple; July 1st. fol. 17.

11. Dr. Edw. Forster, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; July 6th 1663. fol. 21.

12. A paper by Dr. Forster on the promiscuous use of sundry passages in the burial service. fol. 22.

13. Geo. Davenport to the same; London, June 27th. fol. 26.

14. Articles of high treason and other heinous misdemeanors exhibited by the earl of Bristol against Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor of England. fol. 28.

Printed in Kennett's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 265.

15. Heads of the preceding articles. fol. 30.

16. Sir Phil. Warwick to sir Rich. Fanshaw; July 1663. fol. 31.

17. And. Rutherford, earl of Teviot, to the same; [Tangier, an. 1663.] fol. 33.

18. The same to the same; Tangier, July 2d. fol. 35.

19. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Temple, July 11th. fol. 37.

20. Sir Hen. Bennet, secretary of state, to sir Richard Fanshaw; Whitehall, July 25th. fol. 38.

21. Admiral sir John Lawson to the same; Cape St. Mary, on board the frigate Resolution, Aug. 5th. fol. 41.

22. Instructions from the Privy Council to the Commissioners of the subsidies; Aug. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.

23. Charge delivered by Mr. John Hobart at Wymondham, in Norfolk, to the Assessors of the subsidies; Sept. 15th. fol. 45.

24. Extract from a letter of Dr. Geo. Hall's, bishop of Chester, concerning an intended insurrection; Chester, Oct. 3d. fol. 50.

25. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbishop Sheldon; Oct. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.

26. Paul Davys to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Dublin, Oct. 31st. fol. 52.

27. Lyonell Fanshaw to the same; Lisbon, Nov. 3d. fol. 54.

28. Instructions from the King to the same, as ambassador at the court of Lisbon; drawn up by lord chancellor Hyde. fol. 56.

29. Sir Will. Coventry, secretary to the admiralty, to the same; Jan. 21st 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 58.

30. News-letters signed H. M. addressed to Dr. Will. Sancroft, from Feb. 13th 166$\frac{3}{4}$ to Mar. 14th 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 60, *et passim.*

31. Dr. William Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; London, Feb. 15th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 62.

32. Charge delivered by Mr. John Hobart to the Assessors of the subsidies; Feb. 16th. fol. 63.

33. The lords of the privy council to the commissioners of the subsidies; Feb. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 76.

34. And. Rutherford, earl of Teviot, to Martin Wescombe, English consul at Cadiz; Tangier, Feb. 26th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 77.

35. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Thomas Holdsworth; Cambr., March 10th. fol. 87.

36. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lond., March 24th. fol. 103.

37. Extract from a letter written by Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, July 6th 1664. fol. 183.

38. Extract from a letter written by Dr. Hen. Compton to archbp. Sheldon; Paris, July 23d. fol. 184.

39. Peter Rycaut to sir Rich. Fanshaw; London, July 28th. fol. 191.

40. The duke of York's instructions to capt. Tho. Allin, on appointing him to the command of the fleet in the Mediterranean, in the room of sir John Lawson; Aug. 11th. fol. 193.

41. Sir Geo. Carteret to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Oct. 24th. fol. 197.

42. News-letter addressed to sir Roger Langley, high sheriff of the county of York; Oct. 27th. fol. 199.

43. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 201.

44. Hen. Neville to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Florence, Oct. 28th. fol. 202.

45. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Nov. 9th. fol. 203.

46. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; London, Dec. 5th. fol. 205.

47. Dr. John Neile, preb. of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; York, Dec. 17th. fol. 207.

48.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 157.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1662.

1. Some particulars to be added and amended in the Book of Common Prayer before it be signed. fol. 1.

2. Thomas Machon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Greek; an. 1662. fol. 2.

3. Dr. Daniel Brevint, prebendary of Durham, to the same; Durham, Apr. 8th. fol. 4.

4. Sir Robert Gayer to the same; Stoke, Apr. 18th. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Robert Sanderson, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; May 29th. fol. 7.

6. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, June 9th fol. 8.

7. Edm. Witherley to Mr. John Hobart; Furnival's Inn, May 15th. fol. 10.

8. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland June 16th. fol. 12.

9. Extract from a letter of Dr. Rob. Skinner's, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; Launton, June 26th 1662. fol. 14.

10. Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to Dr. John Barwick, dean of St. Paul's; Canterbury, June 27th. fol. 15.

11. Will. Dugard to his nephew Sam. Dugard; in Latin; Sion coll. London, July 8th. fol. 16.

12. Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lincoln, July 9th. fol. 17.

13. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, July 15th. fol. 19.

14. Dr. Michael Honywood to the same; Lincoln, July 30th. fol. 21.

15. Will. Dugard to Sam. Dugard; in Latin; Sion coll. London, July 16th. fol. 22.

16. Dr. Tho. Turner to Dr. John Barwick; Canterbury, July 25th. fol. 23.

17. Extract from a letter of Dr. Rob. Skinner's, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; Launton, Aug. 17th. fol. 25.

18. Dr. Tho. Turner to Dr. John Barwick; Canterbury, Aug. 18th. fol. 26.

19. Subscriptions towards the redemption of captives at Algier, together with the names of the captives. fol. 28, *seqq.*

20. Declaration required by the act of uniformity, subscribed by Jos. Williamson, of Queen's coll., Oxford, afterwards secretary of state; Aug. 20th. fol. 36.

21. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. John Barwick; Durham, August, 1662. fol. 38.

22. The same to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Durham, Sept. 4th. fol. 40.

23. Extracts from letters of Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Exeter, Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, and Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, on matters connected with subscription required by the act of uniformity; Sept. 8th—Sept. 29th. ff. 41, 45, 48, 49.

24. Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London, to Dr. Robert Skinner, bp. of Oxford; Sept. 9th. fol. 42.

25. Capt. Christopher Mimms to Tho. Windsor Hickman, lord Windsor, governor of Jamaica; "from on bord the Centurion being thwart the harbour of St. Iago," Sept. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.

26. Dr. John Earles, chancellor of Sarum, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bishop of London; Sarum, Sept. 25th. fol. 46.

27. Dr. John Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 2d. fol. 50.

28. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; Durham, Oct. 4th. fol. 52.

29. Dr. Mark Franck to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Savoy, Oct. 28th. fol. 53.

30. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, Oct. 4th. fol. 55.

31. Murrough O'Brien, earl of Inchiquin, to sir Richard Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Lisbon; Lisbon, Oct. 11th 1662. fol. 57.

32. Extract of a letter of Dr. John Hacket's, bishop of Lichfield, against the frequent change of officers at court; Oct. 13th. fol. 58.

33. Rob. Alfounder, fellow of Emman. coll., to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Oct. 6th. fol. 60.

34. Dr. Isaac Basire to the same; Westminster, Oct. 14th. fol. 61.

35. Hen. Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough, to sir Richard Fanshaw; Tangier, Nov. 17th. fol. 63.

36. Copy of a letter from Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, concerning a dispute between himself and the dean; Nov. 18th. fol. 65.

37. Rob. Alfounder to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, Nov. 20th. fol. 66.

38. Andrew Crook, bookseller, to the same; Lond. Nov. 20th. fol. 67.

39. Dr. Accepted Frewen, archbishop of York, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bishop of London; Dec. 6th. fol. 69.

40. Dr. Jos. Goulston, preb. of Winchester, to the same; Winchester, Dec. 8th. fol. 71.

41. Dr. James Gardiner, preb. of Lincoln, to Mr. Waker; Burton, Dec. 10th. fol. 73.

42. Certificate of Dr. William Sancroft's admission as chaplain in ordinary to the king; Dec. 16th. fol. 75.

43. Dr. Isaac Basire to Dr. John Barwick; Durham, Dec. 19th. fol. 76.

44. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oundle, Dec. 22d. fol. 77.

45. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London, to the same; Jan. 3d 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 79.

46. Draught of Dr. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; [no date.] fol. 80.

47. Account of a plot to surprise Dublin Castle. fol. 81.

48. Capt. Richard Beach to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bishop of London; "from aborde the Croune," Feb. 7th. ff. 85, 100.

49. Dr. Tho. Pierce to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dated Whitehall, Feb. 22d; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 86.

50. Journals of the House of Commons from Feb. 25th to March 16th. fol. 89, *seqq.*

51. Abstract of the patent for the propagation of the Gospel in New England. fol. 98.

52. Sir Jos. Williamson to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Whitehall, March 6th. fol. 101.

53. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, March 21st. fol. 103.

54. Dr. Tho. Pierce to the same; Magd. coll., Oxford, March 18th. fol. 104.

55. Journals of the House of Lords from Feb. 18th to March 13th. fol. 106, *seqq.*

49.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 148.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1660 and 1661.

1. Draught of desires and proposals made by the city of London to the Council of State concerning the restoration of Charles II. ff. 1, 2.
2. Letter to Mr. John Hobart, concerning subscription to the king's declaration of pardon; Furnival's Inn, June 5th 1660. fol. 3.
3. Royal warrant to sir Rich. Fanshaw authorizing him to have the seal of the Order of the Garter engraved, and appointing him keeper thereof in the absence of the chancellor sir Hen. de Vic; Whitehall, June 11th. fol. 5.
4. Order from general George Monck to captain John Hawie to deliver up the government of Sandgate Castle to captain Tho. Allin; Cockpit, June 27th. fol. 6.
5. Proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the church of England, presented to his majesty by the presbyterian divines. fol. 7.

   The first paper in a tract entit. "Two papers of proposals, &c." Lond. 1661.
6. Order of the House of Commons empowering a committee to dispose of impropriate rectories and tithes; July 11th. fol. 11.
7. Contract between the Committee of the House of Commons for impropriations, and Mr. John Hobart, for the impropriate tithes of Eaton, co. Norfolk; July 24th. fol. 13.
8. The king's letter and declaration to all bishops, deans and prebendaries for the augmentation of appropriate vicarages; April 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 16.
9. Dr. Brian Duppa, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, dean of his majesty's chapel; Richmond, Aug. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 17.
10. Lord chanc. Hyde to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely; Worcester House, Aug. 22d. fol. 18.
11. Two letters from Aquila Garfeild to Mr. John Hobart, together with the copy of some papers concerning the sale of church lands; Sept. 12th to Oct. 4th. ff. 20, 21, 22, 24.
12. Dr. John Warner, bp. of Rochester, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, dean of his majesty's chapel; Sept. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 23.
13. Dr. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Sept. 24th. fol. 26.
14. Royal order addressed to Tho. Raymond, clerk and registrar of the Records of State, commanding him to admit sir Rich. Fanshaw to the full and free use and perusal of all papers in his custody; Sept. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.
15. John Wentworth to sir Hen. Appleton; Oct. 5th. fol. 28.
16. Franc. Heardson to Will. Sancroft; Wilby, Oct. 7th 1660. fol. 30.
17. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. elect of Salisbury, to Dr. Rich. Love; Oct. 17th. fol. 32.
18. Dr. Henry Paman to William Sancroft; Oct. 20th. fol. 34.
19. Dr. Will. Juxon, archbp. of Canterbury, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; Westminster, Nov. 1st. fol. 35.
20. Dr. John Cosin, bp. elect of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham House, Nov. 13th. fol. 36.
21. Dr. John Bramhall, archbp. elect of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Nov. 24th. fol. 38.
22. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 39.
23. Dr. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Nov. 26th. fol. 41.
24. Herb. Thorndike to the same; Dec. 14th. fol. 42.
25. Aquila Garfeild to Mr. John Hobart; Lond., Dec. 15th. fol. 43.
26. Dr. Geo. Wilde, afterwards bp. of Londonderry, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; Dublin, Jan 2d 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 45.
27. Dr. Mich. Honywood to Will. Sancroft; Lincoln, Nov. 28th. fol. 46.
28. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's coll., Jan. 21st. fol. 47.
29. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 49.
30. Dr. Brian Walton, bishop of Chester, to Dr. Henry Ferne, dean of Ely; Lond., March 7th. fol. 51.
31. Dr. John Pearson to the same; March 11th. fol. 52.
32. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Paris, Feb. 22d. fol. 54.
33. Estimate of the revenue for the year 1660. ff. 55, 56.
34. George Davenport to Will. Sancroft; March 19th 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 59.
35. Journals of the House of Commons from May 1st to Sept. 12th 1660. fol. 61, *seqq.*
36. Rob. Pendric to Will. Sancroft; Rome, Apr. 4th 1661. fol. 94.
37. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; Paris, Apr. 6th. fol. 96.
38. Will. Sancroft to Francis Heardson; Lond., Apr. 24th. fol. 97.
39. The same to Tho. Holdsworth; Lond., Apr. 29th. fol. 98.
40. The same to the same; Lond., May 20th. fol. 99.
41. Tho. Holdsworth to William Sancroft; Paris, May 24th. fol. 100.
42. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; June 1661. fol. 101.
43. Petition of Matth. Hardy to the House of Lords concerning the removal of archbp. Parker's remains, with other papers on the same subject. (*transcripts.*) fol. 102, *seqq.*

44. A way humbly proposed to end that unhappy controversy which is now managed in the church. fol. 109. A

This is the paper offered by bp. Cosin at the Savoy Conference, as from some considerable person.

45. Sir Will. D'Oyly and John Osborne, mayor of Norwich, to sir Geoffrey Palmer, attorney-general; Shottisham, Aug. 13th 1661. (*draught.*) fol. 111.

46. Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor of Oxford, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor; Twickenham, Aug. 2nd. fol. 112. B

47. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Lond., Aug. 1st. fol. 113.

48. Sir Jonas Moore to Dr. John Barwick, dean of Durham; London, Sept. 12th. fol. 115.

49. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Lond. Sept. 23rd. fol. 117.

50. Extract from a letter of Dr. Geo. Morley's, bp. of Worcester, giving an account of the progress of the benevolence among the clergy of his diocese; Sept. 29th. fol. 118. C

51. William Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Lond., Sept. 27th. fol. 119.

52. The same to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Lond., Oct. 14th. fol. 121.

53. Receipt for Mr. John Hobart's subscription towards the benevolence to the king; Oct. 23rd. fol. 123.

54. Sir Will. Morice, secretary of state, to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Sept. 14th. fol. 124. D

55. Mr. [afterwards sir] Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall, to Will. Sancroft; Oct. 31st. fol. 125.

56. Dr. T. Buckenham, master of Bury School, to the same, Nov. 4th; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 126.

57. Dr. Tho. Turner to Dr. John Barwick; Nov. 25th. fol. 128.

58. Edw. Mountagu, earl of Manchester, to Will. Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 28th. fol. 130. E

59. Extracts from the journals of the House of Lords concerning the removal of archbp. Parker's remains. fol. 132.

60. Protest made by several peers against the bill for restoring Charles Stanley, earl of Derby, to the manors of Hope and Mould; Feb. 6th 166½. fol. 138.

61. Charles Harbord to his father, sir Charles Harbord; from aboard the Royal James in Tangier Bay, Jan. 10th. fol. 139. F

62. John Blakiston to Will. Sancroft; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 140.

63. Rob. Pendric to the same; [Rome,] Feb. 6th. fol. 142.

64. Sam. Wilson to the same; Peterborough, March 8th. fol. 143.

65. Meric Casaubon to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; [no date.] fol. 144.

66. Dr. Pet. Heylyn to the same; Westminster, Apr. 12th 1660. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

67. The same to the same; Westminster, March 16th 1661. (*extract.*) fol. 147 b.

68. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Lond., March 10th 1661. fol. 148.

50.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 206.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1559—1569.

1. Benefices, prebends, and other spiritual promotions given by the lord keeper from the first day of Jan. in the first year of the reign of Q. Elizabeth, until the first of Dec. in the eleventh year of her majesty's reign. p. 1.

2. Letters patent addressed to archbp. Parker and others appointing the Court of High Commission; Westminster, July 19th 1559. (*transcript.*) fol. 3.

3. Letter from the privy council to the lord mayor of London to restrain excess in apparel, gambling, and other abuses; Westminster, Nov. 8th 1559. (*transcript.*) fol. 7.

4. First draught of Q. Elizabeth's proclamation against breaking or defacing monuments set up in churches or other public places; Sept. 19th 1559. fol. 9.

Printed with some little variation in Weever's Ancient funeral Monuments, p. 54.

5. Public decree in the fourth session of the council of Trent, June 4th 1562. fol. 11.

6. Answer of the Protestant princes to the pope's nuncios concerning the council of Trent; in Latin; Feb. 1560. (*transcript.*) fol. 12.

Printed in Jud. Le Plat's "Monumenta ad hist. conc. Trident. spectantia," vol. iv. p. 682.

7. Letter of the Protestant princes to sir Will. Cecil, secretary of state, on the same subject, to which is annexed the letter of the emperor Ferdinand to Pius IV.; in Latin; March 8th 1563. (*transcripts.*) fol. 13.

The emperor's letter is printed ibid. vol. v. p. 714.

8. Demands of the emperor Ferdinand and the king of France; in Latin. fol. 14 b.

Printed in "Append. ad fascic. rer. expetend. Orth. Gratii, opera et studio Edv. Brown," p. 696.

9. "The declaracion of Elye otherwyse called Ellys hawle, the carpenters sonn of mannchester in the counte of lanc. before the right honorable the earle of bedford, &c." concerning a pretended call by a vision; June 18th 1562. fol. 16.

At the end in a cotemporary hand, "The same manne was sett on the pillerye in cheape the

xxvith of Janry beyng Frydaye with thys superscription in paper (For seducing the people by publyshyng fallce Revelacions.)"

10. "Short and summary nootes of some sermons preached [during the years 1565 and 1566] at Poulls crosse and ells whear not unprofitable to be remembered." fol. 18.

The names of the preachers are Tho. Bickley, chapl. to the archbp. of Canterbury; John Bridges, of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge; John Bullingham; Egid. Buskell, vic. of St. Lawrence Jewry; James Calfhill; Nic. Carvell, parson of Brentwood; Tho. Cole, archdeacon of Essex; Rob. Crowley; Will. Day, prov. of Eton; —Eggrave; Edm. Freke; — Gardener; John Goffe, rector of St. Peter Cornhill; William Gravett, of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge; — Harold, parson of St. Clement Danes; — Harris, of New college, Oxford; Rob. Horne, bp. of Winchester; Tho. Lever; John May; Alex. Nowell; Will. Overton, —Oxenbridge; —Pady, chapl. to the bp. of Winchester; William Palmer, of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge; Nic. [?] Robinson of Queen's coll. Cambridge; — Saunderson of Cambridge; Will. Turner; Tho. Watts, archdeacon of Middlesex; John Whitgift; John Wollock, superintendent of the Scotch congregation; Hen. Wright, rector of St. Stephen Walbrook; Will. Wright, rector of St. Michael Cornhill, and John Young, rector of St. Martin Ludgate.

11. Translation of the Spanish ambassador's manifesto justifying the duke of Alva's seizure of English goods in the Netherlands; an. 1568. fol. 94.

12. "The oracion in effect of sir Nicholas Bacon, knight, lord keper of the great seale of Englonde, spoken in the starrchamber the xxixth daye of Nouember in the ixth yeare of the raigne of our souereyne Ladie Quene Elizabeth;" for the suppression of seditious speeches against the queen's supremacy. fol. 96.

13. Diary of the journey of Tho. Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, in his embassage to Maximilian II. and the archduke Charles in the year 1567. fol. 98.

14. Warrant from Q. Elizabeth to the treasurer and chamberlain of the exchequer for the payment of money for the repairs of palaces and other public buildings; an. 1566. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

15. Order in council for the suppression of seditious books; June 29th 1566. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.

Printed in Strype's life of archbp. Parker, Oxf. 1821, vol. i. p. 442.

16. Draught of a circular letter from the Council relative to the departure of the duke of Norfolk from London to Kenninghall. fol. 111.

Printed among State papers collected by Dr. Sam. Haynes, Lond. 1740, p. 531.

17. "An informacion of probable and infallible conjectures and presumpcions, wherebye it apperethe evidentlye that the quene mother to our Sovereine Lorde was not onelye privye to the horrible and unworthye murder perpetrated in the persone of the kinge of good memorye hys highnesse father, but allso the verye instrument, chefe orgaine and causer of that unnaturalle crueltye." fol. 112.

Begins, "To enter in declaracion of her inconstancye towardes the kinge her husbande."

Ends, "So that there lacketh no proofe and evidence or numbre of infallible presumpcions."

18. "The principall points exhibited by the regent and his associates agaynst Marie queene of Scots, towchynge the murder of hir late husband Henrie Stuart lord Darley [*sic*] son of Mathewe erle of Lenox." fol. 126.

19. "The names of the rebells, gentelmen and yomen taken Dec. 21st 1569 within the West Marches, as also of those taken in Cumberland." fol. 128.

20. "The answer of me Thomas Bishop, of intentions to my knowlege of moving of rebellions and uprores within this realme, and to other pointes demanded of me." fol. 130.

21. Protestation of Tho. Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Charles Nevill, earl of Westmoreland, sent to Edw. Stanley, earl of Derby, and by him to the Council; Dec. 2nd 1569. (*transcript.*) fol. 134.

Printed among State papers collected by Dr. Sam. Haynes, Lond. 1740, p. 564.

22. Proclamation by the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland. (*transcript.*) fol. 135.

23. Opinion of the justices of both benches about writing, selling, or receiving books against the queen's supremacy. fol. 136.

24. Motives for keeping an English agent in Russia. fol. 137.

25. Copy of the embassage of Iwan Wasilejevitch, emperor of Russia, to queen Elizabeth, in the year 1569. fol. 140.

26. The Lords of Council to sir Franc. Knollys, vice-chamberlain, to demand of the duke of Norfolk the meaning of a certain ticket mentioned in a letter from Lawrence Banastre, one of his grace's servants; Dec. 3rd 1569. fol. 141.

27. The letter from Lawrence Banastre to John Holland referred to in the preceding letter of the Council, Nov. 28th 1569; annexed is the duke of Norfolk's account of the ticket, in the hand-writing of sir Franc. Knollys. fol. 143.

28. "A note of such things as are graunted in the privledge geuen by the emperour Majestie of Russia to the marchaunts, etc." fol. 144.

29. The English ambassador [probably sir Tho. Randolph] to the emperor Iwan Wasilejevitch; an. 1569. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

30. Requests made by the Russian company of English merchants to the emperor of Russia. fol. 150.

31. Speech of the English ambassador to the emperor of Russia. fol. 155.

32. Letters patent and grants made by Q. Elizabeth, from June 20th 1561 to March 28th 1569. (*transcripts.*) fol. 158, *seqq.*

51.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 163.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1658 and 1659.

1. Letter to Mr. John Hobart giving an account of Cromwell's dissolution of the parliament, dated Feb. 2nd; with draught of his answer, Feb. 20th $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.

2. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; May 25th 1658. fol. 5.

3. Clement Paman to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 27th fol. 6.

4. Petition of the Doctors of the Civil Law to Parliament on behalf of themselves and their profession. (*transcript.*) fol. 8.

5. List of members of parliament favourable to the preceding petition of the Civilians. fol. 10.

6. Charles Geo. Cock to Mr. John Hobart; Oct. 17th. fol. 11.

7. The same to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 12.

8. Dr. Abrah. Woodhead to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Hadham Hall, Dec. 2nd. fol. 14.

9. Mr. John Hobart's speech to the citizens of Norwich on being elected member to serve in the parliament which was to meet Jan. 27th 1658. fol. 16.

10. Dr. John Collinges' proposals concerning the interest of Religion. fol. 21.

11. Draught of speeches made in parliament by Mr. John Hobart during the years 1658 and 1659. ff. 23, 25, 27, 32, 34, 44, 46.

12. Draught of a petition of Mr. John Hobart's to be excused being a member of the Council of State. fol. 29.

13. Mr. John Hobart to Mr. Joseph Payne, alderman of Norwich; March 4th $165\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 30.

14. Sam. Bogüslug to Dr. Hen. Wilkinson; in Latin; Feb. 7th. fol. 40.

15. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Feb. 28th 1659. fol. 43.

16. Richard Tolson, M.P. for Cumberland, to speaker Lenthall; Cockermouth, May 6th. fol. 48.

17. Sir Mich. Livesey, M.P. for Queenborough, to the same; Sheppey, May 13th. fol. 50.

18. Draught of a proclamation against major-general Egerton, sir Tho. Myddleton, sir Geo. Booth, and others. fol. 52.

19. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Geneva, Aug. 9th. fol. 54.

A 20. John Gurdon, M.P. for Ipswich, to speaker Lenthall; Assington, May 13th. 1659. fol. 55.

21. John Hutchinson, sheriff of Nottinghamshire, to the same; Owthorpe, May 14th. fol. 57.

22. Sir John Wittewronge, sheriff of Hertfordshire, to the same; Rothamsted, May 16th. fol. 59.

23. Sim. Pryor to the House of Commons; "Fairie frigatt in Harwich Watter," May 17th. fol. 61.

24. John Weaver, M.P. for Stamford, to speaker Lenthall; North Luffenham, May 18th. fol. 63. B

25. John Jenkinson, sheriff of Cambridgeshire, to the same; Cambr. May 18th. fol. 65.

26. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; Utrecht, May 20th. fol. 68.

27. Sir Edw. Mountagu to the Council of State; "Nasebye about three leagues thwart off the Koll," May 27th. fol. 69.

28. Address of capt. John Groome and other officers tendering their services to the parliament; June 4th. fol. 70. C

29. Gen. Geo. Monck to speaker Lenthall; Dalkeith, June 2nd. fol. 72.

30. John Ireton, lord mayor of London, to the lord general Fleetwood; Lond., June 6th. fol. 74.

31. Col. Henry Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 15th. fol. 76.

32. Louis XIV. king of France to the parliament of the commonwealth of England; Paris, June 30th. (*translation.*) fol. 78. D

33. Tho. Tyrrill and John Fountayne, commissioners for the custody of the Great Seal, to speaker Lenthall; July 1st. fol. 80.

34. Abstract of letters received from the commander-in-chief and others in Jamaica; Apr. 20th to June 25th. fol. 82.

35. Will. Steele, lord chanc. of Ireland, and Miles Corbett, chief baron, to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 22nd. fol. 84. E

36. Colonels Hen. Lillingston and Rog. Allsopp to the Council of State; Dunkirk, June 23rd. fol. 86.

37. Sir Hardresse Waller to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 22nd. fol. 87.

38. General Geo. Monck to the Council of State; June 1659. fol. 88.

39. John Bradshawe, one of the commissioners for the custody of the Great Seal, to speaker Lenthall; June 7th 1659. fol. 89. F

40. The committee of the county of Somerset to the same; Somerton, July 1st. fol. 90.

41. Don Antonio Pimentel to the marq. of Caracena; June 22nd. (*translation.*) fol. 92.

42. Lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe and col. John Jones to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, July 19th. fol. 93.

43. Rob. Turner to the committee for bringing in the arrears of the revenue; July 25th. fol. 95.

44. Alderman Tho. Pury and Tho. Pury jun. to the Council of State; Gloucester, July 27th 1659. fol. 97.

45. The plenipotentiaries at the Sound to speaker Lenthall; Helsingore, July 28th. fol. 98.

46. Francis Thorpe and John Parker, judges on the northern circuit, to Luke Robinson, M. P. for Scarborough; York, July 28th. fol. 100.

47. Hugh Jenkins, deputy governor of Hereford Castle, to the Council of State; Hereford Castle, July 28th. fol. 102.

48. James Baker to speaker Lenthall; Shaston, July 30th. fol. 104.

49. Major Lewis Awdeley to the lord gen. Fleetwood; [Reigate, co. Surrey,] Aug. 1st. fol. 107.

50. Colonel Tho. Birche to speaker Lenthall; Derby, Aug. 2nd. fol. 108.

51. Rob. Warcupp to the same; Oxford, Aug. 2nd. fol. 110.

52. Sam. Fisher, a quaker, to the same; [an. 1659.] fol. 112.

53. Gen. Geo. Monck to sir Arthur Hesilrige, lord president of the Council of State; Dalkeith, Aug. 30th. fol. 113.

54. J. Blackmire, (?) sheriff for the county of Somerset, to speaker Lenthall; Mount Radford, near Exeter, Aug. 27th. fol. 115.

55. Colonel Rich. Ashfeild to the Council of State; Manchester, Aug. 23rd. fol. 117.

56. The plenipotentiaries at the Sound to speaker Lenthall; Copenhagen, Aug. 25th. fol. 119.

57. Sir Nath. Bacon to the same; Ipswich, Aug. 25th. fol. 121.

58. Gerard Jones, mayor of Chester, to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke, president of the Council of State; Chester, Aug. 24th. fol. 123.

59. Captain Sampson Larke to the Council of State; Plymouth Fort, Aug. 23rd. fol. 125.

60. Sir Edw. Mountagu to the same; "aboard the Nasbye in the Sound," Aug. 23rd. fol. 127.

61. E. Strauss, resident for the prince of Courland, to speaker Lenthall; Lond., Aug. 21st. fol. 129.

62. Major Edmund Waringe to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke, president of the Council of State; Shrewsbury, Aug. 21st. fol. 131.

63. Lieut. col. Noel Boteler to major gen. James Berry; Hertford, Aug. 19th. fol. 133.

64. Col. Franc. Lascelles and other officers to speaker Lenthall; Thirsk, Aug. 17th. fol. 135.

65. Lord Brereton, John Booth, H. Brooke, and Pet. Brooke, to sir Geo. Booth and sir Tho. Myddelton; [an. 1659.] fol. 138.

66. Letter to Nich. Love, M. P. for Winchester, giving an account of military affairs; read in Parliament Aug. 15th. fol. 140.

67. The hon. Will. Lenthall to major Edm. Waringe; Aug. 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 142.

68. Letter from the mayor, aldermen and others of the militia for the town of Nottingham, giving an account of the success of the parliament against lord Byron and others; Aug. 12th 1659. fol. 144.

69. The commissioners of militia in the city of Canterbury, and county of the same, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 9th. fol. 145.

70. Col. Franc. Lascelles to the same; Stanwick, co. York, May 13th. fol. 146.

71. Timothy Box, sheriff of Oxford, to the same; Oxford, May 12th. fol. 149.

72. Sir Gilbert Pykering, M.P. for Northamptonshire, to the same; Titchmarsh, Aug. 3rd. fol. 151.

73. The commissioners of militia in Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the same; Aug. 6th. fol. 153.

74. The commissioners of militia in Gloucester to the same; Aug. 6th. fol. 155.

75. Dr. Hen. Hammond to Rich. Davis, bookseller; [an. 1659.] fol. 157.

76. Extracts from two letters written by Dr. Tho. Pierce to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Oct. 8th and Nov. 21st. fol. 158.

Printed in the works of bp. Sanderson, ed. by Will. Jacobson, D.D., Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 355.

77. Extract from a letter of Timothy Garthwait's, bookseller, to the same; Nov. 7th. fol. 158.

78. Letter signed T. Tomson, and directed to Mr. Samson; but supposed to be written by sir Edw. Hyde to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon during the exile of Charles II., Oct. 12th; with a letter from Brian Duppa, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sheldon, relating to sir Edw. Hyde's letter; Nov. 16th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 159.

79. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 29th. fol. 161.

80. Sir Edw. Mountagu to the Council of State; "aboard the Nasebye," Aug. 27th. fol. 162.

52.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 233.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1653–1658.

1. Letter from Parliament to the States of Holland and West-Friesland, offering to mediate between them; March 29th 1653. (*draught.*) fol. 1.

2. Letter from Parliament to the States General of the United Provinces on the same subject; March 29th. (*draught.*) fol. 3.

3. Extracts from two letters of John Barwick's, containing the opinion of Dr. Matth. Wren, bishop of Ely, on some points connected with the church; Jan. 17th 165$\frac{2}{3}$ and March 28th 1653. fol. 5.

4. Letter of orders granted by the classical presbytery within the city of London to Simon Patrick, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge; April 8th 1653. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; April 11th 1653. fol. 7.

Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of his Works by C. P. Eden, fellow of Oriel college, Lond. 1854, p. xxxix.

6. "The proposition of Joh. Jacobus Stockarus, late governor of the Italian province Locarne, and senator of his native country;" being the offer of the Evangelical Cantons of Switzerland to mediate between England and Scotland; read in parliament April 15th. fol. 9.

7. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to William Sancroft; Anstey, May 21st. fol. 11.

8. The same to the same; Anstey, May 10th. fol. 12.

9. Verses affixed to a picture of Cromwell set up on the Exchange: Cromwell's answer to the aldermen of London on being requested to summon again the old parliament, May 21st 1653: acrostic against Will. Lenthall, entituled "The speaker's confession." fol. 13.

10. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to William Sancroft; Anstey, June 6th. fol. 14.

11. The consuls and senators of the city of Bremen to Parliament, being the credentials given by them to their deputy, Henry Oldenburg; June 30th. fol. 16.

12. Frederick, duke of Sleswick, Holstein, &c., to Parliament, together with the letters credential given by him to colonel Paul Wirtz; July 7th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 18, 25.

13. Notes of Cromwell's speech in the Council Chamber at the opening of the Little or Barebones' parliament; July 4th. fol. 20.

The speech itself is printed in the third edition of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches by Thomas Carlyle, Lond. 1850, vol. iii. p. 262.

14. Receipts for Mr. John Hobart's subscription towards printing Walton's polyglott Bible. fol. 27, *seqq.*

15. Herb. Thorndike to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon. (*transcript.*) fol. 31.

Printed in bp. Sanderson's Works, edited by Wm. Jacobson, D.D., Oxford 1854, vol. v. p. 58.

16. The grand duke of Tuscany to Parliament; Aug. 2d. fol. 33.

17. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Aug. 15th. fol. 34.

18. Letter from Parliament to sir Thomas Bendish, recalling him from his post as ambassador at Constantinople; read in Parliament Aug. 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 35.

19. Letters credential addressed to the Vizier, as also to the Sultan, by Parliament, in behalf of their agent, Richard Lawrence, appointed to supply the place of sir Tho. Bendish. (*draught.*) ff. 37, 39.

20. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Richmond, Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 41.

21. Dr. Henry Ferne to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Sept. 1st 1653. fol. 42.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bp. Sanderson's Works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 390.

22. Tho. Banckes to Dr. Herb. Astley, then at Tunis; Leghorn, Sept. 13th. fol. 44.

23. Christina, queen of Sweden, to Parliament, in behalf of Alexander Lesley, earl of Leven, prisoner in the Tower; Stockholm, Sept. 17th. (*translation.*) fol. 46.

24. Rich. Herbert, second lord Herbert of Cherbury, to Dr. John Owen, dean of Christ Church; Montgomery, Sept. 23d. fol. 48.

25. Directions to be observed at the opening of the Little or Barebones' parliament; July 4th. fol. 50.

26. The senate of Hamburg to Parliament; Oct. 25th. fol. 52.

27. The burgomasters and senators of Lubeck to the same; Oct. 24th. fol. 53.

28. Lord Israel Lagerfeldt, ambassador from the queen of Sweden, to the same; London, Oct. 26th. fol. 55.

29. Letters credential addressed to Christina, queen of Sweden, by Parliament, and given to lord Lagerfeldt, on his return home; Oct. 31st. fol. 57.

30. Dr. Rob. Sanderson to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Boothby Pagnell, Nov. 4th and 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 59.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bp. Sanderson's Works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 377.

31. Dr. Ger. Langbaine, provost of Queen's college, Oxf., to John Selden; Queen's coll., Nov. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.

32. Extracts from two letters written by Rob. Waring to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Nov. 11th and 26th. fol. 61.

33. Letters of safeguard granted by Parliament to Frederick, duke of Sleswick, Holstein, &c.; Dec. 1st. fol. 62.

34. Proposals offered to Cromwell concerning the protectorship and government; Dec. 1653. fol. 64.

35. Dr. Robert Sanderson to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Boothby Pagnell, Dec. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 66.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of Sanderson's Works, Oxf. 1854, vol. v. p. 72.

36. Rob. Waring to the same; Montgomery, Jan. 17th $165\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 68.

37. Hen. Paman to William Sancroft; St. John's, Feb. 7th. fol. 70.

38. Letters credential to Parliament given by the consuls, &c., of the Evangelical Cantons of Switzerland to John Jacob Stockmar; Feb. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.

39. Ralph Widdrington, fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge, to Will. Sancroft; Christ's college, March 13th. fol. 73.

40. Richard Baxter to Sam. Jacombe, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge; May 26th 1655. fol. 74.

41. George Davenport to William Sancroft; July 29th. fol. 76.

42. Will. Sancroft to his sister Frances; Fressingfield, Apr. 9th 1655. fol. 77.

43. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; London, July 5th. fol. 78.

44. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Aug. 11th. fol. 79.

45. John Lany to the same; Laxfield, Aug. 28th. fol. 81.

46. Matth. Screvener to the same; Sibton, Sept. 3d. fol. 82.

47. Dr. John Hacket to the same; Cheam, Sept. 21st. fol. 83.

48. Matth. Screvener to the same; Sibton, Oct. 1st. fol. 85.

49. The same to the same; Sibton, Oct. 13th. fol. 89.

50. The same to the same; Sibton, Sept. 17th. fol. 91.

51. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, dean of Salisbury; Richmond, Oct. 26th. fol. 93.

52. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 21st. fol. 96.

Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, fellow of Oriel college, Lond. 1854. p. xlii.

53. William Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Lincoln's Inn Fields, Nov. 19th. fol. 97.

54. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Dec. 7th. fol. 98.

55. Thomas Holbech, rector of Chastleton, to the same; Chastleton, Jan. 5th $165\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 100.

56. Dr. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Jan. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 101.

Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. lvi.

57. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Paris, Jan. 26th. fol. 103.

58. Thomas Holbech to the same; Chastleton, Jan. 27th. fol. 104.

59. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Richmond, Feb. 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 105.

60. A brief answer to some queries and proposals made by a pious person in behalf of the church, as the condition of it now stands among us, by bp. Duppa. fol. 106.

61. Thomas Holbech to Will. Sancroft; Chastleton, Feb. 10th. fol. 109.

62. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, Feb. 11th. fol. 111.

63. Tho. Holbech to Will. Sancroft; Chastleton, March 16th $165\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 113.

64. Mr. John Hobart's speech to the mayor and citizens of Norwich on being elected member for that city; an. 1654. fol. 114.

65. Memoranda of Mr. [afterwards Sir] Edm. Warcupp, secretary to Geo. Downing, envoy extraordinary from the Protector to the king of France; August 1654. fol. 115.

66. Hen. Riley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aleppo, Sept. 18th. fol. 128.

67. The lord Protector to speaker Lenthall; Whitehall, Sept. 22d. fol. 130.

68. Schedule containing the names of persons appointed by the lord Protector to fill various offices of state. fol. 133.

69. The lord Protector to speaker Lenthall; Whitehall, Oct. 5th. fol. 135.

70. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Dec. 13th. fol. 137.

71. Sir Francis Godolphin to the same; London, Feb. 25th. fol. 138.

72. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Highgate, May 21st 1656. fol. 140.

73. Tho. Holbech to the same; Chastleton, Apr. 13th. fol. 141.

74. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Bury, April 3d. fol. 142.

75. Richard Weller to the same; Warbleton, April 21st. fol. 143.

76. Geo. Davenport to the same; Lond., June 2d. fol. 144.

77. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, June 9th. fol. 145.

78. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, June 18th. fol. 146.

79. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, June 30th. fol. 148.

80. Mr. John Hobart's grounds of dissatisfaction with the proceedings of the Protector in Sept. 1656. fol. 149.

81. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, July 16th. fol. 150.

82. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Aug. 6th. fol. 152.

83. Will. Sancroft to Hen. Paman; Fressingfield, Aug. 20th. fol. 153.

84. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; June 25th. fol. 154.

85. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Sept. 6th. fol. 155.

86. The names of the members of parliament who were excluded from the House Sept. 17th 1656, together with a copy of their letter of complaint to Mr. speaker Widdrington Sept. 18th. [in the handwriting of Mr. John Hobart.] ff. 156, 157, 165.

87. A brief discussion of this question, viz. whether those members of parliament who upon the 17th of Sept. 1656 were hindered by open force from sitting in the house of parliament, may, as things now stand, come upon the 27th day of January 1657 and sit and act with those who in their absence have taken upon them the name and power of the parliament; by Mr. John Hobart. ff. 158, 219. A

88. John Spencer, librarian of Sion college, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 11th 1656. fol. 163.

89. Geo. Davenport to William Sancroft; Lincoln's Inn Fields, Sept. 15th. fol. 164. B

90. Names of those members of parliament who voted for the admission of the excluded members into the House, Sept. 23d. ff. 166, 170.

91. Mr. John Hobart to Samuel Puckle, mayor of Norwich; Westminster, Sept. 23d. fol. 168.

92. Dr. Robert Sanderson to Thomas Barlow; Boothby Pagnell, Sept. 28th. fol. 172. C

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bishop Sanderson's works, Oxford 1854, vol. vi. p. 381.

93. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 4th. fol. 175.

94. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Oct. 29th. fol. 176.

95. Geo. Davenport to William Sancroft; Lincoln's Inn Fields, Nov. 9th. fol. 178.

96. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, Nov. 17th. fol. 179. D

97. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Nov. 26th. fol. 180.

98. James Fall to Will. Sancroft; Hinderclay, Dec. 2d. fol. 182.

99. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, Dec. 8th. fol. 183.

100. The same to the same; London, Jan. 5th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 184. E

101. William Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; [no date.] fol. 184 b.

102. Heads of lord Broghill's speech against the bill for decimating the estates of the Cavaliers; Jan. 17th. fol. 186.

103. Account of a conspiracy against the life of Cromwell by col. Edw. Sexby, Miles Sundercome alias Sindercome, and John Cecil, combined with one Toope, of the Protector's life-guard, in January $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 188. F

104. Henry Paman to William Sancroft; St. John's college, Jan. 27th. fol. 189.

105. Geo. Davenport to the same; Jan. 19th. fol. 190.

106. The same to the same; London, Feb. 18th. fol. 191.

107. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Sept. 24th 1656. fol. 192.

108. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 9th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 193.

109. Tho. Lany to the same; Ruislip, March 3d $165\frac{6}{7}$; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 194.

110. Will. Sancroft to John Gayer; Fressingfield, Feb. 25th 1656. fol. 195.

111. The same to Thomas Holdsworth; Fressingfield, March 18th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 196.

112. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; London, March 2d. fol. 197.

113. Extract from a letter of Dr. Jeremy Taylor's [to John Evelyn;] June 2d 1657. fol. 199.

Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. lxvi.

114. Extract from a letter of the same to the same; Ivy Lane, March 21st $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 199.

Printed ibid. note z, p. lxxvi.

115. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 9th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 200.

116. John Gayer to the same; March 23d. fol. 202.

117. William Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Utrecht, March 12th $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 203.

118. The same to John Gayer; Fressingfield, April 1st 1657. fol. 205.

119. The same to his brother Thomas; London, May 4th. fol. 206.

120. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Anthony Farindon, with Farindon's answer; July 4th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 207, 210.

121. Dr. Rob. Sanderson to Thomas Barlow; Boothby Pagnell, Sept. 17th. fol. 212.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bishop Sanderson's works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 386.

122. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 30th. fol. 214.

123. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; London, Dec. 1st. fol. 215.

124. Dr. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Dec. 19th. fol. 216.

Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. lxxii.

125. Draught of a letter from Mr. John Hobart on public affairs; Jan. 1st $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 218.

126. Letter to Mr. John Hobart, giving an account of the dissolution of the two houses by Cromwell; Lond., Feb. 4th. fol. 225.

127. Letter from James Butler, marquis of Ormond, justifying his conduct with respect to some English officers in the French service, against the false charges of card. Mazarin. (*transcript.*) fol. 227.

128. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 11th. fol. 229.

129. Dr. Brune Ryves to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Feb. 2d 165$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 230.

130. Sir Rob. Gayer to Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 17th. fol. 233.

53.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 236.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1652.

1. Extracts from letters of foreign news, dated Stockholm, April 9th; Frankfort, April 19th; and Antwerp, April 23d 1652. fol. 1.
2. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, March 26th. fol. 3.
3. William Basil, attorney-general in Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, April 12th. fol. 4.
4. The commissioners for managing affairs in Scotland to Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, dated Dalkeith, April 9th; with the marquis of Argyle's answer, dated Inverary, April 15th; and the commissioners' reply, dated Dalkeith, April 28th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 6, 12, 18.
5. Draught of a letter from Parliament to the king of Denmark; Apr. 13th. fol. 8.
6. William Basil to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, April 14th. fol. 9.
7. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, Apr. 20th. fol. 14.
8. Translation of a letter from count Le Daugnion to Parliament; Bruges, Apr. 24th. fol. 16.
9. The commissioners for managing affairs in Ireland, and divers general and field officers, to speaker Lenthall; Kilkenny, May 5th. fol. 20.
10. The commissioners for managing affairs in Ireland to the same; Kilkenny, May 6th. fol. 22.
11. The same to Parliament; Kilkenny, May 6th. fol. 24.
12. Anthon Gunther, count of Oldenburg, to Parliament; Oldenburg, May 8th 1652. fol. 26.
13. The commissioners in Ireland to the Council of State; Kilkenny, May 6th. fol. 27.
14. The answer of the Council of State to the paper exhibited May$\frac{22}{12}$ by the public minister of the queen of Sweden unto the commissioners of the Council; May 28th. fol. 29.
15. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Kilkenny, May 13th. fol. 31.
16. Capt. Anth. Younge to the same; dated "President, Plymouth Sound, May 14th." fol. 33.
17. Admiral Robert Blake to the same; dated "from aboard the James, 3 leagues of the Hydes, May 20th." fol. 35.
18. The trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents to the same; Worcester House, May 25th. fol. 37.
19. Translation of the paper delivered by the Dutch ambassadors to Parliament declaring that admiral Van Tromp has no authority from the States to engage with the English Fleet; reported May 25th 1652. fol. 39.
20. Capt. N. Bourne's relation of the engagement with the Dutch in the Downs; May 29th. fol. 41.
21. Translation of admiral Van Tromp's letter to the States General of the United Provinces, giving an account of the engagement in the Downs; May $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 43.
22. The committee of Dorsetshire to speaker Lenthall; Dorchester, May 31st 1647. fol. 45.
23. Translation of two papers from the ambassadors extraordinary of the United Provinces to the Council of State, declaring the engagement in the Downs between the English and Dutch fleets to have taken place without the sanction of the States General; Chelsea, June $\frac{3}{13}$, and June 6th 1652, new style. fol. 47, *seqq.*
24. Translation of letters credential from the Doge of Venice to Parliament in behalf of Lorenzo Paluzzi, engaged in hiring ships and levying soldiers against the Turks; June 1st. fol. 51.
25. The commissioners in Ireland to Parliament; Cork, June 5th. fol. 53.
26. The answer of Parliament to three papers presented to them by the Council of State from the ambassadors extraordinary of the States General, upon occasion of the late engagement between the fleets; June 5th. fol. 55.
27. Letter from the captains, constables, centurions, and others of the island of Jersey, for the re-establishment of the ancient jurisdiction in the island; June 8th. fol. 57.
28. Daniel Lisle, envoy from Parliament to the court of Sweden, to speaker Lenthall; Stockholm, May 15th. fol. 59.
29. Translation of the speech delivered in Latin to Parliament by the lord Adrian Pauw, ambassador extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces; June 11th. fol. 61.
30. Answer of the commissioners in Ireland to the earl of Clanricarde's letter concerning terms of submission; June 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 65.
31. Lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe to the commissioners in Ireland; dated "from the Campe before Rosse, this 23rd of June." (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
32. Colonel S. Richards to the same; Clonmell, June 23d. fol. 69.
33. Major Benjamin Smyth to the same; Limerick, June 23d. fol. 71.
34. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Cork, June 24th. fol. 73.
35. Lieut. gen. Edmund Ludlowe to the same; dated "from the Campe before Rosse the 24th of June." fol. 75.

36. News-letter addressed to Dr. Herb. Astley, at Tunis; June 25th 1652. fol. 77.

37. Roger Boyle, lord Broghill, to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke; Cork, June 25th. fol. 78.

38. Daniel Lisle to speaker Lenthall; Hamburg, June 29th. fol. 80.

39. Capt. Will. Bray to the same; June 29th. fol. 82.

40. Admiral Rob. Blake to the Council of State; "from aboard the Resolution at sea off Sunderland," June 29th. fol. 84.

41. Sir Geo. Ayscue to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, president of the Council of State; "on board the Rainebow in the Downes July 3d." fol. 86.

42. Translation of letters credential from the king of Portugal, in behalf of John Roderick, earl of Menes, ambassador extraordinary; Lisbon, July 7th. fol. 88.

43. Order from the Commissioners for compounding, that the rents of sir Geo. Morton's estate be paid to his creditors; July 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 90.

44. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Leith, July 13th fol. 92.

45. Translation of M. Gentillot's letter to the same; Calais, July $\frac{18}{28}$th. fol. 94.

46. Richard Bradshawe to the same; [Hamburg,] July 20th. fol. 96.

47. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Waterford, July 22d. fol. 98.

48. Two letters of thanks from the Council of State to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for protection afforded to English vessels at Leghorn; July 29th and Sept. 30th. (*draught.*) ff. 100, 121.

49. Letter from the officers of the army of Loyalists in Ireland refusing any further submission to Parliament; Aug. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 101.

50. Translation of a letter from Christina, queen of Sweden, to Parliament, in behalf of certain Swedish merchants trading in Dutch vessels; Stockholm, Aug. 7th. fol. 103.

51. Donough Mac-Carthy, visc. Muskery, to speaker Lenthall; Cork, Aug. 11th. fol. 106.

52. Col. Tho. Sadleir to the same; Gorey, Aug. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

53. Col. Hierom Sankey to the same; from the camp near Birr, Aug. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 108.

54. The same to the same; Roscrea, Aug. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.

55. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, Aug. 17th. fol. 110.

56. The Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament; Florence, Aug. 17th. fol. 112.

57. John Sherman, of Norwich, to Will. Sancroft, Sept. 8th. [?] with draught of Sancroft's answer, Aug. 27th [?]; in Latin, ff. 114, 115.

58. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Drogheda, Aug. 25th 1652. fol. 117.

59. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, Aug. 31st. fol. 119.

60. Translation of a letter from Cæsar, duke of Vendôme, to Parliament; Dieppe, Sept. 18th. fol. 122.

61. Amerigo Salvetti, agent from the Grand Duke of Tuscany, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 124.

62. Capt. John Mildmay to sir Henry Vane, jun., from on board the "Nonsuch, at sea," concerning an engagement between the English and Dutch, Oct. 1st; together with the examination of capt. John Jacobson, the Dutch rear-admiral, Sept. 29th. fol. 126.

63. Two letters from admiral Rob. Blake to speaker Lenthall; from on board the Resolution in the Downs, Oct. 2d and 3d. ff. 128, 129.

64. Capt. John Mildmay's narrative of the engagement between the English and the Dutch. fol. 131.

65. The ambassadors of the King of Denmark to the Council of State; Lond., Oct. 15th. fol. 133.

66. The same to the same; Lond., Oct. 18th. fol. 135.

67. Draught of the answer of Parliament to the Danish ambassadors; Oct. 22d. fol. 137.

68. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Kilkenny, Oct. 22d. fol. 139.

69. Translation of letters of credence from the queen of Sweden in behalf of Benj. Bonnell; Stockholm, Oct. 23d. fol. 141.

70. Translation of letters of credence from James, duke of Courland, in behalf of Philip Freher and Tho. Corbet; Mittau, Jan. 5th. fol. 143.

71. Translation of a letter from the queen of Sweden to Parliament, complaining of the detention of Swedish vessels by the English fleet; Stockholm, Nov. 13th. fol. 145.

72. Translation of a letter from the same to the same, in behalf of the widow and daughter of Patrick Ruthven, earl of Brentford; Stockholm, Nov. 13th. fol. 147.

73. Letter of thanks from Don Alonso de Cardenas, ambassador of the king of Spain, to Parliament; Lond., Nov. $\frac{26}{16}$th. fol. 149.

74. The Commissioners of the Navy to the Council of State; Navy Office, Nov. 24th. fol. 150.

75. Two letters from admiral Rob. Blake to the Council of State; Downs, Nov. 24th. ff. 152, 154.

76. Translation of a letter from James, duke of Courland, to Parliament, for the release of ships detained by the English fleet; Mittau, Nov. 28th. fol. 156.

77. Answer made by Parliament to the ambassador of the King of Spain. fol. 158.

78. Translation of letters of credence from Louis XIV. king of France, in behalf of the Sieur de Bourdeaux; Paris, Dec. 2d. ff. 160, 161.

79. Admiral Rob. Blake to the commissioners appointed to examine the conduct of the commanders in the engagement with the Dutch; aboard the Triumph in the Downs, Dec. 3d 1652. (*transcript.*) fol. 162.

80. Colonels Tho. Chaloner, Herb. Morley, and Valentine Walton, commissioners appointed to examine the conduct of the naval commanders, to the Council of State; Deal, Dec. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 164.

81. Admiral Rob. Blake to the same; aboard the Triumph, Dec. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 166.

82. Two letters from the Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, complaining of the conduct of capt. Appleton, Dec. 7th and 9th; with draught of the Parliament's answer promising redress, Jan. 14th. ff. 168, 170, 199.

83. Letter from Rotterdam, and another from Amsterdam, concerning the proceedings of the Dutch; Dec. $\frac{25}{15}$th and Dec. $\frac{27}{17}$th. ff. 172, 174.

84. Translation of the speech made by the public minister of the King of France to the committee of Parliament appointed to give him audience; read in Parliament Dec. 22d. fol. 176.

85. Translation of a letter from the consuls, and others of the Cantons of Switzerland to Parliament; Dec. 24th. fol. 178.

86. Richard Bradshawe to speaker Lenthall; Copenhagen, Dec. 25th. fol. 180.

87. Letters of credence from Louis de Bourbon, prince of Condé, in behalf of his agent M. de Barrière; Dec. 26th. fol. 182.

88. Answer of Parliament to the public minister of the King of France; reported Dec. 28th. fol. 184.

89. Translation of a letter from the archduke Leopold William, Spanish governor of the Netherlands, to Parliament, Dec. 28th; with draught of the Parliament's answer, Jan. 27th 165$\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 186, 207.

90. Translation of a letter from Parliament to the duke of Venice; Dec. 30th 1652. fol. 188.

91. Translation of a letter from the consul and senate of the city of Embden to Parliament; Dec. 31st. fol. 190.

92. Lieut. gen. Edmund Ludlowe to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Jan. 3d 165$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 192.

93. M. de Bourdeaux, public minister of the King of France, to Parliament, Jan. 5th; with the Parliament's answer, Jan. 7th. ff. 193, 194.

94. Robert Mapletoft to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Staunton, Jan. 14th. fol. 197.

95. Translation of a letter from Harold Appelboone, agent from the queen of Sweden, to Parliament; Hague, Jan. 17th. fol. 200.

96. The commissioners for sequestrations and confiscated estates in Scotland to Parliament; Leith, Jan. 18th. fol. 202.

97. Hugh Peters to capt. Thomas Allin; Jan. 24th 165$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 204.

98. Sir Hamon L'Estrange to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 26th. fol. 205.

99. The Judges in Scotland to Parliament; Edinb., Jan. 29th. fol. 208.

100. Admirals Blake and Deane to speaker Lenthall; from on board the Triumph in Dover Road, Feb. 12th. fol. 210.

101. Short extracts from letters of Dr. Rob. Sanderson's to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon. fol. 211.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bp. Sanderson's works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. pp. 375, 376.

102. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Feb. 18th. fol. 213.

103. Admirals Blake, Deane, and Monck, to the same; "aboard the Tryumph in Stoakes Bay," Feb. 27th. fol. 215.

104. The Parliament to Christina, queen of Sweden; March 10th. fol. 219.

105. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Anstey, March 10th. fol. 221.

106. Admirals Deane and Monck to speaker Lenthall; aboard the Triumph, March 10th. fol. 222.

107. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, March 15th. fol. 224.

108. Two translations of a letter from the states of Holland and West Friesland to Parliament; March 18th. ff. 226, 235.

109. Robert Paston to sir Will. D'Oyly; March 18th. fol. 228.

110. Extracts from two letters of Dr. Brian Duppa's, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon; Nov. 20th and March 21st. fol. 230.

111. Petition of major general sir Hardresse Waller to Parliament, for compensation for his losses and services in behalf of the commonwealth; March 22d. fol. 231.

112. Capt. Phineas Pett, commissioner of Chatham Yard, to the Commissioners of the Navy; Chatham Dock, March 22d. fol. 232.

113. Sir Hamon L'Estrange to Mr. John Hobart; March 23d. fol. 234.

54.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1651.

1. Capt. Alford's narrative of the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. fol. 1.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 423.

2. Col. Gunter's narrative on the same subject. fol. 4.

Ibid. p. 430.

3. Two letters from Tho. Coke, prisoner in the Tower, to John Bradshawe, lord president of the Council, March 31st and April 1st 1651; together with the draught of his narrative and petition. fol. 12, *seqq.*

4. John Arundell, of Trerice, to the lord general Cromwell; Apr. 2d. fol. 18.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 258.

5. Francis West, lieutenant of the Tower, to John Bradshawe, president of the Council; April 2d. fol. 20.

6. Three letters from Tho. Coke to the same; Apr. 2d, 7th and 8th. fol. 22, *seqq.*

7. Capt. John Baskett to the same; Cowes Castle, Apr. 8th. fol. 26.

8. Draught of the diploma of the university of Oxford conferring the degree of D.C.L. on Will. Stephens, one of the judges of the Admiralty; Apr. 9th. fol. 28.

9. Oliver St. John and Walter Strickland, ambassadors at the Hague, to the Council of State; Apr. $\frac{9}{19}$th. fol. 29.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 259.

10. Hugh Morrell to speaker Lenthall; Paris, Apr. 10th. fol. 31.
Ibid. p. 264.

11. Capt. John Suthun to Hugh Morrell; Paris, Apr. 9th. fol. 33.

12. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Apr. 22d. fol. 35.
Ibid. p. 268.

13. Oliver St. John and Walter Strickland, ambassadors at the Hague, to the Council of State, together with the answer of the States General concerning the expedition of admiral Van Tromp towards the Scilly Isles; Apr. $\frac{11th.}{21st.}$ ff. 36, 37, 43.

14. Tho. Coke to capt. George Bishop, secretary to the close committee of the Council of State; Tower, Apr. 13th. fol. 40.

15. Admiral Rob. Blake to the Council of State; aboard the Phenix, in the offing of New Grimsby, Apr. 20th. fol. 41.

16. Major Row. Redge to James Hay, earl of Carlisle, lord proprietor of the Carlisle Islands; Island of St. Christopher, Apr. 22d. fol. 44.

17. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; read in parliament Apr. 22d. fol. 46.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 253.

18. The lord general Cromwell to the same; Glasgow, Apr. 25th. fol. 48.
Ibid. p. 270.

19. Letter of intelligence from Limerick, dated March 13th $165\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 50.

20. Tho. Coke to the lord president Bradshawe; Tower, April 25th. fol. 53.

A 21. Theodore Jennings to the Council of State; from sea, near Newcastle, May 7th 1651. fol. 54.

22. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, complaining of the seizure of certain vessels by the English fleet; Apr. 26th. fol. 55.

23. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to sir Abraham Williams; Hague, May 8th. fol. 56.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 271.

B 24. Capt. Anthony Younge to the Council of State; from aboard the President frigate off Newcastle, May 7th. fol. 57.

25. Copy of the letter of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to sir Abrah. Williams; May 8th. fol. 59.

26. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., May 10th. fol. 62.
Printed ibid. p. 272.

27. Tho. Coke to the lord president Bradshawe; Tower, May 11th. fol. 64.

C 28. Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to sir William Blakiston; May 17th. fol. 65.

29. Copy of a letter from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to Mary Stuart, countess of Richmond; Hague, Sept. $\frac{9}{19}$th. [1650.] fol. 66.
Printed ibid. p. 164.

30. Draught of a letter from Parliament to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, in answer to his complaint against capt. Edw. Hall; [an. 1651.] fol. 68.

D 31. The Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, for the restitution of merchandize seized by the English fleet; Florence, May 27th. fol. 69.

32. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft, May 27th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, May 29th. fol. 71.

33. Translation of a letter from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the States General of the United Provinces, requesting their intercession with Parliament for the payment of the arrears of her pension; May 29th. fol. 72.

E 34. Rich. Browne to capt. John Ferrall; Bellanamore, June 5th. fol. 74.

35. Letter from Roger Boyle, lord Broghill, giving an account of military transactions in Ireland; Castle Lyons, June 7th. fol. 76.

36. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; King's Lynn, June 11th. fol. 77.

37. Colonel John Hewson to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 9th. fol. 78.
F Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 273.

38. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; June 11th. fol. 80.

39. Copy of letters from lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe, dated Loughrea, June 12th, from commissary general John Reynolds, dated Athlone, June 20th, and from col. John Hewson, dated Athlone, June 19th, to the commissioners in Ireland. fol. 81.

A 40. The Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, for restitution of merchandize seized by capt. Edw. Hall; Florence, June 12th 1651. fol. 83.

41. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., June 13th. fol. 85.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 276.

42. Francis Rous to sir Henry Vane; Acton, June 16th. fol. 87.

Ibid. p. 277.

B 43. Colonel Philip Jones to lieut. gen. Fleetwood; Swansea, June 19th. fol. 90.

Ibid. p. 279.

44. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; Bansfeild, June 20th. fol. 93.

45. Will. Basil to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 23d. fol. 94.

46. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Dublin, June 25th. fol. 96.

C 47. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; Lynn-Regis, June 27th. fol. 98.

48. Row. Dawkins to col. Philip Jones; Llanbadarn-Vawr, June 15th. fol. 99.

49. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, July 1st. fol. 101.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 280.

D 50. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, for restitution of money seized from some Dutch merchants; Hague, July 4th. fol. 103.

51. Translation of a letter from Don Alonzo de Cardenas, ambassador of the king of Spain, to Parliament, requesting the removal of the sequestration from the estates of col. Will. Cobbe; London, July 25th. fol. 105.

52. Oliver St. John to sir John Hobart; July 11th. fol. 107.

E 53. Samuel Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; July 17th. fol. 108.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 282.

54. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Stirling, July 24th. fol. 110.

Ibid. p. 283.

F 55. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to his secretary Geo. Browne; July 25th. fol. 112.

Ibid. p. 284.

56. Will. Ker, earl of Lothian, to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Stirling, July 25th. fol. 114.

57. William, duke of Hamilton, to the same; Stirling, July 25th. fol. 116.

58. Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, to the same; Stirling, July 25th. fol. 118.

59. The lord general Cromwell to the president of the Council of State; July 26th 1651. fol. 120.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 288.

60. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, for restitution of merchandize seized by the English fleet; Hague, July 28th. fol. 122.

61. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; Lynn-Regis, July 30th. fol. 124.

62. Thomas Holdsworth to the same; Middleham, July 30th. fol. 125.

63. Hugh Smith to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Stirling, July 29th. fol. 127.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 290.

64. Sir Arth. Hesilrige to the president of the Council of State; Newcastle, July 31st. fol. 128.

65. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Leith, Aug. 4th. fol. 130.

Printed ibid. p. 291.

66. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, in behalf of lord Craven, serving in the army of the States; Hague, Aug. 4th. fol. 132.

67. Colonel sir John Lytcott to speaker Lenthall; Leith, Aug. 30th. fol. 134.

Printed ibid. p. 350.

68. Major-general John Lambert to major-general Tho. Harrison; Leith, Aug. 5th. fol. 136.

Ibid. p. 295.

69. Major-gen. Harrison to the committee of Yorkshire; Newcastle, Aug. 6th. fol. 138.

Ibid. p. 296.

70. John Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, to Alexander Lindsay, lord Balcarras; Darton, August 7th. fol. 139.

Ibid. p. 299.

71. Major-gen. Harrison to the president of the Council of State; Newcastle, Aug. 7th. fol. 141.

Ibid. p. 300.

72. Lord Thomas Wentworth to Will. Crofts; from the league by Penrith, Aug. 8th. fol. 142.

Ibid. p. 303.

73. William, duke of Hamilton, to the same; Penrith, Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

Ibid. p. 305.

74. Two letters from the earl of Lauderdale, one to the sheriff of Tweeddale, the other to lady Lauderdale; Carlton, near Penrith, Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.

Ibid. p. 306.

75. The earl of Lauderdale to lord Balcarras; Carlton, Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

Ibid. p. 309.

76. Francis lord Willoughby to lady Eliz. Willoughby; Barbadoes, Aug. 9th 1651. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 312.
77. Lady Henriette Marie Stanley to sir Tho. Tildsley; Aug. 11th. fol. 152.
Ibid. p. 320.
78. Letter describing the oppressive government of the island of Barbadoes by the king's party; Aug. $\frac{19}{9}$th. fol. 153.
79. "Briefe state of his majesty's affayres;" a paper sent by Charles II. to the earl of Derby; dated Ellel Moore, Aug. 12th; and Higher Whitley in Cheshire, Aug. 16th. fol. 155.
80. Colonel Roger Whitley to sir Philip Musgrave; Lodge, Aug. 12th. fol. 157.
Ibid. p. 321.
81. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to sir Tho. Tildsley; Aug. 12th. fol. 159.
Ibid. p. 322.
82. The same to the same; Castle Ruthin, Aug. 12th. fol. 161.
Ibid. p. 323.
83. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; Aug. 13th. fol. 162.
84. Articles agreed upon at the surrender of Stirling Castle; Aug. 14th. fol. 164.
85. Tho. Andrewes, lord mayor of London, and Will. Steele, recorder, to the president of the Council of State; Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, Aug. 13th. fol. 165.
86. Translation of two letters from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, for restitution of vessels seized by the English fleet; Hague, Aug. 16th and 18th. ff. 166, 167.
87. Order of Charles II. to James Stanley, earl of Derby, to collect troops and ammunition in the several counties under his charge; Higher Whitley in Cheshire, Aug. 16th. fol. 170.
88. Major-gen. Edward Massie to the same; Catished Green, near Warrington, Aug. 19th. fol. 172.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 324.
89. George Browne, secretary to the earl of Derby, to lieut. col. John Ashhurst; Aug. 22d. fol. 174.
Ibid. p. 333.
90. Col. Gervase Bucke and others to the president of the Council of State; Gloucester, Aug. 23d. fol. 176.
Ibid. p. 335.
91. William Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Stirling, Aug. 19th. fol. 178.
Ibid. p. 327.
92. Letters of credence from Anthon Gunther, count of Oldenburg, to Parliament, in behalf of his agent Herman Mylius; Oldenburg, Aug. 15th. fol. 180.
93. Letter from Bute to the earls of Crawfurd, Glencairn or lord Balcarras; Aug. 15th. fol. 182.
94. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Aug. 15th 1651. fol. 183.
95. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 22d. fol. 184.
96. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; [Aug. or Sept. 1651.] fol. 186.
97. Col. Robert Lilburne to the lord gen. Cromwell; Wigan, Aug. 25th. fol. 188.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 338.
98. List of prisoners taken and of officers and soldiers slain at Wigan Aug. 25th. fol. 189.
Printed in Remains of Lancashire and Cheshire, published by the Chetham society, vol. ii. p. 303.

55.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 175.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1651.

1. The commissioners of the militia at Bristol to the Council of State; Aug. 27th 1651. fol. 1.
2. Col. Rob. Lilburne to col. Tho. Birche, governor of Liverpool; Wigan, Aug. 25th. fol. 2.
3. Col. Thomas Birche to speaker Lenthall; Liverpool, Aug. 26th. fol. 4.
Printed in Remains of Lancashire, &c., publ. by the Chetham society, vol. ii. p. 296.
4. Lieut. gen. Geo. Monck to the lord gen. Cromwell; from the league before Dundee, Aug. 28th. fol. 6.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 345.
5. The commissioners of militia for Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 26th. fol. 8.
6. The commissioners of militia for Somersetshire to the president of the Council of State; Glastonbury, Aug. 29th. fol. 10.
7. Col. Rob. Stapylton to capt. Geo. Bishop; Spetchley, Aug. 29th. fol. 12.
Printed ibid. p. 347.
8. Hen. North to Will. Sancroft; Bansfeild, Aug. 29th. fol. 13.
Ibid. p. 349.
9. Col. Robert Lilburne to speaker Lenthall; Wigan, Aug. 25th. fol. 15.
Ibid. p. 341.
10. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to the gentlemen of Lancashire. fol. 17.
Ibid. p. 333.
11. Colonel Samuel Disbrowe to William Rowe; Leith, fol. 19.
12. Lieut. gen. Monck to the lord gen. Cromwell; Dundee, Sept. 1st. fol. 21.
Ibid. p. 351.

A 13. Col. Rob. Stapylton to capt. Geo. Bishop; Spetchley, Aug. 31st 1651. fol. 23.

14. The same to the same; Spetchley, Aug. 29th. fol. 25.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 326.

15. Tho. Scot and major Rich. Salwey, members of the Council of State, to speaker Lenthall; "at his excellency's quarters near Worcester," Sept. 3rd. fol. 27.
B Ibid. p. 353.

16. The lord gen. Cromwell to the same; Worcester, Sept. 4th. fol. 29.
Ibid. p. 359.

17. The same to the same; near Worcester, Sept. 3rd. fol. 31.
Ibid. p. 355.

18. Tho. Scot and major Rich. Salwey to the president of the Council of State; near Worcester, Sept. 3rd.
C fol. 33.
Ibid. p. 362.

19. Geo. Downing to the same; near Worcester, Sept. 3rd. fol. 35.
Ibid. p. 357.

20. Col. Rob. Stapylton to capt. Geo. Bishop; "from our quarters on the east of Severn, near to the river," Sept. 3rd. fol. 37.
Printed in "Cromwelliana," Westminster 1810, p. 112.

D 21. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Sept. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 39.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 367.

22. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Dundee, Sept. 5th. fol. 40.
Ibid. p. 366.

23. List of officers taken in Dundee Sept. 1st, together with a list of those slain in the storming of the
E town. fol. 41.

24. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll. Sept. 6th. fol. 43.
Ibid. p. 371.

25. Major-gen. Harrison to speaker Lenthall; Preston, Sept. 7th. fol. 44.
Ibid. p. 373.

26. The lord gen. Cromwell to the same; Evesham, Sept. 8th. fol. 46.
F Ibid. p. 378.

27. Major-gen. Edw. Massie to Anne Grey, countess of Stamford; read in parliament Sept. 10th. fol. 48.
Ibid. p. 381.

28. Examination of major-gen. Massie by lord Tho. Grey; Sept. 7th. fol. 50.

29. Lord Tho. Grey to speaker Lenthall; Broadgate, Sept. 7th. fol. 52.
Ibid. p. 376.

30. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Chipping Norton, Sept. 8th 1651. fol. 54.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 380.

31. Col. Tho. Birche to the same; Manchester, Sept. 9th. fol. 56.
Ibid. p. 380.

32. List of prisoners brought into Liverpool Sept. 8th, as also of those in Manchester Sept. 9th. fol. 57.

33. Lieut. gen. Monck to speaker Lenthall; Dundee, Sept. 4th. fol. 60.
Ibid. p. 365.

34. The commissioners for the county of York to the same; York, Sept. 12th. fol. 62.

35. Translation of letters of credence from the queen of Sweden in behalf of her agent Peter Spiring Silverchrone; Stockholm, Sept. 26th. fol. 64.

36. Petition of the inhabitants of Norfolk and Norwich to the committee appointed to consider of grievances; drawn up by Charles Geo. Cock. fol. 66.

37. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Oct. 31st. fol. 67.

38. Rob. Sydney, earl of Leicester, to the Council of State; Penshurst, Sept. 27th. fol. 68.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 382.

39. Francis lord Willoughby to sir Geo. Ayscue, demanding the release of his marshall, with sir Geo. Ayscue's answer, Oct. 16th; also sir Geo. Ayscue's letter to lord Willoughby, summoning him to surrender the island of Barbadoes to Parliament, with lord Willoughby's answer, Oct. 17th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 70.

40. Copy of the declaration sent by the commissioners appointed by Parliament to the inhabitants of the island of Barbadoes. fol. 71.

41. Sir Geo. Ayscue to Francis lord Willoughby; from aboard the Rainbow, Carlisle Bay, Oct. 17th. fol. 72.

42. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Oct. 8th. fol. 73.

43. Copy of the declaration sent by the parliamentary commissioners to the Council of the island of St. Christopher; Oct. 19th. fol. 75.

44. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Ansley, Oct. 19th. fol. 77.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 390.

45. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; Carlisle Bay, Oct. 19th. fol. 79.

46. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 11th. fol. 81.
Ibid. p. 388.

47. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Oct. 25th. fol. 83.
Ibid. p. 391.

48. Col. Hier. Sankey to col. Pretty; Cashel, Oct. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 84.

49. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; Maxwell's Bay, before Barbadoes, Oct. 31st 1651. fol. 85.

50. Colonels Rob.Duckenfeild and Tho.Birche to speaker Lenthall; Isle of Man, Nov. 2nd. fol. 87.

51. Copy of letters of credence given by the States General of the United Provinces to their ambassadors; Hague, Nov. 15th. fol. 88.

52. Will. Garnett to Will. Rowe; Leith, Nov. 11th. fol. 90.

53. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Dundee, Nov. 9th. fol. 92.

54. Rob. Abdy to Will. Sancroft, London, Nov. 21st. fol. 94.

55. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Leith, Nov. 23rd. fol. 95.

56. The commissioners in Ireland to the president of the Council of State; Dublin, Dec. 1st. fol. 97.

57. The same to the same; Dublin, Dec. 2nd. fol. 99.

58. Tho. Herbert to speaker Lenthall; Waterford, Dec. 6th. fol. 101.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 391.

59. Hen. Whalley to Geo. Downing, scoutmaster general at Dalkeith; Edinb., March 9th 165½. fol. 102.

60. Copy of letters of credence from Frederick III. king of Denmark in behalf of Henry Willems Rosenwing; Copenhagen, Dec. 19th 1651. fol. 104.

61. Col. John Bingham to speaker Lenthall; Castle Cornet, Dec. 20th. fol. 106.

62. Draught of a letter from the committee of the army to be sent into the several counties; Dec. 26th. fol. 107.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. vii. p. 58.

63. Joaõ de Guimaraes, public minister of the king of Portugal, to speaker Lenthall; Hampton, Dec. 25th, stilo novo. (*translation.*) fol. 108.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 395.

64. Edw.Winslow to the same; Jan. 7th 165½. fol. 110.

65. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Kilkenny Castle, Jan. 9th. fol. 112.

66. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Jan. 9th. fol. 113.
Ibid. p. 396.

67. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 113 b.

68. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Jan. 15th. fol. 114.
Ibid. p. 398.

69. The commissioners in Ireland to the committee of the Council of State for Irish and Scotch affairs; Kilkenny, Jan. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 116.

70. The commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Dalkeith, Jan. 17th 165½. fol. 118.

71. Names of persons appointed to consider of the inconveniences in the law, with the resolution of Parliament thereon; Jan. 17th. fol. 120.

72. Draught of various acts of Parliament. ff. 121, 123, 124.

73. Sam.Dillingham to Will.Sancroft; Jan. 28th. f. 122.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 400.

74. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 125.

75. Joaõ de Guimaraes, public minister of the king of Portugal, to speaker Lenthall; Lond., Jan. 17th 1651, stilo novo. fol. 126.

76. The same to the same; Lond., Jan. 23rd, stilo novo. fol. 127.

77. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Jan. 30th. fol. 128.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 402.

78. Michael Lempriere, baily of Jersey, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 2nd. fol. 129.
Ibid. p. 403.

79. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Dublin, Feb. 4th. fol. 133.

80. Will. Clarke to the same; Leith, Feb. 14th. fol. 135.

81. Draught of a letter from Parliament to Anthon Gunther, count of Oldenburg; Feb. 17th. fol. 137.

82. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; read in parliament Feb. 17th. fol. 138.

83. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 20th. fol. 140.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 414.

84. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; Barbadoes, Feb. 18th. fol. 141.

85. Tho. Philpott to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 24th. f. 143.
Ibid. p. 416.

86. Lady Veare Gaudy to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 22nd. fol. 145.

87. The declaration and petition of right of Tho. Philpott, late schoolmaster at Sutton Valence, in behalf of the whole commons of England out of parliament. fol. 147.

88. Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to Mr. Cooke; Scotland, from the court, Feb. 25th. (*deciphered.*) fol. 148.
Ibid. p. 418.

89. The preceding letter in cipher. fol. 149.

90. John Earle to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 26th. fol. 151.

91. Sir Geo. Ayscue to speaker Lenthall; Barbadoes, Feb. 27th. fol. 153.

92. Lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe to the president of the Council of State; Dublin, March 2nd. fol. 155.

93. Samuel Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 156.

94. The commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Dalkeith, March 2nd 165$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 158.

95. Copy of part of a letter from sir Charles Coote to the commissioners in Ireland; March 10th. fol. 160.

96. The inhabitants of Haverfordwest to speaker Lenthall; March 10th. fol. 161.

97. Translation of the declaration of the ambassadors of the United Provinces as to the intentions of the States General in increasing their fleet; March $\frac{20}{10}$th. fol. 164.

98. Col. Hierom Sankey to col. John Jones; Clonmell, March 9th. fol. 166.

99. Col. Geo. Cooke to the commissioners in Ireland; Wexford, March 17th. fol. 167.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 419.

100. Col. Rob. Overton to the lord gen. Cromwell; Edinb. March 22nd. fol. 170.

101. Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, to the commissioners in Scotland; Inverary, March 23rd. fol. 172.

102. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, March 23rd. fol. 174.

56.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 261.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1649 and 1650.

1. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; March 26th 1649. fol. 1.

2. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the justices of the county of York, in answer to their letter and petition to parliament; April 3rd. fol. 3.

3. Algernon Percy, duke of Northumberland, to the Council of State; Sion, Apr. 6th. fol. 5.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 127.

4. Capt. Rob. Duckenfeild to speaker Lenthall; Chester, Apr. 7th. fol. 7.

5. Memorandum by John Pett, of Kinsale, to get the office of clerk of the acts; Apr. 10th. fol. 10.

6. Will. Sancroft to his cousin, Mrs. Bradshaw, of Laxfield; Emman. coll., Apr. 13th. fol. 11.

7. Admirals Deane and Blake to speaker Lenthall; Westminster, Apr. 14th. fol. 12.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 128.

8. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to his uncle, sir John Potts; Westminster, Apr. 17th. fol. 14.

9. Col. Edward Popham to speaker Lenthall; from aboard the Charles in Falmouth, Apr. 27th. fol. 16.

A

10. Captain Tho. Bowreman and major Edm. Rolph to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, May 1st 1649. fol. 18.

11. Col. Edw. Popham to the commissioners for the command of the fleet; from aboard the Charles in Plymouth Sound, May 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.

12. The inhabitants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to speaker Lenthall; May 3d. fol. 22.

13. K. Charles II. to prince Rupert; Hague, May 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 24.

B

14. Captain James Peacocke to the Council of State; "from the Rowling Grownds against Harwich, aboard the Tyger," May 4th. fol. 26.

15. Lord George Digby to James Butler, marquis of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland; Paris, May 5th. fol. 28.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 133.

C

16. Admirals Deane and Blake to the Council of State; Triumph, Downs, May 5th. fol. 30.

17. A railing letter from one Will. Biggs, a fanatic, to speaker Lenthall; May 5th. fol. 32.

18. Sir Hugh Owen to the same; May 9th. fol. 34.

19. Draught of a letter to lord gen. Fairfax, written at the request of Parliament, for the suppression of the Levellers; Westminster, May 11th. fol. 36.

20. Walter Strickland to the Council of State; Hague, May $\frac{13th.}{3d.}$ fol. 38.

D

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 131.

21. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Burford, May 14th. fol. 40.

Ibid. p. 136.

22. Robert Bennett to the same; Cornwall, May 21st. fol. 42.

23. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to sir Henry Vane; Sion, May 21st. fol. 44.

E

Ibid. p. 138.

24. A letter from divers well-affected in London to speaker Lenthall; May 21st. fol. 46.

25. Resolution of the committee of Parliament for advance of money, concerning arrears in the county of York; May 30th. fol. 48.

26. Dan. Monro to James Butler, marquis of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland; May 3d. (*deciphered.*) fol. 49.

F

27. Proposals made by his excellency and the officers of the army, and allowed by the Council of State, for facilitating the service of Ireland. fol. 50.

28. Hen. Thornton and Geo. Herbert, prisoners in the Fleet, to speaker Lenthall; June 4th. fol. 52.

29. The lord mayor and aldermen of London to the same; Guildhall, June 4th. fol. 54.

30. The burgesses and senators of Hamburg to Parliament; June 5th. (*translation.*) fol. 56.

31. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Austin Friars, June 6th 1649. fol. 58. A

32. Admirals Blake and Deane to speaker Lenthall; aboard the Triumph, Milford Haven, June 13th. fol. 59.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 139.

33. Charles II. to prince Rupert; Breda, June 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 61.

34. Captain Will. Bray to speaker Lenthall; Windsor Castle, June 20th. fol. 62. B
Ibid. p. 141.

35. Col. Mich. Jones to sir Geo. Ayscue; Dublin, June 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 64.

36. Colonel Edward Popham [to lieut. gen. Cromwell;] aboard the St. Andrew, Dublin Bay, June 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 66.

37. Sir Will. Strickland to Edw. Harrington; Newenstein, July 1649; fol. 68.
Ibid. p. 148. C

38. Lieut. general Cromwell to sir James Harrington; July 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 69.
Ibid. p. 150.

39. Charles II. to the marquis of Ormond. (*transcript.*) fol. 70.
Ibid. p. 151.

40. Timothy Alsop, mayor of Plymouth, to the Council of State; July 12th. fol. 72.

41. The committee of the county of Oxford to speaker Lenthall; July 16th. fol. 74. D

42. Colonel Mich. Jones to the same; Dublin, July 16th. fol. 76.
Ibid. p. 152.

43. Hen. Thornton and other prisoners in the Fleet to Bulstrode Whitlocke, Edm. Prideaux, Will. Say, and Mr. Ashe; July 26th. fol. 78.

44. Rich. Bradshawe, mayor of Chester, and others, to speaker Lenthall; July 31st. fol. 80.

45. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, Aug. $\frac{12th}{2nd}$. fol. 82. E
Ibid. p. 155.

46. Col. John Moore to the same; Dublin, Aug. 4th. fol. 84.

47. Thomas Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Ham., Aug. 6th. fol. 86.

48. Col. Mich. Jones to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Aug. 6th. fol. 87.
Ibid. p. 159. F

49. Mr. sergeant Rigby to the same; August 7th. fol. 89.

50. Representation of the council of the army for Ireland; Aug. 13th. fol. 91.

51. The lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 22d. fol. 93.
Ibid. p. 163.

52. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter; Aug. 14th 1649. (*draught.*) fol. 94.

53. Hen. Paman to John Proby, of Emmanuel college; St. Swithin, Aug. 27th. fol. 96.

54. The committee of Staffordshire to speaker Lenthall; Stafford, Sept. 1st. fol. 97.

55. John Mill to the lord gen. Fairfax; Oxford, Sept. 6th. fol. 99.

56. The Council of State to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 8th. fol. 101.

57. Sir Arthur Hesilrige, governor of Newcastle, to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Sept. 13th. fol. 103.

58. Albert Joachimi, ambassador of the States General of the United Provinces, to Parliament; in French. fol. 105.

59. The same to the Council of State; in French; $\frac{\text{Aug. 30th.}}{\text{Sept. 9th.}}$ fol. 106.

60. The Council of State to Albert Joachimi, ambassador of the United Provinces; Sept. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

61. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to Mary Stuart, duchess of Richmond; Hague, Sept. $\frac{9}{19}$th. fol. 109.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 164.

62. The lord general Fairfax to the Council of State; Kensington, Sept. 24th. fol. 111.
Ibid. p. 165.

63. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, Sept. 29th. fol. 113.

64. Correspondence between the lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, and colonel David Sinnott, governor of the town and castle of Wexford; Oct. 3d to Oct. 11th. ff. 115–119, 123–130.
Ibid. p. 168.

65. Propositions of col. Sinnott for and on the behalf of the officers, soldiers, and inhabitants in the town and castle of Wexford, unto general Cromwell. fol. 121.
Ibid. p. 181.

66. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Wexford, Oct. 14th. fol. 132.
Ibid. p. 174.

67. Lieut. col. John Lilburne, prisoner in the Tower, to the same; Oct. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 134.

68. Admiral Rob. Blake to the lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland; Cork Haven, Nov. 5th. fol. 137.

69. Adm. Richard Deane to speaker Lenthall; Milford Haven, Nov. 8th. fol. 138.
Ibid. p. 185.

70. The lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, to Tho. Scot, member of the Council of State; Ross, Nov. 14th. fol. 140.
Ibid. p. 188.

71. The lord general Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Ross, Nov. 14th 1649. fol. 142.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 189.

72. Extract from a letter giving an account of the death of Owen Roe, the Irish commander-in-chief, and the successes of the lord lieutenant; dated Dublin, Nov. 17th and Nov. 21st. fol. 145.

73. William Basil, attorney-general in Ireland, to the lord president Bradshawe; Nov. 20th. fol. 146.

74. Ralph Widdrington to Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, Nov. 22d and Dec. 6th. ff. 147, 148.

75. John Davenport, fellow of Emmanuel college, to the same; Emmanuel college, Dec. 11th. fol. 149.

76. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; endorsed Dec. 12th. fol. 150.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 197.

77. Will. Basil to the lord president Bradshawe; Dublin, Dec. 12th. fol. 152.

78. The same to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Dec. 12th. fol. 155.

79. Walter Strickland to the Council of State; Hague, Dec. $\frac{23^{rd}}{13^{th}}$. fol. 157.

Ibid. p. 203.

80. The Commissioners of the Navy to the Trustees for the sale of the crown lands; Dec. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 159.

81. Col. Sam. Tompson and others to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 3d 16$\frac{49}{50}$. fol. 161.

82. Sir Framlingham Gaudy to Will. Sancroft, dated Wretham, Jan. 5th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, dated Jan. 6th. fol. 163.

83. John Rivet to the same; in Latin; Jan. 4th. fol. 165.

84. Tho. Holbech to the same; Chastleton, Jan. 9th. fol. 166.

85. Peter Thelwall, agent for Parliament in Flanders, to speaker Lenthall; Brussels, Feb. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 167.

86. The lord gen. Cromwell to the same; Castletown Feb. 15th. fol. 168.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 210.

87. William Basil to the same; Dublin, Feb. 16th. fol. 170.

88. The lord general Fairfax to the same; Feb. 19th. fol. 172.

Ibid. p. 216.

89. The Commissioners of the Navy to the Committee for carrying on the affairs of the admiralty; Navy Office, Feb. 27th. fol. 174.

90. Franc. Dove, mayor of Sarum, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 27th. fol. 176.

91. Colonel Walter Bosevile and others, in behalf of the officers and soldiers of the late garrisons of Abingdon, Reading, and Henley, to speaker Lenthall, together with their petition for arrears of pay; March 2d 16$\frac{49}{50}$. ff. 178, 255.

92. Letters of safe conduct given by prince Rupert to capt. Usbard, travelling from Ireland into the Netherlands; in French; Kinsale, March 3d. fol. 180.

93. Colonel John Hewson to speaker Lenthall; Ballyshannon, March 3d. fol. 182.

94. The Commissioners for subscribing the engagement to Bulstrode Whitlocke, one of the commissioners of the Great Seal; Poole, March 4th. fol. 184.

95. The Trustees for providing maintenance for preaching ministers to speaker Lenthall; Westminster, March 6th. fol. 186.

96. Anthony Farindon to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; London, March 11th. fol. 188.

97. Extract from a letter of the lord gen. Cromwell's, dated Cashel, March 5th. fol. 190.

Printed in "Cromwelliana," Westminster 1810, p. 77.

98. William Basil to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, March 11th. fol. 192.

99. John Rivet to William Sancroft; in Latin; March 18th. fol. 194.

100. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Queen Street, March 16th. fol. 195.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 217.

101. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft; with draught of Sancroft's answer; in Latin; May 12th 1649. fol. 196.

102. Peter du Moulin, prebendary of Canterbury, to speaker Lenthall; in Latin; Sedan, Aug. 5th. fol. 197.

103. John Rivet to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Woodhouse, Oct. 21st. fol. 199.

104. Certificate of John Leyell, public notary at Cowes in the Isle of Wight, touching the departure of Thomas Cook to France in a vessel from Medenblick; March 28th 1650. fol. 201.

105. Tho. Dugard, rector of Barford, Warwickshire, to his brother Will. Dugard, master of Merchant Taylor's School; in Latin; Barford, April 15th. fol. 203.

In a marginal note, in nearly a cotemporary hand, it is stated that Will. Dugard was detected printing, in a private press, Bates's "Elenchus motuum" and the Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ, and that he was pardoned by means of Bradshawe and Milton, upon condition of inserting in the latter work Pamela's prayer out of sir Phil. Sidney's "Arcadia."

106. Thomas Dugard to his brother Will. Dugard; in Latin; Barford, May 18th 1650. fol. 205. A

107. The humble desires and representations of the gentlemen, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Durham, delivered in by the grand jury of the sessions of peace holden at Durham April 24th 1650, to be presented to the honourable parliament of this nation. fol. 207.

108. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; "at the Golden Ball in Gutter-lane," [May or June 1650.] fol. 208. B

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 217.

109. Correspondence between Francis lord Willoughby and the council and assembly of St. Christopher's; June 1st to Jan. 31st. (*transcript.*) ff. 209, 210, 240.

110. Robert Abdy to William Sancroft; June 2d. fol. 211. C

111. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; June 20th. fol. 212.

Printed ibid. p. 222.

112. Rob. Abdy to Will. Sancroft; Lime Street, June 21st. fol. 214.

113. Letters of safe conduct from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to her huntsman Henry Messenger; Hague, $\frac{\text{June 30th.}}{\text{July 9th.}}$ fol. 215. D

114. Will. Sancroft to his brother Tho. Sancroft; Cambridge, July 10th. fol. 216.

Printed ibid. p. 223.

115. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to William Sancroft; July 13th. fol. 217.

116. Sam. Dillingham to the same; dated "the World," July 30th. fol. 218.

Ibid. p. 225.

117. Articles of surrender of port Longone, agreed upon between Don Juan of Austria and Marshal de Novellas; in French. fol. 219. E

118. Sir Hen. Blount to Mr. John Hobart; Holloway, Aug. 19th. fol. 223.

Ibid. p. 228.

119. John Rivet to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; July 26th. fol. 225.

120. Extracts of letters sent by Dr. Rich. Stuart, dean of St. Paul's, to Mr. secretary Nicholas; Brussels, Sept. to Dec. 1650. fol. 226. F

Ibid. p. 229.

121. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Sept. 18th. fol. 229.

Ibid. p. 232.

122. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Sept. 28th. fol. 230.

123. The commissioners for compounding with delinquents to the committee for the army; Haberdashers' Hall, Nov. 14th 1650. fol. 231.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. vii. p. 110.

124. Don Alonso de Cardenas, ambassador of the king of Spain, to speaker Lenthall; London, Jan. $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 232.

125. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Cambridge, Nov. 17th. fol. 234.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 234.

126. Samuel Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Emmanuel college, Nov. 22d. fol. 236.

Ibid. p. 239.

127. Ralph Widdrington to the same; Dec. 3d. fol. 237.

128. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to the same, Dec. 6th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, Dec. 7th. fol. 238.

129. Sam. Dillingham to the same; Emmanuel college, Dec. 11th. fol. 239.

Ibid. p. 241.

130. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Dec. 28th. fol. 241.

Ibid. p. 243.

131. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Dec. 30th. fol. 242.

Ibid. p. 244.

132. Clement Paman to the same; Bansfeild, Jan. 20th $165\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 244.

133. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, Jan. 8th. fol. 245.

134. Henry Paman to the same; Bansfeild, Jan. 14th. fol. 246.

Ibid. p. 249.

135. The same to the same; St. John's college, Camb., Feb. 1st. fol. 248.

Ibid. p. 250.

136. Will. Heveningham, M.P. for Stockbridge, Hants, to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 21st. fol. 249.

137. Clement Paman to William Sancroft; Spameshall, March 18th. fol. 250.

Ibid. p. 251.

138. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's coll., March 23d. fol. 252.

Ibid. p. 252.

139. The commissioners in Ireland to the Council of State; Kilkenny, March 24th. fol. 253.

140. John Rivet to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 256.

141. Letter to William Sancroft signed T. S. on the writer's leaving Cambridge for refusing to sign the Engagement; Christ's College, Dec. 9th 1649. fol. 257. A

142. The commissioners of the navy to speaker Lenthall; [no date.] fol. 258.

143. Geo. Walters to sir Franc. Fulford; London, Sept. 12th 1649. fol. 260.

---

57. B

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 560.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1648.

1. Extract of a letter from Peter Thelwall, agent for the parliament in Flanders; Brussels, March 25th 1648. fol. 1.

2. Copy of a paper delivered by the commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the parliament of Scotland; March 27th. fol. 2. C

3. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to speaker Lenthall; March 28th. fol. 3.

4. Col. Robert Shapcote, M. P. for Tiverton, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 2d. fol. 5.

5. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the same; Apr. 4th. fol. 7.

6. The prince elector Charles Lodovic to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Somerset House, Apr. 4th. fol. 9. D
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 383.

7. Pet. Thelwall, agent for the Parliament in Flanders, to the commissioners of the admiralty; Apr. $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 11.

8. Sir Tho. Myddelton and others to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Apr. 8th. fol. 13.

9. Franc. Gardiner to William Sancroft; April 11th. fol. 15. E
   Ibid. p. 384.

10. Intelligence enclosed in a letter from sir Arthur Hesilrige; Edinb., Apr. 18th. fol. 16.

11. Captain John Crouther to speaker Lenthall; Bonaventure, Kinsale, Apr. 21st. fol. 17.

12. Colonel Robert Hammond, governor of Carisbrooke Castle, to the same; Apr. 22d. fol. 19.
   Ibid. p. 386. F

13. Sir Jacob Asteley to sir John Potts; Hilderston, Apr. 28th. fol. 21.
   Ibid. p. 390.

14. Col. Tho. Rainborowe to speaker Lenthall; from on board the Reformation in the Downs, Apr. 28th. fol. 23.
   Ibid. p. 392.

15. Sir Marmaduke Langdale to capt. Robert Batten, governor of Holy Island; Berwick, April 30th 1648. fol. 25.
   Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1106.

16. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, May 1st. fol. 27.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 393.

17. The committee of Yorkshire to the same; Richmond, May 2d. fol. 29.

18. Capt. Andrew Ball to sir Arth. Hesilrige; Berwick Road, May 2d. fol. 31.
   Ibid. p. 395.

19. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to speaker Lenthall; May 3d. fol. 33.

20. Christopher Baret, deputy mayor of Norwich, to the same; May 4th. fol. 35.
   Ibid. p. 399.

21. Sir Arthur Hesilrige, governor of Newcastle, to the same; Newcastle, May 4th. fol. 37.
   Ibid. p. 397.

22. Colonel Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, May 5th. fol. 39.
   Ibid. p. 403.

23. Colonel Alex. Rigby to the same; Manchester, May 6th. fol. 41.
   Ibid. p. 407.

24. Sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same; Newcastle, May 6th. fol. 43.
   Ibid. p. 410.

25. Capt. Rob. Batten to the same; Holy Island, May 6th. fol. 45.
   Ibid. p. 411.

26. Captain John Crouther to the same; Bonaventure, Kinsale, May 6th. fol. 47.

27. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; Windsor Castle, May 7th. fol. 48.
   Ibid. p. 413.

28. Sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same; Newcastle, May 9th. fol. 50.
   Ibid. p. 413.

29. The resolutions of the sheriffs, justices of the peace, committees, commissioners, ministers, and other well-affected gentlemen of the counties of Denbigh and Flint, a ta general meeting at Wrexham, May 9th 1648. fol. 52.

30. The sheriffs, &c. of Denbigh and Flint, to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, May 10th. fol. 53.

31. Capt. John Crouther to the same; Bonaventure, Penhart Road, May 11th. fol. 55.

32. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; May 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
   Ibid. p. 415.

33. Col. John Jones to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, May 12th. 1648. fol. 58. A

34. The committee of Kent to the same; Canterbury, May 12th. fol. 60.

35. Capt. Tho. Wogan to the same; Bridgend, May 13th. fol. 62.

36. Names of gentlemen recommended by capt. Wogan to be committees of militia and sequestrations in the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan. ff. 64, 65. B

37. Names of such officers as came from major-general Langharne into col. Horton's troop. fol. 67.

38. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to major-gen. Monck; May 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 69.

39. Will. Sancroft to John Hayward, rector of Coton; in Latin; May 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 71.

40. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the earl of Glanbrasil and others; May 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 72. C

41. The committee of the county of Leicester to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, May 13th. fol. 74.

42. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the same; May 14th. fol. 76.

43. Major-gen. Sednham Poynts to the same; Beverwick, four miles from Amsterdam, May 14th. fol. 78.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 418. D

44. Letter of intelligence from sir Arthur Hesilrige; Edinb., May 14th. fol. 80.

45. Letter of instructions from the two houses of Parliament to their commissioners in Edinburgh; May 8th. (*draught.*) fol. 81.

46. The committee of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Chelmsford, May 18th. fol. 83.

47. Sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same; Newcastle, May 18th. fol. 85. E

Ibid. p. 419.

48. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the same; May 19th. fol. 87.

49. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; Windsor, May 19th. fol. 89.

50. Colonel Tho. Rainborowe, vice-admiral of the fleet, to the same; May 20th. fol. 91.

Ibid. p. 421. F

51. Philip Ware, mayor of Rochester, to Parliament; May 21st. fol. 93.

Ibid. p. 422.

52. Dr. Job Weale to Henry Carey, earl of Dover; Farnham, May 21st. fol. 95.

Ibid. p. 425.

53. Col. Robert Hammond to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Carisbrooke Castle, May 22nd 1648. fol. 97

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 426.

54. Clement Paman to Will. Sancroft; May 23d. fol. 99.

Ibid. p. 430.

55. Colonel Tho. Rainborowe to the committee of lords and commons for the admiralty and cinque ports; May 24th. fol. 100.

56. The governors of Dover Castle to speaker Lenthall; May 24th. fol. 102.

57. Sir Henry Hayman to the same; Dover Castle, May 24th. fol. 104.

58. Sir John Finch to his wife; Hague, May 25th. fol. 106.

Ibid. p. 431.

59. Colonel Isaac Ewer to speaker Lenthall; Chepstow, May 25th. fol. 108.

60. The committee of Yorkshire to the same; York, May 26th. fol. 109.

61. The committee of Berkshire to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Reading, May 26th. fol. 111.

62. The lord general Fairfax to the same; Windsor Castle, May 26th. fol. 113.

Ibid. p. 435.

63. Col. Tho. Rainborowe to speaker Lenthall; Longer Fort, May 27th. fol. 115.

64. Captain John Myldmay to the same; aboard the Providence, [Harwich,] May 28th. fol. 117.

65. John Rushworth to the same; Blackheath, May 30th. fol. 119.

Ibid. p. 438.

66. Sir Richard Hardres, and divers other gentlemen of Kent, to the same; May 30th. fol. 121.

67. John Clarke, alderman of Bury St. Edmunds, to sir Tho. Barnardiston; Newmarket, May 30th. fol. 123.

68. Sir Hardresse Waller to speaker Lenthall; Truro, May 30th. fol. 124.

69. A true relation of what hath passed between the city of Exeter and sir Hardresse Waller. fol. 127.

70. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; Eltham, May 30th. fol. 130.

Printed ibid. p. 437.

71. Mr. Rushworth's account of the proceedings of the army in Kent; Dartford Brinth, May 31st. fol. 132.

72. Sir Thomas Barnardiston to sir Nath. Barnardiston and others; Ketton, May 31st. fol. 133.

73. Sir Tho. Peyton and divers other gentlemen of Kent to sir John Warner, lord mayor of London; read in the House of Commons May 29th. fol. 135.

74. Declaration of the supreme council of the confederate catholics of Ireland, inhibiting the nuncio Rinunccini and his party from inflicting censures upon ecclesiastics or others, &c.; June 3d 1648. (*transcript.*) fol. 137.

75. Ralph Widdrington to William Sancroft; Gray's Inn, June 7th. fol. 139.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 439.

76. The assembly of divines to the assembly of the church of Scotland; June 7th. fol. 140.

77. John Hildesley to sir Henry Mildmay; June 15th. fol. 141.

78. Journals of part of the proceedings of the House of Commons from June 23d to July 4th. fol. 143, *seqq.*

79. Declaration of the inhabitants of Colchester, contradicting the report that they were in treaty with the lord gen. Fairfax for surrender, &c.; July 6th. fol. 150.

80. Proclamation by the supreme council of the confederate catholics of Ireland against receiving any other peace than such as shall be directed by the general assembly; July 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 151.

81. Robert Long to sir Mich. Livesey; July 28th. fol. 153.

82. Proclamation by the supreme council of the confederate catholics of Ireland, inhibiting the meeting of the synod called by the nuncio at Galway; July 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.

83. The mayor and other gentlemen at Hull to colonel Matth. Boynton, governor of Scarborough Castle, July 29th; with col. Boynton's answer, July 31st. (*transcripts.*) ff. 157, 158.

84. Charles I. to the committee of the Scotch parliament; Carisbrooke, July 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 159.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 441.

85. Proceedings of the committee of the lords and commons for the treaty of peace; July 31st and Aug. 1st. ff. 160, 166.

86. The committee of the county of Cambridge to speaker Lenthall; Cambr., Aug. 1st. fol. 162.

87. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 1st. fol. 164.

Ibid. p. 443.

88. The mayor and other gentlemen at Hull to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 3d. fol. 167.

89. Narrative of Mr. Wingate and Mr. Oxenbridge, commissioners sent by the mayor, &c. of Hull, to treat with col. Boynton for the surrender of Scarborough castle. fol. 169.

90. The committee of Lancashire to the committee at Derby House; Preston, Aug. 3d 1648. fol. 171.

91. The committee of Devon to speaker Lenthall; Dean's House in Exeter, Aug. 4th. fol. 173.

92. Sir John Hippisley and major John Bulkley, commissioners from both Houses to the King, to the same; Newport, Aug. 7th. fol. 175.

93. Account of what passed between the king and the commissioners at Carisbrooke Castle, on Aug. 7th and Aug. 10th. fol. 177.

94. Charles I. to the Lords and Commons; Carisbrooke, Aug. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 179.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1225.

95. The committee of South Wales to the committee of the army; Swansea, Aug. 10th. fol. 181.

96. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 10th. fol. 183.

97. Capt. Hen. Stone, governor of Stafford, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 10th. fol. 185.

98. Col. Robert Hammond to James Cranfield, earl of Middlesex; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 11th. fol. 187.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 1.

99. Sir John Hippisley and major John Bulkley, commissioners from both Houses to the King, to speaker Lenthall; West Cowes, Aug. 11th. fol. 190.

100. The Prince of Wales to the lord general Fairfax, Aug. 12th; with his answer, Aug. 16th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 191, 201.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's collections, vol. ii. p. 1233.

101. The committee of the county of Hereford to the committee at Derby House; Aug. 13th. fol. 192.

102. The earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers, to the lord general Fairfax; Westminster, Aug. 14th. fol. 194.

103. The committee at Derby House to the committee of Kent; Aug. 15th. fol. 196.

104. Col. Henry Marten to speaker Lenthall; Reading, Aug. 15th. fol. 197.

105. Account of the outrageous conduct of the military in Berkshire towards sir Humphrey Forster, of Aldermaston; Aug. 16th. fol. 199.

106. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Leaguer before Colchester, Aug. 17th. fol. 202.

107. Votes of the House of Commons touching a treaty with the King, from Aug. 17th to Aug. 31st. fol. 204, *et passim.*

108. Rich. Tolson, M. P. for Cumberland, to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Aug. 17th. fol. 206.

109. The committee of Kent to the same; Rochester, Aug. 18th. fol. 208.

110. Col. Robert Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 19th 1648. fol. 211.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 2.

111. Walter Strickland and captain Alex. Bence to the same; from aboard the Admiral in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 19th. fol. 215.

112. Major Robert Harley to the same; Welshpool, Aug. 20th. fol. 218.

113. Sir Roger Wilbraham and sir James Lothian to lieut. gen. Cromwell; Aug. 21st. fol. 219.

114. Sir Nath. Barnardiston and others of the Eastern Association to sir Henry Mildmay; Cambridge, Aug. 22d. ff. 222, 224.

115. Captain Thomas Poulton, governor of Nottingham Castle, to Will. Pierrepont; Aug. 23d. fol. 227.

116. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to the committee at Derby House; Wigan, Aug. 23d. fol. 229.

117. Sir Roger Wilbraham, sheriff of Cheshire, to the same; Aug. 24th. fol. 231.

118. The committee of the county of Nottingham to speaker Lenthall; Nottingham, Aug. 24th. fol. 233.

119. Colonel Nath. Rich to the same; Deal, Aug. 25th. fol. 235.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 3.

120. The committee of Devon to the same; Dean's House in Exeter, Aug. 25th. fol. 237.

121. Captain Rob. Wilkinson to the same; Dartmouth, Aug. 30th. fol. 238.

122. Walter Strickland and captain Alex. Bence to the same; from aboard the Admiral in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 25th. fol. 240.

123. Capt. Hen. Stone to the same; Stafford, Aug. 26th. fol. 242.

124. Colonel Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 27th. fol. 244.
Printed ibid. p. 5.

125. Geo. Goring, earl of Norwich, Arthur lord Capel, and sir Charles Lucas, to the lord Fairfax; Colchester, Aug. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 246.

126. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; Hieth, Aug. 27th. fol. 247.
Ibid. p. 10.

127. The same to the same; Colchester, Aug. 28th. f. 249.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1242.

128. The King to the speakers of the houses of lords and commons; Carisbrooke, Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 251.
Ibid. p. 1241.

129. The lord general Fairfax to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Hieth, Aug. 29th. fol. 252.
Ibid. p. 1243.

130. Prisoners in Chester to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 29th 1648. fol. 254.

131. Col. Hugh Bethell to sir William Strickland and Luke Robinson, commissioners aboard the Admiral; Falsgrave, Aug. 30th. fol. 256.

132. Sir Will. Strickland and Luke Robinson to speaker Lenthall; Hull, Aug. 31st. fol. 258.

133. Copy of a letter from the earl of Northumberland for the payment of money disbursed for the king's children; with draught of the proceedings of the Lords and Commons thereon. fol. 260.

134. The committee of the county of Nottingham to the committee at Derby House; Nottingham, Aug. 31st. fol. 263.

135. "A breife account of the great burthen which lyeth uppon the county of Nottingham, with a relacion of some of theire former greevances." fol. 265.

136. The committee of the county of Somerset to the committee at Derby House; Bridgwater, Sept. 2d. fol. 267.

137. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, to sir John Potts; Bury, Sept. 2d 1645. fol. 269.

138. Lord Thomas Grey to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, Sept. 2d 1648. fol. 271.

139. William Heveningham to sir John Potts; Sept. 4th. fol. 273.

140. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to William Sancroft; Sept. 4th. fol. 275.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 11.

141. The earl of Warwick to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Deal, Sept. 5th. fol. 276.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1254.

142. List of the Parliament's fleet in the Downs and thereabouts, with the names of the several commanders; Sept. 5th. fol. 278.

143. The King to lord Hunsdon, speaker of the House of Lords, pro tempore, and William Lenthall, speaker of the House of Commons; Carisbrooke, Sept. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 280.

144. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, Sept. 9th. fol. 282.

145. The hon. Will. Lenthall to sir John Potts, Framlingham Gaudy, and Miles Corbett, members of the House of Commons; Westminster, Sept. 10th. fol. 284.

146. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Sept. 11th. fol. 286.

147. Col. Rob. Hammond to Will. Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Sept. 12th. fol. 287.

148. The committee of Kent to the same; Rochester, Sept. 13th. fol. 289.

149. Declaration of the general assembly of the confederate catholics in Ireland against any peace inconsistent with the acts and orders of former assemblies; Sept. 14th 1648. (*transcript.*) f. 291. A

150. Minutes torn out of a pocket-book belonging to sir Edm. Warcupp, secretary to the commissioners at the Newport treaty. fol. 293.

151. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Sept. 16th. fol. 294.

152. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Sept. 16th. fol. 296. B

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 13.

153. Major-gen. Lambert to speaker Lenthall; Blacketer, Sept. 19th. fol. 297.

154. John Campbell, earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland, by command of the committee of estates, to lieut. gen. Cromwell; Edinburgh, Sept. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 299.

155. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Sept. 21st. fol. 300. C

156. Major-gen. Ralph Assheton to the same; Lancaster, Sept. 22d. fol. 302.

157. The bailiffs of the town of Kingston-upon-Thames to the same; Sept. 22d. fol. 304.

158. Capt. Rich. Greene, prisoner at Sandwich, to the Prince of Wales; Sept. 24th. fol. 306.

159. The same to William Warden, landlord of the Horse and Horse-shoe in Dover; Sept. 24th. fol. 307. D

160. Capt. Alexander Bence to speaker Lenthall; from aboard the St. George riding in Goree, Sept. 25th. fol. 308.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 13.

161. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Sept. 25th. fol. 310.

162. Tho. Day, mayor of Dover, and Steph. Monins, to speaker Lenthall; Dovor, Sept. 25th. fol. 311. E

163. Francis Drake to sir John Potts; Sept. 26th. fol. 313.

164. The hon. Will. Lenthall to the same; Rolls, Sept. 27th. fol. 315.

165. The King's arguments concerning the treaty. fol. 317.

166. Major-gen. Thomas Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Beaumaris, Sept. 28th. fol. 318.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 17. F

167. Proclamation by the general assembly of the confederate catholics of Ireland, declaring Owen O'Neil a traitor; Sept. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 320.

168. Proclamation by the general assembly, &c. concerning the adherents of O'Neil; Sept. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 322.

169. John Noye, in the name of the garrison of St. Mary's in Scilly, to Francis Buller, Anth. Nicoll, and captain Gerry; "from his mat^{ies}. castle of St. Maries in Silly," Sept. 30th 1648. fol. 324.

170. The committee at Derby House to the earl of Warwick, lord high admiral; Sept. 30th. fol. 326.

171. Sir Kenelm Digby to speaker Lenthall; Paris, Sept. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 328.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 16.

172. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Berwick, Oct. 2d. fol. 330.

Ibid. p. 18.

173. The lord general Fairfax to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 2d. fol. 332.

Ibid. p. 22.

174. The earl of Warwick to the committee at Derby House; from aboard the S. George riding before Goree, Oct. 2d. fol. 334.

Ibid. p. 23.

175. George Goring, earl of Norwich, to speaker Lenthall; Windsor Castle, Oct. 3d. fol. 336.

Ibid. p. 26.

176. Tho. Scot, M.P. for Aylesbury, to speaker Lenthall; Aylesbury, Oct. 3d. fol. 338.

Ibid. p. 28.

177. Declaration of the general assembly of confederate catholics in Ireland against an address of Owen O'Neil's disallowing their authority; Oct. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 340.

178. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, Oct. 8th. fol. 341.

179. Draught of a letter of thanks from Parliament to col. John Jones and others for their services in reducing the isle of Anglesey; Oct. 6th. fol. 343.

180. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Oct. 7th. fol. 345.

181. Lieutenant-general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Dalhousie, near Edinburgh, Oct. 8th. fol. 346.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 32.

182. William Pierrepont to sir John Potts; Oct. 8th. fol. 348.

183. John Campbell, earl of Loudoun, and Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Oct. 1648. fol. 350.

184. The committee of Nottinghamshire to the committee at Derby House; Nottingham, Oct. 10th. fol. 352.

185. Archibald Campbell, earl of Argyle, to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Oct. 7th. fol. 354.

186. Arthur Evelyn, governor of Wallingford Castle, to the same; Oct. 11th 1648. fol. 356.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 33.

187. The House of Commons to the commissioners of the treaty in the Isle of Wight; Oct. 12th. (*draught.*) fol. 358.

188. Sir Will. Lewis, M. P. for Petersfield, to sir John Potts; Oct. 12th. fol. 359.
Ibid. p. 34.

189. The committee of Essex to the committee at Derby House; from the White Hart in Romford, Oct. 13th. fol. 361.

190. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 14th. fol. 363.
Ibid. p. 35.

191. The same to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 14th. fol. 365.

192. The same to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, Oct. 18th. fol. 367.

193. Sir John Evelyn to sir John Potts; Oct. 18th. fol. 369.
Ibid. p. 36.

194. Sir Henry Vane sen. to the same; Strand, Oct. 19th. fol. 371.
Ibid. p. 37.

195. Col. Ralph Weldon, governor of Plymouth, to the committee at Derby House; Oct. 20th. fol. 373.

196. Sir Will. Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hull, Oct. 20th. fol. 375.

197. Account of ammunition issued out of the magazine at Hull for the use of other garrisons; drawn up by col. Rob. Overton, governor of Hull. fol. 376.

198. The commissioners of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, Oct. 20th. fol. 378.

199. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Oct. 21st. fol. 380.
Printed ibid. p. 38.

200. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Oct. 21st. fol. 382.

201. Will. Sancroft to Ralph Widdrington; Fressingfield, Oct. 21st. fol. 384.
Ibid. p. 40.

202. J. S. to sir John Potts; Oct. 24th. fol. 385.

203. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, $\frac{\text{Oct. 26th.}}{\text{Nov. 5th.}}$ fol. 387.
Ibid. p. 43.

204. Sir Hen. Cholmeley to the same; Oct. 26th. fol. 389.

205. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 27th. fol. 391.
Ibid. p. 45.

A

206. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Boroughbridge, Oct. 28th 1648. fol. 393.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 46.

207. Sir Dudley North, M. P. for Cambridgeshire, to sir John Potts; Westminster, Oct. 30th. fol. 395.
Ibid. p. 48.

208. The university of Oxford to speaker Lenthall; from the Convocation House, Nov. 1st. fol. 397.
Ibid. p. 49.

B

209. The King's proposition concerning the settlement of the church; draught in Dr. Hammond's handwriting. fol. 399.

210. The King's speech to the commissioners at the first close of the treaty at Newport, Nov. 4th. fol. 401.

211. Will. Sancroft to Thomas Holdsworth; Nov. 4th. fol. 402.
Ibid. p. 51.

212. Col. Rob. Hammond to the committee at Derby House; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 7th. fol. 404.
Ibid. p. 54.

C

213. Letter from Thomas Harman concerning the settlement and government of Ireland; Kilkenny, Nov. 7th. fol. 406.
Ibid. p. 53.

214. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Nov. 8th. fol. 407.

215. The earl of Warwick to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George off Helvoetsluys, Nov. 11th. fol. 409.

D

216. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, Nov. 13th. fol. 411.
Ibid. p. 57.

217. The earl of Warwick to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George riding off Helvoetsluys, Nov. 15th. fol. 413.

218. Letter from prince Rupert ordering the purchase of provisions for the fleet; Nov. 17th. fol. 415.

E

219. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Nov. 18th. fol. 416.
Ibid. p. 58.

220. The lord general Fairfax to col. Rob. Hammond; St. Alban's, Nov. 21st. fol. 417.
Ibid. p. 59.

221. The committee of estates in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Nov. 21st. fol. 419.

222. Capt. Alex. Bence to the same; from aboard the St. George at anchor in the Downs, Nov. 23d. fol. 421.

F

223. The Treasurers to the same; Nov. 24th. fol. 423.

224. John Rushworth, secretary to the general council of officers held at Windsor, Nov. 25th, to col. Rob. Hammond. (*transcript.*) fol. 425.

225. Order of his majesty to the marq. of Ormond, to desist from further negotiations with the confederate catholics of Ireland; Newport, Nov. 25th. fol. 426.

226. The King's speech to the commissioners of the treaty at their taking leave; Newport, Nov. 1648. fol. 427. A

227. John Rushworth, secretary to the general council of officers held at Windsor, to col. Rob. Hammond. fol. 428.

228. Col. Rob. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 26th. fol. 429.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 61.

229. William Sancroft to his father, Francis Sancroft; Nov. 27th. fol. 431. B
Ibid. p. 63.

230. Rich. Knightley, M.P. for Northampton, and others, in the name of both houses of Parliament, to the lord gen. Fairfax; Nov. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 432.
Ibid. p. 63.

231. Col. Rob. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Farnham and Bagshot, Nov. 28th. fol. 433.
Ibid. p. 69.

232. The same to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 28th. fol. 435. C
Ibid. p. 67.

233. Certain passages which happened at Newport, Nov. 29th 1648, about the king's being carried to Hurst Castle; written by Edw. Cooke, of Highnam in Gloucestershire, sometime colonel of a regiment under Oliver Cromwell. fol. 437.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1344.

234. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, Nov. 29th. fol. 442. D
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 70.

235. Sir Mich. Livesey to the same; Nov. 30th. fol. 444.

236. The lord general Fairfax to the lord mayor, aldermen, and common council of the city of London; Windsor, Nov. 30th. fol. 446.
Ibid. p. 71.

237. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall, in behalf of the house of commons, to the lord general Fairfax; Westminster, Dec. 1st. fol. 448. E

238. Capt. Tho. Bowreman, major Edm. Rolph and capt. Franc. Hawys, deputy governors of Carisbrooke Castle, to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 1st. fol. 450.

239. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Westminster, Dec. 3d. fol. 452.
Ibid. p. 73.

240. The committee of Nottinghamshire to the same; Nottingham, Dec. 5th. fol. 454. F

241. Sir Thomas Dacres, M.P. for Hertfordshire, and John Doddridge, M.P. for Barnstaple, to the same; Dec. 7th. fol. 456.
Ibid. p. 74.

242. The committee of Kent to the same; Maidstone, Dec. 7th. fol. 457.

A 243. The committee of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Romford, Dec. 8th 1648. fol. 459.

244. Letter of protection given by the lord gen. Fairfax to Rich. Bowle, of Kersey Priory, Suffolk; Dec. 15th. fol. 461.

245. Translation of a declaration put forth by Louis XIV. against the English rebels; Paris, Jan. 2d 164$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 463.

B 246. Order of indemnity in behalf of Rich. Bowle, of Kersey Priory, from the committee for compounding with delinquents, to the committee and sequestrators of the county of Suffolk, with an account of his estate; Dec. 18th. ff. 465, 466.

247. Dr. Jeremy Taylor to Dr. Rich. Baylie; Dec. 24th. fol. 468.
Printed in a note to Heber's Life of Jer. Taylor, prefixed to the edition of his Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. cclxiii.

C 248. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor Castle, to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 26th. fol. 474.

249. Petition of the well-affected in the county of Kent to the commons of England in parliament assembled, urging the trial of the king; with the subscribers' names. (*transcript.*) fol. 477, *seqq.*

250. Ralph Widdrington to Will. Sancroft; Lond., Jan. 3d. fol. 488.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 100. D

251. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Jan. $\frac{14}{4}$th. fol. 489.

252. Henrietta Maria to Thomas lord Fairfax; from the Louvre, Jan. 6th. fol. 491.
Ibid. p. 101.

253. The same to speaker Lenthall; from the Louvre, Jan. 6th. fol. 493.
Ibid. p. 102.

E 254. E. B. to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; concerning the book entit. "Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum;" Morton, Jan. 8th. fol. 495.

255. Will. Sancroft to his father, Francis Sancroft; Jan. 11th. fol. 497.
Ibid. p. 103.

256. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Jan. $\frac{18}{28}$th. fol. 499.
Ibid. p. 104.

F 257. The same to the same; Hague, Jan. $\frac{21}{31}$st. fol. 501.
Ibid. p. 108.

258. "Six proposicions of undoubted veritie fit for to be considered in our present exigencie by all loiall subjects and consciencious Christians." fol. 503.

259. Major John Lambert to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 2d. fol. 504.

260. Tho. Saunders to sir Hardresse Waller; Eton Castle, Feb. 3d $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 506.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 109.

261. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Queen Street, Feb. 3d. fol. 509.

Ibid. p. 111.

262. Hen. Henley, sheriff of Dorsetshire, to the same; Coleway, Feb. 3d. fol. 511.

Ibid. p. 113.

263. Declaration of Roger Pike, Will. Cann, and Rich. Aldworth, concerning the affairs of the royalists in Ireland; Feb. 4th. fol. 513.

264. Capt. James Peacock to the earl of Warwick, lord high admiral, touching the capture of the Irish vice-admiral's frigate; from aboard the Tiger, Feb. 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 514.

265. Francis Tylney, sheriff of Hampshire, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 6th. fol. 516.

Printed ibid. p. 114.

266. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, Feb. 8th. fol. 518.

Ibid. p. 116.

267. Will. Cooke, sheriff of Norfolk, to the same; Broome Hall, Feb. 10th. fol. 520.

268. Sir Gilbert Ireland, sheriff of Lancashire, to the same; Feb. 10th. fol. 522.

269. Will. Sancroft to his father, Francis Sancroft; Feb. 10th. fol. 525.

Ibid. p. 117.

270. Ber. Walcot, sheriff of Rutland, to speaker Lenthall; Oakham, Feb. 12th. fol. 527.

271. Will. Bambrigge, sheriff of Leicestershire, to the same; Lockington, Feb. 13th. fol. 529.

272. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to the same; Somerset House, Feb. 14th. fol. 531.

Ibid. p. 119.

273. William Brearley to William Sancroft; Feb. 19th. fol. 534.

274. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Feb. 20th. fol. 535.

Ibid. p. 121.

275. Tho. Stockdale, member of parliament for Knaresborough, to speaker Lenthall; York, Feb. 23rd. fol. 537.

276. Sir Peter Wentworth, member of parliament for Tamworth, to the same; Lillingston-Lovell, Feb. 24th. fol. 539.

Ibid. p. 122.

277. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Feb. $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 541.

Ibid. p. 124.

278. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 27th $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 543.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 125.

279. Col. Will. White to speaker Lenthall; Bashall, March 1st. fol. 544.

280. Colonels Edw. Popham and Richard Deane to the Council of State; Westminster, March 1st. fol. 546.

281. Capt. Tho. Bowreman and major Edm. Rolph to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, March 5th. fol. 548.

282. Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, to the same; Warwick House, March 8th. fol. 550.

283. Lord Tho. Grey to the same; Broadgate near Leicester, March 15th. fol. 552.

284. "To his excellency sir Tho. Fairfax, generall of all the forces raised by authority of parliament, the humble peticion of the garrison [of Plymouth] on the behalfe of themselves and souldiers, together with the poore inhabitants." fol. 554.

285. Letter written to the committee at York concerning an intended invasion from Scotland. fol. 555.

286. General Chris. Grosse to sir Thomas Fairfax; [no date.] fol. 556.

287. Intelligence concerning Jersey and Guernsey, by Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick. fol. 558.

288. Draught of a letter from the house of commons to the college of physicians for a loan; [June 7th 1642.] fol. 559.

58.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 785.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1647.

1. Reasons why we should admit the king to a personal treaty, by Clement Spelman. fol. 1.

   Printed in 4to. an. 1647.

2. The Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England; Edinb., March 25th 1647. fol. 4.

3. The committee of the county of Wilts to speaker Lenthall; Sarum, March 27th. fol. 6.

4. Sir Thomas Trevor, baron of the court of exchequer, to sir John Hobart and sir John Potts; Huntingdon, March 27th. fol. 8.

5. The prisoners in the tower to speaker Lenthall; March 27th. fol. 10.

6. Petition from the officers and soldiers of the army to sir Tho. Fairfax; March 27th. (*two copies.*) ff. 12, 13.

7. The committee of the county of Wilts to Denzell Holles; Sarum, March 27th. fol. 14.

8. Copy of a letter from Saffron Walden to col. Harley; March 27th 1647. fol. 16.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 183.
9. H. to colonel Edward Rosseter, March 28th; together with the heads of a petition endeavoured to be obtruded as the sense of the army. ff. 18, 19.
   Ibid. p. 184.
10. The gentlemen and other inhabitants of the county of York to speaker Lenthall, together with a petition to the House of Commons, representing the wasted condition of the county; March 29th. ff. 21, 22.
11. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to sir Tho. Fairfax; March 29th. fol. 25.
   Ibid. p. 185.
12. The Houses of Lords and Commons to sir Thomas Fairfax; March 30th. fol. 26.
13. Sir Thomas Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Walden, March 30th. fol. 28.
   Ibid. p. 186.
14. Sir Rich. Bolton, lord chancellor of Ireland, and sir Maurice Eustace, speaker, to the same; Dublin Castle, March 31st. fol. 30.
15. Col. James Castle to the Houses of Lords and Commons; Liverpool, Apr. 1st. fol. 32.
16. Draught of a letter to be signed by the speakers of both houses, and to be sent by the committee for foreign affairs to René Augier, the Parliament's agent at Paris; Apr. 1st. fol. 34.
17. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Apr. 1st. fol. 36.
18. The committee of the county of Lincoln to the commissioners of Parliament; Lincoln, Apr. 2d. fol. 39.
19. Sergeants Edward Atkyns and John Wylde to speaker Lenthall; Ludlow Castle, April 3d. fol. 41.
20. The commissioners with the king to the same; Holdenby, Apr. 6th. fol. 43.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 188.
21. The examination of major Humph. Bosevile, sometime of Eynesford, in Kent. fol. 44.
   Ibid. p. 189.
22. Memorandum of a petition of the army to the King, to place himself under their protection, with the substance of his majesty's answer; Apr. 7th. fol. 46.
23. Field-marshal Ph. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Apr. 8th. fol. 48.
   Ibid. p. 190.
24. The committee of Essex to the same; Chelmsford, April 9th. fol. 50.
25. Justice Jenkins' answer to the committee of examinations; Apr. 10th 1647. fol. 52.
   Printed under the title of "A recantation of judge Jenkins, a reverend and learned father of the lawes, &c." fol. single sheet, 1647.
26. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 14th. fol. 55.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 192.
27. The same to the same; Apr. 16th. fol. 56.
   Ibid. p. 193.
28. Sir Thomas Trevor to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 17th. fol. 57.
29. The commissioners with the army to sir Thomas Fairfax; Apr. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 59.
30. Letter drawn up by the commissioners with the army to be sent by sir Tho. Fairfax to the several regiments. fol. 60.
31. Articles of agreement between the committee at Derby House for the affairs of Ireland and colonel John Birch. fol. 61.
32. The sum of the commissioners' proceedings at Saffron Walden in order to the service of Ireland. fol. 62.
33. List of officers that have engaged themselves for Ireland; Apr. 19th. fol. 65.
34. The commissioners with the army to the houses of Parliament; Saffron Walden, April 19th. fol. 68.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 194.
35. Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 20th. fol. 70.
36. Henry Grey, earl of Stamford, one of the commissioners to Scotland, to Edward Montagu, earl of Manchester; Brunston, April 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.
   Ibid. p. 199.
37. The commissioners with the king to speaker Lenthall; Holdenby, Apr. 20th. fol. 74.
38. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Apr. 23d. fol. 76.
39. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, April 26th. fol. 77.
   Ibid. p. 200.
40. Letter from the Scottish commissioners, desiring increased union and amity with the people of England; Apr. 26th. fol. 79.
41. Edward Sexby and others, agitators, to major-gen. Skippon; Apr. 28th. fol. 80.
   Ibid. p. 201.
42. Another copy of the preceding letter addressed to lieut.-gen. Cromwell. fol. 82.
   Both these copies are in Rushworth's handwriting.

43. Draught of the examination by the House of Commons of Edw. Sexby, Will. Allen, and Tho. Shepherd, who delivered the preceding letter; Apr. 30th. fol. 84.

44. Skippon, Cromwell, and Ireton, to speaker Lenthall; May 3d. fol. 86.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 205.

45. Draught of an ordinance of the Lords and Commons settling divers manors, &c. of the late earl of Worcester's upon lieut.-gen. Cromwell; with the proceedings of the House of Commons thereon, May 5th. ff. 88, 90.

46. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, May 6th. fol. 92.
Ibid. p. 206.

47. Skippon, Cromwell, Ireton, and Fleetwood, to the same; Walden, May 8th. fol. 94.
Ibid. p. 207.

48. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to the same; Cappoquin, May 11th. fol. 96.

49. The commissioners with the king to the same; Holdenby, May 12th. fol. 98.

50. Examination of John Browne and Mary Cave, concerning the intended delivery of a letter from John Ashburnham to the king; May 11th. ff. 99, 100.

51. Rich. Norwood to Will. Prynne; Summer Islands, May 15th. fol. 102.
Printed ibid. p. 209.

52. Skippon, Cromwell, Ireton, and Fleetwood, to speaker Lenthall; Walden, May 17th. fol. 104.
Ibid. p. 214.

53. The Scottish commissioners to the speaker of the House of Peers; Worcester House, May 17th. fol. 106.

54. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; May 20th. fol. 108.
Ibid. p. 216.

55. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to speaker Lenthall; Cork, May 21st. fol. 109.

56. Field-marshal Skippon to the committee for Irish affairs at Derby House; Saffron Walden, May 25th. fol. 111.

57. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, May 28th. fol. 113.

58. Draught of a letter from the speakers of both houses to sir Thomas Fairfax; Westminster, May 28th. fol. 115.

59. The committee for Irish affairs at Derby House to sir John Potts; May 29th. fol. 116.

60. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Bury, May 30th. fol. 118.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 217.

A 61. The committee for disbanding the army to the committee at Derby House; Chelmsford, May 31st. fol. 120.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 219.

62. Copy of an order from quartermaster-general E. Gravener concerning the quartering of the regiment of foot under sir Tho. Fairfax; Bury, May 30th. fol. 121.

B 63. Will. Riall to his father, Mr. Will. Riall; June 1st. fol. 123.

64. Col. Tho. Rainborowe to speaker Lenthall; Culham, June 1st. fol. 125.
Printed ibid. p. 221.

65. Two letters from the committee for disbanding the army to the committee at Derby House; Chelmsford, June 1st. ff. 127, 129.

66. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall, Wycombe, July 2d; with papers concerning
C the treaty between the army and the Parliament. fol. 131, *seqq.*

67. Draught of a letter to sir Thomas Fairfax, proposed by the Lords, calling him before the house to give an account of the discontent prevailing in the army; read in the House of Commons June 4th. fol. 135.

68. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Bury St. Edmunds, June 4th. fol. 136.
D Printed ibid. p. 224.

69. Copy of a letter from the soldiery to the commissioners with the king; Holdenby, June 3d. fol. 137.
Printed ibid. p. 223.

70. The Scottish commissioners to the speaker of the House of Peers; Worcester House, June 5th. fol. 139.

71. Col. Rich. Grevis to sir Philip Stapylton; [no date.]
E fol. 141.

72. The commissioners sent to the army by Parliament to speaker Lenthall; "from the field marshall Skippon's house in Long Acre," June 8th. fol. 143.

73. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the same; Cambridge, June 8th. fol. 145.
Printed ibid. p. 225.

74. The commissioners sent to the army to the same; Barley, June 9th. fol. 147.

F 75. The same to sir Thomas Fairfax; Puckeridge, June 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.

76. Will. Clarke to Rob. Scawen, chairman of the committee sent to the army; Cambridge, June 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 149.

77. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, June $\frac{20}{10}$th. fol. 151.
Printed ibid. p. 226.

78. Declaration of the officers of the life-guard, expressing their acceptance of the propositions offered to the army by the commissioners; June 10th 1647. fol. 153.

79. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Royston, June 11th. fol. 154.

80. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Royston, June 11th. fol. 156.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 228.

81. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Hague, June 13th. fol. 158.

82. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 13th. fol. 159.

83. Sir Arth. Loftus to the same; June 14th. fol. 161.

84. Field-marshal Skippon to the same; St. Alban's, June 14th. fol. 163.

Printed ibid. p. 229.

85. The same to lieut.-colonel Richard Ashfield, deputy governor of Newcastle and Tynemouth castle; St. Alban's, June 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 164.

Ibid. p. 230.

86. Messages from the House of Lords concerning the person of the king, &c.; June 14th. ff. 166, 167.

87. Draught of a letter from both houses to sir Thomas Fairfax, as also of another to the commissioners with the king; June 15th. ff. 168, 169.

88. Desires of the army, addressed to the House of Commons. fol. 171.

89. Copy of a paper delivered to the commissioners of Parliament with the army at St. Alban's in the name of sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war; June 15th. fol. 172.

90. Overtures made by sir Edw. Thomas and other gentlemen of Glamorganshire to Edw. Prichard, governor of Cardiff, with the correspondence thereon; June 15th to 17th. fol. 173, *seqq.*

91. Petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 15th. fol. 179.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 573.

92. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Maidstone, June 16th. fol. 181.

93. Copy of a warrant from the committee at Derby House, quartering certain soldiers on the county of Kent; June 14th. fol. 182.

94. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor, to speaker Lenthall; Windsor Castle, June 16th. fol. 184.

95. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, June 16th. fol. 186.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 232.

96. Colonel general Sednham Poynts to the same; York, June 17th. fol. 188.

Ibid. p. 233.

A

97. Petition of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford to sir Thomas Fairfax. fol. 191.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 575.

98. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 17th 1647. fol. 193.

99. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners with the king; June 17th. fol. 195.

B

100. Votes of the common-council of London concerning the army; June 17th. ff. 196, 197.

101. The Apprentices to sir Will. Waller; June 17th. fol. 198.

102. The Agitators to the Masters of Trinity House; St. Alban's, June 18th. fol. 201.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 237.

C

103. Substance of the verbal answer made by the Masters of Trinity House to the preceding letter; June 19th. ff. 202, 203.

104. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 18th. fol. 205.

105. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Newmarket, June 18th. fol. 207.

Printed ibid. p. 241.

106. Col. Ralph Weldon, governor of Plymouth, to the same; June 23d. fol. 209.

D

107. The committee of Kent to the same; Maidstone, June 18th. fol. 211.

108. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the commissioners attending the king; St. Alban's, June 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 213.

109. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 19th. fol. 214.

110. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Newmarket, June 20th. fol. 216.

E

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 242.

111. Bussy Mansell, commander-in-chief of the forces in Glamorganshire, and others, to the same; Cardiff Castle, June 21st. fol. 218.

112. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same; Hallston, June 21st. fol. 220.

113. The commissioners with the army to the same; St. Alban's, June 21st. fol. 222.

F

114. The petition of Paul Best, imprisoned for blasphemy, to speaker Lenthall, for a speedy trial, or release upon bail. fol. 224.

115. Draught of a letter from both houses to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 22d. fol. 226.

116. The commissioners with the king to major Philip Twisleton; Newmarket, June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 227.

117. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to sir Thomas Fairfax; Westminster, June 22d 1647. fol. 228.

118. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 22d. fol. 229.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 250.

119. Paper addressed to sir Thomas Fairfax by some of the committee of the county of Glamorgan, complaining of grievances. fol. 230.

120. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the lord mayor, aldermen, &c. of London; June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.
Ibid. p. 245.

121. Ordinance of indemnity to the officers and soldiers who have withdrawn from under the command of sir Tho. Fairfax. fol. 234.

122. Colonel John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, June 22d. fol. 235.
Ibid. p. 251.

123. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 23d. fol. 237.

124. Copy of a letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to the committee sent from the city of London to the army; St. Alban's, June 23d. fol. 238.

125. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the commissioners with the army; June 23d. fol. 240.

126. Two letters from the commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 23d. ff. 241, 246.

127. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Newmarket, June 23d. fol. 243.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 254.

128. Major Philip Twisleton to the commissioners attending the king; June 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 244.

129. Draught of a letter from both houses to the king; June 24th. fol. 248.

130. Draught of two letters from both houses, the one to the commissioners attending the king, the other to the general; June 24th. ff. 249, 250.

131. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 24th. fol. 251.

132. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; St. Alban's, June 24th. fol. 252.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 255.

133. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; June 25th. fol. 255.
Ibid. p. 256.

134. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Royston, June 25th. fol. 257.
Ibid. p. 257.

135. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Berkhamstead, June 25th 1647. fol. 259.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 258.

136. The mayor and others of Kingston-upon-Hull to the same; June 25th. fol. 261.

137. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; Berkhamstead, June 25th. fol. 263.
Ibid. p. 260.

138. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Berkhamstead, June 25th. fol. 265.

139. Resolutions of the council of war held at York June 25th. fol. 267.

140. Draught of a letter from both houses to the commissioners with the army; June 26th. fol. 268.

141. Paper from sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war, concerning the mistake made in quartering the soldiers too near London; Uxbridge, June 26th. fol. 269.

142. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Uxbridge, June 26th. fol. 270.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 260.

143. Col. general Sednham Poynts to the same; York, June 26th. fol. 272.

144. The same to the same; York, June 26th. fol. 274.

145. The same to the same; York, June 26th. fol. 275.
Ibid. p. 264.

146. Order from col. gen. Poynts to col. Copley, for the suppression of discontent in the army at Pontefract; June 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 277.

147. Col. gen. Poynts to sir Tho. Fairfax; York, June 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 278.

148. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Uxbridge, June 27th. fol. 279.
Printed ibid. p. 265.

149. The same to the same; Uxbridge, June 27th. f. 281.
Ibid. p. 267.

150. The committee of the county of Wilts to the same; Sarum, June 28th. fol. 283.

151. The Scotch commissioners to the same; Worcester House, June 28th. fol. 285.

152. Draught of a letter from both houses to the commissioners with the king; June 28th. fol. 287.

153. Draught of a letter from both houses to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 28th. fol. 289.

154. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, June 28th. fol. 290.

155. The commissioners with the army to the same; Uxbridge, June 29th. fol. 292.

156. The commissioners with the king to the same; Hatfield, June 29th. fol. 294.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 268.

157. Sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war to speaker Lenthall; Uxbridge, June 29th 1647. fol. 296.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 269.

158. The commissioners with the king to the same; Hatfield, June 30th. fol. 297.
Ibid. p. 271.

159. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor, to the same; Windsor Castle, June 30th. fol. 299.

160. The commissioners with the army to the same; Wycombe, June 30th. fol. 301.

161. The same to sir Tho. Fairfax; "from the Katherine Wheele in Wickham," June 30th. fol. 303.

162. Dr. Richard Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; June 30th. fol. 304.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 273.

163. Simon Moore to Nich. Lechmere; Worcester, July 1st. fol. 305.

164. Sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; Wycombe, June 30th. fol. 307.

165. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, July $\frac{\text{11th.}}{\text{1st.}}$ fol. 309.

166. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Wycombe, July 1st. fol. 311.

167. The same to sir Tho. Fairfax; July 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 313.

168. The general's commission to lieut. gen. Cromwell and others to treat with the commissioners; Wycombe, July 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 314.

169. Heads extracted out of the humble representation of the army. fol. 315.

170. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the commissioners with the army; Wycombe, July 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 316.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 274.

171. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Wycombe, July 1st. fol. 317.
Ibid. p. 275.

172. The commissioners with the king to the same; Windsor, July 2d. fol. 319.
Ibid. p. 275.

173. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to the same; July 2d. fol. 321.
Ibid. p. 276.

174. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Chester to speaker Lenthall; Chester, July 3d. fol. 323.
Ibid. p. 277.

175. Resolution of the house of commons concerning the garrison of Chester; July 3d. fol. 325.

176. The committee of Cheshire to speaker Lenthall; Chester, July 3d. fol. 326.
Ibid. p. 281.

A 177. Names of the deputy-lieutenants and others imprisoned by the soldiers at Chester. fol. 327.

178. The committee of the county of Leicester to speaker Lenthall; Lubenham, July 3d 1647. fol. 329.

179. Col. gen. Sednham Poynts to the same; York, July 3d. fol. 331.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 282.

B 180. The commissioners with the king to the same; Caversham, July 4th. fol. 333.
Ibid. p. 284.

181. Sir Tho. Hoogan, governor of Lynn-Regis, to the same; July 5th. fol. 335.
Ibid. p. 285.

182. The commissioners with the army to the same; Reading, July 5th. fol. 337.
Ibid. p. 286.

C 183. Paper delivered in by the commissioners of the army to the commissioners of the Parliament; July 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 338.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 606.

184. Examination of Will. Mathew, commander of the ship Expedition, concerning the return of sir Rich. Grenvile to England; July 5th. fol. 340.

185. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 6th. fol. 341.
D Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 287.

186. Tho. Toll, mayor of Lynn-Regis, to the same; July 6th. fol. 343.
Ibid. p. 288.

187. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, July 6th. fol. 345.

188. Sir Henry Cholmeley to the same; July 8th. fol. 346.
Ibid. p. 293.

E 189. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Reading, July 8th. fol. 348.
Ibid. p. 294.

190. Rob. Coker, sheriff of Dorsetshire, to the same; Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, July 8th. f. 350.
Ibid. p. 295.

191. The mayor and others of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the same; July 8th. fol. 352.

192. Substance of what was delivered by word of mouth unto the commissioners of the army by alderman
F Gibbes, alderman Viner, and other members of the common-council of London residing in the army, with the substance of the commissioners' answer; Reading, July 7th. fol. 355.

193. Answer of the commissioners of the army to the paper of the commissioners of the Parliament about a speedy proceeding; July 7th. fol. 356.
Printed ibid. p. 290.

A 194. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 8th 1647. fol. 358.

195. Paper delivered in by the commissioners of parliament residing in the army; Reading, July 7th. fol. 359.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i, p. 607.

196. The commissioners with the king to speaker Lenthall; Caversham, July 9th. fol. 361.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War,
B Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 297.

197. Elizabeth Poynts to the same; July 9th. fol. 363.

Ibid. p. 300.

198. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to sir Tho. Fairfax; [July 16th.] fol. 365.

199. Col. gen. Poynts to speaker Lenthall; Pontefract, July 9th. fol. 366.

Ibid. p. 298.

200. Draught of a letter from the House of Com-
C mons to the lord mayor of York; [July 16th.] fol. 367.

201. An injunction forbidding the use of the Book of Common Prayer in Ireland, together with the reasons of the clergy of Dublin for the continuance of it. fol. 368.

202. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the Scottish commissioners; Reading, July 10th. fol. 373.

D Ibid. p. 301.

203. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 11th. fol. 374.

204. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, July $\frac{24}{14}$th. fol. 376.

Ibid. p. 303.

205. The commissioners with the army to the same; Reading, July 15th. fol. 378.

Ibid. p. 305.

206. Colonel Ralph Weldon, governor of Plymouth, to
E the same; July 16th. fol. 380.

207. Examination of lieut. John Sumpter concerning the proposals made to him by Dan. Lewes to deliver up Salcombe Fort for the use of the army; July 10th. fol. 382.

208. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 18th. fol. 383.

Ibid. p. 307.

209. The same to the same; Reading, July 19th. f. 385.

F 210. Desires of the army concerning persons imprisoned by the Parliament; Reading, July 19th. fol. 387.

211. Three proposals from the commissioners of the army to the Parliament; July 19th. fol. 388.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 629.

212. Speaker Lenthall to sir Tho. Fairfax; July 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 389.

213. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 20th 1647. fol. 391.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 308.

214. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, $\frac{\text{Aug. 1st.}}{\text{July 21st.}}$ fol. 393.

Ibid. p. 309.

215. Field-marshal Skippon to the same; Reading, July 21st. fol. 395.

Ibid. p. 312.

216. The commissioners with the king to the same; Caversham, July 21st. fol. 397.

Ibid. p. 314.

217. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Aylesbury, July 23d. fol. 401.

Ibid. p. 315.

218. Tho. Ravenscrofte and others, justices of the peace in the county of Flint, to the same, concerning one Alex. Hamilton, a papist, together with the depositions taken before them; Northop, July 23d. fol. 403 *seqq.*

219. Alex. Hamilton to colonels Tho. and Franc. Trafford; Flint, July 22d. fol. 408.

220. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Aylesbury, July 23d. fol. 411.

Ibid. p. 315.

221. Copy of a paper and letter from sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; Aylesbury, July 23d. ff. 412, 413.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 636.

222. Information of Will. Rawson and others concerning the engagement of the citizens, and others of London and Westminster; July 21st. fol. 415.

223. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; July 25th. fol. 417.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 317.

224. Arthur Annesley, one of the commissioners at Dublin, to the same; July 28th. fol. 419.

Ibid. p. 319.

225. The commissioners at Dublin to the same; July 28th. fol. 421.

Ibid. p. 320.

226. The commissioners with the army to the same; Bedford, July 29th. fol. 423.

Ibid. p. 322.

227. Copy of a letter from the commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall, together with the proposals made by sir John Temple and sir Hardresse Waller, concerning the relief of Ireland; Bedford, July 26th. ff. 424, 425.

228. Colonel Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, July 30th. fol. 427.

Ibid. p. 324.

A 229. The committee of the county of Chester to speaker Lenthall; Chester, July 30th 1647. fol. 429.

230. Order of the House of Commons relative to the garrison at Chester. ff. 430, 432.

231. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the commissioners with the army; July 30th. fol. 434.

232. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the committee of the county of Herts; July 31st. fol. 435.

B 233. Sir Sam. Luke, member of Parliament for Bedford, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 1st. fol. 436.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 325.

234. Col. Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, Aug. 2d. fol. 439.
Ibid. p. 326.

235. Draught of a letter from both houses of Parliament to the commissioners with the army; Aug. 3d. C fol. 442.

236. Col. Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, Aug. 6th. fol. 444.
Ibid. p. 327.

237. The committee of the county of Cambridge to the same; Cambridge, Aug. 6th. fol. 446.

238. The mayor and others at Plymouth to the same; endorsed Aug. 6th. fol. 448.

239. Dr. Robert Skinner, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon; Launton, Aug. 7th. fol. 450.
D Ibid. p. 329.

240. Sir Robert Meredith to the committee at Derby House; Dublin, Aug. 9th. fol. 452.
Ibid. p. 330.

241. Resolution of the question proposed to the bishops and divines concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration; with the original subscriptions. ff. 453, 454.

242. John Barwick to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Aug. 10th. E fol. 456.
Ibid. p. 332.

243. Rich. Cockram to col. Herbert Morley; Rye, Aug. 13th. fol. 458.

244. Resolution of the question concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration, subscribed by Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh; Aug. 16th. fol. 460.
Ibid. p. 334.

245. Resolution of the same question by Dr. Tho. Moreton, bp. of Durham, with his letter to Dr. Sheldon F on the subject; Durham House, Aug. 17th. ff. 461, 462.
Ibid. p. 335.

246. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Aug. 17th. fol. 464.
Ibid. p. 337.

247. Anth. Nicoll to the same; Aug. 17th. fol. 466.
Ibid. p. 339.

248. Draught of a letter from both houses to the commissioners of Scotland; Aug. 18th 1647. fol. 468.

249. The committee of Lancashire to speaker Lenthall; Bolton, Aug. 18th. fol. 469.

250. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, Aug. $\frac{29}{19}$th. fol. 471.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 340.

251. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Kingston, Aug. 20th. fol. 473.
Ibid. p. 341.

252. Draught of a letter from both houses to the judges of assize and justices of peace; Aug. 21st. fol. 475.

253. Col. Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, Aug. 23d. fol. 476.
Ibid. p. 343.

254. The committee of the county of Lincoln to the same; Lincoln, Aug. 24th. fol. 478.

255. The committee of the county of Stafford to the same; Stafford, Aug. 27th. fol. 480.

256. Col. Ralph Weldon to the same; Plymouth. fol. 482.
Ibid. p. 344.

257. Dr. John Warner, bp. of Rochester to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Aug. 28th. fol. 484.
Ibid. p. 346.

258. Major-gen. Rob. Sterling to Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven; Cork, Aug. 30th. fol. 485.
Ibid. p. 347.

259. The same to capt. John Kennedy; Cork, Aug. 30th. fol. 486.

260. Lieut. col. Tho. Mershall to lord Humby; Cork, Aug. 31st. fol. 488.

261. Major-gen. Rob. Sterling to major-gen. Monroe; Cork, Aug. 30th. fol. 490.

262. Extracts from several letters of major gen. Sterling's; Aug. 30th. fol. 492.

263. A summary relation of the affairs of Ireland from the peace agreed on with the confederate Roman catholics to the time Dublin and other places were left to the houses of Parliament in England; whereunto for his majesty's more full and clear information several letters and copies of instruments are annexed. fol. 495.

264. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 31st. fol. 501.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 349.

265. Draught of a letter of thanks from both houses to col. Mich. Jones, governor of Dublin; Sept. 1st. fol. 503.

266. Paper from the Scottish commissioners expressing various grounds of dissatisfaction, together with their letter to the speaker of the House of Peers desiring him to lay the same before both houses; Sept. 3d. ff. 504, 506.

267. The committee of the county of Devon to speaker Lenthall; Exeter, Sept. 4th 1647. fol. 507.

268. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to the same; Cashel, Sept. 12th. fol. 509.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 350.

269. Paul Waddinge, mayor of Waterford, to Theobald visc. Taaffe, commander in chief of the Roman catholic forces of Munster; Sept. 12th. fol. 511.

270. Heads of proposals agreed on by sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of the army, tendered to the commissioners residing with the army, to be by them presented to the Parliament; Aug. 1st. fol. 513.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 731.

271. Explanations or declarations of the sense of the general and council of the army upon several particulars in the foregoing proposals. fol. 518.
Ibid. p. 817.

272. The committee of the county of Denbigh to speaker Lenthall; Llangollen, Sept. 17th. fol. 520.

273. Draught of a letter from both houses to lord Inchiquin, commanding him to send over the persons of col. Rob. Sterling and lieut. col. Tho. Mershall; Westminster, Sept. 18th. fol. 522.

274. Walter Yonge and sir John Yonge to speaker Lenthall; Collumpton, Sept. 19th. fol. 524.

275. Sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of the army to the commissioners residing with the army, together with a paper containing the desires of the army; Putney, Sept. 21st. fol. 526.

276. The council of Kilkenny to lord visc. Taaffe, commander in chief of the Roman catholic forces in Munster; Sept. 23d. fol. 529.

277. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Putney, Sept. 23d. fol. 531.

278. The council of Kilkenny to lord visc. Taaffe and others; Sept. 25th. fol. 533.

279. The council of the army to lieut. gen. Cromwell; Putney, Sept. 27th. fol. 535.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 825.

280. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to speaker Lenthall; Richmond, Sept. 27th. fol. 537.

281. Draught of a circular letter from the House of Commons, requiring such places as have elected delinquents to bear office in any city, borough or corporation to proceed to a new election; Sept. 27th. fol. 539.

282. Two letters from the estates of Scotland to both houses of Parliament; Edinburgh, Sept. 27th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 540, 542.

283. Summary of the queen of Sweden's letters to the Parliament of England and the commissioners of Scotland. fol. 543.

284. Na. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; [no date.] fol. 545.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 354.

285. Sir Hen. Cholmeley to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 1st. 1647. fol. 547.

286. Proposition of lieut. col. John Lilburne, prisoner in the Tower, made unto the lords and commons assembled at Westminster; Oct. 2d. fol. 549.

287. Rob. Shapcote to speaker Lenthall; Tiverton, Oct. 16th. fol. 551.

288. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Hampton Court, Oct. 20th. fol. 553.

289. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to speaker Lenthall; Richmond, Oct. 21st. fol. 554.

290. Field-marshal Skippon to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 556.

291. Paper from the council of the army at Putney, together with a letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall, concerning the arrears due to the army, dated Turnham Green, Oct. 27th. ff. 558, 560.

292. Certificate from the commissioners at Dublin touching the treaty made with the marq. of Ormond; Oct. 30th. fol. 562.

293. James Butler, marq. of Ormond, to the speakers of both houses; London, Nov. 1st. fol. 563.

294. Sir Charles Coote to speaker Lenthall; Ballyshannon, Dec. 6th. fol. 567.

295. Mr. Chaloner's report to the House of Commons concerning the king's negative vote; Nov. 6th. fol. 569.

296. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Putney, Nov. 8th. fol. 570.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 356.

297. The same to the same; Putney, Nov. 11th. fol. 573.

298. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Nov. 12th. fol. 575.

299. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Putney, Nov. 12th. fol. 577.
Ibid. p. 358.

300. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Nov. 13th. fol. 579.
Ibid. p. 359.

301. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to Theobald visc. Taaffe; Garreduff, Nov. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 580.
Ibid. p. 360.

302. Lord Inchiquin to speaker Lenthall; Gurtneetuberid, Nov. 18th. fol. 581.
Ibid. p. 361.

303. Col. Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 16th. fol. 583.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 877.

304. The King to the Houses of Lords and Commons; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 16th. fol. 585.
Ibid. p. 880.

305. Draught of a letter of thanks from both houses to col. Rob. Hammond, governor of Carisbrooke Castle; Nov. 17th, 1647. fol. 587.

306. Col. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 19th. fol. 588.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 885.

307. The committee of Cheshire to the same; Chester, Nov. 19th. fol. 590.

308. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Windsor, Nov. 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 592.

309. Paper from the Scottish commissioners urging a personal treaty with the king; Nov. 23d. fol. 593.

310. Draught of a letter of thanks from the House of Commons to sir Tho. Fairfax; Nov. 26th. fol. 594.

311. Draught of a letter from both houses to Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin; Nov. 30th. fol. 596.

312. Petition of many well-affected freemen and covenant-engaged citizens of London to the lord mayor, aldermen and common-council. fol. 597.

313. The committee of Wiltshire to speaker Lenthall; Sarum, Dec. 10th. fol. 598.

314. Three letters from the commissioners sent by Parliament to the army at Windsor to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 10th, 13th, and 14th. ff. 600, 602, 604.

315. Sir Jacob Asteley to sir John Potts; Hilderstone, Dec. 14th. fol. 606.

316. Agreement between the council of the army and the commissioners of Parliament, about disbanding supernumeraries, removing the army farther off, &c.; Windsor, Dec. 14th. fol. 608.

317. Paper from the Scottish commissioners desiring that four bills to be sent to the king for his assent should first be communicated to them; Dec. 14th. fol. 610.

318. Copy of the answer of both houses to the preceding paper. fol. 612.

319. Paper from the general and council of the army to the commissioners of Parliament, concerning security for arrears of pay; Windsor, Dec. 15th. fol. 613.

320. Copy of a letter from the committee at Derby House to the committee of the House of Commons sitting in the Queen's Court; Dec. 16th. fol. 615.

321. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall, together with a paper and declaration, pressing for a personal treaty with the king; Derby House, Dec. 17th. ff. 617, 618, 620.

322. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Windsor, Dec. 23d. fol. 633.

323. Two letters from the commissioners employed in the army to the same; Dec. 29th. ff. 635, 637.

324. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to the committee of Kent; Canterbury, Dec. 30th. fol. 638.

A 325. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, Jan. $164\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 640.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 367.

326. Declaration of the general assembly of the confederate catholics of Ireland rejecting the peace of 1646, &c. (*transcript.*) fol. 642.

327. Report of the committee for the affairs of Ireland at Derby House concerning col. Sterling and lieut. col. Mershall; Jan. 4th. fol. 644.

B 328. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Canterbury, Jan. 4th. fol. 645.

329. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Jan. 5th. fol. 647.

330. The same to the same; Worcester House, Jan. 5th. fol. 649.

331. Col. Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Jan. 5th. fol. 651.

332. The committee of Kent to the same; Canterbury, Jan. 5th. fol. 653.

C 333. John Bowyer, M. P. for the county, and John Swynfen, M.P. for the city of Stafford, to the same; Jan. 6th. fol. 655.

334. Petition of divers reduced officers in the north to the House of Commons; together with a letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall, recommending their case, dated Windsor, Jan. 6th. ff. 657, 658.

335. Message from the House of Lords, desiring that the pictures and goods of duke Hamilton be re-
D stored. fol. 660.

336. Mons. Du Moulin à Monseigneur Le Tillier, conseiller de sa majesté en son conseil d'état, à Paris; Dublin, Jan. 10. [$164\frac{6}{7}$.] (*transcript.*) fol. 661.

337. Petition of the persons employed about the king to both houses for compensation for their services; together with their letter to speaker Lenthall on the same subject, and a list of the persons so employed; Jan. 11th, $164\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 662, *seqq.*

E 338. Will. Prynne to the committee of Somersetshire; Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 667.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 368.

339. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Jan. 17th. fol. 669.

340. The committee of Kent to the same; Canterbury, Jan. 21st. fol. 672.

341. Orders of both houses for bringing in arrears of assessments and paying the Scotch army; Jan.
F 29th. ff. 676, 680, 681.

342. Draught of instructions for the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland; Jan. 28th. fol. 677.
Printed in their amended form in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. p. 447.

343. Letters of credence from the Parliament of England to the Parliament of Scotland, for the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland; Westminster, Jan. 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 682.

344. Col. Rob. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Feb. 2d, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 683.

345. The marq. of Ormond to Arth. Annesley and sir Rob. King; Acton, Feb. 4th. fol. 684.

346. The committee of Somersetshire to Will. Prynne; Ilminster, Feb. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 687.

347. The committee of Berkshire to sir Benj. Rudyard, Reading, Feb. 7th. fol. 688.

348. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Bolt and Tun Court in Fleet Street, Feb. 7th. fol. 690.

349. Will. Ashhurst and col. John Birch, commissioners employed into Scotland, to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Feb. 8th. fol. 691.

350. The same to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland; Edinburgh, Feb. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 693.

351. Proceedings of the House of Commons concerning civilians and the probate of wills; Feb. 2d, 3d and 8th. fol. 694.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. pp. 452, 453, 457.

352. Sir Tho. Knyvett to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 11th. fol. 695.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil Wars, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 376.

353. The committee at Derby House to the marq. of Ormond; Feb. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 697.

354. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland; Edinburgh, Feb. 15th. fol. 699.

355. Paper sent by the same to the committee of estates; Feb. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 700.

356. The same to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Feb. 15th. fol. 701.

357. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, Feb. 16th. fol. 703.

358. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to the same; Callan, Feb. 17th. fol. 705.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 378.

359. Vice-admiral Rainborowe to the same; Downes, Feb. 18th. fol. 707.

360. Franc. Hardinge to the same; Paris, Feb. 19th. fol. 709.

361. Letter from visc. Taaffe concerning the state of the war in Ireland. fol. 711.

362. The duke of York to speaker Lenthall; St. James's, Feb. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 713.

363. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland; Edinb., Feb. 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 715.

364. The same to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Feb. 22d. fol. 717.

365. The committee of Warwickshire to the same; Coventry, Feb. 22d. fol. 719.

366. Col. John Poyer, governor of Pembroke, to col. Flemynge; Feb. 22d. fol. 721.

367. Order of the committee of estates of Scotland appointing commissioners to confer with those sent from the Parliament of England; Feb. 23d, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 723.

368. The committee of Pembrokeshire to speaker Lenthall; Pembr., Feb. 24th. fol. 724.

369. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, Feb. 25th. fol. 725.

370. Three papers from the commissioners employed into Scotland, declaring the intention of the Parliament of England to pay the arrears due to the Scotch army; Edinb., Feb. 28th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 728, 729, 730.

371. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Maidstone, March 1st. fol. 731.

372. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, March 1st. fol. 733.

373. Petition from the officers and soldiers under major gen. Langharne to the House of Commons, praying for an investigation into the charges made against them by John Elliot. fol. 735.

374. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor; Edinb., March 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 737.

375. Instructions from the Parliament of England to their commissioners into Scotland; March 7th. fol. 738.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. p. 483.

376. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Queen Street, March 7th. fol. 740.

377. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the same; Edinb., March 7th. fol. 742.

378. The same to the earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland, with his answer, and an order of the Scotch Parliament; March 10th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 744.

379. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the committee at Derby House; Queen Street, March 11th. fol. 745.

380. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinb., March 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 747.

381. The mayor and aldermen of Berwick to the commissioners employed into Scotland; March 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 749.

382. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinb., March 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 751.

383. The same to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., March 14th. fol. 753.

384. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to the same; March 14th. fol. 755.

385. Instructions from the Parliament of England to their commissioners in Scotland; March 15th. fol. 757.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. p. 498.

386. Sir John Strangway's engagement to do nothing to the prejudice of Parliament, together with his request to be released on bail. fol. 758.

387. Letter from both houses to the commissioners employed into Scotland, concerning capt. Wogan; March 17th, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 759.

388. Orders from the estates of the Parliament of Scotland to those appointed to confer with the English commissioners; Edinb., March 17th, 20th, 22d and 27th. fol. 761, *seqq.*

389. Will. Hamilton, earl of Lanerk, to Henry Grey, earl of Stamford, Edinb., March 29th. fol. 766.

390. Clement Paman to Will. Sancroft; Bury, March 19th. fol. 769.

391. Report of the committee for the affairs of Ireland at Derby House, concerning the departure of the marq. of Ormond into France; March 20th. fol. 770.

392. The committee of Cumberland to speaker Lenthall; March 20th. fol. 772.

393. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, March 21st. fol. 774.

394. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the same; together with the copy of a paper sent by them to the Parliament of Scotland; Edinb., March 21st. ff. 776, 777.

395. The deputy lieutenants of Cumberland to the same; March 22d. fol. 779.

396. The commissioners employed into Parliament to the earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland; Edinb., March 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 781.

397. Will. Ashhurst to speaker Lenthall; dated Edinb., 1647. fol. 783.

398. Letter from prince elector Charles Lodovic, requesting the appointment of a committee to receive a communication from him. fol. 785.

59.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 826.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1646.

1. Letters of credence for Walter Strickland to the States General of the United Provinces; in Latin; March 1st 164$\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. John Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, March 26th, 1646. fol. 3.
3. The committee of Salop to the same; from the leaguer at Ercall, March 26th. fol. 5.
4. Articles of agreement on the surrender of High Ercall. fol. 6.
5. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; March 27th. fol. 8.
6. The committee of Salop to the same; March 30th. fol. 10.
7. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, March 31st, 1646. fol. 12.
8. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to William Sancroft; March 31st. fol. 14.
9. Colonel Tho. Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms; Ruthin, Apr. 1st. fol. 15.
10. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; April 1st. fol. 17.
11. The lieut. governor, bailiff, and jurats of Guernsey, to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, governor of Guernsey; Apr. 4th. fol. 19.
12. The deposition of Robert Davis, purser of the Ark frigate, relative to an intended attack upon the island of Guernsey; Apr. 4th. fol. 21.
13. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Apr. 4th. fol. 23.
14. Sir Trevor Williams to the same; Langiby Castle, Apr. 4th. fol. 25.
15. The committee at the leaguer at Lichfield to the same; Apr. 4th. fol. 26.
16. The committee of Salop to the same; April 4th. fol. 28.
17. The committee of Surrey to the same; April 4th. fol. 30.
18. Report of major John Yates to the committee of Surrey relative to lady Dunsmore. fol. 32.
19. Pass given by the committee of Surrey to lady Dunsmore to return to Oxford. fol. 34.
20. Articles agreed upon between capt. William Batten, vice-admiral, and col. Thomas Gollop, governor of the castle and island of Portland; Apr. 4th. fol. 35.
21. Capt. Will. Batten to speaker Lenthall; Portland Road, Apr. 7th. fol. 37.
22. Two letters from John Rushworth to the same; Apr. 9th. ff. 38, 40.
23. The commissioners of both houses appointed to reside with the army before Newark to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 9th. fol. 42.
24. Colonel William Sydenham to the same; Melcombe Regis, Apr. 9th. fol. 44.
25. Account of the further proceedings of the army, by John Rushworth; Tiverton, Apr. 10th. fol. 45.
26. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; London, Apr. 10th. fol. 46.
27. The committee appointed to reside with the army before Newark to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 11th. fol. 48.
28. Colonel Tho. Rainborowe to the same; Woodstock, Apr. 11th. fol. 50.
29. The committee of the county of Gloucester to the same; Gloucester, April 13th. fol. 52.
30. Col. Robert Russell, lieut. governor of Guernsey, to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; Guernsey, Apr. 13th. fol. 54.
31. Order from the king against carrying the princess Henrietta into Wales; Oxford, Apr. 13th. fol. 56.

32. Letter from Rotterdam to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; Apr. 13th 1646. fol. 57. A

33. Sir Thomas Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Exeter, Apr. 14th. fol. 59.

34 The committee of both kingdoms at Derby House to the committee of Salop; Apr. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 61.

35. Draught of an ordinance for the indemnity of sir Will. Constable and others, appointed a committee for raising money by the commission of the earl of Essex; Apr. 15th. fol. 62. B

36. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; Exeter, Apr. 16th. fol. 64.

37. John Geoffraye to Will. Sancroft; Hornsey, April 16th. fol. 66.

38. The commissioners of both kingdoms appointed to reside with the army before Newark to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Collingham, Apr. 17th. fol. 67.

39. Sir Richard Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Nantes, Apr. 18th. fol. 69. C

40. The commissioners appointed to reside with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, Apr. 18th. fol. 71.

41. Report of the committee for the admiralty and cinque ports concerning the reduction of Jersey; Apr. 18th. fol. 73.

42. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 17th. fol. 74.

43. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, April 17th. fol. 75. D

44. The committee of Kent to the same; Maidstone, Apr. 21st. fol. 77.

45. John Rushworth to the same; Chard, April 19th. fol. 78.

46. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Chard, April 19th. fol. 80.

47. Lady A. Dalkeith to sir Tho. Fairfax; April 18th. fol. 82. E

48. Col. Henry Ireton to lieut.-gen. Cromwell; Waterstock, Apr. 23d. fol. 85.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 1.

49. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 24th. fol. 86.

Ibid. p. 4.

50. René Augier, parliamentary agent in France, to speaker Lenthall; Paris, Apr. 24th. fol. 87.

Ibid. p. 5. F

51. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House concerning the surrender of Chirk Castle; Apr. 24th. fol. 88.

52. Colonels Tho. Rainborowe and Charles Fleetwood to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 26th. fol. 89.

53. Lord George Digbye to gen. Goring; Oxford, Apr. 26th. fol. 91.

54. Colonel George Payne to major-general Browne, commander of the garrison at Abingdon; Abingdon, Apr. 27th 1646. fol. 93.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 9.

55. Col. Rob. Russell to Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; Guernsey, Apr. 28th. fol. 95.

Ibid. p. 11.

56. Lieut. col. Tho. Bulstrode, governor of Aylesbury, to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 8th. fol. 97.

57. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Apr. 28th. fol. 99.

58. Tho. Careye, baily of Guernsey, to Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; Apr. 28th. fol. 101.

59. Col. Geo. Payne to major-gen. Browne; Abingdon, Apr. 29th. fol. 103.

Printed ibid. p. 12.

60. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Carshalton, Apr. 30th. fol. 105.

Ibid. p. 14.

61. Two letters from sir Balth. Gerbier to speaker Lenthall; Rouen, May $\frac{11th.}{1st.}$ (*transcripts.*) ff. 106, 107.

62. Col. Tho. Morgan to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Evesham, May 1st. fol. 108.

63. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, May 2d. fol. 110.

64. Thomas lord Savile to col. Hen. Marten, together with a declaration concerning the letter for which he was in contempt; Tower, May 5th. ff. 112, 113.

Printed ibid. p. 21.

65. The commissioners appointed to reside with the army to speaker Lenthall; from col. Rosseter's tent at the leaguer before Newark, May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.

Ibid. p. 20.

66. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the commissioners residing with the army; Southwell, May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 117.

67. Colonel-general Poynts to speaker Lenthall; the leaguer before Newark, May 5th. fol. 119.

Ibid. p. 19.

68. William Sancroft to his father; Emmanuel college, May 5th. fol. 121.

Ibid. p. 15.

69. Colonel-gen. Poynts to speaker Lenthall; May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 123.

70. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the same; Headington, May 5th. fol. 125.

Ibid. p. 21.

71. Petition of the inhabitants of Hertfordshire against tithes; read in the House of Commons May 5th. fol. 127.

72. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, May 6th 1646. fol. 129.

73. The Scots general and the committee of estates to the committee of both kingdoms; May 6th. fol. 130.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 268.

74. The commissioners with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Balderton, May 6th. fol. 131.

75. The committee of the county of Nottingham to the commissioners with the army before Newark; Southwell, May 6th. fol. 133.

76. Edward lord Mountagu to the House of Peers, and the same letter signed by the commissioners with the army and addressed to the speaker of the House of Commons; Balderton, May 6th. ff. 135, 140.

77. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Balderton, May 6th. fol. 137.

78. The committee of Leicestershire to the committee of Northamptonshire; Leicester, May 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 139.

79. The committee of both kingdoms to the House of Peers; from col. gen. Poynts' quarters in Houghton Fields, May 7th. fol. 142.

80. Order made by the committee of both kingdoms at the leaguer in Houghton Fields, concerning the surrender of Newark; May 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

81. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Balderton, May 7th. fol. 145.

82. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; May 8th. fol. 146.

83. The commissioners appointed to reside with the army to the same; Lincoln, May 9th. fol. 147.

84. John Rushworth to the same; May 9th. fol. 148.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 26.

85. Col. E. Whalley to the same; Banbury, May 9th. f. 150.
Ibid. p. 28.

86. Captain John Hudson to Richard Barwis, M.P. for Carlisle; Lincoln, May 1646. fol. 152.

87. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; Lincoln, May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 153.

88. The same to the lord gen. Leven; May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.

89. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Doncaster, May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 156.

90. Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Doncaster, May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 158.

91. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Wetherby, May 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 160.

92. William Sancroft to his father; Emmanuel college, May 11th. fol. 161.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 28.

93. Miles Corbett and Valentine Walton to speaker Lenthall; May 11th 1646. fol. 162.

94. Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, to Tho. Maclellan, lord Kirkcudbright; Boroughbridge, May 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 164.

95. The same to the commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln; Boroughbridge, May 11th. fol. 166.

96. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the lord gen. Leven. (*draught.*) fol. 167.

97. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, May 11th. fol. 168.

98. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the same; Bawtry, May 11th. fol. 170.

99. The same to the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; Bawtry, May 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 172.

100. The committee of Northumberland to the same; Morpeth, May 12th. fol. 173.

101. Colonel Thomas Morgan to the same; Amberley, May 12th. fol. 175.

102. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; Bawtry, May 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 177.

103. The English commissioners' narrative of their negotiations with the Scotch commissioners, concerning the king since his coming to the Scotch quarters; Bawtry, May 12th. fol. 179.

104. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 13th. fol. 181.

105. The same to the same; May 13th. fol. 182.

106. Order from the lord gen. Leven forbidding all intercourse between the army and persons disaffected to the Parliament; Durham, May 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 184.

107. The committee of Yorkshire to the earl of Leven and the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; York, May 14th. fol. 185.

108. Lady A. Dalkeith to the committee of Surrey; Oatlands, May 14th. fol. 187.

109. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 19th. fol. 189.

110. Three letters from an agent employed into France by the committee of both kingdoms, subscribed N. N. and directed to S. G.; May 15th, 22d, and 29th. ff. 191, 233, 257.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. pp. 32, 56, 72.

111. Edw. Hyde to Rich. Arundel; Jersey, May 15th. fol. 193.
Ibid. p. 45.

112. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, May 15th. fol. 195.

113. René Augier to the same; Paris, May $\frac{25}{15}$th. fol. 197.
Ibid. p. 41.

114. The earl of Lothiam, in the name of the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln; Newcastle, May 15th, 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 198.

115. The same to lieut.-gen. David Lesly; Newcastle, May 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 200.

116. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of the county of York; Newcastle, May 17th. fol. 201.

117. The commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln to speaker Lenthall; May 17th. fol. 202.

118. Particular of the arms and ammunition found in the town and castle of Newark; May 15th. fol. 203.

119. Sir Tho. Glemham, governor of Oxford, to sir Tho. Fairfax, Oxford, May 17th; and John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall. fol. 205.

120. Petition of capt. Francis Maissy to the House of Commons, for release from the Fleet; with a copy of his commitment. ff. 207, 208.

121. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; May 18th. fol. 209.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 50.

122. The King's message to the two houses from Newcastle, May 18th. fol. 211.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. 1. p. 274.

123. The King's warrant to sir Tho. Glemham, to surrender Oxford; Newcastle, May 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 213.

124. The commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln to speaker Lenthall; May 19th. fol. 214.

125. Two letters from the committee of the county of York to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; May 19th. ff. 216, 218.

126. The mayor of Gloucester and others to John Lenthall, M.P. for Gloucester; May 19th. fol. 220.

127. The King's letter to the city of London from Newcastle; May 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 221.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 275.

128. The earl of Lothian, in the name of the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Newcastle, May 19th. fol. 222.

129. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 20th. fol. 223.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 51.

130. The committee of the county of Durham to speaker Lenthall; Durham, May 20th. fol. 225.

131. Sir Tho. Lyttelton to Will. Sancroft; Tower, May 21st. fol. 227.
Ibid. p. 54.

132. Edward French to Rich. Shuttleworth, M.P. for Preston; Preston, May 22d, 1646. fol. 228.

133. The committee of Cheshire to speaker Lenthall; Knutsford, May 22d. fol. 230.

134. Particular of some part of the sufferings and present condition of the county of Chester, presented to Parliament. fol. 232.

135. Sir Trevor Williams to sir John Trevor, M.P. for Grampound; Bristol, May 23d. fol. 235.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 63.

136. W. J. to Thomas Chaloner, M.P. for Richmond, Yorkshire; York, May 24th. fol. 237.
Ibid. p. 64.

137. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to the committee of Yorkshire; May 25th. fol. 240.

138. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 25th. fol. 242.

139. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to col. general Poynts; May 25th. fol. 243.

140. Tho. Smalwood to Luke Robinson, M.P, for Scarborough; Scarborough, May 25th. fol. 245.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 66.

141. The committee of the county of Gloucester to speaker Lenthall; Gloucester, May 25th. fol. 247.

142. Report of the commissioners of the Parliament of England, concerning Mr. Ashburnham. fol. 249.

143. Letter from Berwick to Henry Darley, M.P. for Malton; May 27th. fol. 250.

144. Sir Will. Sheiffeilde to Ferdinando lord Fairfax; Delft, May 28th. fol. 252.

145. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; May 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 254.

146. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; May 29th. fol. 255.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 77.

147. René Augier to the committee of both kingdoms; in French; May 29th. fol. 259.

148. Letter from York to John Wastell, M.P. for Malton; May 29th. fol. 261.

149. Eman. Issachar to the burgesses in Parliament for Yorkshire; Langbarge, May 28th. fol. 263.
Ibid. p. 68.

150. Extract from a letter written by one of the committee of Durham, concerning the burden of maintaining the Scotch army; May 28th. fol. 265.

151. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, May 29th. fol. 266.

152. Two letters from col. gen. Sednham Poynts to speaker Lenthall; York, May 29th, 1646. ff. 268, 270.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 78.

153. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the speakers of the Houses of Lords and Commons; May 30th. ff. 271, 273.
Ibid. p. 80.

154. State of the matter of fact concerning the propositions for delinquents. fol. 275.

155. Col. R. Somers to Tho. Chaloner; Cleveland, June 2d. fol. 278.
Ibid. p. 82.

156. The King to prince Charles; Newcastle, June 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 280.

157. Two letters from col. Tho. Morgan to the marq. of Worcester, with the marquis's answers; Ragland, June 3d and 4th. ff. 281, 282, 284, 286.
Ibid. p. 84.

158. Col. Thomas Morgan to speaker Lenthall; from the leaguer before Ragland Castle, June 4th. fol. 285.
Ibid. p. 87.

159. Col. gen. Poynts to the committee of estates for Scotland; York, June 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 289.
Ibid. p. 88.

160. The committee of the county of York to the same; York, June 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 290.

161. Major-gen. Edward Massie to sir Tho. Fairfax; London, June 4th. fol. 292.
Ibid. p. 90.

162. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, June 5th. fol. 294.

163. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to the commissioners of the English Parliament and others; June 5th. fol. 296.

164. Colonel Tho. Mytton's engagement upon the delivery of Beaumaris Castle; June 5th. fol. 298.

165. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; from the leaguer before Goodrich, June 5th. fol. 300.

166. Rich. Weller, rector of Bartlow, to Will. Sancroft; Lond., June 6th. fol. 302.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 92.

167. The same to the same; June 16th. fol. 304.
Ibid. p. 105.

168. Dr. Mich. Hudson, whilst prisoner in the house of the mayor of Newcastle, to John Seton, earl of Dunfermline. fol. 305.

169. The same to Dr. Francis Crosse and Mr. Stevens; Sandwich, June 7th. fol. 307.
Ibid. p. 93.

170. J. B. to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; June 8th, 1646. fol. 308.

171. Lady A. Dalkeith to the speakers of both houses; Oatlands, June 8th. ff. 309, 311.
Ibid. p. 99.

172. Capt. Francis Maissy to speaker Lenthall; from the Fleet, June 9th. fol. 312.

173. John Rushworth to the same; Water-Eaton, June 9th. fol. 314.

174. Letter of thanks from the House of Commons to sir Thomas Fairfax; June 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 316.

175. The King's message to both houses from Newcastle, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 318.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 275.

176. The King's warrant to sir Thomas Glemham and others to surrender their garrisons; June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 319.
Ibid. p. 276.

177. The committee of estates for Scotland to col. gen. Poynts; Newcastle, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 320.

178. The same to the committee of the county of York; Newcastle, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 321.

179. Letter from the committee of estates desiring the English Parliament to send propositions and demands to be granted by the king for the settling of religion and peace; Newcastle, June 10th. fol. 322.

180. The committee of the county of York to the committee of estates; York, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 323.

181. Letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners of Scotland residing in London; June 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 324.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iv. p. 573.

182. Sir Tho. Hanmer's declaration concerning a treaty between the King and the Scots; June 12th. fol 325.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 95.

183. Capt. Rich. Crandley to speaker Lenthall; Marl Lane, June 12th. fol. 327.

184. Correspondence between colonel John Birch and si Hen. Lingen, governor of Goodrich Castle; Jun 13th and 14th. fol. 329.
Ibid. p. 102.

185. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; June 13th fol. 330.
Ibid. p. 101.

186. Col. Tho. Mytton to the same; Carnarvon, Jun 15th. fol. 332.

187. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House t the same; June 15th. fol. 334.

188. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Water Eaton, June 15th 1646. fol. 335.

189. Testimonial under the hand and seal of major-gen. Langharne and col. Poyer in behalf of Bridget Powell. fol. 337.

190. Petition of Bridget Powell to both houses for compensation for losses sustained during the war. fol. 338.

191. The committee of the county of Hereford to speaker Lenthall; Hereford, June 16th. fol. 339.

192. Col. Rob. Russell to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; Guernsey, June 16th. fol. 341.

193. Sir George Ayscue to the committee of the Admiralty; Portsmouth, June 16th. fol. 343.

194. The committee of Dorsetshire to speaker Lenthall; Blandford, June 17th. fol. 345.

195. The General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to the Parliament of England; Edinburgh, June 18th. fol. 348.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 306.

196. Col. Birch to speaker Lenthall; Goodrich, June 18th. fol. 349.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 107.

197. The committee of the county of York to the same; York, June 19th. fol. 351.

198. The committee of the county of Somerset to the same; Ilchester, June 20th. fol. 353.

199. Colonel Sednham Poynts to the same; York, June 20th. fol. 355.

Ibid. p. 108.

200. The committee of the county of Stafford to the same; from the leaguer before Lichfield close, June 22d. fol. 357.

201. The committee of the county of Oxford to the same; Woodstock, June 23d. fol. 359.

202. Dr. Mich. Hudson to Samuel Browne; June 24th. fol. 361.

Ibid. p. 109.

203. Dr. Francis Crosse to the committee of the House of Commons; [no date.] fol. 363.

204. Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for Ireland; June 25th. fol. 364.

205. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, June 26th. fol. 366.

206. Letter from the committee of the county of Denbigh complaining of want of money and ammunition for the forces; Denbigh, June 27th. fol. 368.

207. Lady A. Dalkeith [to the speaker of the House of Lords;] Oatlands, June 28th. fol. 369.

208. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; June 25th. fol. 370.

209. Princes Rupert and Maurice to speaker Lenthall; Oatlands, June 28th 1646. fol. 371.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 114.

210. The earl of Bristol to the same; June 29th. fol. 373.

Ibid. p. 118.

211. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Water Eaton, June 16th. fol. 374.

Ibid. p. 106.

212. Prince Rupert to the same; Oatlands, June 29th. fol. 376.

Ibid. p. 119.

213. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; June 29th. fol. 378.

214. Prince Charles Lodovic to the same; Whitehall, June 30th. fol. 379.

Ibid. p. 120.

215. Prince Rupert to the same; Guildford, July 1st. fol. 380.

Ibid. p. 121.

216. The earl of Bristol to the same; July 3d. fol. 382.

Ibid. p. 122.

217. Safe conduct granted by sir Thomas Fairfax to the earl of Bristol; June 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 383.

218. Captain Thomas Trenchard to the committee of the Admiralty; on board the Rainbow in the Downs, July 3d. fol. 385.

219. The committee of Northumberland to William, George, and Robert Fenwick; Newcastle, July 4th. fol. 387.

220. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, July 4th. fol. 389.

221. Composition made by Robert Villiers, of London; read in the House of Commons and accepted July 7th. fol. 391.

222. The committee of Dorsetshire to speaker Lenthall; Shaston, July 8th. fol. 392.

223. Paper from the Scottish commissioners at Worcester House chiefly concerning the army in the north. fol. 394.

224. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; July 11th. fol. 397.

225. The duke of York to the earl of Northumberland; Oxford, July 16th. fol. 398.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 125.

226. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, July 17th. fol. 399.

227. The committee of the county of Gloucester to the same; Gloucester, July 18th. ff. 401, 403.

228. Articles of surrender of Ruthland Castle. fol. 4[illegible].

229. Colonel Thomas Bulstrode to speaker Lenthall; Aylesbury, July 22d. fol. 406.

Printed ibid. p. 126.

230. Familiar letter signed W. E., and dated Jersey, July 22d 1646. fol. 408. A

231. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; July 23d. fol. 410.

232. The soldiers in garrison at Chester to the Cheshire committee; July 23d. fol. 412.

233. The committee of the county of Worcester to speaker Lenthall; Worcester, July 23d. fol. 414.

234. Letter to the same from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions for peace to the King; Newcastle, July 23d. fol. 417. B

235. The committee of the county of Monmouth to the same; Usk, July 23d. fol. 418.

236. Col. Morgan to the same; from the leaguer before Ragland castle, July 23d. fol. 420.

237. The same to the same; same date. fol. 422.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 131.

238. Major-gen. Langharne to the same; Haverfordwest, July 24th. fol. 424. C

Ibid. p. 132.

239. The deputy lieutenants of Cheshire to Geo. Booth, Henry Delves, and Roger Wilbraham; July 25th. fol. 426.

240. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, July 25th. fol. 428.

241. Clement Paman to William Sancroft; Chevington, July 27th. fol. 430.

242. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; July 27th. fol. 432. D

Printed ibid. p. 133.

243. Letter to the same from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions for peace to the King; Newcastle, July 28th. fol. 433.

244. The Dorset committee to the same; Dorchester, July 31st. fol. 434.

245. The deputy lieutenants of Cheshire to colonel Geo. Booth; Nether Knutsford, July 32d. fol. 436. E

246. His majesty's answer to the propositions for peace, Aug. 1st. fol. 437.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 320.

247. Narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners who attended his majesty with the propositions for peace. fol. 439.

248. The committee of Cheshire to colonel Geo. Booth, Roger Wilbraham, and Jonathan Bruen; Chester, Aug. 1st. fol. 442. F

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 135.

249. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Bath, Aug. 1st. fol. 444.

Ibid. p. 137.

250. Will. Massie to Roger Wilbraham; Chester, Aug. 1st. fol. 446.

251. Ph. Mainwaringe to Roger Wilbraham; Aug. 1st 1646. fol. 447.

252. Letter to speaker Lenthall from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions for peace to the King; Newcastle, Aug. 2d. fol. 449.

253. Col. Birch to the same; Bath, Aug. 2d. fol. 450.

254. Sir Tho. Fairfax to col. John Birch; Bath, Aug. 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 452.

255. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts; Westminster, Aug. 4th. fol. 453.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 139.

256. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms; Chirk Castle, Aug. 5th. fol. 455.

Ibid. p. 140.

257. The mayor and aldermen of York to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 7th. fol. 457.

258. The committee of Salop to the committee of both kingdoms; Aug. 7th. fol. 459.

259. Colonel Birch to speaker Lenthall; Ragland, Aug. 7th. fol. 461.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 142.

260. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same; Halston, Aug. 10th. fol. 463.

261. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the speakers of both houses; Aug. 11th. ff. 465, 466.

262. Paper of the Scottish commissioners touching the return of their army, &c. fol. 467.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 322.

263. John Norwich, governor of Rockingham Castle, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 12th. fol. 468.

264. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same; Wrexham, Aug. 12th. fol. 471.

265. The committee of the county of York to the same; York, Aug. 13th. fol. 473.

266. Col. John Birch to the same; Hereford, Aug. 22d. fol. 475.

267. Sir Tho. Glemham to the same; Aug. 16th. fol. 477.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 143.

268. The committee of the county of Hereford to the same; Hereford, Aug. 16th. fol. 479.

269. Col. Richard Townsend to col. Tho. Ceely; Truro, Aug. 16th. fol. 481.

Ibid. p. 144.

270. Col. Tho. Morgan to speaker Lenthall; from the leaguer before Ragland Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 483.

Ibid. p. 147.

271. Major-gen. Langharne to the same; August 19th. fol. 485.

A 272. Henry lord Jermyn to sir Hen. Killigrew; [Aug. 1646.] fol. 487.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 145.

273. Colonel John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Ragland, Aug. 2d. fol. 489.

274. Declarations of Ant. Nicoll, Francis Rous, John Wylde, Will. Ashhurst, and Denzell Holles, concerning the amount of their incomes from public
B sources. ff. 491, 499, 501, 503, 507.

Mr. Holles's declaration is printed ibid. p. 149.

275. Col. Thomas Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Halston, Aug. 24th. fol. 493.

276. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Bath, Aug. 24th. fol. 495.

Ibid. p. 148.

277. The committee of Cheshire to the same; Middlewich, Aug. 25th. fol. 497.

C 278. Exceptions to the general estimate of the accounts of the Scottish army, read in the House of Commons Aug. 27th. fol. 505.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iv. p. 655.

279. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 27th. fol. 509.

280. The committee of Cornwall to the same; Truro, Aug. 27th. fol. 511.

281. The Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the
D committee of Cumberland; June 28th. fol. 513.

282. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Hereford, Aug. 30th. fol. 515.

283. John Geoffraye to Will. Sancroft; Hornsey, Aug. 31st. fol. 517.

284. The duke of Argyle to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Aug. 31st. fol. 518.

285. Petition of Tho. Smart for payment for provisions supplied to the garrison of Londonderry; Aug.
E 31st. fol. 519.

286. The sub-committee of accounts for the county of Sussex to speaker Lenthall; Steyning, Aug. 31st. fol. 521.

287. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the money voted by the House of Commons for payment of the Scottish army; Sept. 2d. fol. 523.

288. The earl of Leven and committee of estates for Scotland at Newcastle to col. J. Hutchinson,
F governor of Nottingham; Sept. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 525.

289. Paul Best, prisoner in the Gate-house, Westminster, to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 5th. fol. 526.

290. Francis Gardiner to William Sancroft; Sept. 7th. fol. 527.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 151.

291. The committee of Northumberland to Geo. Fenwick and Robert Fenwick; Morpeth, Sept. 8th 1646. fol. 528.

292. Answer of the Common Council of London touching the raising of money for the Scotch army; Sept. 9th. fol. 530.

293. Col. J. Hutchinson to speaker Lenthall; Nottingham Castle, Sept. 10th. fol. 531.

294. The same to the earl of Leven and committee of estates for Scotland; Nottingham Castle, Sept. 10th. fol. 533.

295. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Hereford, Sept. 11th. fol. 534.

296. Expense of maintaining the garrison of Hereford. fol. 536.

297. The committee of Durham to the speakers of both houses; Durham, Sept. 17th. fol. 537.

298. The earl of Leven to Hugh Mowatt, agent for the queen of Sweden; Newcastle, Sept. 17th. fol. 539.

299. Capt. Tho. Blagge, late governor of Wallingford, to speaker Lenthall; Rye, Sept. 22d. fol. 541.

300. René Augier to the same; Fontainebleau, $\frac{\text{Oct. 4th.}}{\text{Sept. 24th.}}$ fol. 543.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 155.

301. Walter Strickland to the same; $\frac{\text{Oct. 4th.}}{\text{Sept. 24th.}}$ fol. 545.

Ibid. p. 165.

302. List of sequestrations during the years 1644, 1645, and 1646. fol. 547.

303. The committee of the northern association at York to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 25th. fol. 550.

304. Warrant addressed to the constables of the wapentake of Flaxwell, in the county of Lincoln, to levy money for the maintenance of the army under sir Tho. Fairfax, Sept. 7th; with the protest of col. Edw. Kinge, Sept. 24th. ff. 551, 552.

305. Tho. Holbech to William Sancroft; Trumpington, Sept. 30th. fol. 554.

Printed ibid. p. 153.

306. The committee of the county of Leicester to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, Oct. 1st. fol. 555.

307. The petition of Edw. Boyfeild, of Loddington, to the House of Commons, not to be turned out of his estate. fol. 556.

308. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Oct. $\frac{\text{11th.}}{\text{1st.}}$ fol. 558.

Ibid. p. 167.

309. Dr. Will. Juxon, bishop of London, and Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to the King; Fulham, Oct. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 560.

Ibid. p. 169.

310. Colonel Thomas Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Denbigh, Oct. 14th. fol. 562.

311. The committee of the county of Denbigh to the same; Denbigh, Oct. 20th. fol. 564.

312. Col. Edm. Ludlowe and Francis Allein to speaker Lenthall; Devizes, Oct. 22d 1646. fol. 566. A

313. The committee of the county of Denbigh to the same; Denbigh, Oct. 23d. fol. 568.

314. Colonel Poynts to the same; with a paper, giving an account of the proceedings of the Scotch army in the north; York, Oct. 23d. ff. 570, 571.

315. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Devizes, Oct. 26th. fol. 573.

316. Colonel Mytton to the same; Conway, Nov. 10th. fol. 575. B

317. Letter from colonel Mytton against appointing lieut. col. Twisleton governor of Denbigh Castle; Conway, Nov. 11th. fol. 577.

318. Petition of colonel Mytton to the House of Commons to transfer the tithes of Llanrhaiadar-in-Cynmeirch to the curacy of Halston. fol. 578.

319. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall, with a copy of the articles of surrender of Conway Castle; Nov. 11th. ff. 580, 582. C

320. The same to the same; Beaumaris, Nov. 12th. fol. 583.

321. Will. Bury to col. Rosseter; Lincoln, Nov. 13th. fol. 585.

322. Notes of the charge given by col. Edw. Kinge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford and Folkingham fol. 586.

323. Examinations of Geo. Stordevell and Tho. Greene, assessors for the town of Martin, concerning the conduct of col. Edw. Kinge; Nov. 2d. ff. 588, 589. D

324. Sir Wilfrid Lawson to Richard Tolson; Nov. 23d. fol. 591.

325. Rich. Weller to William Sancroft; Ashdon, Nov. 16th. fol. 593.

326. Fran. Gardiner to Will. Sancroft; Nov. 23d. fol. 594.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 172.

327. Colonel Poynts to speaker Lenthall; York, Nov. 27th. fol. 597. E
Ibid. p. 174.

328. Names of persons engaged to surprise Pontefract Castle. fol. 598.

329. Copy of a letter to the committee at York, giving an account of the bold proceedings of the cavaliers in the north. fol. 599.

330. Latin translation of a letter from Christina, queen of Sweden, to the Parliament; Stockholm, Nov. 28th. fol. 600. F

331. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 1st. fol. 603.

332. Colonel Rob. Russell to the inhabitants of Jersey; Guernsey, Dec. 2d. fol. 605.

333. Letter to be sent to the committees of counties to hasten the bringing in of the assessments for the army under sir Tho. Fairfax; read in the House of Commons Dec. 4th. fol. 606.

334. Examination of George Holgate concerning the designs upon Pontefract Castle; Dec. 4th 1646. fol. 608.

335. Colonel Poynts to speaker Lenthall; York, Dec. 5th. fol. 609.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 175.

336. Adrian Parmenter and others to the commissioners of excise; Norwich, Dec. 17th. fol. 610.

337. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Harley, Dec. 19th. fol. 612.
Ibid. p. 177.

338. Mr. Erle's report from the Committee of the West concerning sir Peter Killigrew's interest and right of inheritance in the site of Pendennis Castle; made to the House of Commons Dec. 19th. fol. 614.

339. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 19th. fol. 616.

340. His majesty's message for a personal treaty; Newcastle, Dec. 20th. fol. 618.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 393.

341. Votes of the House of Lords upon the preceding message; Dec. 26th. fol. 619.

342. J. B. to Rich. Weller; in Latin; Rutilingæ, Dec. 28th. fol. 620.

343. The earl of Leven to the committee of estates of Scotland; Newcastle, Dec. 28th. fol. 622.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 178.

344. Adrian Parmenter and others to the commissioners of excise; Norwich, Dec. 28th. fol. 622.

345. Vote of the Lords and Commons desiring the commissioners of Scotland to write to the earl of Leven to prevent the king's going beyond the seas; Dec. 25th. fol. 625.

346. Letter to be sent by Mr. speaker, by command of the House of Commons, to the general Leven; Dec. 31st. fol. 627.

347. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, chiefly expressing their anxiety to co-operate with the Parliament of England in inducing his majesty to accede to the propositions of peace; Jan. 2d 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 628.

348. The treasurers appointed for the payment of the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; York, Jan. 4th. fol. 630.

349. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; York, Jan. 4th. fol. 632.

350. Sir Nicholas Crisp to captain Thomas Allin, then a privateer for the king against the Parliament; Rouen, Jan. 4th. fol. 634.

351. Peter de Beauvoir and others of Guernsey to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 6th. fol. 636.

352. The sub-commissioners of excise in Spalding to the sub-commissioners in Boston; Jan. 6th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 638. A

353. Capt. Tho. Sympkis to col. Mytton; Beaumaris, Jan. 7th. fol. 640.

354. Sir Nich. Crisp to captain Thomas Allin; Rouen, Jan. 7th. fol. 641.

355. John Bulkeley to col. Mytton; Beaumaris, Jan. 7th. fol. 642.

356. The same to Rob. Coytmore, secretary to the earl of Warwick; Beaumaris, Jan. 7th. fol. 643. B

357. Votes of the House of Commons for settling lands upon lieut. gen. Cromwell; Jan. 23d 164$\frac{5}{6}$ and Jan. 7th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. ff. 645, 646.

358. Major-gen. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; York, Jan. 8th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 647.

359. Rich. Wenman and others to the commissioners of excise; Norwich, Jan. 8th. fol. 649.

360. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 9th. fol. 651. C

361. Colonel Mytton to the same; Wrexham, Jan. 11th. fol. 653.

362. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; with a paper concerning the examination of Tobias Peaker, one of the grooms of the King's privy chamber; Jan. 12th. ff. 655, 656.

363. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Northampton, Jan. 15th. fol. 657. D

364. The same to Hen. Elsynge, clerk to the House of Commons; Northampton, Jan. 15th. fol. 659.

365. John Maulyverer, governor of Hull, to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 15th. fol. 661.

366. Mansfeild Hassell and Rob. Hurst to the commissioners of excise; Leeds, Jan. 15th. fol. 663.

367. Will. Cawley's acknowledgment of money received by virtue of an order of the House of Commons; Jan. 15th. fol. 665.

368. Will. Bury to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, Jan. 16th. fol. 667. E

369. Notes of the charge given by col. Edward Kinge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford, Jan. 11th. fol. 668.

370. Declaration of William Dickinson concerning some factious expressions used by colonel Edw. Kinge. fol. 670.

371. Letter to the earl of Leven from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; York, Jan. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 671. F

372. Sir Nich. Crisp to captain Thomas Allin; Rouen, Jan. 18th. fol. 672.

373. Letter to the earl of Leven from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Northallerton, Jan. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 674.

374. Colonel Mytton and others to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Jan. 22d. fol. 675.

375. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Jan. 23d 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 677.

376. Letter from the earl of Leven to the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Newcastle, Jan. 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 679.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 180.

377. Certificate presented to the House of Commons by the Committee of Accounts concerning obstructions made to their sub-committees by the standing committees in the several counties. fol. 680.

378. Barth. Perkines to colonel Rob. Lindsey; Wolverhampton, Jan. 25th. fol. 681.

379. Colonel Alex. Rigby's certificate of his accounts; Jan. 25th. fol. 683.

380. Letter to the earl of Leven from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Northallerton, Jan. 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 684.

381. Letter from the earl of Leven to the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Newcastle, Jan. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 686.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 181.

382. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Jan. 26th. fol. 687.

383. Letter of acknowledgment from the earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay, president of the Parliament of Scotland; St. Andrew's, Jan. 27th. fol. 688.

384. Dr. Jos. Hall, bp. of Norwich, to ——; Palace at Norwich, Jan. 28th. fol. 689.

385. Major-gen. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; Durham, Jan. 28th. fol. 690.

386. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 28th. fol. 691.

387. The commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 693.

388. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 694.

389. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 695.

390. Colonel Poynts to the same; Eryholme, Jan. 31st. fol. 697.

391. Col. Rob. Russell to the same; Guernsey, Feb. 1st. fol. 699.

392. The same to the same; Feb. 1st. fol. 702.

393. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; with the petition of sundry Scotch officers to the House of Commons for arrears of pay; Feb. 2d. ff. 703, 705.

394. Draught of a letter sent by the House of Commons, with a jewel, to the earl of Leven; Feb. 9th. fol. 706.

395. Sir Henry Bedingfeild to speaker Lenthall; Feb. A
3d 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 708.
396. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Durham, Feb. 3d. fol. 710.
397. Major-gen. Skippon to the speakers of both houses; Newcastle, Feb. 3d. ff. 712, 714.
398. The earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay, president of the Parliament of Scotland, to speaker Lenthall; St. Andrew's, Feb. 3d. fol. 715.
B
399. The committee of Cumberland to both houses of Parliament; Carlisle, Feb. 4th. fol. 716.
400. The same letter as the preceding addressed to the earl of Stamford, Rob. Goodwin, and Will. Ashhurst, the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Feb. 4th. fol. 718.
401. The Parliament of England to the Parliament of Scotland; Feb. 4th. (*draught.*) fol. 720.
402. The treasurers appointed for the payment of the
Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Northallerton, C
Feb. 1st. fol. 722.
403. The commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 4th. fol. 724.
404. Letter of credence to the Parliament of Scotland for the earl of Stamford, Robert Goodwin, and Will. Ashhurst; Feb. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 726.
405. Sir Will. Brereton's certificate of his accounts; Feb. 6th. fol. 728.
406. Report of the fine and composition of sir Roger D
Jaques, of York; Feb. 9th. fol. 730.
407. Letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners attending the King; Feb. 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 731.
408. Peter Dobrey and J. Waterton to col. Rob. Russell, lieut.-governor of Guernsey; St. Malo, Feb. 9th. fol. 733.
409. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham,
Feb. 10th. fol. 734. E
410. Letter from the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland, concerning sundry public matters; St. Andrew's, Feb. 10th. fol. 736.
411. Some gentlemen prisoners in the Tower to Denzell Holles; Feb. 10th. fol. 738.
412. Two letters from Miles Smyth, afterwards secretary to archbp. Sheldon; Leicester House, Feb. 10th. (*draughts.*) fol. 740.
413. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall and recorder
Glynne; Wrexham, Feb. 10th. fol. 741. F
414. The commissioners appointed to superintend the withdrawal of the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Berwick, Feb. 12th. fol. 743.
415. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; July 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 745.
416. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 14th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 746.
417. The committee of Cumberland to the commissioners appointed to superintend the withdrawal of the Scotch army; Isell, Feb. 16th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 748.
418. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Nottingham, Feb. 17th. fol. 750.
419. The committee of Cumberland to the same; Feb. 22d. fol. 752.
420. Order from colonel Poynts for the quartering of troops on the county of Cumberland; Feb. 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 753.
421. The earl of Stamford, one of the commissioners employed into Scotland, to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Edinb., Feb. 23d. fol. 755.
422. Vote of the committee of Lords and Commons for the Admiralty, desiring a settlement of the jurisdiction of that court; Feb. 23d. fol. 757.
423. The commissioners with the King to speaker Lenthall; Holdenby, Feb. 24th. fol. 758.
424. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 25th. fol. 780.
425. The committee of Carnarvon to the same; Feb. 25th. fol. 782.
426. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Nottingham, Feb. 25th. fol. 784.
427. Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for the affairs of Ireland, concerning the supplies necessary for that country; Feb. 26th. fol. 786.
428. The bailiffs of Bridgnorth to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 27th. fol. 787.
429. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Bansfeild, March 1st. fol. 789.
430. The mayor and aldermen of Berwick to the English commissioners in Scotland; March 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 790.
431. The committee of Suffolk to speaker Lenthall; Bury St. Edmund's, March 4th. fol. 792.
432. Col. Rob. Russell to the same; Guernsey, March 5th. fol. 794.
433. The committee at Bristol to the same; March 5th. fol. 796.
434. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; March 6th. fol. 798.
435. Charles I. to the speaker of the House of Peers; Holdenby, March 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 800.
436. The commissioners with the King to speaker Lenthall; Holdenby, March 8th. fol. 802.
437. The English commissioners in Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinburgh, March 12th 164$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 803.
438. The committee of Devon to sir John Bampfield and other members of the House of Commons; Torrington, March 12th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 805.

439. The English commissioners in Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinb., March 14th 164$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 807.

440. The same to lord chancellor Loudoun; Edinburgh, March 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 809.

441. Major-gen. Skippon to gen. Fairfax; Newcastle, March 15th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 811.

442. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the Committee for compositions at Goldsmiths' Hall; Walden, March 15th. fol. 813.

443. The English commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., March 17th. fol. 815.

444. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; together with a certificate from Robert Woolsey, deputy-commissary of the provisions in Newcastle; March 18th. fol. 817.

445. Col. Rob. Russell to the same; Guernsey, March 20th. fol. 820.

446. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; March 22d. fol. 822.

447. The commissioners with the King to the same; Holdenby, March 22d. fol. 823.

448. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; March 23d. fol. 824.

60.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 592.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1645.

1. Colonel Audley Mervyn to speaker Lenthall, March 25th 1645; together with a testimonial in his behalf signed by the commanders, officers, and clergy in and about the city of Londonderry. ff. 1, 2, 3.

2. Col. Peter Egerton to the same; Ormskirk, March 25th. fol. 5.

3. The committee of Suffolk to the same; Bury St. Edmund's, March 25th. fol. 7.

4. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 26th. fol. 9.

5. The committee of Salop to speaker Lenthall; March 26th. fol. 11.

6. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the same; Hague, March 27th. fol. 13.

7. Sir William Waller to the same; Ringwood, March 27th. fol. 15.

8. The committee of Lancashire to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Manchester, March 27th. fol. 17.

9. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 27. fol. 19.

10. Capt. John Poyer, mayor of Pembroke, to speaker Lenthall; together with a petition from the inhabitants of Pembroke for supplies, and a particular of the needs of the garrison; March 27th. ff. 21, 22, 23.

A 11. Extract of a letter from sir Lewis Dyve to lord Culpeper; Sherborne, March 27th 1645. fol. 25.

12. Two letters from lord Culpeper to the lord general Goring; Bristol, March 28th. ff. 27, 29.

13. The earl of Warwick to speaker Lenthall; Holborn, March 28th. fol. 31.

14. Sir Thomas Fairfax to col. Ed. Aldrich; Windsor, Apr. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 33.

B 15. Col. Ed. Aldrich to sir Thomas Fairfax; Reading, March 28th. fol. 34.

16. Lord Geo. Digbye to the lord gen. Goring; Oxford, March 29th. fol. 36.

17. Extract of a letter from lieut-gen. D. Lesley to the Scotch commissioners; Sambrook, March 29th. fol. 38.

18. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 31st. fol. 39.

C 19. Sir Thomas Myddleton to speaker Lenthall; Red Castle, March 31st. fol. 41.

20. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, April 1st. fol. 43.

21. The committee of Pembrokeshire to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 1st. fol. 45.

22. Laurence Sarson, fellow of Emman. coll., to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 1st. fol. 47.

23. Two letters from Walter Adams, of Emman. coll., to the same, the latter dated Apr. 2d. ff. 48, 49.

D 24. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, Apr. 2d. fol. 50.

25. The committee of Shropshire to speaker Lenthall; Salop, Apr. 3d. fol. 52.

26. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., April 3d. fol. 54.

27. Letter from Dr. Tho. Swadlin and other clergymen, prisoners for the king's cause either in Gresham college or Newgate, praying for some relief. fol. 55.

E 28. Sir Will. Brereton to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Tarvin, Apr. 4th. fol. 56.

29. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, Apr. 4th. fol. 58.

30. The House of Commons to col. Edw. Massie; Apr. 4th. fol. 59.

31. Order from the King to lord Goring in behalf of Mons. de Montagne; Oxford, Apr. 5th. fol. 61.

F 32. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, Apr. 6th. fol. 63.

33. The plea of Dr. Rogers to the negative oath. fol. 64.

34. Order of the House of Lords relative to the right of the countess of Peterborough to appoint to the curacy of Capel in Surrey; Apr. 7th. fol. 68.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. vii. p. 309.

35. The committee of Surrey to speaker Lenthall; Kingston, Apr. 8th 1645. fol. 69.

36. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Reading, Apr. 8th. fol. 71.

37. Two letters from the House of Commons, one to sir Tho. Fairfax, the other to major-gen. Skippon; Apr. 8th. (*draughts.*) fol. 73.

38. Paper from the Scottish commissioners to the Committee of Safety, concerning the armies of both kingdoms; Apr. 8th. fol. 74.

39. The committee of Gloucestershire to the Committee of Safety; Gloucester, Apr. 8th. fol. 75.

40. Major Rich. Browne to speaker Lenthall; Abingdon, Apr. 11th. fol. 77.

41. Paper concerning the king's prospects in the north. fol. 79.

42. Tho. Herbert to speaker Lenthall; Reading, April 13th. fol. 80.

43. The committee of Northumberland to the same; Newcastle, Apr. 14th. fol. 82.

44. Report of the Committee of Safety concerning money for sir Will. Waller's forces; Apr. 14th. fol. 84.

45. Report of the committee for regulating the household of the King's children. fol. 86.

46. Extract of several letters from Scotland concerning the defeat of the marq. of Montrose at Dundee; Apr. 7th. fol. 88.

47. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning arrears due to the Scotch army in Ireland; Apr. 15th. fol. 91.

48. Paper from the same concerning arrears due to the Scotch, discharged from the army; Apr. 16th. fol. 93.

49. The earl of Leven to the Committee of Safety; Newcastle, Apr. 17th. fol. 97.

50. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Aylesford, Apr. 18th. fol. 99.

51. The justices of peace at St. Alban's to the same; Apr. 18th. fol. 101.

52. Col. Edw. Massie to the House of Commons; Gloucester, Apr. 19th. fol. 103.

53. Report of the committee for the Admiralty touching the appointment of a commander-in-chief for the fleet; Apr. 21st. fol. 105.

54. Col. Tho. Ceely, governor of Lyme, to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 21st. fol. 107.

55. The earl of Leven to the Committee of safety; Newcastle, Apr. 22d. fol. 109.

56. The committee of Lancashire to speaker Lenthall; Manchester, Apr. 23d. fol. 111,

57. John Rushworth to the same; Windsor, Apr. 23d. fol. 113.

58. The committee of Pembrokeshire to the same; Haverfordwest, Apr. 23d. fol. 115.

A

B

C

D

E

F

59. The mayor and aldermen of Newcastle to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 24th, 1645. fol. 117.

60. The committee of Yorkshire to the same; York, Apr. 25th. fol. 119.

61. Sir John Wolstenholme to Francis Nevill; Nostall, Apr. 20th. fol. 121.

62. The same to Phineas Andrewes; Nostall, Apr. 20th. fol. 122.

63. Mr. Scawen's report touching the lord general's life-guard; Apr. 25th. fol. 123.

64. Francis Pierrepont and Henry Darley to speaker Lenthall; York, Apr. 25th. fol. 125.

65. Declaration of the generals who treated for the surrender of York, touching the extent of the articles then agreed upon. (*transcript.*) fol. 126.

66. Col. Edward Massie to the Committee of Safety; Gloucester, Apr. 25th. fol. 127.

67. Major-gen. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, Apr. 25th and 26th. ff. 129, 145.

68. Col. Edward Massie to the same; Gloucester, Apr. 26th. fol. 132.

69. Sir Theod. Mayerne, physician to the King, to the same; Apr. 26th. fol. 134.

70. The committee of Cambridgeshire to the same; Ely, Apr. 26th. fol. 136.

71. The justices of peace at St. Alban's to the same; together with the petition of sundry ministers in behalf of Tho. Bransby, condemned to death for felony; Apr. 28th. ff. 138, 140.

72. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Windsor, Apr. 29th. fol. 141.

73. The Committee of both kingdoms at Newcastle to the Committee of Safety; Apr. 29th. fol. 143.

74. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, May 11th. fol. 150.

75. Lord Inchiquin to Tho. Bettesworth; Cork, May 15th. fol. 152.

76. Letter of thanks from the King to sir John Price, governor of Montgomery Castle; Kingswood, May 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 154.

77. Warrant from the King to sir Barn. O'Brien, earl of Thomond, for the raising of troops in his behalf; (*draught.*) May 22d. fol. 155.

78. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; London, May 22d. fol. 156.

79. Letter of credence for Dr. Walt. Walker and Pet. Thelwall, sent by Parliament into Spain; May, 1645. fol. 158.

80. Order from the King to lord Byron commanding him to repair to Chester; May 24th. fol. 159.

81. Ordinance for colonel Massie to be commander-in-chief of the Western Association; May 24th. fol. 160.

82. Will. Sancroft to Rich. Weller; Emman. coll., May 26th. fol. 161

83. Some directions for present behaviour made and agreed on by the inhabitants of Dorsetshire, May 28th 1645. fol. 163.

84. James Beverley to Will. Sancroft; Clophill, June 4th. fol. 165.

85. Sir Tho. Atkin, lord mayor of London, to speaker Lenthall; Old Jewry, London, June 10th. fol. 167.

86. W. Brearley to W. Sancroft; June 11th. fol. 168.

87. The lord general Castlehaven's proclamation of pardon to such of the Irish rebels as will return to their allegiance; Lismore, June 21st. fol. 169.

88. Letter from the House of Commons to gentlemen in various counties, ordering them to bring in provisions for the army under sir Th. Fairfax; June 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 171.

89. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, desiring payment of arrears due to the Scotch army; June 23d. fol. 172.

90. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Barnstaple, June 25th. fol. 174.

91. Letter from both houses to the Parliament of Scotland; June 25th. (*draught.*) fol. 175.

92. The committee of both kingdoms to general Leven; June 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 176.

93. Will. Pierrepont to sir John Potts; June 30th. fol. 178.

94. The commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms; Nottingham, July 1st. fol. 180.

95. Examination of Christopher Dale touching the clubmen of Wiltshire; July 2d. fol. 182.

96. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, for settling a constant way of maintaining the army; July 2d. fol. 184.

97. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, complaining that the papers taken at Naseby had not been communicated to them; July 3d. fol. 186.

98. The commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Derby House, July 3d. fol. 187.

99. Report of the committee for the king's children's household concerning Cornelius Holland, in relation to his place of paymaster and clerk of the green-cloth; July 4th. fol. 188.

100. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, setting forth the desires of the Scotch army; July 4th. fol. 190.

101. Declaration of both houses concerning the clubmen. (*draught.*) fol. 194.

102. Warrant from the clubmen of Wiltshire to the tithing-man of Ebbesborne Wake. fol. 195.

103. Two petitions of the clubmen to the King and Parliament. ff. 196, 198.

104. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, requesting an answer to their former papers; July 8th. fol. 204.

105. Extract of a letter from the earl of Leven and the committee of estates with the army to the Scottish commissioners at Derby House; July 8th 1645. fol. 206.

106. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, setting forth the grievances of the Scotch army; July 12th. fol. 207.

107. Instructions for the commissioners of both houses of Parliament appointed to reside with the Scotch army; July 12th. (*draught.*) fol. 209.

108. Examination of John Prise, of Bideford, and others, concerning the movements of the royalists. (*transcript.*) fol. 210.

109. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, for supply of provisions for the Scotch infantry; July 15th. fol. 212.

110. Rob. Scawen to sir John Potts; Suffolk House, July 17th. fol. 214.

111. Lord Inchiquin to the committee of both kingdoms; Cork, July 19th. fol. 217.

112. Col. John Barnolt, governor of Canon-Frome, to the earl of Calendar; July 22d. fol. 118.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 120.

113. Sir Barnabas Scudamore, governor of Hereford, to the earl of Leven, July 21st; with his answer, July 23d. (*transcripts.*) fol. 219.

114. Remonstrance of the deputy lieutenants of Cheshire for the speedy reducing of Chester, together with their letter enclosing the same, dated Nantwich, July 22d. ff. 220, 221.

115. Mons. de Sabran, French resident, to the House of Commons; in French; July 24th. fol. 222.

116. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, July 26th. fol. 224.

117. W. Sancroft to his father; Lond., July 28th. f. 226.

118. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, requesting to know the resolution of both houses about renewing the propositions for peace; July 28th. fol. 227.

119. The commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the speaker of the House of Peers; Derby House, July 28th. fol. 231.

120. The King to prince Rupert; Cardiff, July 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 233.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 132.

121. The King to the marq. of Ormond; Cardiff, July 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 234.

122. Propositions by sir John Browne to the committees of Westmoreland and Cumberland for the maintenance of troops in Carlisle. fol. 235.

123. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to sir Tho. Fairfax; Aug. 4th. fol. 236.
Printed in the third edition of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, by Tho. Carlyle, Lond. 1850, vol. i. p. 289.

124. W. Sancroft to his father; Lond., Aug. 4th. f. 237.

125. The House of Commons to the committee at Cambridge; Aug. 6th 1645. (*draught.*) fol. 238. A

126. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Aug. 21st. fol. 239.

127. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, Aug. 25th. fol. 241.

128. Two letters from the committee of both kingdoms, one to the committee of Essex, the other to the earl of Warwick; Derby House, Aug. 27th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 243. B

129. The earl of Warwick to one of the counties in the the Eastern Association; Walden, Aug. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 244.

130. James Beverley to Will. Sancroft; Clophill, Aug. 30th. fol. 245.

131. Report of the committee of the London militia touching the waggoners' accounts; Sept. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 247.

132. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Sept. 4th. fol. 248. C

133. Order from the prince of Wales to lord Goring to allow woollen manufactures to pass unmolested; Exeter, Sept. 6th. fol. 249.

134. The prince of Wales to sir Tho. Fairfax; Exeter, Sept. 15th. fol. 250.

135. The petition of the clubmen of Sussex to the committee of that county, sitting at Lewes, together with a declaration of their desires for redress of D grievances, and their humble remonstrance; as also a letter from the committee to the earl of Northumberland, lord lieut. of the county; Sept. 26th. fol. 251, *seqq.*

136. Report of the committee of both kingdoms, appointing col. Barrow governor of Berkeley Castle; Oct. 1st. fol. 257.

137. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the march of the Scotch to besiege Newark; Oct. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 259. E

138. Correspondence between the English and the Scotch commissioners, about meeting at St. Andrew's; Berwick, Oct. 6th, 7th and 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 261, *seqq.*

139. Papers which passed between the English and the Scotch commissioners at St. Andrew's; Oct. 14th to Oct. 18th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 267, 301, *seqq.*

140. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the maintenance of col. Bridges's troop out of the F excise, Oct. 18th; together with the assent of the commissioners of excise, Oct. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 269.

141. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons; Oct. 13th. fol. 271.

Printed in a Collection of all the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 746.

142. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning a positive answer for their army's marching to Newark; Oct. 9th 1645. fol. 277.

143. Vote of the House of Commons for the speedy bringing in of assessments for the Scotch army; Oct. 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 279.

144. Resolutions passed by the Northern Association concerning Scarborough; Oct. 9th and 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 281.

145. Mons. de Sabran to speaker Lenthall; in French; London, Oct. $\frac{13\text{th.}}{23\text{d.}}$ fol. 283.

146. Mons. le Comte de Brienne to Mons. de Sabran; in French; Fontainebleau, Oct. 6th. fol. 284.

147. Votes of the House of Commons upon the papers from the Scotch commissioners; Oct. 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 287.

148. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Oct. 13th. fol. 289.

149. Petition of Geo. Blenkinsop to the committee of Northumberland, complaining of the plundering of his house by the soldiers. fol. 292.

150. Resolution of the committee of Northumberland relative to the preceding petition; Oct. 17th. fol. 292 b.

151. Petition of the inhabitants of Haltwhistle, Knaresdale and Kirkhaugh, to the committee of Northumberland on the same subject. fol. 294.

152. Capt. Franc. Burton to Geo. Blenkinsop. fol. 295.

153. Warrant addressed by capt. Burton to the constables of Whitfield, to levy money on that parish; Oct. 16th. fol. 297.

154. Petition of the inhabitants of Whitfield to the committee of Northumberland, complaining of the preceding warrant. fol. 298.

155. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, Oct. 14th. fol. 300.

156. Lord Geo. Digbye to the King; Skipton, Oct. 14th. fol. 322.

157. Lord Inchiquin to speaker Lenthall; Cork, Oct. 18th. fol. 324.

158. William Sancroft to his father; Oct. 20th. fol. 326.

159. List of letters and papers belonging to lord Digbye, intercepted and read in the House, Oct. 22d. fol. 327.

160. Declaration of the committees of the three ridings of the county of York, concerning the levying of money for the Scotch army; Oct. 22d. fol. 330.

161. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, Oct. 22d. fol. 331.

162. Lord Digbye to the King; Douglas in the Isle of Man, Oct. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 333.

163. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the better security and government of Bristol; Oct. 28th. fol. 335.

164. J. B. to Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 28th 1645. fol. 337. A

165. Rob. Wright to Oliver St. John; Paris, Nov. $\frac{14}{24}$th. fol. 339.

166. Tho. Herbert, governor of Lyme, to speaker Lenthall; Lyme, Nov. 17th. fol. 340.

167. Receipt under the hand of sir Will. Fenton for the provisions supplied by the governor of Lyme for the relief of Cork and Youghall; Nov. 17th. fol. 341. B

168. Three letters from an agent employed into France by the committee of both kingdoms, subscribed N. N. and directed to S. G.; Paris, $\frac{\text{Dec. 2d}}{\text{Nov. 22d}}$, $\frac{\text{Dec. 9th}}{\text{Nov. 29th}}$, Jan. $\frac{19}{9}$th. ff. 342, 344, 362.

169. Letter from Loughrea giving an account of the affairs of Ireland; Dec. 1st. fol. 346.

170. Copy of the King's messages for peace, Dec. 5th, 15th, 26th, and 29th, and Jan. 15th. ff. 348, 350, 351, 353, 367. C

Printed under the title of "A collection of his maiesties most gracious messages for peace," 4to. Oxford, 1645.

171. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton; London, Jan. 1st 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 354.

172. The lord lieut. and council of Ireland to Mr. secretary Nicholas; Dublin Castle, Jan. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 355.

173. Arthur Annesley and Will. Beale, English commissioners in Ireland, to the committee of both kingdoms; Belfast, Jan. 6th. fol. 359. D

174. Copy of a letter giving an account of the oppressions and excesses of the Scotch army in Yorkshire. fol. 361.

175. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; London, Jan. 10th. fol. 364.

176. Arth. Annesley and Will. Beale to the committee of both kingdoms; Jan. 12th. fol. 365. E

177. The joint committee at York to lieutenant-gen. D. Lesley; Jan. 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 368.

178. Two letters from lord Digbye, one to his wife, the other to his secretary, Edward Walsingham, both at Oxford; Dublin, Jan. 17th and 19th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 369.

179. Sir Will. Davenant to lord Culpeper and the chancellor of the exchequer; Paris, Jan. 17th. fol. 371.

180. Copy of the king's messages for peace; Jan. 17th and 24th. ff. 373, 384. F

Printed 4to. Oxford, 1645.

181. The marq. of Ormond to the duke of York; Dublin Castle; Jan. 19th. fol. 374.

182. Will. Pierrepont to sir John Potts; Jan. 19th. fol. 376.

183. Lord Digbye to Dr. John Williams, archbishop of York; Dublin, Jan. 21st 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 378.

184. Archbp. Williams to sir John Watts, governor of Chirk Castle; Conway, Jan. 25th. fol. 379.

185. The same to Dr. Lloyd, warden of Ruthin; Conway, Jan. 25th. fol. 381.

186. Letter from the commissioners with the army before Newark, urging Parliament to apply some remedy to prevent the ruin of the counties; Grantham, Jan. 22d. fol. 383.

187. Archbp. Williams to lord Astley; Conway, Jan. 25th. fol. 386.

188. Copy of the King's message concerning the earl of Glamorgan, &c.; Jan. 29th. fol. 388.

Printed 4to. Oxford, 1645.

189. Extract of intelligence from France, presented to the House of Commons by the speaker Jan. 29th. fol. 390.

190. John Garfield, vicar of Tickhill, to col. Rob. Overton; Jan. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 391.

191. Sir Will. Brereton to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 3d. fol. 393.

192. Copy of the articles for the surrender of Chester. fol. 395.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 137.

193. Proceedings on the propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace. fol. 398.

194. John Savile and Darcy Wentworth to the committee at York; Pontefract Castle, Feb. 2d. fol. 400.

195. The committee of the county of Nottingham to the earl of Leven; Southwell, Feb. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 402.

196. Major gen. Skippon to the speaker of the House of Peers; Bristol, Feb. 2d. fol. 403.

197. Opinion of the House of Lords on the preceding letter, recommending it to the consideration of the Commons; Feb. 10th. fol. 405.

198. Letter from both houses to the emperor of Russia; Feb. 164$\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 407.

199. Tho. Webb to sir John Temple, master of the rolls in Ireland; Feb. 3d. fol. 409.

200. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to lord Grey, speaker of the House of Peers; Feb. 3d. fol. 411.

201. Lord Inchiquin to speaker Lenthall; London, Feb. 4th. fol. 413.

202. The committee at York to sir Philip Stapylton; Feb. 7th. fol. 415.

203. Sundry warrants for levying money on the town of Tickhill for maintenance of the Scotch army. fol. 416, *seqq.*

204. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, Feb. 7th. fol. 420.

205. Sir Will. Brereton to speaker Lenthall; Chester, Feb. 9th $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 422. A

206. Lord Broghill to lord Inchiquin; Cork, Feb. 10th. fol. 424.

207. Propositions concerning the confirmation of the privileges of the city of London. fol. 426.

208. The committee at Chester to lord Grey, speaker of the House of Peers; Feb. 11th. fol. 428.

209. Alb. Joachimi to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; in French; Jan. $\frac{11th}{21st}$ B $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 430.

210. The same to the House of Commons; in French; Feb. $\frac{12th}{22d}$ $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 431.

211. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House concerning the siege of Chester; Feb. 12th. fol. 434.

212. Answer of the House of Commons to the Scotch papers of the 24th and 27th of January; read and assented unto Feb. 12th. fol. 436.

213. Major Rowland Langharne to speaker Lenthall; C Carmarthen, Feb. 13th. fol. 438.

214. Sir Trevor Williams to the same; Chepstow, Feb. 13th. fol. 440.

215. Captain John Crouther, vice-admiral of the Irish seas, to major-gen. Skippon; aboard the Entrance Regis, in Pennarth, Feb. 14th. fol. 442.

216. Order of both houses concerning the payment of the Scotch army; Feb. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 443.

217. The committee of Salop to speaker Lenthall; Feb. D 15th. fol. 444.

218. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House concerning the earl of Northampton; Feb. 16th. fol. 446.

219. The Portuguese resident to speaker Lenthall; Feb. $\frac{26}{6}$th. fol. 447.

220. Desires of col. John Birch for himself and forces. fol. 449.

221. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning Mons. de Montereul; E Feb. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 451.

222. The committee at Ruthin to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 18th. fol. 453.

223. The ambassador of the United Provinces to Parliament, dated Lond., Jan. $\frac{12th}{22d}$; together with a petition of the foreign merchants to both houses for immunity from certain taxes. ff. 455, 457.

224. The committee at York to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 18th. fol. 459. F

225. Colonel Mytton to the same, with a paper of the differences between himself and the committee of Salop; Ruthin, Feb. 18th. ff. 461, 463.

226. List of the prisoners taken at Llansantfraid, in Denbighshire, on Feb. 13th. fol. 465.

227. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the complaints made against the Scotch army; Feb. 18th. fol. 466.

228. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 21st $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 467.

229. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to the same; Lincoln, Feb. 21st. fol. 470.

230. Captain John Crouther, vice-admiral of the Irish seas, to the same; aboard the Entrance Regis in Cardiff road, Feb. 21st. fol. 472.

231. The same to the same; aboard the Entrance Regis in Cardiff road, March 9th. fol. 472 b.

232. Letter from lieut. general Lesley, in answer to the complaints made against the Scotch army, together with a declaration published by him in the North, to check the wrongs and oppressions of the soldiery; Feb. 22d. (*transcript.*) ff. 474, 476.

233. Col. John Needham, governor of Leicester, to the committee of both kingdoms; received Feb. 24th. fol. 477.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iv. p. 453.

234. Copy of the king's message, Feb. 26th. fol. 479.

Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 223.

235. Sir Tho. Glemham to the speaker of the House of Peers; Oxford, Feb. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 480.

236. Report of the committee of both kingdoms concerning the forces with col. Whalley; Feb. 26th. fol. 481.

237. Sir Trevor Williams to speaker Lenthall; Chepstow, Feb. 26th. fol. 482.

238. The same to the same; Cardiff, Feb. 24th. fol. 484.

239. Col. John Birch to the same; Hereford, Feb. 25th. fol. 486.

240. Colonel John Bingham to the same; Corfe Castle, Feb. 27th. fol. 487.

241. Sir Will. Davenant to sir Hugh Pollard; [Paris, Feb. $164\frac{5}{6}$.] fol. 489.

242. William Ball to speaker Lenthall; Reading, March 1st. fol. 491.

243. The case of Robert Villiers, son and heir-apparent to the lord visc. Purbeck: reported to the House of Commons March 2d. fol. 493.

244. J. B. to Will. Sancroft; London, March 2d. fol. 495.

245. Vice-admiral Hugh Penn to John Rushworth; Plymouth, March 2d. fol. 497.

246. The committee at Wolverhampton to speaker Lenthall; March 2d. fol. 499.

247. Col. Geo. Payne to the same; Abingdon, March 2d. fol. 501.

248. Major B. Blundell to colonel Barkstead, governor of Reading; Abingdon, March 2d. fol. 503.

249. The earl of Rutland to the House of Peers; Lincoln, March 3d. fol. 506.

250. Colonel John Bingham to speaker Lenthall; Corfe Castle, March 3d. fol. 508.

251. Colonel Bingham and others to speaker Lenthall; Poole, March 3d $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 510.

252. Colonel John Barkstead to the same; Reading, March 3d. fol. 512.

253. Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for foreign affairs concerning the restitution of the ship Becasse to its owner, &c.; March 4th. fol. 514.

254. The committee at Leicester to sir Arthur Hesilrige and others; March 4th. fol. 516.

255. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to the committee of both kingdoms; March 7th. fol. 518.

256. The petition of the inhabitants of Nottinghamshire to the committee for both kingdoms. fol. 520.

257. Captain John Crouther, vice-admiral of the Irish seas, to speaker Lenthall; aboard the Entrance Regis in Cardiff road, March 13th. fol. 521.

258. Copy of the examination of Philip Morgan, a Roman catholic priest; March 6th. fol. 523.

259. Lieut. colonel Bulstrode, governor of Aylesbury, to speaker Lenthall; March 9th. fol. 525.

260. The committee at Kendal to the same, together with the names of ministers and elders for the establishment of the presbyterian way of government in the county of Westmoreland; March 10th. fol. 527, *seqq.*

261. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same, together with the articles agreed upon at the surrender of Hawarden Castle; Ruthin, March 10th. ff. 534, 536.

262. Col. John Birch to the same; Gloucester, March 11th. fol. 537.

263. The committee at Cardiff to the same; March 12th. fol. 539.

264. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Bristol, March 13th. fol. 541.

265. Warrant from major-gen. Skippon to the masters of ships to prevent the intended landing of the Irish, together with the declaration of the said masters, and a list of the ships ready for that service; March 11th. ff. 542, 543, 544.

266. The constables of Frome to major-gen. Skippon, concerning an intended insurrection in Somersetshire, May 10th; together with the examination of one Rob. Daw, and a paper found upon his person. ff. 545, 546, 547.

267. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor, to speaker Lenthall; March 13th. fol. 550.

268. Lord Inchiquin to the same; March 14th. fol. 552.

269. Heads to be spoken of at the Common Council of the city of London; sent from the Lords March 14th. fol. 554.

270. The committee at York to speaker Lenthall; March 14th. fol. 556.

A 271. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, March 14th $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 558.

272. Col. John Birch to the committee of both kingdoms; Badsey, March 16th. fol. 560.

273. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, March 16th. fol. 562.

B 274. Report of the committee of both kingdoms concerning the payment of the Scotch army; March 16th. fol. 566.

275. Capt. Rob. Moulton to speaker Lenthall; Shannon, near Glynn Castle, March 17th. fol. 568.

276. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; March 18th. fol. 569.

277. Copy of a letter from the commissioners for the treaty at Kilkenny concerning the earl of Glamorgan's articles, and putting off the publication

C of the peace; March 18th. fol. 571.

278. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland about the discovery of Rob. Wright and the unknown knight; March 18th. fol. 573.

279. Draught of the orders agreed on by the committee for the Northern Association, during the months of January, February, and March. ff. 575, 576.

280. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland about supplies for the Scotch army; March 19th. fol. 577.

D 281. William Phillipps, high sheriff of Pembroke, to speaker Lenthall; March 19th. fol. 578.

282. Col. Sam. Jones's answer touching the government of Farnham Castle; read in the House of Commons March 29th 1645. fol. 580.

283. Letter from both houses to the Prince of Wales, requesting him to reside in such place and with such attendants as they should appoint; read, but rejected, March 23d $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 582.

E 284. John Ashe to Mr. Sandys, chairman of the committee for offices; March 20th. fol. 584.

285. Sir William Brereton, col. Tho. Morgan, and col. John Birch, to speaker Lenthall; Stow-on-the-Wold, March 21st. fol. 586.

286. Names of persons to be added to the committee of Herefordshire. fol. 588.

287. The committee at Hereford to speaker Lenthall; March 21st. fol. 589.

288. Major-gen. Langharne to the same; Cardiff, March

F 24th. fol. 590.

289. Pass granted by sir Thomas Fairfax to sir Francis Fulford; March 16th. fol. 592.

61.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1644.

1. The marquis of Argyle to the Scottish commissioners at London; Sunderland, March 25th 1644. (*transcript.*) fol. 1. A
2. The king of Denmark's answer to the English agents concerning restitution, free trade, &c.; Copenhagen, March 27th. fol. 3.
3. The commissioners residing with the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Sunderland, March 27th. fol. 7.
4. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning supplies for the Scotch army in Ireland, as also for that in the north; Apr. 3d. fol. 9. B
5. Col. Will. Car to sir Arthur Hesilrige; London, Apr. 8th. fol. 11.
6. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, Apr. 15th. fol. 13.
7. Denzell Holles to sir John Potts; April 16th. fol. 14.
8. Henry lord Jermyn to captain Tho. Allin; Oxford, Apr. 16th. fol. 16. C
9. His majesty's speech to the lords and commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford, April 16th. fol. 18.

   Printed 4to. Oxford, 1644.
10. Ordinance of Parliament concerning the legacies of Tho. Gamull, citizen of London. fol. 20.
11. Henry lord Jermyn to captain Allin; Exeter, May 30th. fol. 24. D
12. The consuls and senators of Emden to the lords of the Admiralty; in Latin; June 7th. fol. 25.
13. Order of the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning the countess of Roxburgh's jewels; June 10th. fol. 27.
14. Capt. Rob. Moulton to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; aboard his majesty's ship Lion in Milford Haven, June 29th. fol. 28.
15. His majesty's speech to the inhabitants of Somerset, July 23d. fol. 30. E

   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 688.
16. Directions given by the lord general at Tavistock July 26th to sir Phil. Stapylton, lieut.-gen. of the horse, and Tho. Herbert, one of the commissioners residing with the army, to be presented to Parliament. fol. 32.
17. The Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England; Edinb., July 27th. fol. 34. F
18. Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, to sir Phil. Stapylton and Tho. Herbert; Torbay, July 29th. fol. 36.
19. License granted by the Committee of Estates in Scotland to the Scottish commissioners at London, to proceed to business without waiting for the arrival of the rest of their number; Aug. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.
20. The King to the earl of Essex; Liskeard, Aug. 6th 1644. fol. 39.

   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 691.
21. Draught of instructions for the committee of Parliament for the garrison of Gloucester, &c.; Aug. 7th. fol. 41.

   Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 583.
22. Articles agreed on at the surrender of Wareham, Aug. 10th; together with the vote of the House of Commons approving of the same, Aug. 14th. ff. 43, 45, 48.
23. Report from the committee of both kingdoms concerning the trading of foreigners to any of the ports in hostility with Parliament; Aug. 12th. fol. 46.
24. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the propositions for peace, &c.; Aug. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.
25. Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of counties, requesting them to bring in the assessments for prosecution of the war in Ireland. (*draught.*) fol. 52.
26. Paper from the committee appointed to meet with the commissioners of the kirk of Scotland, containing objections to the paper of ordination; Aug. 15th. fol. 54.
27. Second paper from the same, for the speedy settling of uniformity in religion; Aug. 15th. fol. 56.
28. Propositions concerning the forces, and assessments in Yorkshire; Aug. 15th. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
29. Discharge by the Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England for £30,000, with interest; Aug. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 58.
30. Sense and additions of the Parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions for peace. (*transcript.*) ff. 60, 62.

   Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 595.
31. Two letters from Will. Sancroft; one to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth, the other to Ezek. Wright, rector of Thurcaston. (*draught.*) fol. 64.
32. Draught of a declaration concerning the reprisal of foreign ships trading to ports hostile to Parliament; together with the vote of the House of Commons thereon, Aug. 20th. fol. 66, *seqq.*
33. Paper from the English commissioners to the Scotch commissioners, concerning the power given them by Parliament to levy assessments for the Scotch army; Sunderland, Aug. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.
34. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions of the gentlemen of Yorkshire; Aug. 21st. fol. 74.
35. Propositions prepared by the committee of both kingdoms for a safe and well-grounded peace

with the additions of the Parliament of Scotland, and the alterations made by the Lords; sent from the Lords Aug. 23d 1644. fol. 76, *seqq.*

36. Paper from the committee of both kingdoms concerning provisions for the Scotch army; Elswick, Aug. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 85.

37. The humble desires of the assembly of divines touching an ordinance and directory for ordination. fol. 87.

38. Two certificates of the committee for taking the accounts of the kingdom, touching commissary Lyonell Copley's receipts and payments; Aug. 31st. ff. 90, 96.

39. Draught of the message from both houses to the Prince Elector on his arrival in this kingdom, together with the substance of the prince's answer. ff. 102, 104.

The message is printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 614.

40. Col. Edw. Massie to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Aug. 7th. fol. 106.

41. The earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay to the committee of both kingdoms; Elswick, Sept. 2d. fol. 108.

42. Articles objected against John Garland and James Cokayne, anabaptist preachers, together with their answers; Sept. 3d. fol. 110.

43. The King to gen. Goring; Liskeard, Sept. 4th. f. 112.

44. Report made to the committee of his majesty's revenue concerning trees felled in Birch wood, parcel of the honour of Windsor; Sept. 6th. fol. 114.

45. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms, concerning some effectual way of providing for the Scotch army; Sept. 9th. fol. 116.

46. Vote of the Common Council of London after the defeat of the earl of Essex, humbly moving the House of Commons to fortify Reading; Sept. 9th. fol. 118.

47. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms, chiefly concerning a maintenance for the Scotch army in the north; Sept. 9th. fol. 120.

48. Vote of the Common Council of London concerning a new coinage of farthings, &c.; Sept. 7th. f. 122.

49. Report of the committee for taking the accounts of the kingdom to the House of Commons, concerning commissary Lyonell Copley's accounts; Sept. 11th. fol. 126.

50. Warrant from the King to general Goring, to make terms with the town of Barnstaple; at the Camp before Plymouth, Sept. 12th. fol. 128.

51. Letters of credence given by Parliament to Richard Jenks and Thomas Skynner, appointed to go to the king of Denmark concerning the complaints of the merchants, Sept. 14th; in Latin. fol. 130.

52. Instructions from the committee of both kingdoms to Mr. Jenks and Mr. Skynner; Derby House, Sept. 16th. fol. 132.

A

53. Letter from Parliament to the king of Denmark, on sending Mr. Jenks and Mr. Skynner to that court; in Latin; Sept. 17th 1644. fol. 134.

54. The humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace agreed upon by the mutual advice and consent of the Parliaments of both kingdoms, to be presented to his majesty, together with the names of delinquents to be excepted from pardon. fol. 136, *seqq.*

B

55. The King's commission to sir Hugh Pollard, to be governor of Dartmouth; Chard, Sept. 24th. fol. 147.

56. The King's commission to sir Hugh Pollard to a regiment of foot; Chard, Sept. 24th. fol. 148.

57. Report of the committee of both kingdoms, containing propositions for the lord general's army; Sept. 27th. fol. 149.

58. Alterations sent from the Lords to the ordinance for the ordination of ministers, and assented unto by the Commons, Oct. 1st. fol. 152.

C

59. Letter from both houses to the king of Portugal; in Latin; Oct. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 153.

60. Vote of the House of Commons appointing a public fast, Oct. 18th. (*draught.*) fol. 155.

61. Vote of the House of Commons appointing a public thanksgiving for victory at Newcastle; Oct. 26th. (*draught.*) fol. 156.

62. Sir Nich. Crisp to captain Rich. Whitting; Penryn, Oct. 28th. fol. 158.

D

63. Propositions desired by the city of London to be granted and confirmed by act of Parliament; Oct. 28th. fol. 159.

64. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the want of ships to guard the Scotch coasts and the necessities of the Scottish army in Ireland; Oct. 28th. fol. 161.

65. The humble advice of the assembly of divines for preventing the mischiefs of antinomianism and anabaptism. fol. 162.

E

66. Report of the committee of customs about advancing money towards the supply of the necessities of the navy. fol. 166.

67. The marquis of Ormond to Dr. Gerald Fennell; Dublin Castle, Nov. 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.

68. The humble advice of the assembly of divines concerning some part of church government. fol. 171.

69. The humble declaration of the assembly of divines concerning elders in the church. fol. 172.

F

70. Alterations in the propositions for peace about to be presented to the King. (*draught.*) ff. 175, 176.

71. Letter to be sent to the general of the king's army, for a safe conduct for the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the king; Nov. 9th 1644. (*draught.*) fol. 177.

Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 692.

72. Instructions for the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the King. f. 178.

73. Draught of the commission given to those appointed to present the propositions for peace. fol. 179. A
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 697.

74. The Spanish ambassador to both houses of Parliament; in Spanish; sent from the Lords Nov. 15th 1644. fol. 180.

75. Letter from prince Rupert to the lord gen. Fairfax, together with a safe conduct from the King for the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace; Nov. 16th. (*transcripts.*) f. 183. B

76. The humble message of the assembly of divines concerning the reasons delivered in by some dissenting brethren of the assembly touching church government; Nov. 19th. fol. 186.

77. His majesty's warrant to sir Nich. Crisp for prize-money; Oxford, Nov. 25th. fol. 188.

78. The commissioners with the propositions for peace to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Nov. 26th. fol. 190. C

79. Report from the committee of both kingdoms about the quartering of the army. fol. 192.

80. Safe conduct granted by prince Rupert to captain Greenefeild; Oxford, Nov. 26th. fol. 194.

81. His majesty's answer to the propositions for peace; Nov. 30th. fol. 195.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 726.

82. Denzell Holles's report of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the King. ff. 199, 203. D

83. Two letters from Will. Sancroft; one to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth, Dec. 1st; the other to Will. Bloys. (*draught.*) fol. 201.

84. Sir Will. Waller's report concerning the discontents in the army, and the carriage and designs of lieut.-gen. Cromwell. fol. 205.

85. Will. Bloys to Will. Sancroft; Grundisburg, Dec. 9th. fol. 207. E

86. Walter Adams to the same; Lond., Dec. 13th. f. 208.

87. His majesty's declaration to the inhabitants of Oxford for recruits; Dec. 16th. fol. 209.

88. The humble advice of the assembly of divines concerning days of fasting and of thanksgiving, and concerning the singing of Psalms. fol. 210.

89. Examination of John Marshall, provost marshal, concerning the reprieve of sir John Hotham, at a court-martial held at Weavers' Hall, Dec. 31st. fol. 212. F

90. Observations upon the papers taken at Naseby Field touching the King's designs. fol. 213.

91. The speech or declaration of John Pym to the Lords upon the delivery of the articles of the Commons against archbp. Laud, together with a copy of the said articles. fol. 215, *seqq.*
Printed 4to. Lond. 1641.

92. The defence made in the House of Lords by John Herne, esq. on the behalf of archbp. Laud; to which is added sergeant Wylde's reply. fol. 227, *seqq.*
The defence is printed in Libr. of Anglo-Cath. Theol., Laud's Works, vol. iv. p. 386.

93. Copy of heads of defence written by archbp. Laud. fol. 241.

94. Note of papers formerly belonging to archbp. Laud in the hands of Mr. Dell; drawn up by Mrs. Hatton. fol. 243.

95. Attainder of archbp. Laud; Jan. 4th 164$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 244.
Printed ibid. p. 422, note b.

96. Archbp. Laud's petition to both houses that his body be given to his servants for burial; Jan. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 246.
Ibid. p. 424, note m.

97. Archbp. Laud's petition to the House of Lords that some allowance be made from his sequestered estate to defray the charges of his burial. (*transcript.*) fol. 248.
Ibid. p. 425, note o.

98. J. Brocke to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 19th. fol. 258.

99. Walter Adams to the same; in Latin; Lond., Jan. 17th. fol. 259.

100. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; Jan. 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 261.

101. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; Livorno, Jan. 17th. fol. 262.

102. Dr. R. Holdsworth to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 264.

103. Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of the several counties, for bringing in the assessments; Jan. 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 265.

104. Ordinance appointing commissioners to treat concerning peace; Feb. 1st. fol. 266.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 859.

105. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Richard Holdsworth; Feb. 3d. (*draught.*) fol. 268.

106. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; Livorno, Feb. 3d. fol. 269.

107. Will. Sancroft to Rob. Sorsby; Feb. 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 271.

108. Informations against Humph. Errington, of Lemondon in Northumberland, for seditious words against the Parliament. ff. 272, 273.

109. The duke of Lorraine to the House of Commons; in French; Brussels, Feb. 18th. fol. 274.

110. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; Livorno, Feb. 27th fol. 276.

111. Humble desires and propositions of the committee of the county of Surrey; read in the House of Commons March 14th. fol. 277.

112. The earl of Loudoun to sir Will. Armyne, one of the English commissioners with the Scottish army in England; Edinb., March 6th. fol. 279

A 113. Lord Culpeper to lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 12th, $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 283.

114. Order of the committee for his majesty's revenue granting a pension to the earl and countess of Nottingham out of the customs; March 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 285.

115. Lord Culpeper to lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 21st. fol. 287.

B 116. The earl of Loudoun to the Scottish commissioners at London; Edinb., March 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 289.

117. Reasons of the officers of Ulster why pay should be voted them; March 24th. fol. 290.

118. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; March 24th. fol. 292.

119. Laurence Sarson to Will. Sancroft. 293.

C 120. Narrative of the proceedings of his majesty's affairs in the west since the defeat given to the earl of Essex in Cornwall; written by Herbert Astley. fol. 294.

121. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth. (*draught.*) fol. 299.

122. Mons. de Bures, agent to the French king, to speaker Lenthall; in Latin. fol. 300.

62.

D Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 656.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1643.

1. Papers which passed between the King and the commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty; March 26th 1643. ff. 1, 3, 5.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 196.

E 2. Draught of the humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons tendered unto his majesty; Feb. 1st. $164\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 6.
   Printed in a Collection of the public orders, ordinances, and declarations of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 49.

3. Draught of the Parliament's reasons why they cannot agree to the articles of the cessation, as altered by his majesty; March 27th 1643. fol. 10.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 182.

F 4. Papers which passed between the King and the commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty; March 27th. ff. 14, 17, 18, 19, 21.
   Ibid. pp. 196, 197.

5. The commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Oxford, March 27th. fol. 15.

6. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney-Sussex college; March 30th. fol. 23.

7. Papers which passed between the King and the commissioners attending his majesty at Oxford; March 31st, 1643. fol. 25.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 185.

8. John Pym to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex. (*draught.*) fol. 26.

9. Edw. Mountague, earl of Manchester, to Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland; Apr. 2d. fol. 28.
   Printed in a Collection of the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 66.

10. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to Edward Mountague, earl of Manchester; Apr. 3d. fol. 29.

11. Votes of both houses for four days longer to treat, together with the commissioners' paper to the King acquainting him with the same. ff. 30, 31.
   Ibid. pp. 66, 70.

12. Extract of a letter from the lords justices to speaker Lenthall touching Ross, &c.; Dublin Castle, Apr. 4th. fol. 32.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 531.

13. The speakers of both houses to the commissioners with the King at Oxford; Apr. 7th. fol. 34.
   Printed in a Collection of the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 70.

14. Walter Long to speaker Lenthall; Chelmsford, Apr. 7th. fol. 35.

15. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to the speaker of the House of Peers; Oxford, Apr. 7th. fol. 37.

16. The commissioners at Oxford to the speaker of the House of Commons; Apr. 7th. fol. 38.

17. Additional instructions for the commissioners at Oxford; together with a letter from the speakers of both houses inclosing the same. ff. 39, 45.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 193.

18. A further addition of instructions, &c.; received April 8th. fol. 40.
   Ibid. p. 191.

19. Copy of his majesty's message to Parliament; April 12th. fol. 42.
   Ibid. p. 259.

20. Draught of a paper from the commissioners at Oxford to the King; Apr. 8th. fol. 44.
   Ibid. p. 208.

21. The same to speaker Lenthall; Oxford, Apr. 9th. fol. 46.

22. Order from the earl of Stamford to carry on the fortifications of Barnstaple; Apr. 10th. fol. 48.

23. The prince of Wales to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Apr. $\frac{13th.}{23d.}$ fol. 49.

24. Col. Tho. Haggerston's commission to a regiment in the north; Apr. 14th. fol. 51.

25. The commissioners with the King on the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Oxford, Apr. 14th 1643. fol. 52.
26. The same to the same; Wycombe, Apr. 16th. fol. 54.
27. Draughts of credentials for Walter Strickland to the States of the United Provinces; in Latin; fol. 55, *seqq.*
28. The committee of Devon to the Committee of Safety; Plymouth, Apr. 17th. fol. 63.
29. Dr. Cornelius Burges, vicar of Watford, Hertfordshire, to sir Hen. Mildmay; Apr. 17th. fol. 65.
30. Articles exhibited at the committee for scandalous ministers against James Bradshaw, vicar of Chalfont St. Peter's; together with the petition of the inhabitants of the town against him; an. 1640. ff. 67, 69.
31. Louis XIII. to Mons. de Bures; in French; St. Germain, Apr. 17th 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 68.
32. Accounts of monies paid into the treasury at Cambridge by the several counties of the Eastern Association. ff. 70, 113, 114.
33. Capt. John Hotham to William Cavendish, earl of Newcastle; Lincoln, Apr. 20th. fol. 71.
34. Draught of a letter from the House of Lords to the lord general, desiring a pass for wine and beer for the King's use; Apr. 20th. fol. 73.
35. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Apr. 22d. fol. 74.
36. Letter from the Leaguer before Reading. fol. 75.
37. The earl of Essex to the earl of Manchester; from before Reading, Apr. 24th. fol. 76.
38. Walter Strickland to the lord Grey of Werke; Hague, Apr. $\frac{25}{15}$th. fol. 78.
39. Warrant from Will. Cavendish, earl of Newcastle, for the seizure of certain persons disaffected to the King; Apr. 25th. fol. 80.
40. Rob. Tweedy to the committee for the navy; Apr. 26th. fol. 81.
41. Capt. John Hotham to the earl of Newcastle; Lincoln, Apr. 26th. fol. 83.
42. John Hampden, sir Phil. Stapylton, and Arthur Goodwin, to speaker Lenthall; Reading, Apr. 27th. fol. 85.
43. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to sir Tho. Fairfax; Apr. 29th. fol. 87.
44. Sir John Hotham to the earl of Newcastle; Hull, Apr. 30th. fol. 88.
45. Capt. John Hotham to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 31st. fol. 90.
46. Copy of letters from the earl of Nithsdale, and from lord Aboyne, to the earl of Antrim; May 2d to May 8th. fol. 92.
47. Col. Cromwell to the committee at Lincoln; May 3d. fol. 94.

    Printed in Carlyle's Collection of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, Lond. 1850, vol. i. p. 199.

48. The committee of sequestrations to speaker Lenthall; Dartford, May 5th 1643. fol. 96.
49. Sir Anth. Weldon, member of the committee of sequestrations, to sir Tho. Walsingham and others; May 8th. fol. 98.
50. The committee at Blandford to speaker Lenthall; May 17th. fol. 100.
51. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons; May 17th. fol. 101.

    Printed in a Collection of the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 181.

52. Letter from sir Tho. Fairfax and other commanders touching the taking of Wakefield. fol. 103.

    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 270.

53. Rich. Dugard to Dr. Sam. Ward; Fulletby, May 24th. fol. 105.
54. Dr. Richard Holdsworth to the same; Ely House, June 7th. fol. 107.
55. Will. Bedell, son of the bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Whepstead, June 12th. fol. 109.
56. Edm. Waller to Jerome Weston, earl of Portland; [June 1643.] fol. 111.
57. John Hampden and others to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; [June 1643.] fol. 115.
58. Order of the committee of the Eastern Association to transport two demi-culverins from Ely to Wisbeach; June 19th. fol. 117.
59. Letter from the House of Commons to the committee of Devon; June 19th. (*draught.*) fol. 118.
60. Order of the lords justices upon the marquis of Ormond's motion to desist from the cessation and besiege Wexford, June 22d; together with the marquis of Ormond's motion, June 21st. (*transcripts.*) fol. 125.
61. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Thame, June 22d. fol. 126.
62. Letter from the House of Commons acceding to the request of the earl of Essex for medical officers; June 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 127.
63. Sir Will. Waller and sir Arth. Hesilrige to speaker Lenthall; Bath, June 22d. fol. 128.
64. Letter from the House of Commons to the Lords of secret council in Scotland; June 23d. (*draught.*) fol. 130.
65. Letter from the House of Commons to the earl of Essex; June 1643. (*draught.*) fol. 131.
66. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the speaker of the House of Peers; Hague, June 29th. fol. 132.
67. Anth. Nicoll to John Pym; Aylesbury, July 2d. fol. 134.
68. The earl of Essex to Henry Rich, earl of Holland; Thame, July 2d. fol. 136.
69. John Pym to the same; Westm., July 2d. fol. 138

70. Sir Samuel Luke to speaker Lenthall; July 2d 1643. fol. 140. A

71. The committee at Redgrave to the same; July 23d. fol. 142.

72. Will. Cavendish, earl of Newcastle, to Tho. Raikes, mayor of Hull, July 4th; together with the answer of the committee at Hull, July 5th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 144, 151.

73. Letter from the House of Commons to the committee at Coventry; July 4th. (*draught.*) fol. 145. B

74. The committee at Coventry to speaker Lenthall; July 5th. fol. 147.

75. The earl of Essex to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Lords; Winchendon, July 5th. fol. 149.

76. The committee at Manchester to speaker Lenthall; July 6th. fol. 152.

77. The mayor and others at Hull to the same; July 7th. fol. 154.

78. The same to the same; July 7th. fol. 155. C

79. The earl of Essex to the same; Brickhill, July 9th. fol. 157.

80. Col. Cromwell to the same; [Pembroke,] July 11th. fol. 159.

81. Sir Walter Erle to the same; Wareham, July 11th. fol. 160.

82. The earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament; Edinb., June 29th. fol. 162. D

83. Sir Will. Waller and sir Arth. Hesilrige to speaker Lenthall; Rundaway, July 12th. fol. 164.

84. The earl of Essex to the same; Brickhill, July 12th. fol. 166.

85. Draught of a letter by John Pym, to be signed by the speaker, in answer to a letter from the earl of Essex advising a peace; July 13th. fol. 168.

86. Will. Constantine, recorder of Poole, in Dorsetshire, to the inhabitants of Poole. fol. 170. E

87. Letter from both houses to the States General of the United Provinces; July 22d. (*draught.*) ff. 172, 183.

88. Capt. Tho. Blount to speaker Lenthall; [July 20th.] fol. 173.

89. Sir Anth. Weldon, sir Tho. Walsingham, and Thomas Francklin, to capt. Tho. Blount; Dartford, July 19th and 20th. fol. 175.

90. Letter from both houses to the earl of Leven; July 19th. (*draught.*) fol. 177.

91. Sir Anth. Weldon and Tho. Francklin to speaker Lenthall; Dartford, July 20th. fol. 179. F

92. Torrell Jocelyn to the same; from the fort at the hermitage in the Isle of Ely, July 22d. fol. 181.

93. Letter from both houses to Walter Strickland; July 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 185.

94. The committee at Maidstone to speaker Lenthall; July 25th. fol. 186.

95. Letter from the House of Commons to the several counties of the Eastern Association; July 25th 1643. (*draught.*) fol. 188.

96. The mayor and others at Hull to speaker Lenthall; July 27th. fol. 190.

97. The committee at Cambridge to sir Roger North and the rest of the committee for the associated counties sitting at Westminster; July 27th. fol. 192.

98. Sir Edward Ayscoghe, col. Cromwell, and John Broxolme, to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, July 29th. fol. 194.

99. List of the officers taken prisoners at Burleigh House and sent to Cambridge. fol. 196.

100. Lieut.-col. Edw. Massie to speaker Lenthall; Gloucester, July 29th. fol. 197.

101. The committee at Gloucester to the same; July 29th. fol. 199.

102. The committee at Coventry to Basil Fielding, earl of Denbigh; July 30th. fol. 201.

103. The commissioners sent into Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Yarmouth Haven, July 31st. fol. 203.

104. Sir John Meldrum to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons July 31st. fol. 205.

105. Francis lord Willoughby, of Parham, to Robert Devereux, earl of Essex; Lincoln, Aug. 1st. fol. 208.

106. Letter from the House of Commons to lieut.-col. Massie; Aug. 1st. (*draught.*) fol. 209.

107. Examinations against Will. Stampe, vicar of Stepney; during the months of August and October 1642. fol. 211.

108. Miles Corbett to speaker Lenthall; Norwich, Aug. 2d 1643. fol. 213.

109. Thomas Bainton and others to John Pym and recorder Glynn; Aug. 3d. fol. 215.

110. Sir Anth. Astley Cooper, sir Ger. Napier, and sir John Hele, commissioners from the King, to the mayor and corporation of Dorchester; Sherborne, Aug. 3d. fol. 217.

111. Sir Walter Erle to speaker Lenthall; Southampton, Aug. 6th. fol. 218.

112. The committee at Cambridge to the same; Aug. 3d. fol. 220.

113. The committee at Rochester to the same; Aug. 3d. fol. 222.

114. Letter from the House of Commons to col. Cromwell; Aug. 4th. (*draught.*) fol. 224.

115. Paper from the Essex committee requesting that an ordinance be made to enable them to execute the commands of Parliament. fol. 225.

116. Answer of both houses of Parliament to sir John Meldrum's propositions from Scotland; Aug. 5th. (*draught.*) fol. 227.

117. Copy of a letter from lord Willoughby to colonel A
Cromwell, dated Boston, Aug. 5th; as also of a letter from Cromwell to the committee at Cambridge, dated Huntingdon, Aug. 6th 1643. fol. 229.

Printed in Carlyle's Collection of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, Lond. 1850, vol. i. p. 215.

118. The committee of Essex to speaker Lenthall. fol. 230.

119. Francis lord Willoughby to the earl of Essex; B
Caistor, Norfolk, Aug. 6th. fol. 232.

120. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall, dated Uxbridge, Aug. 6th; together with a draught of the answer of the House of Commons, Aug. 10th. ff. 233, 240.

121. Examination of Christopher Richardson, of Hull, surgeon, concerning money in capt. Hotham's house, concealed by lady Anderson; Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 235.

122. The committee at Redgrave to speaker Lenthall; C
Aug. 8th. fol. 237.

123. Order of the Convention of Estates in Scotland, appointing commissioners to receive the report of those from England; Aug. 9th. fol. 239.

124. First paper presented by the English commissioners to the committee of the General Assembly in Scotland; Aug. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 242.

125. The English commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Aug. 11th. fol. 244. D

126. Anne Grey, viscountess of Stamford, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 246.

127. Rob. Anderson, prisoner on board the "Prosperous Sarah," to the same; Aug. 12th. fol. 248.

128. Petition of capt. John Hotham to the House of Commons; Aug. 12th. fol. 250.

129. The committee at Poole to the committee at Portsmouth; Aug. 13th. fol. 252.

130. The Earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Kingston, E
Aug. 13th. fol. 254.

131. Col. J. Dulbier to the earl of Essex; Windsor, Aug. 13th. fol. 255.

132. Walter Mountague to Mountague Bertie, earl of Lindsey; Aug. 13th. fol. 257.

133. Thomas lord Grey to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, Aug. 14th. ff. 259, 260.

134. Letter under the assumed name of Will. Merly, F
giving an account of the state of public affairs; Aug. 5th. fol. 262.

This letter is endorsed as written by Will. Constantine, the recorder of Poole, but it does not appear to be in his hand.

135. The earl of Warwick to the inhabitants of Jersey; dated aboard his majesty's ship the Prince Royal, Aug. 15th. fol. 263.

136. Paper from the English commissioners requesting an answer from the Convention of Estates to their former paper; together with a paper from the Convention of Estates desiring to know the particulars concerning the aid and assistance required, Aug. 17th; and the English commissioners' reply, Aug. 18th 1643. ff. 264, 265, 271.

137. Rich. Whithed, M. P. for Hampshire, to speaker Lenthall; Portsmouth, Aug. 17th. fol. 267.

138. The commissioners in Scotland to the same; Edinb., Aug. 18th. fol. 269.

139. Letter from the House of Commons to lord Mandevile at Cambridge; read in the House and assented unto Aug. 18th. (*draught.*) fol. 273.

140. The committee at Rochester to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 18th. fol. 275.

141. The General Assembly's answer and declaration to the Parliament of England. fol. 277.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 470.

142. The committee at Coventry to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Aug. 21st. fol. 279.

143. The committee at Poole to the same; Aug. 21st. fol. 281.

144. Letter from the House of Commons to the mayor, aldermen, and other inhabitants of Hull; Aug. 21st. (*draught.*) fol. 283.

145. Certificate of Hugh Kennedy concerning the number of Scotch troops in Ireland; Aug. 21st. fol. 284.

146. Sir Tho. Barington, M.P. for Colchester, to speaker Lenthall; Hatfield-Broad-Oak, Aug. 23d. fol. 285.

147. The committee at Manchester to the same; Aug. 24th. fol. 287.

148. Propositions agreed upon between the committee of the Convention of Estates in Scotland and the English commissioners; Aug. 25th. fol. 289.

149. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Colebroke, Aug. 25th. fol. 291.

150. The same to the same; Colebroke, Aug. 25th. fol. 293.

151. The committee at Nottingham to Gilb. Millington; Aug. 26th. fol. 295.

152. Col. John Bridges to sir Sam. Luke; Warwick Castle, Aug. 28th. fol. 298.

153. Sir John Potts and Miles Corbett to speaker Lenthall; Norwich, Aug. 28th. fol. 299.

154. The committee at Lewes to the same; Aug. 28th. fol. 301.

155. The committee at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, to the same; Aug. 28th. fol. 303.

156. The English commissioners in Scotland to the same; Edinb., Aug. 29th. fol. 305.

157. The same to the same; Edinb., Aug. 29th. fol. 307.

158. The earl of Essex to Anth. Nicoll; Aug. 29th 1643. fol. 309.

159. Capt. Will. Batten to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 29th. fol. 311.

160. Col. Tho. Carne to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 30th. fol. 313.

161. Letter from the House of Commons to the committee at Milford Haven; Aug. 31st. (*draught.*) fol. 315.

162. "A true relation of the Leistolfe business as farr as concerns me Th. Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp in Norfolk, esq." fol. 317.

163. The earl of Manchester's warrant for levying pay of the soldiers in the hundred of Wayland in the county of Norfolk; Sept. 14th. fol. 318.

164. Order of the House of Commons for the assembly of divines; Sept. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 320.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 246.

165. Order of the commissioners of the Convention of Estates in Scotland for taking the Covenant; (*transcript.*) fol. 321.

166. John Bois, preb. of Ely, to Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter; in Latin; Sept. 28th. fol. 322.

167. The accounts of John Spelman, treasurer to the committee at Lynn. fol. 324.

168. Paper from the commissioners of the Convention of Estates in Scotland concerning the Irish cessation, together with the English commissioners' answer; Oct. 11th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 326.

169. Act of the General Assembly for swearing and subscribing the Covenant; Oct. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 328 b.

170. Order of the commissioners of the Convention of Estates relative to sending one of the English commissioners to London; Oct. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 329.

171. Arth. Hawkes, mayor of Harwich, to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 17th. fol. 330.

172. Capt. Tho. Ogle to John Digby, earl of Bristol, together with certain propositions to be presented unto the King for his assent; Winchester House, Oct. 17th. fol. 332, *seqq.*

173. Ordinance of both houses appointing commissioners to be sent to the kingdom of Scotland; Nov. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 336.

174. Paper wherein the lords of the privy council of Scotland agree with the General Assembly and Convention of Estates in the Covenant; Oct. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 339 b.

175. Letter from the privy council of Scotland to the King; Oct. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 340.

176. Two acquittances for money paid by capt. Tho. Sotherton for soldiers at Cambridge; Oct. 25th. and 26th. ff. 341, 342.

177. Petition of the inhabitants of Harwich against their vicar Charles Banbridge, and in favour of one Tho. Wood, a layman. fol. 343.

178. Counter-petition of the inhabitants of Harwich. fol. 346.

179. Note of moneys paid to the committee at Cambridge; together with other papers connected with the accounts of the Association. fol. 348, *seqq.*

180. Additional instructions for the English commissioners in Scotland; Nov. 1st 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 354.

181. Examination upon oath of lord Murray concerning lord Wharton; Nov. 3rd. fol. 358.

182. Presentment of the grand jury of Northumberland charging Humphr. Errington with uttering seditious words against the Parliament; Nov. 11th. fol. 361.

183. Articles of impeachment against col. Nath. Fienes; Nov. 15th. fol. 362.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1643.

184. Order of the House of Commons for sir Will. Brereton to receive the rents of Eccleshall Castle and Mr. Leigh's estate; Nov. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 364.

185. Paper from the English commissioners tendering the treaty to the Committee of Estates in Scotland; Nov. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 365.

186. Paper from the Committee of Estates approving of the articles of the treaty; Nov. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 367.

187. The King's letters to the judges to adjourn the term to Oxford; Nov. 19th. ff. 369, 371.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 370.

188. Presentment of the grand jury of Northumberland charging Peter Smyth with uttering seditious words against the King; Nov. 6th. fol. 373.

189. Order from the Committee of Estates appointing sir Adam Hepborne to receive moneys, &c. from the English commissioners; Nov. 22nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 375.

190. Paper from the English commissioners to the Committee of Estates confirming the treaty, &c.; Nov. 22nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 377.

191. Instructions given by the company of Eastland merchants to Will. Barker and Rich. Jenks, commissioners to the king of Denmark; Nov. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 379.

192. Declaration of Basil Fielding, earl of Denbigh, lord lieut. of the counties of Warwick, Denbigh and Flint; together with his orders and directions to the officers and soldiers under his command; Nov. 26th. fol. 381.

193. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; in Latin; Nov. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 383.

194. Paper from the English commissioners to the committee of Estates concerning the army in Ireland; Nov. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 384.

195. Order from the Committee of Estates authorizing commissioners to sign the treaties; Nov. 28th 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 386.

196. Propositions agreed upon by the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates to be presented to both houses of Parliament, concerning the army in Ireland; Nov. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 388.

197. Articles of the treaty agreed upon by the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates concerning the town and garrison of Berwick. (*transcript.*) ff. 391, 397.

198. Articles of the treaty agreed upon by the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates concerning the solemn league and covenant; (*transcript.*) fol. 393.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 485.

199. Paper from the Committee of Estates to the English commissioners; Nov. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 399.

200. The earl of Denbigh to Mr. Moore; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 402.

201. The same to Edw. Mountague, earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 404.

202. The same to the earl of Essex; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 405.

203. The same to speaker Lenthall; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 407.

204. Letter from the House of Commons to the earl of Essex; Dec. 30th. (*draught.*) fol. 409.

205. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; Bedford House, Dec. 3rd. fol. 410.

206. Letter from the commissioners of the navy, giving the navy estimates; Dec. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 412.

207. James Wadlow, governor of Plymouth, to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 5th. fol. 414.

208. The governor, mayor, and others of Plymouth, to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 416.

209. Lieut. col. John Mosely to John Digby, earl of Bristol, with a copy of the earl of Bristol's answer; Dec. 6th and 7th. ff. 418, 419.

210. The earl of Denbigh to the speaker of the House of Peers; Coventry, Dec. 8th. fol. 420.

211. The committee at Coventry to the earl of Essex; Dec. 8th. fol. 422.

212. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Cambridge, Dec. 8th. fol. 423.

213. Letter from Bernard Hyde and John Hyde refusing the Covenant; Dec. 10th. fol. 425.

214. Tho. Windham to sir John Potts; Felbrigge, Dec. 10th. fol. 426.

215. The earl of Essex to the speaker of the House of Peers; St. Alban's, Dec. 10th. fol. 428.

216. The King's warrant to Tho. Devenish, keeper of Winchester House in Southwark, for the release of capt. Tho. Ogle; Dec. 6th 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 429.

217. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Cambridge, Dec. 8th. fol. 431.

218. Paper from the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates for settling the town of Berwick; Dec. 7th. fol. 433.

219. Copy of sundry papers connected with the plot to betray Aylesbury, and other designs in behalf of the King. fol. 434, *seqq.*

220. The English commissioners residing in Scotland to speaker Lenthall, Dec. 12th; together with sundry papers relative to the ship Paul of London, seized by the Irish rebels. fol. 439, *seqq.*

221. Account of part of the disbursements of the county of Norfolk made up Dec. 12th. ff. 445, 447.

222. The committee at Northampton to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 13th. fol. 449.

223. Tho. Devenish to the earl of Bristol; London, Dec. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 450.

224. The earl of Warwick to speaker Lenthall; Warwick House, Dec. 15th. fol. 451.

225. The earl of Denbigh to the committee at Coventry; Coventry, Dec. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 453.

226. The committee of Rutland to speaker Lenthall; Rockingham Castle, Dec. 15th. fol. 457.

227. Capt. Tho. Ogle to the earl of Bristol; Winchester House, Dec. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 458.

228. Col. Tho. Wayte to lord Grey; Dec. 16th. fol. 459.

229. The committee at Chichester to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 18th. fol. 451.

230. Lieut. col. Mosely to the earl of Bristol; Dec. 18th (*transcript.*) fol. 462.

231. The English commissioners residing in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Dec. 18th. fol. 463.

232. The earl of Warwick to speaker Lenthall; Warwick House, Dec. 18th. fol. 464.

233. The earl of Bristol to lieut.-col. Mosely; Dec. 19th. fol. 466.

234. Col. John Hutchinson to Gilb. Millington, dated Nottingham Castle, Dec. 19th; together with a letter from sir Marmaduke Langdale to col. Hutchinson and others, dated West Hallam, Dec. 18th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 467.

235. Letters from the committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall. ff. 468, 487, 488, 534.

236. The committee at Ely to the same; Dec. 20th. fol. 469.

237. Warrant from the earl of Essex for payment of charges incurred by capt. Lyonell Copley; Dec. 20th. fol. 470.

238. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Cambridge, Dec. 21st. fol. 471.

239. Petition of the deputy-lieutenants and committee of the Associated Counties, assembled at Cambridge, to the House of Commons, that the said counties be put in a posture of defence; read Dec. 22nd 1643. fol. 473.

240. Reasons to be given in to the committee of the House of Commons for Scottish affairs by the committee of Adventurers for Ireland, why the English and Scotch forces in Ireland should be continued and maintained under one commander-in-chief, to oppose the cessation, &c.; read Dec. 22nd. fol. 474.

241. The committee at Stafford to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 23d. fol. 478.

242. The earl of Essex to the speaker of the House of Peers; St. Alban's, Dec. 23d. fol. 480.

243. Sir Sam. Luke to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 25th. fol. 481.

244. Protestation of the earl of Denbigh against col. Purefoy and col. Barker. fol. 482.

245. His majesty's summons to the members of Parliament to assemble at Oxford; Dec. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 484.

246. His majesty's warrant to the sheriff of Middlesex to summon the members of both houses to assemble at Oxford; Dec. 28th. fol. 485.

247. Lady Margaret Paston to sir John Potts. fol. 489.

248. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Essex House, Jan. 2nd 164$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 490.

249. Copy of a letter from a servant of his majesty's to a person in London, sent jointly with his majesty's gracious letter to the lord mayor, aldermen, and common-council there; Oxford, Jan. 2nd. fol. 492.

250. The committee at Lewes to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 2nd. fol. 493.

251. Tho. Devenish to the earl of Bristol; Jan. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 494.

252. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; Arundel, Jan. 6th. fol. 497.

253. Capt. Tho. Ogle to Tho. Devenish; [Oxford,] Jan. 6th. fol. 498.

254. The same to Phil. Nye; Jan. 7th. fol. 500.

255. The earl of Bristol's heads of instruction to the messenger relative to certain designs in behalf of the King; Jan. 9th. fol. 502.

256. Capt. Tho. Ogle to Tho. Devenish; Jan. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 503.

257. The same to Tho. Goodwyn; Jan. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 504.

258. The earl of Bristol to Tho. Devenish; Jan. 9th. ff. 505, 506, 507.

259. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; Arundel, Jan. 12th. fol. 508.

260. The earl of Bristol to lieut.-col. Mosely; Jan. 15th. fol. 510.

261. Major gen. Skippon to the earl of Essex; Newport, Jan. 15th 164$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 512.

262. Capt. Jecamiah Abercromy to the same; Addington, Jan. 15th. fol. 513.

263. The committee at Bury St. Edmund's to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 16th. fol. 514.

264. Two letters from the deputy-governor and deputy-lieutenants of the Isle of Wight to the earl of Warwick; Jan. 16th and 19th. ff. 515, 516.

265. J. Averie to lord George Digbye; Hamburgh, Jan. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 517.

266. John Boys to the House of Commons; Sittingbourne, Jan. 20th. fol. 519.

267. His majesty's speech to the houses of Parliament at Oxford; Jan. 22nd. fol. 520.

Printed 4to. Oxford, 1643.

268. Col. Joh. Bingham, governor of Poole, to Col. Tho. Carne; Jan. 23d. fol. 522.

269. Col. Tho. Carne and John Button, deputy-lieutenants of the Isle of Wight, to sir Will. Waller; Yarmouth, Jan. 24th. fol. 524.

270. Capt. Valentine Walton, deputy-governor of Lynn-Regis, to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 29th. fol. 526.

271. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the earl of Essex; Nantwich, Jan. 29th. fol. 528.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 302.

272. Franc. Rous to sir John Potts; Jan. 30th. fol. 530.

273. Information against John Winter of Chearsley for speaking against the Parliament. fol. 532.

274. Two letters from capt. Ogle probably to lieut.-col. Mosely. (*transcripts.*) ff. 533, 535.

275. Sir Tho. Glemham to the marq. of Argyle and sir Will. Armyne. (*transcript.*) fol. 536.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 608.

276. Sir Will. Brereton to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 4th. fol. 537.

277. Capt. Rich. Swanley to the gentlemen of the county of Pembroke, Jan. 25th; as also another letter of capt. Swanley's to the commanders of the forces under the earl of Carbery; Feb. 2nd. (*transcripts.*) fol. 539.

278. The earl of Carbery to sir Hen. Vaughan, Feb. 3rd; as also a letter from sir Hen. Vaughan to capt. Swanley; Feb. 4th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 540.

279. Sir Will. Brereton to Mr. Case, at the house of the lord mayor of London; Feb. 4th. fol. 541.

280. Sir Will. Paston to sir John Potts; Rotterdam, Feb. $\frac{5}{15}$th. fol. 543.

281. John Phillpott, mayor of Rochester, to speaker Lenthall, with the names of orthodox and well-affected ministers to be recommended to the Assembly of Divines; Feb. 5th. fol. 545.

282. His majesty's speech to both houses of Parliament at Oxford; Feb. 7th $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 548. A

283. Rob. Tweedy, one of the commissioners of the navy, to the earl of Warwick; Feb. 9th. fol. 549.

284. Sir Will. Brereton to the earl of Essex; St. Alban's, Feb. 9th. fol. 551.

285. Rich. Norton to speaker Lenthall; Southampton, Feb. 10th. fol. 553.

286. Will. Fienes, lord Say and Seale, to the same; Feb. 10th. fol. 555.

287. Sir Richard Strode to the same; Feb. 10th. fol. 557. B

288. Prince Charles Lodovic to the speaker of the House of Peers; Hague, Feb. $\frac{12th.}{22nd.}$ fol. 559.

289. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Knowle, Feb. 12th. fol. 561.

290. Receipt for the sum of £30 paid by Dr. Baylie, parson of Bradfield, in compliance with his majesty's privy seal for a loan of money or plate, March 14th. fol. 564. C

291. The earl of Manchester's warrant to the sequestrators and collectors for the county of Suffolk, to forbear assessing the estate of the wards of sir Rob. Crane; Feb. 16th. fol. 566.

292. The English commissioners into Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Morpeth, Feb. 19th. fol. 568.

293. E. B. to sir Hen. Vane, jun.; Morpeth, Feb. 20th. fol. 570.

294. Major Skippon to the earl of Essex; St. Alban's, Feb. 20th. fol. 572. D

295. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Knowle, Feb. 21st. fol. 573.

296. Letter from Dan. Cage giving an account of public affairs; Feb. 23rd. fol. 575.

297. The committee at Chelmsford to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 24th. fol. 576.

298. The committee at St. Alban's to the same; Feb. 26th. fol. 578.

299. The commanders in Windsor Castle to the same; Feb. 26th. fol. 580. E

300. Col. Edw. Aldrich to the same; Aylesbury, Feb. 28th. fol. 582.

301. His majesty's protestation to the lord primate of Ireland and the congregation at Christ Church in Oxford before taking the sacrament, July 1643. fol. 584.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 346. F

302. Articles of cessation sent by both houses of Parliament to the King; Feb. 28th $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 585.

303. Warrant from the earl of Essex to the committee authorized to raise money for the use of the army, for payment of certain moneys to capt. Lyonell Copley; Feb. 28th $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 587.

304. Mr. secretary Nicholas to sir Gervase Lucas, governor of Belvoir Castle; Oxf., March 2nd. fol. 589.

305. Sir Sam. Luke to the earl of Essex; Newport Pagnell, March 4th $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 591.

306. Major Skippon to the same; March 6th. fol. 593.

307. Additional instructions of both houses of Parliament for their commissioners residing in the Scotch army; March 6th. fol. 595.

308. Letter to be signed by the speakers of both houses to the prince elector Charles Lodovic, assuring him of the continuance of the Parliament's goodwill; March $\frac{7}{17}$th. (*draught.*) fol. 601.

309. Warrant under the hand of Isaac Dorisla, advocate of the army, and addressed to John Bold, provost marshal of lord Grey's brigade, to arrest capt. Rob. Horsman, governor of Rockingham castle; March 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 603.

310. Tho. Bignell to the commissioners of the navy; from aboard the Hector riding at Burlington, March 7th. fol. 604.

311. The assent of the Scotch commissioners to the observations of the Parliament upon the King's letter; March 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 607.

312. James Stuart, duke of Richmond, to the King; York, March 8th. fol. 608.

313. Capt. Rob. Horsman, to sir Gilb. Pykering; Rockingham Castle, March 9th. fol. 610.

314. Votes of the Lords and Commons concerning the British and Scotch forces in Ireland; March 9th. fol. 612.

315. Rob. Tweedy, one of the commissioners of the navy, to the earl of Warwick; March 9th. fol. 614.

316. Answer of both houses at Westminster to a letter from his majesty; March 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 616.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 570.

317. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; March 10th. fol. 619.

318. Sir Nevill Poole to the same; Hampton Court, March 11th. fol. 620.

319. Sir Walter Erle to the same; March 11th. fol. 622.

320. The earl of Manchester's warrant concerning the collecting of the assessments in Suffolk; March 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 624.

321. The commissioners residing in the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Sunderland, March 12th. fol. 625.

322. Capt. Edm. Ludlowe to sir Franc. Doddington; Wardour Castle, March 13th. fol. 627.

Printed in Mercurius Aulicus, p. 889.

323. Memorandum presented by the ambassadors of the States General of the United Provinces to speaker Lenthall, offering to mediate between the

King and Parliament; in French; March 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 629.

324. Beginning of the book of articles and proceedings against scandalous ministers in the county of Lincoln; being copy of part of a MS. in the possession of Mr. Massy of Wisbeach in the year 1720. fol. 631.

325. Tho. Cunynghame's account for arms delivered at Leith for the use of the Scottish army in Ireland; March 15th 1643. fol. 633.

326. Petition of col. Tho. Wayte and capt. John Hatcher concerning the committee of Rutland meeting at Rockingham Castle, together with articles exhibited by them against that committee. ff. 635, 636.

327. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft, Cambridge, March 16th; together with a draught of Mr. Sancroft's answer, March 20th. ff. 638, 641.

328. Answer of the Committee of Estates of Scotland to the English Lords at Oxford; March 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 639.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 563.

329. Draught of a familiar letter from Will. Sancroft to Mr. Need. fol. 641.

330. Order of the committee at Bury St. Edmund's concerning the payment of certain assessments; March 21st. fol. 642.

331. Letter, to be signed by Mr. Speaker, to the standing committees of the counties charged with the fortifying of Newport-Pagnell; March 21st. (*draught.*) fol. 643.

332. Abstract of the second account of commissary Lyonell Copley until March 21st 1643; with the remarks of the commissioners of accounts thereon, Sept. 11th 1644. fol. 645.

333. Petition of the merchant adventurers and eastland merchants to the committee of both kingdoms. (*transcript.*) fol. 648.

334. Letter to major gen. Skippon sent with a supply of clothes for the army. fol. 650.

335. Letter sent by the Lords at Oxford to the Committee of Estates of Scotland. (*transcript.*) fol. 652.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 561.

336. Draught of a familiar letter from Will. Sancroft to Fr. Brocke, as also of another to Will. Dillingham. fol. 654.

337. Account of sums of money borrowed of sundry persons in Yorkshire, for payment of forces in arms against the Parliament. fol. 655.

63.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 166.

Collection of letters and papers during the former part of the year 1642.

A

1. His majesty's instructions to the judges of assize, at the beginning of the year 1642. fol. 1.
2. Will. Sancroft to his father; Cambridge, Apr. 4th. fol. 3.
3. Order concerning saltpetre men, presented to the House of Commons Apr. 12th. (*draught.*) fol. 3.
4. Letter, probably to sir John Heydon, lieut. of his majesty's office of ordnance, concerning a supply of arms, together with several papers connected therewith; Apr. 14th. ff. 5, 12, 14, 15.

B

5. Petition to the House of Commons against Rob. Cheslyn, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday-street. (*draught.*) fol. 6.
6. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Apr. 2nd. fol. 7.
7. His majesty's answer to the petition of the gentry of York; Apr. 5th. fol. 8.

   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 614.

C

8. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Apr. 11th. fol. 10.
9. Rich. Dugard to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex college; Fulletby, Apr. 16th. fol. 16.
10. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Apr. 18th. fol. 18.
11. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; April 25th. fol. 20.

D

12. Examination of John Smith, rector of St. Tew, in the county of Cornwall, touching expressions used by him against the Parliament, together with the examination of sundry others on the same subject; Apr. 30th. fol. 21, *seqq.*
13. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Apr. 30th. fol. 27.
14. His majesty's speech to the gentry at York, May 12th. fol. 29.

    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 615.
15. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 19th. fol. 31.

E

16. Sir Edmund Moundeford to sir John Potts; Lond., May 24th. fol. 32.
17. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 28th. fol. 33.
18. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; May 29th. fol. 35.
19. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 4th. fol. 37.
20. Information from Amsterdam, June 2d. fol. 38.

F

21. Information of John Neale and Edw. Poole against one Rowland Carter and his boy, fiddlers, for singing a song against the Parliament; June 4th. fol. 40.
22. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Cambr., June 6th. fol. 42.
23. Sir Edmund Moundeford to sir John Potts; June 7th. fol. 43.
24. Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster desiring that provision be made for the Scotch army in Ireland; June 7th. fol. 45.

25. Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster against taxing the Scotch in Northumberland as aliens; June 7th 1642. fol. 47.

26. Henry Whittaker to sir Nich. Crisp; Amsterdam, June 9th. fol. 49.

27. Names of the members of the House of Commons who engaged to advance horses, money, and plate in defence of the Parliament. fol. 51, *seqq.*

28. Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster, declining to send the Parliament an account of the messages and letters sent them by the king; June 10th. fol. 62.

29. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 11th. fol. 64.

30. Information of Thomas Steevens, of New Sarum, against Hen. Whatley, of the same city, for speaking against the Parliament, together with the examination of the said Hen. Whatley; June 14th. ff. 66, 67.

31. Summons from the earl of Newcastle to the high sheriff of Durham, to muster the trained bands; June 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 68.

32. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 26th and 28th. ff. 69, 71.

33. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., June 20th. fol. 76.

34. Account of words spoken against the Parliament by Ellis Coleman, June 22d. fol. 83.

35. His majesty's instructions for prince Charles and the other commissioners of array for the county of Worcester; June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 84.

36. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Chelsea College, June 22d. fol. 86.

37. Summons from the commissioners of array for the county of Worcester to the high sheriff, to muster the trained bands. fol. 88.

38. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, July 1st. fol. 89.

39. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 9th. fol. 91.

40. His majesty's speech at Newark to the inhabitants of Nottingham; July 4th. fol. 93.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 653.

41. His majesty's speech to the gentry and freeholders of Lincolnshire; July 15th. fol. 94.
   Ibid. p. 652.

42. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 16th. fol. 96.

43. Receipt for sir John Potts' subscription towards reducing the Irish rebels; July 19th. fol. 98.

44. His majesty's speech to the inhabitants of Leicester; July 20th. fol. 99.

45. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 23d. fol. 101.

46. Order of the House of Lords for the appearance of the bishop of Ely; July 26th. fol. 102.

47. "A trew narration of certayne causelesse and unjust proceedinges of the governor in the towne of Sensebastiens against the English merchants ressidents therin;" by I. W. fol. 104.

48. Petition of the grand-jury of the county of Suffolk to his majesty, at the assizes held at Bury St. Edmund's, July 30th 1642. fol. 110.

49. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 30th. fol. 111.

50. Petition of the bp. of Ely to the House of Lords to be excused from appearing before them; July 31st. fol. 112.

51. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe. fol. 113.

52. Petition of both houses of Parliament presented to his majesty at York, May 23d, concerning the disbanding of his guard. (*draught.*) fol. 114.
   Printed 4to. York, 1642.

53. Sir Edm. Moundeford to sir John Potts; [Aug. 1642.] fol. 116.

54. Sir John Potts, probably to sir Edm. Moundeford. (*draught.*) fol. 117.

55. Order of both houses of Parliament appointing commissioners in Norfolk in opposition to the commission of array; Aug. 7th. fol. 119.

56. Sir John Holland to sir John Potts; Aug. 4th. fol. 121.

57. His majesty's speech to the gentlemen of Yorkshire, Aug. 4th. fol. 122.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 645.

58. King's warrant appointing Arthur Bassett colonel of a regiment in the county of Devon; Aug. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 124.

59. Sir Rob. Crane to sir John Potts; Aug. 9th. fol. 125.

60. Sir John Holland to the same; Quidenham, Aug. 19th. fol. 126.

61. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Aug. 20th. fol. 128.

62. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Aug. 20th. fol. 130.

63. Lord Mowbray to the same, dated Keninghall, Aug. 21st; together with a draught of his answer, dated Mannington, Aug. 22d. ff. 132, 134.

64. Order of the committee of safety to search the castle at Castle Rising; Aug. 22d. fol. 135.

65. Order of the committee of safety to fortify the town of Lynn; Aug. 22d. fol. 136.

66. Order of the House of Commons appointing Geo. Kendall lecturer at Hemel Hempstead; Aug. 22d. fol. 137.

67. Summons to sir Hen. Anderson to appear at the muster at York; Aug. 22d. fol. 139.

68. Second summons to the same; Aug. 28th. fol. 140.

69. Warrant from the earl of Cumberland appointing a muster at York; Aug. 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 141.

70. Examination of Will. Lord, of Saltby, in the county of Leicester, for speaking against the Parliament, together with the information of sundry persons relative to the same; Sept. 1st. fol. 142.

A 71. The earl of Ormond to Denzell Holles; Aug. 29th 1642. fol. 143.

72. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe. fol. 144.

73. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Edw. Sackville, earl of Dorset. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.

74. Sir Nath. Barnardiston to Will. Castleton; Sept. 1st. fol. 146.

75. Edw. Atkyns to Oliver St. John, solicitor-general; Cheshunt, Sept. 1st. fol. 147.

B 76. Will. Castleton to the justices of the county of Suffolk; Bury, Sept. 1st. fol. 149.

77. Warrant from the committee of Norfolk for the apprehension of Dr. Will. Lewyn, of Ludham; Sept. 6th. fol. 151.

78. Resolutions of the committee of Norfolk for the preservation of the peace of the county; Sept. 6th. fol. 152.

79. John Hampden and others to the earl of Essex; Sept. 7th. fol. 153.

C 80. Articles of surrender of Portsmouth; Sept. 6th. fol. 155.

81. The committee at Northampton to Hen. Elsynge, clerk of the House of Commons, together with informations against Tho. Norwood for siding with the King; Sept. 10th. ff. 157, 163.

82. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Sept. 10th. fol. 164.

D 83. Engagement of the gentlemen having charge of the trained bands of Norfolk to serve the Parliament; Sept. 15th. fol. 165.

84. Names of prisoners sent up by the lord general's warrant, dated at Northampton, Sept. 17th 1642, being apprehended for levying war against the Parliament; together with the names of three prisoners delivered to the sheriff of Middlesex by the sheriff of Hertford, with no cause assigned; fol. 166.

E

64.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 194.

Collection of letters and papers during the latter part of the year 1642.

1. The committee at Northampton to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 16th 1642. fol. 1.

F 2. His majesty's speech and protestation made at the head of his army between Stafford and Wellington; Sept. 19th. fol. 3.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 20.

3. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Sept. 17th. fol. 5.

4. Declaration of the commissioners of the General Assembly of Scotland, concerning unity in religion and uniformity in church government, Sept. 21st; together with the Parliament's answer, Oct. 20th. ff. 6, 71.

5. Resolutions of the committee of Norfolk for advancing the propositions for raising horses, money and plate; Sept. 22d 1642. fol. 8.

6. Resolutions of the committee of Norfolk relative to the militia; Oct. 3d and 5th. fol. 9.

7. Sir John Holland to Miles Corbett; Quidenham, Sept. 23d. fol. 10.

8. Summons to sir Hen. Anderson to send a horseman, arms, and provision for ten days to the house of sir Will. Belt within the minster yard at York; Sept. 25th. fol. 12.

9. His majesty's speech at Wrexham to the inhabitants of Denbigh and Flint; Sept. 27th. fol. 13.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 21.

10. The deputy lieutenants at Romford to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 27th. fol. 15.

11. His majesty's speech at Shrewsbury to the inhabitants of the county of Salop; Sept. 28th. fol. 17.

Ibid. p. 23.

12. The earl of Dorset to the earl of Essex; Shrewsbury, Sept. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 19.

13. The earl of Essex to the committee of safety; Worcester, Sept. 29th. fol. 20.

14. Declaration of the Secret Council at Edinburgh, concerning unity in religion, &c.; together with the Parliament's answer; Sept. 29th. ff. 22, 28.

15. Summons to the constables of Long Cowton to appear at Richmond, Yorkshire; Sept. 29th. fol. 24.

16. Edw. Heyward to sir John Potts; Sept. 29th. fol. 25.

17. Declaration of the Scotch commissioners of peace, Sept. 29th; together with the Parliament's answer, Oct. 20th. ff. 26, 73.

18. Engagement of divers persons in the county of Norfolk to send horses, money and plate for the service of the Parliament. ff. 30, 31, 50, 122.

19. Sir Hen. Anderson to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 30th. fol. 33.

20. Instructions for the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk for the preservation of the peace of that county. fol. 35.

21. Letter from the committee of Norfolk, on the instructions and orders issued by Parliament for the Eastern Association. fol. 39.

22. Sir Isaac Pennington, lord mayor of London, to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 1st. fol. 40.

23. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe. fol. 42.

24. Order of both houses of Parliament concerning arms and ammunition for Ireland; Oct. 6th. fol. 44.

25. Protestation of the inhabitants of Hull. fol. 46.

26. The committee of safety to sir Isaac Pennington, lord mayor of London; Oct. 8th. fol. 47.

27. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Oct. 8th. fol. 49.

28. Order of both houses authorizing the bailiffs and justices of Yarmouth to seize any vessels laden with arms, ammunition, &c.; Oct. 12th 1642. (*draught.*) fol. 52.
    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 805.
29. Hen. Darell's apology to the House of Commons for a slander he reported of Mr. Pym; Oct. 13th. f. 54.
30. Order for erecting houses for court of guard, &c. in divers parishes in and near London; Oct. 15th. fol. 56.
    Ibid. p. 809.
31. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Oct. 15th. fol. 58.
32. Vote of the House of Commons authorizing the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to disarm several persons not contributing to the service of the state; Oct. 18th. fol. 70.
    Ibid. p. 813.
33. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Oct. 22d. fol. 75.
34. Information against Rob. Cheslyn, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday-street. fol. 76.
35. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Oct. 29th. fol. 78.
36. Commission granted by the earl of Newcastle to Tho. Higgerston, appointing him lieut.-colonel of the volunteers in the north; Oct. 31st. fol. 80.
37. Certificate of the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk for horses furnished by sir John Potts for the service of the state. fol. 81.
38. His majesty's speech to the inhabitants of Oxfordshire; Nov. 2d. fol. 82.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 52.
39. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 5th. fol. 83.
40. Sir Charles Le Gros to sir John Potts; Crostwight, Nov. 3d. fol. 84.
41. Receipt under the hand of Edw. Hyde, afterwards earl of Clarendon, for £50 from a poor Westminster scholar for the king's use; Nov. 5th. fol. 86.
42. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 12th. fol. 87.
43. Receipt for the plate contributed by sir John Potts for the service of the state; Nov. 8th. fol. 88.
44. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 19th. fol. 89.
45. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Lynn, Nov. 22d. fol. 91.
46. Sir John Holland to the same; Nov. 22d. fol. 93.
47. Draught of a letter from sir John Potts requesting assistance in money or plate for the Parliament. fol. 94.
48. Proceedings of the committee of Norfolk, during the months of October, November, December, and January. ff. 95, 99, 100, 101, 114, 115, 122, 124, 125, 147.
50. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts; Westminster, Nov. 28th. fol. 97.
49. Signatures of various gentlemen in the county of Norfolk willing to co-operate with the deputy lieutenants. ff. 102, 103, 104.
51. The committee of Norfolk to sir John Potts; Dec. 8th. fol. 106.
52. The committee at Bury to sir Rob. Crane; Dec. 9th. fol. 107.
53. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts; Dec. 11th. fol. 109.
54. The committee of Norfolk to capt. Gilb. Parker and others; Dec. 15th. (*draught.*) fol. 111.
55. Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton; Suffolk House, Dec. 22d. fol. 113.
56. The committee at Cambridge to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk. fol. 116.
57. Draught of two letters from sir John Potts connected with the affairs of Norfolk, one to Will. lord Grey of Werke. fol. 118.
58. Sir John Hotham to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Nov. 25th. fol. 119.
59. The committee at Aylesbury to the same; Jan. 13th $164\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 121.
60. Draught of a letter from the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk ordering the delivery of the recusants' horses to captain Francis Fienes; Norwich, Jan. 11th. fol. 123.
61. The earl of Essex to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk; Windsor, Jan. 26th. fol. 126.
62. The committee at Cambridge to the same; Jan. 27th. fol. 129.
63. Commission to capt. Rob. Pratt and others to further the propositions for bringing in money, plate, &c. in the county of Norfolk; Jan. 31st. fol. 130.
64. Reasons of the city of London against a cessation of arms, &c. fol. 131.
65. Hen. Grey, earl of Stamford, to the speaker of the House of Peers; Plymouth, Feb. 1st. fol. 133.
66. Declaration of the Lords and Commons in vindication of Ferdinando lord Fairfax and others; Feb. 2d. ff. 135, 143.
67. Humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled tendered to his majesty, Feb. 1st; together with his majesty's answer, Feb. 3d. ff. 136, 140, 159.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 165.
68. Sir John Spelman to sir John Potts; Wolterton, Feb. 2d. fol. 145.
69. William lord Grey of Werke to the deputy lieutenants of the Eastern Association; London, Feb. 6th. fol. 157.
70. Order for summoning divers inhabitants of the parish of St. Giles, for refusing to contribute towards the setting up of houses for court of guard, &c.; Feb. 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 163.

71. Capt. Rich. Swanley to the commander of the Dutch fleet, in Cowes Road; from aboard his majesty's ship Charles, Feb. 9th, $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 165.

72. Ordinance authorizing sir Will. Waller to levy assessments upon Gloucestershire and the adjoining counties; Feb. 10th. fol. 167.

73. His majesty's letter to sir Henry Roe, governor of the company of merchant-adventurers, for a loan of £20,000; Feb. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.

74. The House of Commons to lord Grey; Feb. 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 171.

75. His majesty's letter to the speaker of the House of Peers; Oxford, Feb. 20th. fol. 173.

76. Articles of cessation sent to his majesty; Feb. 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 175.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 170.

77. Order of the lords justices and council at Dublin, entrusting the command of the shipping to the marq. of Ormond; March 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 177.

78. His majesty's message to both houses concerning a cessation, received at a conference March 6th. fol. 179.

Ibid. p. 171.

79. His majesty's message refusing a safe-conduct to the lord Say, and consenting that his proposition concerning the magazines, &c. should be first treated of and agreed upon. fol. 181.

80. Dr. Richard Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Austin Friars, Broad Street, March 17th. fol. 182.

81. The earl of Northumberland to the earl of Manchester; Oxford, March 22d. fol. 183.

82. Robert Reynolds [to sir John Potts;] March 31st. fol. 185.

83. His majesty's message concerning a cessation; March 23d. fol. 186.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 177.

84. The earl of Manchester to the Parliament's commissioners at Oxford; March 24th. fol. 188.

Ibid. p. 188.

85. Humble petition of many civilly-disposed women in the cities of London, Westminster, suburbs and parts adjacent, to the House of Commons. fol. 190.

86. Desires of the Parliament that his majesty and the prince would repair nearer London and put away evil counsellors. fol. 192.

87. Amendments agreed upon in the articles of cessation. fol. 194.

65.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 294.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1640.

1. Gracious offers made by his majesty to Parliament. fol. 1.

2. Arthur Bownest to Will. Sancroft. fol. 2.

3. Petition of the king's printers to the House of Commons concerning some bibles and prayer-books unjustly taken from them by the High Commission court; [probably presented in the year 1641.] fol. 3.

4. Articles against Dr. Thomas Eden, chancellor of Ely. fol. 4.

5. Sir Francis Windebanck, secretary of state, to the earl of Essex, lord chamberlain; Calais, Jan. 11th $164\frac{0}{1}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 6.

Printed with "Articles exhibited in Parliament against sir Fr. Windebanck," 4to. — 1641.

6. Copy of a letter to sir Rob. Anstruther on the dangers of the times. fol. 10.

7. Thanks of the Scotch commissioners to the Parliament for the money voted towards the losses of the Scotch, &c.; Feb. 6th. fol. 12.

8. The officers of the English army in the north to the lord general; York, March 20th. ff. 14, 283.

9. Report of the answers made by the judges to the commissioners appointed by the House of Commons to examine them touching their votes concerning the ship-money; together with the names of the commissioners. fol. 17 *seqq.*

10. Articles of the Commons exhibited in Parliament against Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. fol. 22.

Printed 4to. — 1640.

11. Rob. Crane to his cousin sir Rob. Crane; familiar letter from Utrecht. fol. 24.

12. Petition to the lower House of Parliament against the lord lieutenant of Ireland for causing a gentleman to be hanged unjustly. (*transcript.*) fol. 25.

13. William Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; Sept. 21st. fol. 26.

14. Answer of the English lords to the eighth proposition of the Scotch concerning church government. fol. 27.

15. The Scotch commissioners' paper denying that the declaration of Feb. 14th $163\frac{8}{9}$ was printed with their sanction. fol. 28.

16. Sir John Suckling to Henry Jermyn. (*transcript.*) fol. 30.

Printed in sir John Suckling's works, Lond. 1696, p. 116.

17. Sir Tho. Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 35.

18. Remonstrance addressed to the leaders of the Scottish army at Newcastle. fol. 37.
19. Petition of the gentry of Yorkshire to the King; July 28th 1640. (*transcript.*) ff. 39, 134.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1214.
20. Information from the Scottish nation to all the true English concerning the present expedition. fol. 41.
21. Queries propounded by sundry clergymen of the diocese of London and places adjacent, touching the oath enjoined by the sixth canon of the Convocation in 1640. fol. 42.
22. Queries concerning the Covenant. fol. 44.
23. Notes touching predestination, redemption, &c. signed D. T. D. J. fol. 46.
24. Paper on the sacraments, by Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore; in Latin. fol. 48.
25. Interpretation of the six articles contained in the Covenant. fol. 50.
26. Petition to his majesty from Nath. Wickins, servant to Mr. Prynne, prisoner in the White-Lion in Southwark. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.
27. Petition of the earl of Strafford to the House of Lords touching the examination of witnesses; read Nov. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.
Printed in Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iv. p. 99.
28. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [probably in the year 1675.] fol. 56.
29. Dr. Herman Hildebrand, pastor of St. Stephen's, at Bremen, to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex coll.; in Latin; March 26th 1640. fol. 57.
30. Lord Andover's speech concerning the Star-chamber. fol. 59.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1359.
31. Simon Birckbecke to Dr. Samuel Ward; Forcett, April 8th. fol. 61.
32. John Walden to sir Henry Spelman; Apr. 13th. fol. 62.
33. Bp. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Apr. 23d. fol. 64.
34. Testimonial from the Scotch bishops in behalf of Tho. Campbell; Apr. 23d. fol. 66.
35. Articles exhibited by his majesty's ecclesiastical commissioners against James and Elizabeth Andrews, of Cambridge, together with their answers, &c. fol. 67, *seqq.*
36. Warrant addressed to Isaac Appleton, one of his majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Suffolk, to impress men for the king's service; Hadleigh, May 8th. fol. 77.
37. Mr. Rob. Crane to sir Rob. Crane; Whitehall, May 29th. fol. 78.

A B C D E F

38. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Westminster, June 1st 1640. fol. 80.
39. Two petitions to his majesty from the advocates of the Arches; Jan. 28th and June 1st. (*transcripts.*) fol. 82.
40. Dr. Will. Twisse to archbp. Ussher; Newbury, June 9th. fol. 83.
41. The humble and continued desires of the Scotch convened in parliament, 1640; together with a note of the Scottish acts of parliament, June 11th 1640. ff. 85, 86, 88.
42. And. Stuckey to sir R. Crane; London, June 26th. fol. 89.
43. William Bagnall to Mr. John Hobart; Lond., June 29th. fol. 91.
44. Ed. Taylor to John Geoffraye; Hornsey, July 2d. fol. 93.
45. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; July 5th. fol. 94.
46. Bishop Bedell to his sister; Dublin, July 13th. fol. 96.
47. Account of strange noises, &c. in Castle Connell, near Limerick; sent to the archbp. of Armagh. fol. 98.
48. Sir Thomas Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; Whitehall, Aug. 20th. fol. 101.
49. Warrant of the privy-council to John Edwards and Robert Thacker, pikemakers, &c.; Aug. 26th. fol. 102.
50. Copies of the petition of the earl of Essex and others to the King to call a Parliament; Aug. 28th. ff. 103, 105, 140.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1260.
51. Copies of the petition of the Scotch commissioners of the late Parliament, together with his majesty's answer. ff. 107, 108, 130.
Ibid. p. 1255.
52. Will. Dillingham to Arthur Bownest; Cambr., Sept 8th. fol. 109.
53. "Newes from Newcastle, not soe strange as true, sent to London in a letter from a reverend alderman there to a noble gentleman here;" Sept. 8th. fol 110.
54. Sir Thomas Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; Sept. 10th fol. 112.
55. Letter from the Covenanters to the earl of Lanerick; Sept. 8th. (*transcript.*) ff. 114, 116, 132.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1258.
56. The earl of Lanerick's answer to the preceding letter; Sept. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
57. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward Salisbury, Sept. 12th. fol. 118.
58. Mr. Bampert to Q. Henrietta Maria; York, Sept 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 120.

59. His majesty's speech to the great council of peers at York, Sept. 24th 1640. ff. 122, 123, 138.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1275.

60. Henry North to Sir Rob. Crane; Bansfield Hall, Sept. 29th. fol. 124.

61. The Covenanters to the peers assembled at York; Newcastle, Sept. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 126.

62. The Covenanters to the lord mayor and aldermen of London; Sept. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1259.

63. Sir Tho. Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; Hampton Court, Oct. 1st. fol. 129.

64. Petition of the grand jury of Berkshire to his majesty; July 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 135.
Printed in the second collection of Somers' Tracts, vol. ii. p. 103.

65. Gen. Lesley's commission for gathering provisions. (*transcript.*) fol. 136.

66. Petition of the clergy of the county of York against the oath imposed by Convocation. fol. 139.

67. Commission of inquiry into the rents of bishops and papists in the county of Durham; Sept. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 142.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1268.

68. Names of the members of the great council assembled at York; Sept. 24th. fol. 143.

69. Letter from the lords of the great council at York to the city of London. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.
Ibid. p. 1279.

70. Proceedings of the treaty at Ripon. ff. 146, *seqq.*, 156, 158, 173.
Ibid. p. 1286, *seqq.*

71. Copy of a letter from archp. Laud to the university of Oxford, Nov. 6th; together with a copy of their answer, Nov. 10th; in Latin; with a translation. ff. 151, 152.
Printed in Laud's remains, Lond. 1700, vol. ii. p. 213.

72. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Lond., Sept. 7th. fol. 154.

73. Sir Henry Vane, principal secretary of state, to Mr. secretary Windebanck; Ripon, Oct. 17th. 162.

74. Hen. Smyth to Isaac Appleton; Hildersham, Oct. 20th. fol. 164.

75. Brief narration of the proceedings of the Scotch at Ripon. fol. 168.

76. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Nov. 3d. fol. 175.

77. Manner of opening the Parliament at Westminster, Nov. 3d. fol. 176.

A 78. His majesty's speech at the opening of Parliament; Nov. 3d 1640. fol. 178.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1335.

79. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in parliament, Nov. 7th. fol. 179.
Printed among sir Ben. Rudyard's speeches, p. 1.

80. Sir John Culpeper's speech in parliament, Nov. 9th. ff. 193, 195, 206.
Printed 4to. —— 1641.

B 81. Martin Blake, vicar of Barum in Devonshire, to Tho. Bedford, preacher at Plymouth; Nov. 7th. fol. 199.

82. Short extracts made by Mr. John Hobart from sundry speeches in parliament, together with the greater part of lord Falkland's speech concerning episcopacy. fol. 201.
Lord Falkland's speech printed 4to. Lond. 1641.

C 83. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dantzig, Nov. $\frac{23d.}{15th.}$ fol. 204.

84. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Nov. 21st. fol. 208.

85. Will. Bedford to Tho. Bedford, with copies of petitions from the clergy of Berkshire and Wiltshire for ecclesiastical reform; Polesworth, Nov. 30th. fol. 209.

86. Order of the House of Lords concerning the privilege of peers to answer upon honour only; Dec.
D 41st. (*transcript.*) fol. 211.
Printed in Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iv. p. 120.

87. Committee of the House of Commons appointed to take into consideration the petition of lady Elizabeth Hatton; Dec. 30th. fol. 212.

88. Certain positions preached at St. John's church in Chester, as also at Knutsford, by Sam. Eaton, a minister lately returned from New England. fol. 214.

E 89. The Scotch commissioners' proposition concerning the re-delivery of the Scottish ships; Jan. 4th. fol. 215.

90. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Dec. 6th. fol. 217.

91. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the raising of ship-money; Dec. 7th. fol. 219.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 46.

F 92. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Dec. 7th. fol. 223.

93. Sir Arthur Hopton to Mr. secretary Windebanck; Madrid, Dec. $\frac{17}{7}$th. (*transcript.*) fol. 224.

94. Articles exhibited in Parliament against sir Francis Windebanck. fol. 226.
Printed 4to. —— 1641.

95. Walter Long to Isaac Appleton; London, Dec. 2d. fol. 228.

96. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the power of the clergy in Convocation; Dec. 15th 164$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 230.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 51.
97. Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, to sir Adam Loftus, vice-treasurer of Ireland; Tower, Dec. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.
98. Rob. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 17th. f. 234.
99. Harbottle Grimston's speech against archbp. Laud, Dec. 18th. fol. 236.
Printed 4to. —— 1641.
100. His majesty's speech to both houses, Jan. 23d. ff. 238, 255.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 154.
101. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in Parliament, Dec. 29th. fol. 242.
102. Charges against sir Geo. Ratcliffe; Dec. 29th. f. 244.
Printed in Nalson's Collections, vol. i. p. 701.
103. Order of the House of Lords about Common Prayer and Service in the Church; Jan. 17th 164$\frac{0}{1}$. f. 246.
Printed in Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iv. p. 134.
104. His majesty's message to the House of Lords concerning John Goodman; Jan. 25th. fol. 247.
105. Sir Arthur Hopton to sir Henry Vane; Madrid, Jan. $\frac{16}{6}$th. (*transcript.*) fol. 249.
106. Papers which passed between the English and the Scotch commissioners, Jan. 26th. fol. 252.
107. Rob. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 1st. f. 257.
108. His majesty's answer to the remonstrance of both houses; Feb. 3d. ff. 259, 261.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 165.
109. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the sum of money to be paid to the Scotch; Fulletby, Feb. 3d. fol. 263.
Printed in Nalson's Collections, vol. i. p. 747.
110. Dr. Richard Dugard to Dr. Sam. Ward; Feb. 3d. fol. 264.
111. Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, to sir Adam Loftus; Feb. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 266.
112. Sir Arthur Hopton touching the intention of the Portuguese to send ambassadors into England; Feb. $\frac{16}{6}$th. fol. 268.
113. Questions to be propounded to the high commissioners for causes ecclesiastical, from the House of Commons; Feb. 8th. fol. 272.
114. T. Hodges to William Sancroft; Cambridge, Feb. 8th. fol. 273.
115. The king's speech to the Lords, Feb. 10th; together with the propositions of the States General to his majesty. fol. 274.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 188.
116. Two letters from Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 6th and 22d 164$\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 276, 278.
117. Lord Andover's speech in the House of Peers, March 6th. fol. 280.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 205.
118. Votes of the House of Commons to deprive the bishops and clergy of their judicial powers; March 10th and 11th. fol. 282.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. pp. 101, 102.
119. Summary of proceedings in Parliament from March 15th to March 22d. fol. 285.
120. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; March 12th and 19th. ff. 289, 291.
121. Declaration of the House of Commons; Feb. 23d. fol. 293.
Printed ibid. p. 91.

66.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1641.

1. An account of money disbursed by John Cory in the county of Norfolk for the association during the years 1642 and 1643. fol. 1.
2. Case of the rectory of East Langdon, and the curacies of Guston and West Langdon. ff. 12, 14.
3. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons touching billet and poll-money. fol. 16.
4. Peter N. Srerenchi, Hungarian, to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Oct. 6th. fol. 18.
5. Petition of the bishops confined in the Tower to the House of Commons. (*transcript.*) fol. 19.
6. Draught of the preceding petition by Dr. Matth. Wren, bishop of Ely. ff. 21, 281.
7. Draught of a petition from the bishops in the Tower to the House of Peers, drawn by bp. Wren; together with an account of the expences incurred in the Tower, and other memoranda. ff. 22, 231, 269.
8. Proceedings of some worthy and learned divines appointed by the Lords to meet at the bishop of Lincoln's, touching innovations in the doctrine and discipline of the church of England. fol. 23.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1641.
9. Sir Henry Spelman to Christoph. Justel; in Latin; London, July 1st. fol. 27.
10. The same to the same; in Latin. fol. 28, *seqq.*
11. Petition from the bishops in the Tower to the House of Lords, to be enlarged upon bail. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
12. Address of the London ministers to the House of Commons against subscribing the engagement. fol. 40.
13. Address of the heads of houses and others in Cambridge on the same subject. fol. 42.

14. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Norwich, April 1st 1641. fol. 44.

15. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech concerning the King's revenue. fol. 46.

16. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to the King; Sion, Apr. 5th. fol. 48.

17. Na. Tomkyns [probably to sir John Lambe;] Apr. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.

18. The garrison of Berwick to Hen. Rich, earl of Holland, lord general; Apr. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 52.

19. Abstract of the last part of the earl of Strafford's speech, Apr. 13th. fol. 54.

20. Sir Mich. Ernle, lieut.-governor of the garrison of Berwick, to the earl of Holland; Apr. 16th. fol. 55.

21. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; April 16th. fol. 57.

22. John Gerard Vossius to archbp. Ussher; in Latin; Apr. 2d. fol. 59.

23. Proceedings in Parliament from April 12th to April 19th. fol. 61.

24. The inhabitants of Berwick to John Sleigh; April 16th. fol. 63.

25. Sir Tho. Wodehowse [to John Potts;] Thetford, Apr. 23d. fol. 65.

26. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; April 24th. fol. 69.

27. Sir Will. Parsons and sir John Borlase to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Apr. 10th. fol. 70.

28. The Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the English commissioners; Apr. 28th. fol. 72.

29. The same to the gentlemen of Cumberland and Westmoreland; Apr. 28th. fol. 73.

30. The King's speech in favour of the earl of Strafford, May 1st. fol. 75.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 239.

31. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 1st. fol. 77.

32. The earl of Holland to the army; May 4th. fol. 79.

33. Speaker Lenthall to sir Jacob Asteley, May 4th; together with his answer, dated Ripon, May 7th. ff. 81, 90.

34. News-letter from Nath. Gerard, chiefly concerning the earl of Strafford's case; Lond., May 6th. fol. 83.

35. The English commissioners at Newcastle to the lords of the grand committee at London; May 7th. fol. 85.

36. Tho. Smith, of Dover, to James Buckhurst; May 10th. fol. 88.

37. Sir John Conyers to the earl of Holland, lord general; York, May 12th. fol. 91.

38. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 17th and 25th. ff. 93, 95.

39. Will. Sancroft to his father; May 27th. fol. 97.

40. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 1st. fol. 98.

A 41. Robert Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, June 4th 1641. fol. 100.

42. Sir Tho. Glemham to the earl of Holland, lord general; Hull, June 4th. fol. 102.

43. Sir John Innes to sir Franc. Windebanck; London, June 9th. fol. 104.

44. The officers of the army to the lord general. fol. 105.

45. Sir Jacob Asteley to speaker Lenthall; York, June 18th. fol. 106.

B 46. Archbp. Laud to the university of Oxford; June 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 108.

Printed in Laud's Remains, vol. ii. p. 217.

47. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; July 11th. fol. 109.

48. Robert Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, July 23d. fol. 110.

49. Declaration of the House of Commons concerning the Norfolk commissioners; July 29th. ff. 112, 125.

Printed in Journals of the House of Commons,
C vol. ii. p. 230.

50. Proceedings in Parliament from July 26th to Aug. 2d. fol. 113, *seqq.*

51. The earl of Holland to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 2d. fol. 123.

52. Letter from the House of Commons to the officers of the army. (*draught.*) fol. 126.

53. The earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 4th. fol. 128.

D 54. Letter from the House of Commons to the earl of Holland; Aug. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 130.

55. The earl of Holland to speaker Lenthall; Doncaster, Aug. 9th. fol. 132.

56. Names of the committee appointed for the settling of Mr. Hobart's estate; Aug. 11th. fol. 134.

57. The earl of Holland to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 13th. fol. 135.

58. The same to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 13th. fol. 137.

E 59. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 21st. fol. 139.

60. The earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 22d. fol. 141.

61. The commissioners of Parliament to speaker Lenthall; Stilton, Aug. 22d. fol. 143.

62. The earl of Holland to the same; York, Aug. 16th. fol. 145.

63. Sir William Uvedale, treasurer of the army, to the
F same; York, Aug. 18th. fol. 146.

64. Sir Tho. Tempest to lord keeper Littleton; Dublin, Aug. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.

65. Bridget Porter to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 20th. fol. 150.

66. The earl of Holland to the same; York, Aug. 20th. fol. 152.

67. The same to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 20th. fol. 154.

68. The English commissioners to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 25th 1641. fol. 156.

69. The same to the same; Darlington, Aug. 27th. fol. 158.

70. William Leman, sheriff of Huntingdonshire, to the same; Warboys, Aug. 27th. fol. 160.

71. The earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; York, July 30th. fol. 162.

72. The same to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 31st. fol. 164.

73. Sir Tho. Tempest to the same; Dublin, Aug. 31st. fol. 166.

74. Two letters from the English commissioners to the same; Edinb., Sept. 1st. ff. 168, 170.

75. Sir John Conyers to the same; Pontefract, Sept. 3d. fol. 172.

76. John lord Maitland to Edward Mountague, viscount Mandeville; York, Sept. 3d. fol. 174.

77. The same to Denzell Holles; York, Sept. 3d. fol. 176.

78. The House of Commons to the sheriffs of the counties in and adjoining the forest of Windsor; Sept. 8th. (*draught.*) fol. 178.

79. Will. Sancroft to his father; Cambridge, Sept. 10th. fol. 180.

80. Will. Le Neve, Clarencieux, to Martin Calthorpe; Norwich, Sept. 17th. fol. 181.

81. The House of Commons to sir Mich. Ernle; Oct. 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 187.

82. Draught of a clause in a bill against pluralities and non-residence, providing for the payment of curates; Oct. 23d. fol. 189.

83. The English commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Oct. 30th. fol. 191.

84. Sir John Coke to the same; Melbourn, Nov. 1641. fol. 194.

85. The English commissioners to the same; Edinb., Nov. 2d. fol. 196.

86. Order of the Scotch Parliament recalling the marq. of Hamilton and others; Nov. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 198.

87. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 6th. fol. 199.

88. Dr. John Young, dean of Winchester, [to Dr. Sam. Ward;] Winton, Nov. 1641. fol. 200.

89. Proclamation for strangers to depart from the city of Dublin, &c.; Nov. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 201.

90. James Stanley, lord Strange, [to the speaker of the House of Lords;] Knowsley, Nov. 13th. fol. 203.

91. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 13th. fol. 205.

92. Proceedings in the Star Chamber during the years 1553–5, concerning the church of Wimlingswold, Kent, sold to Hugh Cartwright, and by him pulled down. fol. 207.

93. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 24th 1641. fol. 209.

94. The Cheshire petition to Parliament. fol. 211.
Printed in Nalson's Collections, vol. ii. p. 759.

95. Letter of congratulation from the master and fellows of Emmanuel college to Dr. Williams on his promotion to the archbishopric of York; draught by Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 213.

96. Tho. Whyte to Endymion Porter; Dublin, Dec. 3d. fol. 214.

97. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Dec. 18th and 24th. ff. 216, 218.

98. Bp. Wren's account of his share in the Protestation of the bishops. fol. 220.

99. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 21st 164½. fol. 222.

100. Col. John Hutchinson to Gilbert Millington; Nottingham, Jan. 3d. fol. 224.

101. The King's message to Parliament concerning the opening of the Queen's letter; Feb. 16th. fol. 225.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 438.

102. Articles of high treason and other high misdemeanours against the lord Kimbolton and others. fol. 227.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1641.

103. The king's speech at Guildhall, Jan. 5th. fol. 228.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 470.

104. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 8th. fol. 229.

105. Sir John Temple [to the speaker of the House of Lords;] Dublin Castle, Dec. 10th. fol. 233.

106. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 10th. fol. 234.

107. Sir John Byron, lieut. of the Tower, to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 12th. fol. 236.

108. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 14th and 15th. ff. 238, 240.

109. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 17th. fol. 242.

110. Edw. Morgan and Nich. Kemeys to William Herbert, M. P. for Monmouthshire; Jan. 23d. fol. 244.

111. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 24th. fol. 246.

112. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 29th. fol. 248.

113. His majesty's answer concerning the draught of an ordinance sent him by Parliament; Feb. 164½. fol. 250.

114. Hugh Morrell to speaker Lenthall; Dover, Feb. 2d. fol. 252.

115. Remonstrance of the justices of the peace and officers of the county of Monmouth to the House of Commons against the removal of a magazine; Feb. 3d. fol. 254.

A 116. Sir John Hotham to speaker Lenthall; Hull, Feb. 4th 1 64. fol. 256.

117. John Butler to Tho. Mottersett, sheriff of Chester; Cossal, Feb. 4th. fol 258.

118. State of the magazine and office of the ordnance. fol. 260.

119. Draught of the petition of both houses to the king, Feb. 14th. fol. 262.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 492.

B 120. Two letters from John David, mayor of Haverfordwest, and capt. John Poyer, mayor of Pembroke, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 12th and 16th. ff. 265, 270.

121. Impeachment of sir Edw. Herbert, the king's attorney-general; Feb. 12th. fol. 267.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 428.

122. Draught of a message from both houses to the King, Feb. 18th. fol. 272.
C Ibid. p. 440.

123. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Feb. 17th. fol. 274.

124. Order of both houses forbidding the removal of the prince from Hampton Court; Feb. 24th. fol. 275.
Ibid. p. 451.

125. Petition of the county of Somerset to the House of Commons against bishops, &c. fol. 278.

126. Letter to be sent by Mr. speaker to all sheriffs and
D justices to hasten the taking of the protestation; Jan. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 279.
Ibid. p. 389.

127. His majesty's answer to the committee of both houses at the delivery of the petition for the militia, March 1st. fol. 282.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 524.

128. The sheriffs and others of Lancashire to speaker Lenthall; Chorley, March 2d. fol. 284.

E 129. His majesty's speech to the committee of both houses at the presenting of the Declaration, March 9th; together with some passages which happened between the King and the committee. fol. 286.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 532.

130. Order of the House of Commons touching the purchase of powder; March 10th. fol. 288.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons,
F vol. ii. p. 474.

131. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; March 12th. fol. 291.

132. Tho. Gower, sheriff of Yorkshire, to speaker Lenthall; York, March 21st. fol. 293.

133. Certificate of the Monmouthshire justices of peace, of the refusal of the mayor and aldermen of Monmouth to allow the removal of the magazine; March 22d. fol. 295.

134. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; March 21st $164\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 297.

135. Sir John Holland to sir Robert Crane; Bedford-street, Covent Garden, March 23d. fol. 298.

136. Declaration of the mayor and others of Monmouth to the House of Commons, touching their refusal to allow the removal of the magazine; March 23d. fol. 300.

67.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 221.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1638 and 1639.

1. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney-Sussex college; Salisbury, March 27th 1638. fol. 1.
2. John Downame to the same; Apr. 5th. fol. 3.
3. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Dr. John Everard; Nov. 29th. fol. 5.
4. Substance of a royal commission directed to the archbishop of Canterbury and others for the government of the colonies. fol. 7.
5. Substance of part of the argument of one of the judges against shipmoney in Mr. Hampden's case. fol. 8.
6. Substance of sir George Crooke's argument on the same subject. fol. 10.
7. Substance of sir Richard Hutton's argument on the same subject. fol. 17.
8. Patrick Young, keeper of the Library at St. James's, to Dr. Sam. Ward; London, May 1st. fol. 22.
9. Hugo Grotius to Mr. Amand; in French; Paris, July 15th. fol. 23.
10. Petition of the master and wardens of the Stationers' Company to archbishop Laud concerning some books privately printed; with the archbishop's directions touching the same, July 9th. fol. 25.
11. John Bois, prebendary of Ely, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Ely, July 17th. fol. 26.
12. Notes of a sermon preached at St. Giles's, Edinburgh, by James Rowe. fol. 28.
13. William Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; Fressingfield, Sept. 7th. fol. 32.
14. Petition of certain milliners in the Royal Exchange to archbishop Laud, for permission to continue to sell Bibles in embroidered bindings; with the archbishop's directions, Oct. 6th. fol. 33.
15. Petition of John Haviland, printer, to archbp. Laud, for permission to sell his presses and type; with the archbishop's directions, Oct. 6th. fol. 34.
16. Acquittance given by Dr. James Wedderburne, bishop of Dunblane, to Norton Knatchbull, of Mersham Hatch, in the county of Kent, for £250; Oct. 23d. fol. 37.

17. Acquittance given by Norton Knatchbull to archbp. Laud for £250; Nov. 12th 1638. fol. 38.

18. Petition of the poor workmen printers, freemen of London, to archbishop Laud, for redress of grievances; with the archbishop's directions, Oct. 24th. fol. 39.

19. Dr. John Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Oct. 31st. fol. 40.

20. John Smythe to sir Rob. Crane; Carter Lane, Nov. 2d. fol. 41.

21. Abraham Wheelock, vicar of Middleton, Norfolk, to sir Henry Spelman; Norwich, Nov. 13th. fol. 43.

22. Copy of an order of council for the mustering of the trained bands, Nov. 18th; together with a letter from Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk, enclosing the same, dated Lulworth Castle, Nov. 23d. ff. 45, 47.

23. Petition of Tho. Brudenell, printer, to archbishop Laud, together with the archbishop's directions, and sir John Lambe's account of the petitioner's case. fol. 46.

24. Petition of the booksellers for the Latin trade in London to archbishop Laud; with the archbishop's directions, Nov. 28th. fol. 49.

25. A. B. to Mr. Duckworth; in Latin; Cambridge, Dec. 24th. fol. 50.

26. Dr. Tho. Morton, bishop of Durham, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 20th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 51.

27. Letter concerning the Scottish affairs. fol. 53.

28. Extract of a letter from Mr. Ashton concerning certain apparitions at Knaresborough; Feb. 16th. fol. 54.

29. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Feb. 23d. fol. 55.

30. Petition of Matthew Symons to archbishop Laud for a printer's place. fol. 57.

31. Acquittance given by sir W. Pennyman to archbp. Laud for £250, being his fee in the cause of Dr. Williams, bishop of Lincoln, and others; Dec. 22d. fol. 59.

32. Papers connected with sundry charges brought against Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, in the Star Chamber. (*transcripts.*) fol. 61, *seqq.*

33. Speeches of the Lords in the Star Chamber Feb. 14th $163\frac{8}{9}$, at the censuring of Lambert Osbaldston and the bishop of Lincoln. fol. 84.

Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 835.

34. Letters of credence given by Charles I. to Basil lord Fielding; addressed to the duchess of Mantua; in French. fol. 94.

35. Letters of credence granted by Charles I. to Basil lord Fielding, addressed to the state of Venice; in Latin. fol. 96.

36. Copy of an order of council, commanding all lieutenants and deputy lieutenants to reside within their lieutenancies, Apr. 10th 1639; together with a letter from Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk enclosing the same, dated Suffolk House, April 13th 1639. ff. 98, 99.

37. Copy of the Queen's letter to the Roman Catholics about contributions; Whitehall, Apr. 17th. fol. 101.

Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1329.

38. Discharge to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk for recruits sent into the north; Apr. 23d. fol. 102.

39. Copy of an order of council for the mustering of the trained bands, Apr. 30th; together with a letter from Theoph. Howard, earl of Suffolk, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk, enclosing the same, dated Suffolk House, May 18th. ff. 104, 111.

40. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Edw. Parkhurst; May 16th. fol. 105.

41. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners' notice of purgation in the case of Paul Clapham, vicar of Farnham, Surrey; May 16th. fol. 107.

42. Will. Bagnall to Mr. John Hobart; London, May 16th. fol. 109.

43. Dr. William Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, May 30th. fol. 113.

44. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Edw. Barber; June 20th. fol. 115.

45. Letter from James, marquis Hamilton, giving directions for the orderly disbanding of the forces employed in the north; from aboard his majesty's Admiral of the fleet before Leith, June 23d. fol. 117.

46. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for the apprehension of Richard Smith, vintner; June 26th. fol. 118.

47. Protestation of the Scotch Covenanters at Edinburgh when the indiction or summons of the General Assembly was there proclaimed; July 1st. fol. 120.

48. The earl of Strafford's speech to the King at his creation in the presence chamber, Aug. 3d. fol. 122.

49. The submission of Dr. Rob. Jenison, of Newcastle, in answer to the articles objected against him by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. fol. 123.

50. Arthur Bownest to Will. Sancroft; London, Aug. 1639. fol. 125.

51. Rob. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Aug. 18th. fol. 126.

52. Petitions of Richard Herne, Thomas Brudenell, Kenelm Islip, John Okes, and Richard Oulton, to archbishop Laud, to be appointed successors to Adam Islip, printer; together with testimonials in their behalf. ff. 128, 130, 134, 137, 140, 196, 197, 216.

A 53. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Sept. 10th 1639. fol. 132.
Printed in Ussher's works, edited by Charles Rich. Elrington, D.D., Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 46.

54. Dr. Will. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Oct. 15th and 22d. fol. 138.

55. Account of a number of Roman Catholic books of devotion sent from Rouen for the Queen's priests. ff. 141, 142.

B 56. Order of recantation of certain heretical opinions published by Dr. John Everard; enjoined by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (*draught.*) fol. 143.

57. Dr. John Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Oct. 29th. fol. 147.

58. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Dr. John Everard; Oct. 30th. fol. 149.

59. Citation of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to Edmund Terold; Nov. 21st. fol. 151.

C 60. Answers of William Woodroffe, rector of Waxham, to the articles objected against him by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; Nov. 23d. ff. 153, 156, 200, 202.

61. Dr. John Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Dec. 3d. fol. 160.

62. John Walden to sir Henry Spelman; Jan. 20th 16$\frac{39}{40}$. fol. 162.

63. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Will. Jackson; Jan. 30th. fol. 164.

D 64. Dr. Will. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Dublin, Jan. 31st. fol. 166.

65. Speech of sir John Finch, lord keeper, to the judges in the Star Chamber, Feb. 13th. fol. 168.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 985.

66. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Tho. Bolton; Feb. 6th. fol. 170.

E 67. Robert Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, Feb. 15th. fol. 171.

68. Will. Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; in Latin; Cambridge, Feb. 25th. fol. 173.

69. Petition of the freeholders of Suffolk to the House of Commons for redress of grievances; March 9th. fol. 174.

70. Sir Thomas Wodehowse to John Potts; Thetford, March 13th. fol. 176.

F 71. Draught of Mr. Potts' answer to the preceding letter. fol. 178.

72. Copy of two orders from the King to Theoph. Howard, earl of Suffolk, to prepare the trained bands for service in the north; Feb. 18th and March 19th. ff. 179, 192.

73. Translation of a letter from the Scottish Covenanters to the king of France. fol. 181.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1038.

74. Letter from Dublin Castle concerning the proceedings in the Irish Parliament; March 23d 16$\frac{39}{40}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 182.

75. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Dr. John Everard; July 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 187.

76. Sir Thomas Wodehowse to John Potts; Thetford, March 23d. fol. 189.

77. Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward about adapting the English liturgy to the Scotch people; in Latin. fol. 190.

78. William Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; written from Cambridge. fol. 191.

79. Complaint of the journeymen against the master printers for keeping more presses than allowed by the decree of the Star Chamber. ff. 193, 194.

80. Complaint against certain persons in Exeter unlawfully exercising the calling of bookseller. fol. 195.

81. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Thomas Hull, of Godalming; and Ursula, wife of Rich. Wisdom, of Reading. fol. 204.

82. Letter from the Scottish covenanters to Thomas, earl of Arundel; May 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 206.

83. Note of some dangerous books lately seized by the officers. fol. 209.

84. Memorandum of sir Henry Spelman's touching the distribution of some of his books at Paris; April 9th 1630. fol. 211.

85. Letter to sir John Berkeley, requesting him to give up his claim to the clerkship of the council. (*draught.*) fol. 214.

86. Questions of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Nathaniel Cannon, clerk, and William Weldon. fol. 218.

68.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 350.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the visitation of the diocese of Norwich ann. 1635–8, with some few relating to the charges brought against Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich, an. 1640.

1. Extracts from the letters of Dr. Clement Corbett, chancellor of Norwich, to Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich, giving an account of the visitation. fol. 1.

2. Petition of the inhabitants of East Bergholt to bishop Wren for a week-day lecture; together with the substance of the bishop's answer. fol. 13.

3. Copy of a decree of the vicar-general concerning the church of Great Yarmouth; Apr. 17th 1635. fol. 15.

4. Abrah. Harsnett, bishop's registrar, to bp. Wren; Norwich Feb. 5th 163$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 17.

5. Abraham Harsnett, bishop's registrar, to bishop A Wren; Norwich, Feb. 29th $163\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 18.
6. Copy of the commission given by bp. Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett and others to visit the diocese of Norwich; in Latin; together with a translation of the same; Feb. 29th. ff. 20, 22.
7. Draught of directions for the clergy within the city of Norwich, drawn up by Dr. Clem. Corbett, chancellor of the diocese; with corrections in bishop Wren's hand; March 2d. fol. 24.
8. Bishop Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett; March 6th. B (*draught.*) fol. 26.
9. Directions given by bp. Wren to the commissioners appointed to hold the visitation of his diocese. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.
10. Proceedings of the bishop's commissioners at the visitation at Ipswich. fol. 29.
11. Orders, directions, and remembrances given in the diocese of Norwich upon the bishop's primary visitation; together with a draught of the same in C bp. Wren's hand. fol. 33, *seqq.*
12. Account of the Sunday services in the several churches of Norwich. fol. 37.
13. Bishop Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett; March 31st 1636. fol. 39.
14. Order of the bishop's commissioners concerning certain alterations in St. Mary's church, at Bury; Apr. 2d. fol. 41.
15. Order of the bishop's commissioners concerning certain D alterations in St. James's church, at Bury; Apr. 2d. fol. 43.
16. Dr. Tho. Goad, one of the bishop's commissioners, to bp. Wren; Ipswich, Apr. 5th. fol. 45.
17. Letters from Dr. Clem. Corbett to bp. Wren, giving an account of the visitation. fol. 47, *et passim.*
18. Absolution of Nich. Beard, minister of St. Peter's, and John Ashburn, minister of St. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich; Apr. 13th. fol. 49. E
19. Draught of bp. Wren's order for absolving John Ashburn. fol. 50.
20. Dr. Tho. Eden, one of the bishop's commissioners, to bp. Wren; Apr. 20th. fol. 52.
21. Opinion of John Carter, curate of St. Peter Mancroft, about reading the Communion service at the altar. fol. 54.
22. Edm. Mapletoft, one of the bishop's commissioners, to bp. Wren; Apr. 26th. fol. 57. F
23. Days appointed for the visitation of Norfolk, together with the names of the several preachers. fol. 59.
24. Table of fees to be paid at the visitation, with bp. Wren's remarks on the same. ff. 61, 62.
25. Days of courts to be held during the visitation. fol. 73.
26. Names and degrees of clergymen in the diocese of Norwich most able to assist in the visitation. fol. 75.
27. Presentment of the churchwardens and sidesmen of the parish of St. Andrew, Norwich, concerning false doctrine preached by Will. Bridge; May 2d 1636. fol. 79.
28. William Paule to bp. Wren; Norwich, May 6th. fol. 82.
29. Dr. John Hassall, dean of Norwich, to the same; Christ Church, Norwich, May 8th. fol. 86.
30. Will. Paule to the same; Ipswich, May 9th. fol. 88.
31. Draught of a letter by bp. Wren touching the lectureship at Haverhill; Westminster, May 27th. fol. 92.
32. Edm. Mapletoft's account of the visitation at Bungay. fol. 98.
33. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Dan. Weymond, Hugh Verdon, and Thomas Baldry, of the parish of Monk Soham, for profane behaviour at the Holy Communion; together with other papers connected with the same. fol. 104, *seqq.*
34. Case of Tho. Allen, rector of St. Edmund's, Norwich, excommunicated for not appearing at the visitation; June 11th. fol. 115.
35. Tho. Allen's remonstrance and protestation against the sentence of excommunication. fol. 116.
36. Affidavit of James Barwick touching the place of Mr. Allen's concealment; June 27th. fol. 120.
37. Lady Anne Glemham and Anne Carlton, viscountess Dorchester, to bishop Wren; July 7th. fol. 127.
38. Summary of the proceedings against Rob. Stansby, rector of Westhorpe, for non-conformity, together with other papers connected with the same. fol. 129, *seqq.*
39. Citation of Tho. Maning, rector of Shelton, Bedfordshire, by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical, &c.; Aug. 7th and 8th. ff. 136, 140.
40. Certificate of warning given to the parishioners of St. Peter's, St. Mary-at-the-Tower, and St. Lawrence, Ipswich, to nominate curates for their respective parishes; together with the draught of a letter from bp. Wren to the parishioners of St. Mary-at-the-Tower on the same subject. fol. 137, *seqq.*
41. Tho. Scot, rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich, to bp. Wren; Sept. 26th. fol. 145.
42. Will. Allanson, curate of St. Mary's, Norwich, to Sam. Wright, secretary to bp. Wren; Oct. 8th. fol. 147.
43. Henry Lane, alderman of Norwich, to bp. Wren; Oct. 14th. fol. 149.

44. Certain of the aldermen of Norwich to bp. Wren; Oct. 17th 1636. fol. 151. A

45. The same with other aldermen to the same; Oct. 17th. fol. 153.

46. William Allanson to the same, Oct. 24th; together with his answer to some of the Norwich grievances and other papers. ff. 155, 157, 159, 162.

47. Grievances exhibited by divers of the citizens and inhabitants of the city of Norwich; together with a copy of their petition to the King for redress; B in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 160.

48. Certificate of several clergymen of Norwich, in approval of the bishop's proceedings. fol. 164.

49. The dean and prebendaries of Norwich to bp. Wren; Oct. 26th. fol. 167.

50. Bp. Wren's draught of memoranda for Hen. Dade, commissary, concerning the town of Ipswich. fol. 173.

51. Hen. Dade, commissary, to bishop Wren; Ipswich, C Nov. 5th. fol. 174.

52. Edm. Mapletoft to the same; Holbrook, Nov. 26th. fol. 176.

53. Bp. Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett; Tostock, Nov. 29th. (*draught.*) fol. 182.

54. Bp. Wren's draught of memoranda for Dr. Thomas Eden concerning divine service at Bury assizes. fol. 191.

55. William Geast, rector of Westerfield, to bp. Wren; D Ipswich, March 14th $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 198.

56. Dr. Tho. Eden to the same; March 15th and 21st. ff. 200, 202.

57. Act of the consistorial court touching Jer. Burroughes, rector of Tivetshall; March 22d. fol. 204.

58. Extracts from the archbp. of Canterbury's register touching the diocese of Norwich, with a copy of the King's marginal notes upon the same. ff. 207, 318, 331.

59. Bp. Wren's memoranda on various matters con- E nected with the visitation. ff. 209, *seqq.*, and 262.

60. Bp. Wren's commission appointing standing commissioners in the diocese of Norwich. (*transcripts.*) ff. 219, 221.

61. Dr. Tho. Eden to bishop Wren; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, March 29th 1637. fol. 223.

62. Act of the consistorial court touching Will. Leigh, rector of Groton; Apr. 5th. fol. 225.

63. Dr. Thomas Eden to bp. Wren; Trinity Hall, Cam- F bridge, Apr. 10th. fol. 226.

64. The commissioners in the archdeaconry of Norwich to the same; June 9th. fol. 240.

65. John Allen's resignation of the church of St. Mary-at-the-Quay, Ipswich; June 17th. fol. 244.

66. Henry Rich, earl of Holland, to bp. Wren; Northampton, Sept. 21st. fol. 248.

67. Bp. Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett, giving an opinion of the case of Nich. Sherwood, rector of Earsham, together with other papers connected with the same. ff. 252, *seqq.*, and 265.

68. Citation of Tho. Case, rector of Erpingham, before the consistorial court, &c. ff. 275, 276.

69. Matth. Brookes to bp. Wren; Yarmouth, Nov. 27th 1637. fol. 283.

70. Articles of inquiry touching Tho. Scot, rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich; together with sundry letters and papers connected with the same. fol. 287, *seqq.*

71. Foulke Robartes to bp. Wren; Norwich, March 2d $163\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 309.

72. Draught of a letter from bp. Wren to Dr. Delaune, minister of the Walloon congregation, touching the dilapidations of the Bishop's Chapel in Norwich; March 7th. fol. 311.

73. Bp. Wren's answers to his majesty's articles of instruction concerning orders to be observed by all bishops. fol. 316.

74. Petition of Miles Hull, parish clerk of Great Yarmouth, to bp. Wren, concerning certain rights and emoluments belonging to his office, withheld by the bailiffs and others of the town. fol. 320.

75. Hen. Davy and John Robins, bailiffs of Yarmouth, to bishop Wren; March 26th 1638. fol. 321.

76. Copy of an agreement made between the inhabitants of Great Yarmouth and Matthew Brookes, minister of that town; Apr. 27th. fol. 323.

77. Bp. Wren to Matth. Brookes; Westminster, March 29th. fol. 325.

78. The same to Edm. Peirce, commissary of Suffolk; Westminster, March 29th. fol. 327.

79. Number of families compelled to leave the diocese of Norwich and this country by reason of bishop Wren's innovations; together with heads of charges against the bishop. fol. 332.

80. Order of the House of Commons touching the petition of the town of Ipswich against bishop Wren; Dec. 22d 1640. fol. 334.

Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 56.

81. Three letters to Edmund Day, at Ely House, touching the charges brought against bp. Wren; Jan. 11th and 15th, and Feb. 5th $164\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 336, 338, 340.

82. Petition of John Rewett, patron of the church of Bildeston, Suffolk, and John Ashley, clerk, to the House of Lords, against bp. Wren, for refusing to institute Mr. Ashley to the said church. fol. 342.

83. Case of the manor and church of Bildeston, drawn up by bp. Wren, together with his account of Mr. Ashley's case. fol. 344, *seqq.*

84. Humble considerations offered to bp. Wren concerning the lecturers at Ipswich. fol. 350.

69.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 224.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Autograph of Will. Prynne, being the fly-leaf of a copy of Foxe's "Book of martyrs," presented by him to the church of Swainswick, his native place; Nov. 21st 1641. fol. 1.
2. Sir Henry Cason to sir Rob. Crane; Aston Berry, Apr. 21st 1637. fol. 2.
3. Anth. Cage to Isaac Appleton; Emman. college, Aug. 24th 1608. fol. 3.
4. John Crane to sir Robert Crane; Cambr., July 8th 1641. fol. 4.
5. Lady Anne Armyne to her father, Isaac Appleton. fol. 8.
6. John Hervey to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 9.
7. Sir Giles Alington to the same. fol. 11.
8. Robert Crane to the same; Trin. coll., Cambridge, Nov. 24th 1641. fol. 13.
9. Sir Tho. Jermyn to the same. fol. 15.
10. Sir William Armyne to Isaac Appleton; Osgodby, March 9th 1654. fol. 17.
11. Charles May to sir Robert Crane; Feb. 14th 1654. fol. 19.
12. Sir Will. Waldegrave to the same; Small Bridge, Apr. 22d 1640. fol. 20.
13. Sir Mich. Armyne to Isaac Appleton; Osgodby, March 28th 1658. fol. 22.
14. Martha Eure to the same; Jan. 22d 1637. fol. 23.
15. Ar. Jermey to the same; Ipswich, June 30th 1646; with draught of Mr. Appleton's answer. ff. 25, 26.
16. Sir Geo. Waldegrave to the same; Mitcham, Oct. 23d 1625. fol. 27.
17. Sir Clem. Heigham to the same; Barrow, Nov. 29th 1631. fol. 28.
18. Sir George Morton to the same; Milborne House, Feb. 2d 1653. fol. 29.
19. Warrant for the apprehension of John Hoskins of Sudbury; signed Ni. Hyde; July 1st 1631. fol. 31.
20. Order of settlement for Mary Allen and her child at Chilton in Suffolk; signed by sir Rob. Chester and Arthur Capell, justices of the peace in the county of Herts; Apr. 19th 1639. fol. 32.
21. Geo. Reve to Is. Appleton; Thwaite, Apr. 25th 1655. fol. 33.
22. Lady Ka. Knyvett to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 35.
23. Sir Rob. Crane to Is. Appleton; Chilton, March 2d 1635. fol. 37.
24. Sir Tho. Gee to the same; Mildenhall, May 20th 1633. fol. 39.
25. Richard Glover to sir Robert Crane; June 20th 1633. fol. 40.
26. Robin Gosnold to the same; Otley, July 21st 1620. fol. 42.
27. W. Colman to Is. Appleton; Bury, Nov. 30th 1638. fol. 43.
28. Sir Tho. Jernegan to sir Rob. Crane; London, Apr. 29th 1637. fol. 45.
29. William Playters to the same; Sotterley, May 31st 1640. fol. 47.
30. Franc. Daniel to the same; Acton, Oct. 6th. [no year.] fol. 49.
31. Sir Hen. Glemham to the same; Little Glemham, March 16th. [no year.] fol. 50.
32. Capt. Henry Woodhouse to the same; Dec. 17th 1631. fol. 51.
33. Sir John Hare to the same; Stow, Apr. 1st 1637. fol. 53.
34. Thomas Colman to Is. Appleton; Feb. 9th 1638. fol. 55.
35. Lady Anne Wyntour to Mr. John Hobart; Charterhouse Yard, Apr. 10th 1640. fol. 56.
36. John Allen to Robert Berney; Dec. 11th 1627. fol. 58.
37. Tho. Windham to Mr. John Hobart; Felbrigge, May 3d 1647. fol. 61.
38. Sir Tho. Knyvett to the same; Ashwellthorpe, Nov. 11th 1649. fol. 63.
39. Foulke Robartes to the same; in Latin; March 4th 1649. fol. 65.
40. Petition of lady Margaret Hobart to the committee at Goldsmiths' Hall in behalf of herself and children. fol. 67.
41. Sir Ralph Hare to Is. Appleton; Oct. 12th 1654. fol. 70.
42. Lady Eliza St. John to Mr. John Hobart; Dec. 5th 1650. fol. 72.
43. John Wentworth to the same; Nov. 21st 1650. fol. 74.
44. Franc. Finch to the same; Inner Temple, May 28th 1646. fol. 76.
45. Letter to Mr. John Hobart from his sister; Canon Row, March 25th. [no year.] fol. 78.
46. John Spendlove, preb. of Norwich, to Rob. Berney; Norwich, Aug. 28th 1626. fol. 80.
47. Rich. Graham to Dr. Christopher Rogers, treasurer of Ch. Ch., Oxford; London, Apr. 9th 1651. fol. 83.
48. John Duke to Mr. John Hobart; Worlingham, Aug. 8th 1635. fol. 85.
49. Sir Tho. Glemham to sir Butts Bacon; May 30th 1635. fol. 87.
50. Will. Sanford to Mr. John Hobart; June 10th 1641. fol. 88.

51. Lady Elizabeth Pettus, of Rackheath, to lady Abigail Pettus. fol. 91. A
52. Hen. North to Mr. John Hobart; July 11th 1643. fol. 92.
53. Edm. Bacon to the same; Redgrave, Feb. 26th 1635. fol. 94.
54. Warrant signed by the commissioners of sewers for the county of Suffolk appointing surveyors; June 17th 1633. fol. 95.
55. Sir Hen. Bedingfield to capt. Tho. Allin; Jan. 18th 1659. fol. 97. B
56. Warrant signed by John Coke, of Holkham, appointing Phil. Molens, of Tittleshall, surveyor of his woods; Dec. 10th 1653. fol. 98.
57. Warrant signed by sir W. Paston authorizing John Fisher to deliver up the evidences and writings of Aylsham Mills to Rob. Doughty, with a list of the evidences; an. 1650. fol. 99.
58. Acquittance signed by sir Miles Hobarte for a legacy received by him under the will of sir Hen. Hobarte, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; Jan. 18th 1637. fol. 101. C
59. John Potts to Richard Bonde; Mannington, Dec. 9th 1625. fol. 105.
60. Petition of Thomasin Tracye, relict of Christopher Tracye, to sir Francis Harvey, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, with his directions thereon; an. 1631. fol. 106.
61. Sir John Pettus to Mr. John Hobart; Cheston Hall, Apr. 10th 1650. fol. 107. D
62. Lady Elizabeth Felton to the same; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer; Nov. 27th 1643. fol. 108.
63. Sir John Castleton to the same; Sturston, Apr. 20th 1652. fol. 110.
64. Sir Allan Zouche to the same; Feb. 17th 1651. fol. 112.
65. Sir Franc. Russell to the same. fol. 114.
66. Thomas Bedford, lecturer at Plymouth, to Dr. Aaron Wilson, archdeacon of Exeter; with his answer. fol. 115. E
67. Sir Will. Boteler to Dr. Herb. Astley; Feb. 20th 1655. fol. 116.
68. Ann Spelman to Mr. John Hobart. fol. 120.
69. Hen. Copinger, sen. to sir Rob. Crane; Sept. 19th 1642. fol. 122.
70. Sir John Tracy to Isaac Appleton; Stanhoe, Jan. 17th 1654. fol. 124. F
71. Sir William Spring to sir Rob. Crane; Pakenham, July 4th 1633. fol. 126.
72. Isaac Appleton to the same; Nov. 30th 1641. fol. 128.
73. Sir Edmund Moundeford to the same; Feltwell, March 27th 1634. fol. 129.
74. Sir Thomas Savage to the same; May 26th 1624. fol. 131.
75. Sir Roger North to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 132.
76. Sir John Sedley to Is. Appleton; St. Cleer, May 27th 1644. fol. 133.
77. Lady Susan Crane to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 135.
78. Names of students elected from Westminster school to Ch. Ch., Oxford, and Trin. coll., Cambridge; as also the names of such as were elected on the foundation in the school; ann. 1629, 1630, 1640. ff. 137, 139, 224.
79. Rich. Chaworth, of Ch. Ch., Oxford, to Philip King, auditor of Ch. Ch.; Nov. 3d 1630. fol. 141.
80. Dr. John Weston, canon of Ch. Ch., to the same; Dec. 6th 1630. fol. 143.
81. Sir Rob. Tyrrell to sir Rob. Crane; Ashdon, June 9th 1631. fol. 147.
82. Dru Drury to the same. fol. 149.
83. Sir Robert Hicham to the same; Dec. 10th 1620. fol. 150.
84. Sir George Lehunte to the same; Nov. 14th 1620. fol. 251.
85. William Paston to the same; Appleton, March 20th 1633. fol. 152.
86. Sir Will. Hervy to the same; Ickworth, Apr. 3d 1634. fol. 154.
87. Sir Tho. Hatton to the same; Hatton House, March 20th 1634. fol. 155.
88. Sir William Smithe to the same; June 4th 1653. fol. 157.
89. Sir Ed. Zouche to the same; Newmarket, March 20th. [no year.] fol. 158.
90. Sir Edm. Bacon to the same; Redgrave, Nov. 18th 1631. fol. 159.
91. Edm. Bacon [different from preceding] to Is. Appleton; Redgrave, Sept. 17th 1657. fol. 160.
92. Sir D. Dene to the same. fol. 161.
93. Letter from Rob. Walpole. fol. 163.
94. Letter from lord William Maynard; dated Eston, Apr. 23d 1629. fol. 164.
95. Mich. Pead to Dr. And. Byng, archdeacon of Norwich; Norwich, May 31st 1634. fol. 169.
96. The petition of Richard Mapes of Cranworth to the lord protector for settlement of a dispute between himself and Henry Berney about some money; an. 1655. fol. 170.
97. Franc. Tallents, of Magd. coll., Cambridge, to Herb. Astley, Nov. 4th 1646; with draught of Mr. Astley's answer. fol. 172.
98. Lines written by Dr. P. Heylyn on the fly-leaf of a copy of his "Microcosm," presented to Will. Ramsden, fellow of Lincoln college. fol. 174.
99. Noel Sparke to Dr. Gerard Langbaine, provost of Queen's college, Oxford. fol. 175.
100. Testimonial of the master and fellows of Christ's college, Cambr., in behalf of Samuel Warren, late scholar of the college; May 12th 1624. fol. 177.

101. Dr. Samuel Fell, dean of Ch. Ch., to Philip King. fol. 178.
102. John Vicars to Mr. Skipp. fol. 180.
103. Dr. John Owen, dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford, to Dr. Hen. Wilkinson. fol. 182.
104. Richard Winwood and lord Wenman to sir John Potts. fol. 184.
105. Dr. Thomas Goad to Mr. John Hobart; Hadleigh, Apr. 20th 1637. fol. 186.
106. Sir Edm. Withypoll to sir John Hobart. fol. 191.
107. Rich. Utler to capt. Tho. Allin. fol. 192.
108. Framlingham Gaudy to sir John Potts; Narborough, Oct. 20th 1642. fol. 194.
109. Sir Tho. Derham to the same; Derham Grange, July 29th 1630. fol. 196.
110. Sir Will. Yelverton to the same; Rougham, April 14th 1641. fol. 198.
111. Sir Nich. L'Estrange to sir John Hobart; Hunston, Sept. 14th 1642. fol. 200.
112. Dr. William Pierce, bp. of Peterborough, to Philip King; Denton, Dec. 4th 1631. fol. 202.
113. Will. Cecil, earl of Exeter, to sir Rob. Crane; Nov. 2d 1638. fol. 205.
114. Rob. Wallop to sir John Potts; Covent Garden, Apr. 2d 1644. fol. 208.
115. Will. Sancroft to Mr. John Hobart; Emman. coll., Cambr., Oct. 21st 1647. fol. 211.
116. Edward lord Mountagu to sir Henry Spelman; Boughton, Sept. 16th 1629. fol. 212.
117. Lewis Watson, baron Rockingham, to Edw. Barkham; Oct. 24th 1651. fol. 216.
118. Rob. Petre to sir Rob. Crane; Ingatestone, Dec. 2d 1631. fol. 220.
119. Mildmay Fane, earl of Westmoreland, to the same; Apthorp, Dec. 16th. [no year.] fol. 222.

70.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 185.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1634–5.

1. Articles ministered by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against sir Rob. Willoughby, of Turner's-Puddle, and Elizabeth Willis; together with two of sir Robert Willoughby's letters; an. 1634. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Festus Hommius, minister at Leyden, to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Apr. 19th 1634. fol. 12.
3. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Apr. 30th. fol. 13.
   Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 578.
4. Franc. Russell, earl of Bedford, and Henry Carey, earl of Dover, to sir Hen. Spelman, treasurer of the Guiana company; Strand, May 22d. fol. 16.
5. The lord Wentworth's speech to both houses of Parliament in Ireland; July 15th 1634. fol. 18.
6. Rich. Southwell to sir Rob. Crane; Limerick, Aug. 12th. fol. 29.
7. Summons from the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical to Will. Sancroft, master of Emanuel college, requiring him to deliver up certain books written by John Bastwick; Sept. 4th. fol. 31.
8. A sermon on Rev. xviii. 4. by bp. Bedell. fol. 33.
   Printed among certain discourses published by Dr. Nich. Bernard, Lond. 1659, p. 33.
9. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisb., Dec. 8th. fol. 41.
10. Jos. Naylor, chapl. to bp. Morton, to the same; Durham House, Jan. 12th 163$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 43.
11. The king's instructions to the archbp. of Canterbury concerning certain orders to be observed by the bishops of his province; Jan. 19th. fol. 45.
12. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 27th. fol. 48.
13. Paulus Steinius, superintendent of the church at Cassel, to the same; in Latin; March 23rd. fol. 50.
14. Latin letter from Will. Sancroft to his uncle Mr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll., on being elected scholar of that society; together with a copy of Greek verses. fol. 52.
15. John Johnson, chapl. to bp. Morton, to Dr. Sam. Ward; May, 1635. fol. 54.
16. Jos. Naylor, chapl. to bp. Morton, to the same; Durham, May 23d. fol. 56.
17. Dr. Tho. Morton, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, May 24th. fol. 58.
18. Papers connected with the case of sir David Foulis, fined and imprisoned by the Star Chamber. fol. 60, *seqq.*
19. Warrant from the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical for the apprehension of James Pawlett, notary public, and Rich. Massey, clerk; July 3rd. fol. 69.
20. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Drogheda, Sept. 15th. fol. 72.
    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 9.
21. Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Oct. 11th. fol. 74.
22. Copy of the king's declaration touching ecclesiastical affairs; Oct. 15th. fol. 76.
23. Tho. Thorowgood to sir Hen. Spelman; Grimstone, Nov. 25th. fol. 77.
24. Dr. Rich. Sterne, master of Jesus college, Cambridge, to Will. Bray, chapl. to the archbp. of Canterbury; Cambr., Feb. 6th. fol. 79.
25. Theoph. Howard, earl of Suffolk, to sir Rob. Crane, one of the deputy-lieutenants for the county of Suffolk; Suffolk House, Feb. 12th. fol. 81.

26. Franc. Tayler, rector of Clapham, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Clapham, Apr. 4th 1636. fol. 83.
27. Will. Lisle to sir Hen. Spelman; Chesterton, Apr. 1st. fol. 86.
28. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Lond., May 4th. fol. 87.
29. Rob. Aston to sir John Westenholme; St. James's, May 14th. fol. 89.
30. Jos. Naylor to Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 91.
31. Franc. Tayler to the same; Clapham, June 14th. fol. 92.
32. Sir Franc. Wortley to Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich; June 28th. fol. 94.
33. Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Kilmore, Aug. 18th. fol. 96.
34. Order of the privy council to the high sheriff of Norfolk, for the payment of arrears of ship-money; Croydon, Aug. 21st. fol. 98.
35. Tho. Bedford to Dr. Sam. Ward; Plymouth, Oct. 20th. fol. 101.
36. Draught of a letter from bishop Wren to archbishop Laud; Newmarket, Nov. 20th. fol. 103.
37. Dr. Tho. Morton, bp. of Durham, to Dr. Ward; Bishop's Auckland, Oct. 24th. fol 105.
38. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against sundry persons in the town of Colchester for schism. fol. 107.
39. Draught of the suspension of Hen. Burton, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street; Dec. 16th. fol. 113.
40. Letter from the privy council to the high sheriff of Kent; Dec. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
41. Tho. Mottershed to William Dell; St. Peter's Hill, Feb. 2nd $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 117.
42. Copy of a letter from the king to the judges touching ship-money, Feb. 12th; together with the judges' opinion; and the substance of the speech made by the lord keeper Coventry to the judges. fol. 118.

    Printed (the speech more fully) in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 354.
43. Copy of an order of the privy council touching the royal fisheries; March 8th. fol. 121.
44. Franc. Tayler to Dr. Sam. Ward; Clapham, March 1st. fol. 123.
45. Information exhibited by the attorney-general into the court of Star-chamber against John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and Will. Prynne; March 11th. fol. 124.
46. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Hugh Justice, of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields; an. 1639. fol. 131.
47. Articles additional objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Will. Woodroffe, clerk, and pretended rector of Waxham, in the county of Norfolk; an. 1639. fol. 133.

A 48. First information of William Noye, the attorney-general, against Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln; together with the bishop's answer, and other papers connected with the same. fol. 136, *seqq.*
49. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas Sancroft; Cambridge, an. 1637. fol. 164.
50. Francis Tayler to Dr. Sam. Ward; Clapham, Apr. 3rd 1637. fol. 166.
B 51. Copy of the petition of the company of brewers to the privy council; May 10th. fol. 168.
52. The duke of Medina to the king; in Italian; July 12th. fol. 170.
53. Letters of safe conduct from Basil visc. Fielding, ambassador at Venice, in behalf of his secretary, Tho. Raymond; Sept. 1st. fol. 172.
54. Letter from Thomas lord Coventry, lord keeper, to the justices of the peace in the county of Norfolk; Sept. 2nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 173.
C 55. Abrah. Wheelock to sir Hen. Spelman; Cambridge, Oct. 4th. fol. 174.
56. Order of the ecclesiastical court in the case of John Powell, of St. Clement Danes; Dec. 2nd. ff. 176, 177.
57. John Hacket to Dr. Sam. Ward; Holborn, Dec. 8th. fol. 179.
58. The information of Giles Creech, of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, cutler, against the sectarists. fol. 181.
D 59. Petition of Francis Willis, of Oxford, to archbp. Laud against Tho. Abbis, for selling unlawful books. fol. 183.
60. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Drogheda, March 10th. fol. 184.

    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 34.

E

71.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 192.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1629—33.

1. Account of an interview between the lords of the council and the merchant adventurers; March 2d $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Isaac Dorislaus to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; March 28th 1629. fol. 3.
F 3. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; May 5th. fol. 5.
4. Dr. Tho. Goad to the same; Hadley, May 21st. fol. 7.
5. Dr. Will. Bedell to the same; Trinity coll., May 24th. fol. 8.
6. Dr. Sam. Ward to Dr. Hierom Beale, dated Sidney college, May 28th; together with Dr. Beale's answer, dated July 23rd. ff. 10, 15.

7. Dr. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Kilmore, Oct. 6th 1629. fol. 16.
8. Matthias Pasor, professor in the univ. of Groningen, to the same; in Latin; Groningen, Oct. 1629. fol. 18.
9. Familiar letter in Latin to Dr. Sam. Ward, dated Paris, Oct. 17th. fol. 19.
10. John Rous, Bodley Librarian, to archbp. Ussher; Nov. 14th. fol. 21.
11. Matthias Martini to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Dec. 3rd. fol. 23.
12. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin. fol. 25.
13. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Dec. 15th. fol. 26.
14. Copy of a circular letter from archbp. Abbot to the bishops of the province of Canterbury, together with the king's instructions concerning certain orders to be observed by them. fol. 28.
15. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Samuel Ward; Newcastle, Jan. 29th 16$\frac{29}{30}$. fol. 30.
16. Matthias Pasor to the same; in Latin; Exeter college, Oxford, Jan. 162$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 32.
17. Rich. More to sir Henry Spelman; Linley, Feb. 6th 16$\frac{29}{30}$. fol. 33.
18. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, Feb. 11th. fol. 35.
19. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 23rd. fol. 37.
20. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Drogheda, March 15th. fol. 39.

    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 480.
21. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; March 16th. fol. 41.
22. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Apr. 2nd 1630. fol. 43.
23. Will. Haywood, of St. John's coll., Oxford, to Dr. Will. Laud, bp. of London; in Latin; Oxford, June 11th. fol. 45.
24. Tho. Dugard to his uncle Rich. Dugard; in Latin; Stanford, Aug. 5th. fol. 47.
25. Copy of three letters from Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Geo. Downame, bp. of Derry; fol. 49.
26. Dr. Paul Micklethwaite to Dr. Sam. Ward; Temple, Oct. 22nd. fol. 53.
27. Tho. Dugard to Rich. Dugard; in Latin; London, Oct. 31st. fol. 55.
28. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Nov. 14th. fol. 57.

    Partly printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 512.
29. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Drogheda, Dec. 10th. fol. 62.

    Ibid. p. 540.
30. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 24th 1631. fol. 64.
31. Mr. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, Jan. 26th. fol. 66.
32. The same to the same; Rotherhithe, Feb. 17th. fol. 68.
33. The arraignment of Mervin lord Audley, earl of Castlehaven, for abetting a rape upon his wife, April 5th 1631. fol. 70, *seqq.*
34. Order of the justices of the peace touching the saymakers within the town of Sudbury; Apr. 8th. fol. 91.
35. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, May 19th. fol. 92.
36. Festus Hommius to the same; in Latin; Leyden, June 1st. fol. 94.
37. W. Hakewill to sir Hen. Spelman; June 24th. fol. 96.
38. John Plumsted to John Potts; June 28th. fol. 98.
39. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Termonferkin, July 28th. fol. 100.

    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 542.
40. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, Sept. 2d. fol. 102.
41. Sir Rob. Heath's interpretation of the oath of supremacy; Dec. 10th. fol. 104.
42. Draught of the Epistle Dedicatory to the King, and of that to the reader, prefixed by bp. Davenant to his Prælectiones; together with two of his letters to Dr. Ward touching the same, Sept. 27th and Oct. 12th. fol. 105, *seqq.*
43. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Feb. 17th. fol. 111.
44. "The maner of the cominge in and carriadge of Donald lord Rey and David Ramsey esq. to there triall in the earle marshalls court;" Nov. 18th, &c. fol. 113, *seqq.*
45. Copy of two letters from the King; one to the bp. of Durham staying further proceedings against Dr. Aug. Lindsell and Dr. John Cosin, Nov. 3rd; the other to the judges concerning Trinity college, Cambridge, against prohibitions upon pretence of Cistercian privilege, Nov. 28th. fol. 128.
46. The King's warrant to sir Rob. Crane, high sheriff of Suffolk, to absent himself from the county; Jan. 18th 163$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 129.
47. Contract for the supply of arms, an. 1631. fol. 131.
48. Heads of grievances of the pikemakers. fol. 134.
49. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Apr. 21st 1632. fol. 136.
50. Copy of letters from the privy council to the lord lieutenants of counties; Apr. 30th 1632, and March 31st 1633. ff. 138, 156.

51. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; May 22nd 1632. fol. 140. A

52. Copy of a letter from the King to Dr. George Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, touching preachers before the judges; May 31st. fol. 142.

53. Order for baptizing a child of ten years of age, by Matthew Wren, bp. of Norwich; June 1st 1636. (*transcript.*) fol. 142.

54. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, July 12th 1632. fol. 143. B

55. Dr. Jasper Despotin to sir Rob. Crane; Ampton, July 28th. fol. 146.

56. Dan. Sage to his nephew; Whichcote, Aug. 5th. fol. 147.

57. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Aug. 9th. fol. 148.

Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 559.

58. Matthæus Turnemainnus, minister of the reformed church at Frankfort, to the same; in Latin; C $\frac{\text{Sept. 22d.}}{\text{Oct. 2d.}}$ fol. 150.

59. Dr. Thomas Eden to sir Henry Spelman; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 20th. fol. 151.

60. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 15th 163$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 153.

61. Fr. Harcourt to sir Hen. Spelman; Mid. Temple, Feb. 27th. fol. 154.

62. Tho. Dugard to his brother Will. Dugard; in Latin; D Sidn. coll., Cambr., Apr. 5th 1633. fol. 158.

63. Sir Hen. Spelman, treasurer of the Guiana company, to Franc. Russell, earl of Bedford, and Hen. Carey, earl of Dover; May 24th 1634. fol. 160.

64. List of subscriptions due to the Guiana company. fol. 161.

65. List of his majesty's progress into Scotland in the year 1633. fol. 163.

66. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; July 23rd 1633. fol. 164. E

67. Ger. Jo. Vossius to archbp. Ussher; in Latin; Amst., Aug. 27th. fol. 166.

68. Orders agreed upon by the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk for the pay of the officers and soldiers within the county; Aug. 2nd. fol. 168.

69. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, Oct. 10th. fol. 170.

70. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; F Salisbury, Oct. 23rd. fol. 172.

71. Festus Hommius to the same; in Latin; Leyden, Oct. 26th. fol. 174.

72. Order of the ecclesiastical court touching Tho. Pestell, vicar of Packington, Leicestershire; Nov. 21st. fol. 175.

73. Nich. Estwick, rector of Warkton, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 23rd 163$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 186.

74. Dr. Dorislaus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Jan. 24th 163$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 188.

75. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Feb. 2nd. fol. 189.

72.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 332.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1624–36.

1. Propositions sent by the duke of Buckingham, lord high admiral of England, to the council of war. fol. 1.

2. Will. Chillingworth to Gilb. Sheldon. fol. 3.

3. Henricus Buxhornius to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; March 5th 1624. fol. 5.

4. The card. de Richelieu to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; in French. fol. 6.

5. Petition of sir John Elliot, prisoner in the Gatehouse, concerning the loans. fol. 7.

6. His majesty's injunctions to the loan commissioners. fol. 9.

7. Warrant of the loan commissioners of the county of Suffolk to summon defaulters; Dec. 16th 1626. fol. 11.

8. A French letter giving various political reasons why prince Charles should not marry Henrietta Maria. fol. 12.

9. James I. to the duke of Buckingham; an. 1625. fol. 14.

Printed in bp. Goodman's Court of K. James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 379.

10. Edw. Cecil, visc. Wimbledon's account of the unfortunate voyage to Cadiz in the year 1625. fol. 16.

11. The duke de Chevreuse to the duke of Buckingham; an. 1625. fol. 24.

Ibid. p. 380.

12. Sir John Coke to the same; an. 1625. fol. 26.

13. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, Apr. 21st 1625. fol. 28.

14. The King's warrant to levy soldiers for the Palatinate, May 5th; with an order of the privy council on the same subject, May 10th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 30.

15. M. de Soubise to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Isle of Oberon, May 15th. fol. 32.

16. The mayor and citizens of Rochelle to the same; in French; May 30th. fol. 34.

17. Henry de Nassau, prince of Orange, to the same; in French; "du camp à Waelwyck," June 4th. fol. 36.

18. The same to the same; in French; same place and date. fol. 38.

19. Sir Tobie Matthew to Katherine Villiers, duchess of Buckingham; Boulogne, June 9th 1625. fol. 41.

20. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Hague, June $\frac{17}{7}$th. fol. 41.

21. Marie de Médicis, queen-mother of France, to the same; in French. fol. 44.

22. Declaration of the House of Commons; Aug. 12th. fol. 45.

Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 190.

23. Substance of sir Edw. Coke's speech to the House of Commons; Aug. 4th. fol. 46.

24. Archbp. Ussher to Dr. Sam. Ward; Much-Hadham, Aug. 9th. fol. 48.

Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 291.

25. The same to the same; Much-Hadham, Aug. 12th. fol. 49.

Ibid p. 294.

26. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sept. 26th. fol. 52.

27. Order of council to seize the arms of all Romish recusants; Salisbury, Oct. 2nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.

28. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Oct. 10th. fol. 55.

29. Two letters from John Spelman to his father sir Henry Spelman; in Latin; Heydon, Dec. 6th and 11th. ff. 57, 58.

30. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dec. 8th. fol. 61.

31. Dr. Sam. Collins, fellow of King's college, Cambridge, to sir Henry Spelman; Dec. 23rd. fol. 63.

32. John Spelman to his father sir Henry Spelman; in Latin; Felixham, Jan. 1st 162$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 64.

33. Maurice de Nassau to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Hague, Jan. 1st 162$\frac{4}{5}$.

34. Sir Isaac Wake, ambassador at Venice, to sir Balth. Gerbier; in French; Jan. $\frac{14}{24}$th 162$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 68.

35. John Winthrop to sir Robert Crane; London, Jan. 14th: together with a draught of his answer. fol. 69.

36. Letter from the King to the Privy Council touching the trained bands; Jan. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 70.

37. His majesty's speech at the opening of Parliament, Feb. 6th; together with the speeches of the lord keeper Coventry and speaker Finch. fol. 71, *seqq.*

Partly printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 202.

38. Speaker Finch's speech before his majesty at Whitehall, in answer to his message to the Commons; March 15th. fol. 77.

Idid. p. 216.

39. Defence of Dr. Sam. Turnor as to his queries against the duke of Buckingham. fol. 78.

40. His majesty's speech in Parliament, March 29th 1625; together with his majesty's second speech, and the speeches of the lord keeper Coventry and others. fol. 79, *seqq.*

Partly printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 221.

41. Reasons why the Lords should not proceed by way of indictment against John Digby, earl of Bristol, until the cause be examined by the House of Peers. fol. 89.

42. His majesty's message to the House of Lords, Apr. 21st; together with the articles preferred by the earl of Bristol against lord Conway, May 1st. fol. 90.

Printed ibid. pp. 239, 264.

43. Informations against Dr. Lewis Baily, bp. of Bangor, exhibited by sir Eubule Thelwall, master of chancery; Apr. 18th. fol. 93.

44. Speech of sir Dudley Digges at a conference of both houses touching the duke of Buckingham; May 8th. fol. 94.

Printed ibid. p. 302.

45. Mr. Sherland's speech at the same conference. fol. 96.

Partly printed ibid. p. 341.

46. Mr. Wandesford's speech at the same conference. fol. 99.

47. Letter in Spanish to the duke of Buckingham, dated Madrid, Feb. 13th. fol. 101.

48. Orders touching the exercise of the trained bands. ff. 102, 107, 118.

49. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Feb. 20th 1625. fol. 103.

50. Francis Bacon, visc. St. Alban's, to James I.; March 25th 1621. fol. 105.

Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 687.

51. Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, to the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 114.

52. Dr. Samuel Turnor's queries against the duke of Buckingham. fol. 109 b.

Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 217.

53. Sir Richard Weston's speech by his majesty's command; together with Dr. Turnor's explanation of himself. fol. 110.

54. George Scortreth to Dr. Sam. Ward; Alford, March 22d. fol. 111.

55. M. le maréchal de Bassompierre, ambassador in England, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 113.

56. Copy of a letter found in John Osborne's shop in Norwich; an. 1626. fol. 117.

57. Articles exhibited by the earl of Bristol against the duke of Buckingham; May 1st 1626. ff. 119, 121.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 262.
58. Christian IV., king of Denmark, to the duke of Buckingham; in Latin; May 3d. fol. 123.
59. Dr. Andrew Byng to Martin Calthorpe; May 9th. fol. 125.
The greater part printed in Dr. Goodman's Court of K. James, Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 407.
60. Copy of a letter from pope Urban VIII. to the Roman Catholics of England; in Latin; May 30th. fol. 127.
61. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, [June 1626.] fol. 129.
62. Archbp. Ussher to the same; London, June 1st. fol. 131.
Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 332.
63. The same to the same; London, June 16th. fol. 133.
Ibid. p. 339.
64. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; June 22d. fol. 135.
65. Archbp. Ussher to the same; London, June 23rd. fol. 137.
Ibid. p. 342.
66. John Bois, prebend. of Ely, to the same; in Latin; Boxworth, June 24th. fol. 139.
67. Rich. Holdsworth's acquittance for a legacy left him by sir Hen. Hobarte; June 29th. fol. 141.
68. Archbp. Ussher to Dr. Sam. Ward; London, June 30th. fol. 142.
Printed ibid. p. 346.
69. The same to the same; London, July 10th. fol. 144.
Ibid. p. 346.
70. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; July 17th. fol. 146.
71. Archbp. Ussher to the same; Liverpool, Aug. 17th. fol. 148.
Ibid. p. 349.
72. Rob. Jenison to the same; Newcastle, Aug. 31st. fol. 150.
73. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Hague, Sept. 7th. fol. 152.
74. Copy of his majesty's order for a standing army in Ireland, Sept. 22d; together with matters of grace and bounty to be tendered to the subjects of Ireland, in regard of the charge they are to be at in maintaining the same. fol. 154.
75. The abbé de Scaglia to the duke of Buckingham; in French; St. Germain, Oct. 4th. fol. 158.
76. Marie de Médicis to the same; in French; St. Germain, Oct. 2d. fol. 160.

A 77. Dr. And. Byng to Dr. Sam. Ward; Winterton, co. Norfolk, Nov. 3d 1626. fol. 161.
78. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Nov. 8th. fol. 163.
79. Judgment of the archbishops and bishops of Ireland concerning religious toleration; Nov. 26th. fol. 165.
80. Rich. Garbutt, lecturer at Leeds, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 10th 162 6/7. fol. 167.
B 81. Marie de Médicis to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Paris, Jan. 26th. fol. 169.
82. Tho. Whitfeld to Dr. Sam. Ward; Marham, Jan. 29th. fol. 170.
83. Two letters from Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 13th and March 6th. ff. 172, 174.
84. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, March 15th. fol. 176.
85. The same to the same; Horningsheath; March 19th. fol. 178.
C 86. A speech without doors. ff. 181, 317.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 489.
87. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, April 16th 1627. fol. 190.
88. Tho. Whitfeld to the same; Marham, April 27th. fol. 192.
89. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, May 8th. fol. 194.
D 90. Tho. Harington to the same; Cross Keys in Shoe Lane, May 11th. fol. 196.
91. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, May 18th. fol. 198.
92. Rob. Ryece [to sir Rob. Crane;] Preston, June 8th. fol. 200.
93. Dr. Tho. James to Dr. Ward; Oxford, July 11th. fol. 201.
E 94. Letter from the Privy Council to the loan commissioners in the county of Norfolk; July 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 203.
95. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Ward; Hammersmith, July 27th. fol. 205.
96. The same to the same; Sept. 23d. fol. 207.
97. Rich. Garbutt to the same; Leeds, Sept. 29th. fol. 209.
98. Hen. Briggs, Savilian professor at Oxford, to the same. fol. 211.
F 99. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 213.
100. Arguments upon an Habeas Corpus in the case of sir John Heveningham and others, imprisoned for not paying the loan; Nov. 22d. fol. 215.
101. Letter to a Roman catholic bishop concerning spiritual jurisdiction in England; Nov. 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 226.

102. Hen. Briggs, Savilian prof. at Oxford, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Merton coll., Nov. 27th 1627. fol. 228. A

103. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Nov. 28th. fol. 230.

104. Dr. John Bastwick to the same; Warwick Lane, Lond., Dec. 6th. fol. 232.

105. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin; Lond., Jan. 4th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 233.

106. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Jan. 17th. fol. 235. B

107. Dr. Bastwick to the same; Lond., Jan. 17th. f. 237.

108. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Jan. 29th. fol. 239.

109. Rich. Garbutt to the same; Leeds, Jan. 29th. fol. 241.

110. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Feb. 8th. fol. 243.

111. His majesty's letter touching the levying of ship-money, Feb. 11th; together with a letter from the Privy Council on the same subject, Feb. 12th. C (*transcripts.*) ff. 245, 246.

112. Matthias Pasor to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Feb. 12th. fol. 247.

113. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin; Lond., Feb. 13th. fol. 248.

114. The same to the same; in Latin; Lond., Feb. 29th. fol. 250.

115. Copy of a letter found amongst some Jesuits in London written to the father rector in Brussels. D fol. 252.

Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 474.

[After the word Rector the name "Beele" is interlined by archbp. Sancroft. Francis *Bell* was director of the English convent of Franciscans at Brussels from 1623 to Dec. 1630.]

116. Speeches of Mr. Goodwin and others in the House of Commons, March 22d. fol. 254.

117. Dr. Dorislaus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Doncaster, March 7th. fol. 257. E

118. Matth. Goad to sir Hen. Spelman; Gray's Inn, March 8th. fol. 259.

119. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, March 20th. fol. 260.

120. Sir Tho. Wentworth's speech, March 22d. fol. 261.

Printed in the Parliament of the third and fourth years of Charles I., Lond. 1660, p. 20.

121. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, March 24th. fol. 262. F

122. Matthias Pasor to the same; in Latin; Oxford, July 1628. fol. 264.

123. State of Rochelle at the king's entrance, an. 1628. fol. 265.

124. The petition of right, read June 2d, 1628; together with the duke of Buckingham's speech at the council-table, Apr. 4th. fol. 267.

Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 588, 525.

125. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Apr. 2d 1628. fol. 269.

126. The case of John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, for refusing to obey an order of the House of Lords in the case of one Timothy Pinckney. fol. 270.

127. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, Apr. 28th. ff. 275, 277.

128. The lord keeper Coventry's speech, Apr. 28th. fol. 278.

Printed in the Parliament of the third and fourth years of Charles I., Lond. 1660, p. 157.

129. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, May 6th. fol. 279.

130. The same to the same; Horningsheath, May 7th. fol. 281.

131. The same to the same; Horningsheath, May 13th. fol. 282.

132. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin; Lond., May 16th. fol. 284.

133. John de Laet to the same; in Latin; Lond., July 4th. fol. 286.

134. Will. Bedell to the same; Trin. coll., Dublin, July 16th. fol. 288.

135. The same to archbp. Ussher; Trin. coll., Dublin, July 30th. fol. 290.

136. Dr. Edw. Kellet to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bagborough, Aug. 7th. fol. 292.

137. Rob. Jenison to the same; Newcastle, Oct. 13th. fol. 294.

138. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Oct. 21st. fol. 296.

139. The same to the same; Nov. 4th. fol. 298.

140. Speech of visc. Wentworth, when he first sat lord president of the north, Dec. 1628. fol. 300.

141. Dr. Dorislaus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Lond., Dec. 4th. fol. 304.

142. Mr. Rous's speech concerning religion, Jan. 26th 162$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 305.

Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 645.

143. Proceedings in the Star Chamber touching the incorrect printing of the Bible; Feb. 6th. fol. 306.

144. Sir Hen. Wotton to Dr. Sam. Ward; Eton, Feb. 8th. fol. 307.

145. Henry Briggs, Savilian prof. at Oxford, to the same; Merton coll., Feb. 18th. fol. 308.

146. Two letters from bp. Davenant to the same; Feb. 27th and March 6th. ff. 310, 312.

147. Dr. Hierom Beale to the same; March 9th. fol. 314.

148. Dr. Tho. Goad to the same; Lambeth, March 16th. fol. 316.

149. The examination of Mr. Coriton before the Lords for refusing to pay the loan. fol. 325.

150. Speeches of sir John Elliot and Mr. Selden, March 2d 162$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 328.

151. The agitation of the House of Commons on the last day of their sitting, March 2d. fol. 329.

152. Part of sir John Elliot's answer to the information brought against him in the Star-chamber. f. 331.

73.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 529.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1621–24.

1. His majesty's speech to both houses, April 20th 1621. fol. 1.
2. Lord chancellor Bacon to K. James I.; April 21st. fol. 3.
3. The confession and humble submission of lord chanc. Bacon to the House of Lords. fol. 6.
4. The humble submission and supplication of lord chanc. Bacon to the House of Lords; April 22d. ff. 13, 15.
   Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 688.
5. Three copies of sir Hen. Yelverton's defence before the Lords. ff. 17, 19, 20.
   Partly printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 32.
6. Verses and notes upon sir Giles Mompesson and others. fol. 22.
7. The examination of Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton. fol. 23.
8. Sir Hen. Spelman to Dr. Ussher, bishop of Meath; Westminster, May 18th. fol. 24.
   Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 168.
9. Dr. John Davenant, president of Queen's college, Cambridge, to Dr. Samuel Ward; [May 1621.] fol. 25.
10. The same to the same; Westminster, May 18th. fol. 27.
11. Robert Jenison to the same; Newcastle, May 26th. fol. 29.
12. Dr. Davenant to the same; Westminster, May 27th. fol. 31.
13. Tho. Kinge to Martin Calthorp, June 1st; with a copy of a declaration of the House of Commons made June 4th 1621. fol. 33.
14. Letter from K. James I. touching his four preachers in Lancashire; Westminster, June 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.
15. Dr. Davenant to Dr. Samuel Ward; Westminster, June 7th. fol. 36.
16. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Richard Kilvert, one of the proctors of the Arches. fol. 38.
17. Franc. Godwin, bishop of Hereford, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Whitborn, June 9th 1621. fol. 44.
18. Copy of letters from the justices of the peace of Leicestershire, Suffolk and Norfolk, to the judges of assize concerning the payment of their composition in lieu of carriages and provisions for the King's household. ff. 46, 47.
19. Sir John Wentworth to Geo. Villiers, marquis of Buckingham. fol. 49.
   Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., edited by John S. Brewer, Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 231.
20. A short apology for archbp. Abbot touching the death of Peter Hawkins, together with sundry letters and papers relating to the same fact. fol. 51, *seqq.*
   Sir Hen. Spelman was author of an answer to the Apology, which with the Apology itself and many of the letters will be found among his posthumous Works, Oxf. 1698.
21. Lionell lord Cranfeild to the marq. of Buckingham; Chelsea, July 28th. fol. 64.
   Printed among letters annexed to bp. Goodman's Court of K. James I., vol. ii. p. 202.
22. Dr. Davenant, bishop elect of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Queen's college, Aug. 5th. fol. 66.
23. Hen. Briggs to the same; Merton college, Aug. 6th. fol. 68.
24. Order from the commissioners of the subsidy to the assessors of Henstead; Aug. 13th. (*transcript.*) f. 70.
25. His majesty's letter to the lord keeper and others touching the case of archbishop Abbot; Oct. 3d. (*transcript.*)
   Printed among sir Hen. Spelman's posthumous works, Oxf. 1698, p. 121.
26. Speech made by Dr. John Williams, dean of Westminster, and bishop of Lincoln elect, Oct. 9th 1621, being the first day of his sitting in Chancery as lord keeper. fol. 72.
   Printed in bishop Hacket's life of Williams, Lond. 1693, p. 71.
27. Dr. Williams's speech before the King when he was sworn lord keeper, July 10th. fol. 75.
28. Lord Cranfeild to the duke of Buckingham; Chelsea, Oct. 12th. fol. 76.
   Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of K. James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 207.
29. Translation of a letter from the emperor Ferdinand II. to Don Balthazar de Zuniga, counsellor of state to the king of Spain; Vienna, Oct. 15th. fol. 78.
30. Prince Charles to the marquis of Buckingham; Nov. 3d. fol. 79.
   Ibid. p. 209.
31. Lord Cranfeild to the same; Chelsea, Nov. 15th. f. 81.
32. Substance of three speeches made in the Committee Chamber: the first by lord keeper Williams; the second by lord Digby; the third by lord treasurer Cranfeild; Nov. 20th. fol. 83.

33. Lord Cranfeild to the marquis of Buckingham; Chelsea, Dec. 4th 1621. fol. 86.

Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 210.

34. His majesty's answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons. fol. 88.

Printed with slight omissions in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 46.

35. Two letters from his majesty, one to sir Geo. Calvert, one of the principal secretaries of state, dated Royston, Dec. 16th; the other to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons, dated Theobald's, Dec. 17th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 95.

36. Message from the House of Commons to the King, Dec. 18th; with his majesty's answer. fol. 96.

37. Protestation of the House of Commons. fol. 97.

Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 53.

38. Report of grievances addressed by the House of Commons to the King. fol. 99.

39. Letter from the privy council to the justices of the peace touching the settlement of composition money; Feb. 23d $162\frac{1}{2}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

40. Letter from the privy council to the justices of the peace in Norfolk for a return of the stores of corn, March 4th; together with an order from the justices in obedience to the said letter, March 12th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 108.

41. Lord Bacon to James I.; Gorhamb., March 20th. fol. 109.

Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 220.

42. The same to the marq. of Buckingham; Gorhamb., March 20th. fol. 111.

Ibid. p. 222.

43. His majesty's commission for compounding with the creditors of poor prisoners in the King's Bench and the Fleet. fol. 113.

44. Abstract of the preceding commission. fol. 116.

45. Sir Rob. Naunton to the marquis of Buckingham. fol. 117.

Ibid. p. 225.

46. Balth. Gerbier to the same; in French. fol. 119.

47. List of pictures in the possession of French noblemen at Paris; drawn up by Balth. Gerbier. fol. 121.

48. Balth. Gerbier's account for pictures bought for the marq. of Buckingham. fol. 122.

49. Notes of the lord treasurer's speech in the Star-chamber. fol. 124.

50. Copy of a letter from the deputies of the Reformed Churches assembled at Rochelle to Louis XIII., king of France; in French. fol. 126.

51. Petition of the citizens of Otterberg to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to be excused from contributing to the support of the garrison at Kaisers Lautern; in Latin. fol. 128.

52. William Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward; Nov. 1621. fol. 129.

53. Edmond Felton to James I. fol. 131.

54. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, March 29th 1622. fol. 136.

55. Dr. Tho. Goad to the same; Lambeth, April 5th. fol. 138.

56. Will. Bedell to the same; Bury, Apr. 5th. fol. 140.

57. Proceedings against the countess of Arundel and Surrey at Venice. fol. 143.

58. Colonel R. Lisle to the marquis of Buckingham; Essex House, May 3d. fol. 145.

59. Copy of a letter from the emperor Ferdinand II. to Philip IV., king of Spain; in Latin, with an English translation; Vienna, May 11th. ff. 146, 147.

60. Philip IV., king of Spain, to James I.; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 151.

61. Antonius Walæus, professor of theology at Middelburg, to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; May 26th. fol. 153.

62. Copy of a letter from Dr. Lake, bishop of Bath and Wells, to the same; as also the original; Wells, June 9th [1623.] ff. 154, 320.

Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 218.

63. Remonstrance of M. de Soubise to K. James I.; in French. fol. 155.

64. Señor Julio de Ciriça to the marq. of Buckingham; in Spanish; Madrid, July 7th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 159.

65. Sir Franc. Cottington to sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state; Madrid, July 7th. fol. 161.

Ibid. p. 252.

66. Articles of the Spanish match; Latin and English. ff. 163, 165, 335, 337.

The English translation partly printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 86.

67. Matthias Martini to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; July 29th. fol. 167.

68. John de Laet to the same; in Latin; Leyden, Aug. 16th. fol. 168.

69. His majesty's letter to the archbishop of Canterbury concerning preachers and preaching; Windsor, Aug. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.

Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.

70. Archbishop Abbot's letter explaining the preceding directions; Croydon, Sept. 4th. (*transcript.*) ff. 170, 174.

Ibid. p. 203.

71. Sir Robert Heath to the marquis of Buckingham; Aug. 31st 1622. fol. 175.
    Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 244.
72. Festus Hommius to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; Leyden, Sept. 5th. fol. 177.
73. James I. to lord Digby; Wanstead, Sept. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 178.
    A small portion printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 68.
74. Articles of the Spanish match, proffered by James I., with the answers of pope Gregory XV.; in Latin and English. (*transcript.*) ff. 180, 184.
75. His majesty's resolutions upon the answers given by the pope unto the several articles of the Spanish match. (*transcript.*) fol. 186.
76. Some articles of the Spanish match accommodated in the matter of religion. fol. 190.
77. Conde de Gondomar to James I.; in French; Madrid, Sept. 10th. fol. 192.
    Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 234.
78. The same to the marq. of Buckingham; in French; Madrid, Sept. 10th. fol. 194.
    Ibid. p. 238.
79. The lord keeper Williams to the lord visc. Anan; Sept. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 195.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 293.
80. Tom Tell Troth; or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time. fol. 199.
    Printed in the fourth collection of the Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 111.
81. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to James I.; in French; Sedan, Sept. $\frac{15}{25}$th. fol. 231.
82. Lionell Cranfeild, earl of Middlesex, to the marquis of Buckingham. fol. 233.
83. James I. to pope Gregory XV.; in Latin, with an English translation; Hampton Court, Sept. 30th. ff. 235, 236.
84. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to James I.; in French. (*transcript.*) fol. 239.
85. James I. to John Digby, earl of Bristol; Hampton Court, Oct. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 240.
86. Memorial presented by the earl of Bristol to the king of Spain, touching the projected marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Infanta; in Spanish; Oct. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 242.
87. Minute of the second instructions sent by James I. to the earl of Bristol. fol. 244.
88. Lionell Cranfeild, earl of Middlesex, to the marquis of Buckingham; Chelsea, Oct. 11th. fol. 246.
89. Sir George Calvert, secretary of state, to the same; Oct. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 248.
90. Two letters from Mr. secretary Calvert to the earl of Bristol; St. Martin's Lane, Oct. 14th and 26th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 250, 252.
91. Sir Rob. Naunton to the marquis of Buckingham; Charing Cross, Nov. 4th 1622. fol. 254.
    Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 241.
92. Philip IV. king of Spain to the Conde d' Olivares; Nov. 5th. (*translation.*) fol. 256.
    Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 71.
93. Copy of letters from James I. to sir Thomas Roe and the earl of Bristol; Newmarket, Nov. 24th. fol. 258.
94. Sir Rob. Sherley to the duke of Buckingham; Saxham, Nov. 28th [1623.] fol. 260.
95. Dr. Augustine Lindsell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Durham House, Dec. 2d 1622. fol. 262.
96. The answer appointed by Philip IV. king of Spain to be given to the earl of Bristol, ambassador extraordinary from the king of Great Britain, concerning the marriage in treaty and the business of the Palatinate; Dec. 12th. fol. 263.
97. James I. to G. Gage; Jan. 5th 162$\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 265.
98. Mr. secretary Calvert to the same; Jan. 5th. fol. 267.
99. Two letters from Mr. secretary Calvert to the earl of Bristol; Whitehall, Jan. 7th and 14th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 269.
100. James I. to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 271.
101. Dr. Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Feb. 20th. fol. 273.
102. Sir Edw. Conway to the marquis of Buckingham; Hague, Feb. 10th. fol. 275.
103. Prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham to James I. fol. 277.
    Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 253.
104. The emperor Ferdinand's last act or decree touching the reconciliation of the Palsgrave; Ratisbon, Feb. 23d. fol. 279.
105. The emperor Ferdinand II. to James I.; in Latin; Ratisbon, March 5th. fol. 281.
106. Entertainment of prince Charles at the court of Spain. fol. 282.
107. Directions and commands given by James I. to the prince's two chaplains; March 10th. fol. 284.
108. James I. to the Infanta; in French. (*transcript.*) fol. 285.
    Ibid. p. 295.
109. James I. to prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham; Newmarket, March 11th. fol. 287.
    Ibid. p. 257.
110. Francis Manners, earl of Rutland, to the marq. of Buckingham; Newmarket, March 16th. fol. 288.

111. Dr. James Ussher, bishop of Meath, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Finglass, March 18th 162$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 291. A
Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 185.

112. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to James I.; Bielfeld, March $\frac{29}{19}$th. fol. 293.

113. Prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham to the same; Madrid, March 21st. fol. 294.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 296. B

114. Copy of two letters from king James to prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham; March 25th and May 11th 1623. fol. 296, 297.
Printed in Hardwicke's State Papers, Lond. 1778, vol. i. p. 411, 419.

115. Extract of a letter from the same to the same; Apr. 7th. fol. 296 b.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 297. C

116. Copy of a letter from the same to the marquis of Buckingham, or prince Charles, probably to the former. fol. 297.
Printed in sir Henry Ellis's Original Letters, vol. iii. p. 120.

117. Balth. Gerbier to the marquis of Buckingham; in French; March 25th. fol. 298.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 260.

118. Henry de Vere, earl of Oxford, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 300. D
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 334.

119. Archbishop Abbot's speech to James I. at Whitehall against toleration of popery; July 27th. (*transcript.*) ff. 302, 303.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 85.

120. The tears of the oppressed people of England. fol. 304.

121. Dr. John Donne to the marquis of Buckingham; [date destroyed.] fol. 305. E

122. Mr. secretary Conway to the same; Theobald's, April 2d. fol. 307.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 273.

123. Clement Spelman to his father, sir Henry; Westminster, Apr. 3d. fol. 309.

124. Translation of a letter from pope Gregory XV. to the prince of Wales; Rome, Apr. 20th. fol. 311.
Another translation of this letter is printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 78. F

125. Lord Bacon to the marquis of Buckingham; Gray's Inn, Apr. 18th. fol. 313.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 223.

126. Extract of a letter from the emperor Ferdinand II. to the princes of Germany; May 10th. fol. 314.

127. James I. to prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham; also another from his majesty to the prince; Greenwich, May 11th. ff. 316, 317.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 298.

128. Translation of a letter from pope Gregory XV. to the duke of Buckingham; Rome, May 19th. fol. 318.
The original, together with a translation, is printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 80.

129. Copy of a paper presented by the prince of Wales to Philip IV. king of Spain; in Spanish and English. ff. 322, 328.

130. Copy of a paper presented by sir Tobie Matthew to the king of Spain. fol. 330.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 329.

131. Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 332.
Ibid. p. 309.

132. John Digby, earl of Bristol, to sir Francis Cottington; Madrid, July 25th. fol. 333.

133. Copy of a letter from James I. to the king of Spain; together with a copy of the prince of Wales's answer to the pope's nuncio. fol. 340.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 259.

134. Form of oath taken by the privy council touching the observance of the articles of marriage between the prince of Wales and the Infanta; in Latin. fol. 341.
Translated and printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 90.

135. James I. to Frederick, king of Bohemia. (*transcript.*) fol. 343.

136. James I. to prince Charles and the duke of Buckingham; July 31st. fol. 344.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 299.

137. Henry Carey, viscount Rochford, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 346.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 356.

138. R. Turpyn to the same; Salisbury, Aug. 1st. fol. 348.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 302.

139. Copy of a letter from the lord keeper Williams to the judges; Aug. 2d. fol. 349.

140. The king of Spain's promise to the prince of Wales to consummate the marriage with the Infanta at Christmas; in Latin; Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 350.

141. Sir Tobie Matthew to Katherine Villiers, duchess of Buckingham; Madrid, Aug. 8th. fol. 352.
Ibid. p. 303.

142. The duchess of Buckingham to her husband; Hampton Court, Aug. 12th 1623. fol. 354. A
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 309.

143. Abstract of the prince Palatine's letter to James I; Aug. $\frac{15}{25}$th. fol. 358.

144. News from the Hague, Aug. 16th. ff. 360, 361.

145. The prince of Wales to Spencer lord Compton; Madrid, Aug. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 362.

146. Note of the presents interchanged by the king of Spain and the prince of Wales. ff. 366, 367. B

147. Declaration of James I. in favour of the Roman catholics. (*transcript.*) fol. 368.

148. Grant of pardon to Thomas Preston, of Southwark, Roman catholic priest; in Latin; Sept. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 369.

149. The prince of Wales's procuration to the king of Spain and his brother Don Carlos; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 371. C

150. Philip IV. king of Spain to James I.; in Latin; Madrid, Sept. 21st. fol. 374.

151. Dr. Arthur Lake, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Dr. Ward. fol. 376.

152. Urban VIII. to James I.; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 378.

153. The same to the prince of Wales; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 379.
The two preceding letters are different from those printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 93. D

154. The earl of Bristol to James I.; Madrid, Oct. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 380.
Printed in Hardwicke's State Papers, Lond. 1778, vol. i. p. 483.

155. Fulke Greville, lord Brooke, to the duke of Buckingham; Brooke House, Nov. 11th. fol. 382.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 121.

156. James Wadesworth to the same; Madrid, Nov. 11th. fol. 384. E
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 314.

157. James I. to the earl of Bristol; Westminster, Nov. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 386.

158. Memorial of gratitude presented by the Roman Catholics to the prince of Wales. (*transcript.*) ff. 388, 389.

159. Charge given to the overseers in every town, Dec. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 390. F

160. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to James I.; in French; Hague, Dec. $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 391.

161. The earl of Bristol to Mr. secretary Calvert; Madrid, Jan. 22d 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 395.

162. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the duke of Buckingham; Hague, Jan. $\frac{16}{26}$th. fol. 399.

163. The offer of the Conde d'Olivares to the earl of Bristol; translated from the Spanish; Jan. 24th 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 401.

164. Memorial of the earl of Bristol touching the Palatinate; in Spanish. fol. 403.

165. Reasons given by the earl of Bristol against any treaty whereby the person of the Prince Palatine was to be excluded; in Spanish. fol. 405.

166. Philip IV. to James I.; in Spanish; Jan. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 407.

167. Will. Barret to Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; in Latin; Feb. 4th. fol. 409.

168. James I.'s speech at the opening of the Parliament, Feb. 19th. fol. 410.
This speech is altogether different from that printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 115.

169. Sir Tho. Crewe's speech praying to be excused the speakership, together with the lord keeper's answer; Feb. 21st. fol. 412.

170. Part of sir Tho. Crewe's speech on accepting the office of speaker; Feb. 21st. fol. 412 b.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 117.

171. James I.'s speech in Parliament, March 8th. fol. 413.
Ibid. p. 129.

172. Sir Henry Yelverton to the duke of Buckingham; March 15th. fol. 414.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 409.

173. James I. to Mr. secretary Conway; [Apr. 3d 1624.] fol. 416.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 140.

174. Philanactophil [i. e. Edm. Bolton] to the duke of Buckingham, together with a paper recording his grace's favours towards him; April 6th 1624. ff. 418, 419.

175. Dedication of an epic poem to the duke of Buckingham by the same, together with the opening of the poem; an. 1625. fol. 420.

176. John Spelman to his father sir Henry Spelman; in Latin; Stiffkey, Apr. 12th 1624. fol. 423.

177. Will. Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward; London, April 16th. fol. 425.
The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 325.

178. Sir Robert Cotton's opinion touching the course to be pursued with respect to the false charges brought against the duke of Buckingham by the Spanish ambassador, the marquis of Inoiosa. fol. 427.

179. James I.'s speech in Parliament in answer to their offer of three subsidies, &c.; March 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 433.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 136.

A 180. His majesty's speech to the Lords touching the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham, May 5th 1624. fol. 435.

181. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, May 11th. fol. 437.

182. The earl of Bristol to secretary Conway; May 13th. fol. 438.

183. Copy of an act of the convocation of the province of Canterbury "de libris theologicis examinandis;" May 28th. fol. 440.

B 184. Sir Richard Weston to the duke of Buckingham; May 24th. fol. 441.

185. Will. Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward; Lyme Street, June 1st. fol. 443.

186. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, June 4th. fol. 444.

187. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbishop of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, June 13th. fol. 445.

188. Secretary Conway to the duke of Buckingham;
C Greenwich, June 14th. fol. 447.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 346.

189. The earl of Bristol's defence of his conduct in Spain. fol. 449, *seqq.*

190. Dr. Thomas James to Dr. Samuel Ward; Oxford, June 30th. fol. 467.

191. M. Hotman de Villiers to the cardinal de Richelieu; in French; July 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 468.

Ibid. p. 348.

D 192. Christian, duke of Brunswick, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Copenhagen, Aug. 2d. fol. 470.

193. Sir John Coke to the same; Austin Friars, London, Aug. 1st. fol. 471.

194. Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, to the same; in Latin; Stockholm, Aug. 22d. fol. 473.

195. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Aug. 25th. fol. 475.

E 196. Sir Tho. Roe to the duke of Buckingham; Constantinople, Sept. $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 477.

197. Sir Tho. L'Estrange to sir Hen. Spelman; Castlestrange, Sept. 19th. fol. 479.

198. Sir Tho. Roe to Mr. secretary Calvert; Constantinople, Oct. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 481.

199. Dr. Thomas Morton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Eccleshall Castle, Oct. 19th. fol. 483.

F 200. Théodore de Mayerne to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Geneva, Nov. $\frac{27}{17}$th. fol. 485.

201. Balth. Gerbier to the same; Boulogne, Nov. 17th. fol. 487.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 326.

202. The same to the same; in French; Gravesend, Dec. 2d. fol. 491.

Ibid. p. 356.

203. Sir Edward Conway to the duke of Buckingham; London, Dec. 4th 1624. fol. 493.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 363.

204. Remarks on the articles of the French match; in French. fol. 495.

205. Dr. Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Dec. 9th. fol. 497.

206. Sir Dudley Carleton to the duke of Buckingham; Hague, Dec. 23d. fol. 499.

207. The duke of Buckingham to James I. fol. 501.

Ibid. p. 361.

208. Dr. Ussher, bishop of Meath, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Much Haddam, Jan. 4th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 502.

Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 230.

209. Two letters from Christian, duke of Brunswick, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Oct. 17th 1624 and Jan. $\frac{16}{6}$th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 504, 506.

210. Abstract of two letters from sir Isaac Wake, ambassador at Venice, to Mr. secretary Conway; Feb. 11th. fol. 507.

211. Balth. Gerbier to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Feb. 8th. fol. 509.

The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 369.

212. Maurice de Nassau, prince of Orange, to the same; in French; Utrecht, Feb. 22d. fol. 512.

213. Sir Tho. Coventrye and sir Rob. Heath to the same; Sergeants' Inn, Feb. 24th. fol. 514.

Ibid. p. 376.

214. Robert Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale, to the same; Denmark House, March 18th. fol. 516.

215. Account of a design upon the West India fleets by the way of the Bermudas, by Nath. Butler. fol. 518.

216. Two letters from Balth. Gerbier to the duke of Buckingham. ff. 520, 522.

Ibid. pp. 383, 388.

217. Sir William Paddy's account of the death-bed of James I. fol. 525.

74.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 257.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1611–19.

1. Letter from sir Dudley Carleton, ambassador at Venice; Jan. 17th, 161$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 1.

2. Elias Geiselbrunnerus to Dr. Sam. Ward; London, Nov. 15th; with a draught of his answer; in Latin. fol. 4.

3. John Wheeler to sir John Hobart; Middelburgh; Sept. 24th 1611. fol. 5.

4. J. Alliston to Dr. Sam. Ward; Paris, Apr. 9th 1612. fol. 8.

5. Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer to king James I. fol. 9.

6. And. Downes, reg. prof. of Greek, Cambridge, to Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 12.

7. Dr. James Mountagu, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Royston, Dec. 11th 1612. fol. 13.

8. Sydney Mountagu to the same; Middle Temple, Feb. 4th 161$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 15.

9. Apology for the late lord treasurer, Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, by sir Walter Cope. fol. 17.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 119.

10. Articles of marriage between Frederick, prince Palatine, and Elizabeth, daughter of James I; in Latin. fol. 21.

11. The king and archbp. Abbot touching the nullity of the marriage of Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; July 14th 1613. fol. 22.

12. Note of the impost upon the export of beer; Aug. 20th. fol. 28.

13. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Aug. 3d. fol. 29.

14. The same to the same; Bury, Nov. 30th. fol. 31.

15. Copy of the assurance for the ship Tiger; Feb. 15th 161$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 32.

16. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord Ellesmere, chancellor of the univ. of Oxford, to Dr. Tho. Singleton, vice-chancellor; York House, March 13th. fol. 34.

17. Dr. Sam. Collins to Dr. Sam. Ward; Ely House, Feb. 20th 161$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 36.

18. Order of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical touching sir Will. Chauncey; July 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 38.

19. Archbp. Abbot to Dr. John Jegon, bp. of Norwich; June, 1614. (*transcript.*) fol. 40.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 157.

20. Orders of the Stationers' company concerning supernumerary presses, &c.; May 9th 1615, July 5th 1623, and Nov. 12th 1628. ff. 41, 42.

21. Proceedings in Chancery about the præmunire. fol. 43.

22. Hen. Spelman to his uncle sir Hen. Spelman; Virginia, Aug. 15th 1615. fol. 49.

23. John Dickenson's negotiation in Poland touching certain libels against James I. in a work intituled "Alloquia Osiecensia," by Gasp. Cichocius; Sept. 15th 1615. fol. 52.

Transcribed by archbp. Sancroft from a copy in the hands of sir Will. Cooke of Broome, Norfolk.

24. Sir Arthur Hopton to sir John Finett; an. 1630. (*transcript.*) fol. 55 b.

Transcribed by archbp. Sancroft from a copy in sir Will. Cooke's possession.

25. Articles agreed upon by the prince of Condé and the deputies of the general assembly of Nismes; in English; Nov. 30th 1615. fol. 57.

26. Archbp. Abbot to sir Geo. Villiers; Lambeth, Dec. 10th. fol. 59.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 160.

27. Robert Carr, earl of Somerset, to James I. fol. 61.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 221.

28. Sir Edw. Coke to visc. Villiers; Nov. 4th, [1616.] fol. 63.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 161.

29. Speech of sir Hen. Mountagu upon being made lord chief justice of the King's Bench; together with a speech on the same occasion probably by lord chancellor Ellesmere; an. 1616. ff. 65, 67.

30. Speech delivered to James I. at York on his return out of Scotland; an. 1617. fol. 69.

31. Substance of his majesty's speech in the Star Chamber, June 20th 1616. fol. 71.

32. Relation of a sea-fight between the Portuguese and English off the coast of Mombaza; an. 1616. f. 73.

33. Submission of sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice of the King's Bench; June 30th. fol. 77.

34. Wilhelm Bedwell, vicar of Tottenham, to his uncle; Tottenham, June 29th. fol. 78.

35. Sir Lionell Cranfeild to viscount Villiers; London, Sept. 4th. fol. 79.

36. Sir Hen. Wotton to sir Rob. Naunton; Venice, Sept. $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 81.

37. Sir Edw. Coke to John Wentworth; Oct. 14th. fol. 83.

38. His majesty's speech in the Parliament house at Edinburgh; June 7th 1617. fol. 85.

39. Lord chancellor Ellesmere to James I.; Feb. 5th 161$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 90.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 235.

40. List of noblemen and officers appointed to attend the king in his journey to Scotland, March 15th 1616; together with the several places in which his majesty stayed during the progress. fol. 91.

41. His majesty's instructions sent to sir John Digby, ambassador extraordinary at the court of Spain; Lincoln, April 4th 1617. ff. 92, 95.

42. A satyrical account of Scotland, in a letter to a friend, dated "from Leech nere Edenborroughe," June 20th 1617, and signed J. H. fol. 97.

Another copy of this letter, with some unimportant variations, and signed J. S., may be found Tann. ccxxxvii. fol. 64. The authorship is ascribed to sir Anth. Weldon. The letter is printed in Nichols's Progresses of James I., Lond. 1828, vol. iii. p. 338.

43. News letter from the Hague, Sept. 30th and Oct. 2d. fol. 99.

44. The count de Gondomar to some secretary or minister of state; Lond., Nov. 3d 1617. fol. 101. A
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 771.

45. Geo. Villiers, earl of Buckingham, to lord chancellor Bacon; Newmarket, Jan. 21st 161$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 104.

46. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Cawood Castle, Feb. 17th. fol. 107.

47. Draught of the degradation of John Lewis from the priesthood; in Latin; March 6th. fol. 108. B

48. Letter from sir Walter Ralegh, giving an account of the expedition to Guiana; St. Christopher's, March 21st. fol. 111.

49. Dr. Jos. Hall to Dr. Ward; Waltham, March 30th [1619.] fol. 113.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 194.

50. Instructions for travel given to Mr. Curson, an. 1618. fol. 115.

51. His majesty's instructions to the judges; June 28th 1618. fol. 117. C

52. Lady Elizabeth Howard to James I. fol. 119.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 254.

53. Sir Dudley Digges to the marq. of Buckingham; Archangel, July 31st. fol. 121.

54. Archbp. Abbot to Dr. Sam. Ward; Croydon, Aug. 10th. fol. 124.

55. Sir Walter Ralegh to the marq. of Buckingham; from the Tower, Aug. 12th. fol. 126. D
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 651.

56. Dr. Tho. Goad to Dr. Sam. Ward; Croydon, Aug. 13th. fol. 128.

57. Sir Lionell Cranfeild to the marq. of Buckingham; Sept. 3d. fol. 130.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 164.

58. Copy of two letters from Dr. Sam. Ward to Dr. Arthur Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells; dated Waltham, Sept. 26th, and Sydney coll., Sept. 30th. fol. 132. E

59. Translation of a letter from the grand signior Sultan Osman to James I.; an. 1618. fol. 133.

60. Dr. Arth. Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Wells, Oct. 12th. fol. 134.

61. Q. Anne to the marq. of Buckingham. fol. 138.
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 772.

62. Copy of a letter from sir Walter Ralegh to lord Carew. ff. 140, 142. F
Ibid. p. 502.

63. Sir W. Ralegh to James I.; together with some lines written by him the night before his death. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.
Ibid. pp. 641, 729.

64. Paper given by sir Walt. Ralegh to his wife the night before he suffered. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.

65. Letter from sir Walt. Ralegh to his wife the night before he expected to be put to death at Winchester, an. 1603. fol. 146.
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 648.

66. Sir Walt. Ralegh's speech on the scaffold, Oct. 28th 1618. fol. 148.

67. Sundry letters from Dr. Matthias Martini, deputy to the synod of Dort from Bremen, to Dr. Sam. Ward, while at the same synod; in Latin. fol. 151, *seqq.*

68. Dr. Jos. Hall to the same; Waltham, Feb. 2d 16$\frac{19}{20}$. fol. 159.

69. Two letters from John Bogermann, deputy to the synod of Dort from Friesland, to Dr. Sam. Ward and the English deputies; in Latin. ff. 162, 163.

70. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bury, Feb. 17th. fol. 164.

71. Speech made at the synod of Dort by Walt. Balcanqual; in Latin. fol. 166.

72. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, Dec. 19th 1618. fol. 173.

73. Dr. Arth. Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Dec. 12th. fol. 174.

74. Lord chancellor Bacon to the king; Jan. 2d 161$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 176.
Printed in lord Bacon's works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 673.

75. Sir Hen. Mountagu to the marq. of Buckingham; Jan. 3d. fol. 178.

76. Dr. John Young, dean of Winchester, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Westminster, Jan. 8th. fol. 180.

77. Will. Herbert, earl of Pembroke, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 17th. fol. 182.

78. Dr. Rob. Snowden, bp. of Carlisle, to James I.; Rose Castle, Jan. 20th. fol. 184.

79. Tho. Welles to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan 23d. fol. 186.
The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 174.

80. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bishop-Thorpe, Jan. 26th. fol. 188.

81. Dr. Arth. Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 190.

82. Christopher Heydon to his son-in-law John Potts; Feb. 4th. fol. 192.

83. The countess of Buckingham to her son; Feb. 24th. fol. 194.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 183.

84. Rich. Trym to sir Rob. Crane; St. Bartholomew's, Feb. 26th. fol. 195.
Ibid. p. 185.

85. Dr. John Young to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newmarket, Feb. 25th. fol. 196.

86. Sir Henry Wotton to sir Rob. Naunton; Padua, March $\frac{1}{11}$. fol. 198.

87. Report of sir Clement Edmondes touching the flooded lands in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Huntingdon, Cambridge and Norfolk; Sept. 29th 1618. fol. 201. A

88. Vindication of the right of the estates of Bohemia to reject the archduke Ferdinand. fol. 205.

89. Frederick, elector Palatine, to James I.; in French; Heidelberg, March 25th 1619. fol. 207.

90. Dr. Sam. Collins, fellow of King's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Cambridge, Apr. 5th. fol. 209. B

91. Farewell lines to the English deputies on leaving Dort, by Dr. Matthias Martini; in Latin; May 8th. fol. 211.

92. John de Laet to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Leyden, June 18th. fol. 213.

93. Dr. Jos. Hall to the same; Waltham, July 14th. fol. 214.

94. Dr. Matthias Martini to the same; in Latin; May 5th. fol. 216. C

95. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to the same; Cawood Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 217.

96. Elizabeth, electress Palatine, to the marq. of Buckingham; Heidelberg, Aug. 12th. fol. 219.

97. Archbp. Abbot to sir Rob. Naunton; Croydon, Sept. 12th. fol. 221.

98. Frederick, elector Palatine, to the marq. of Buckingham; in French; Heidelberg, Sept. 22d. fol. 223.

99. James Hay, visc. Doncaster, to the same; Frankfort, Sept. 27th. fol. 225. D

100. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Sept. 29th. fol. 227.

101. Two letters from Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to lord chancellor Bacon. ff. 229, 231.

102. Frederick, elector Palatine, to James I.; in French; Prague, Nov. 1st. fol. 233.

103. Rich. Pernham to Dr. Sam. Ward; Elbing, Nov. $\frac{16}{26}$th. fol. 236. E

104. Gerard Herbert to the same; Lond., Jan. 21st $16\frac{19}{20}$. fol. 237.

The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 186.

105. Sir Lionell Cranfeild to the marq. of Buckingham; "Wardrobe," Jan. 31st. fol. 239.

106. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bishop-Thorpe, Feb. 6th. fol. 241. F

107. Rob. Jenison to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 10th. fol. 242.

108. The humble submission of Elizabeth Cecill, lady de Roos, prisoner in the tower for false accusation against Frances, countess of Exeter. fol. 244.

109. Will. Morton to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Feb. 13th. fol. 246.

110. Rob. Jenison to the same; March 10th. fol. 248.

111. Two letters from Frederick, elector Palatine, to James I.; in French; March 11th and 12th $16\frac{19}{20}$. ff. 250, 252.

112. Dr. Tho. Morton, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Eccleshall, March 24th. fol. 256.

75.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 355.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1603–10.

1. Extracts from sir James Ware's volume of K. James's letters in his collection of MSS., made by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 1.

2. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward. fol. 3.

3. Copy of K. James's commission for the arraigning of pirates; in Latin. fol. 4.

4. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to sir John Hobart. fol. 11.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 91.

5. Sir Walter Ralegh to James I. after his condemnation at Winchester, an. 1603. (*transcript.*) fol. 12.

Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 646.

6. Names of the commissioners appointed by K. James to conclude a treaty of peace with Spain. fol. 13.

7. Thomas Carew to sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 15.

8. The lord chancellor Ellesmere's speech in the Exchequer Chamber touching the postnati. fol. 16.

9. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward, just before his departure for Venice. fol. 17.

10. Copy of a letter from Mr. Bedell on the breach between the pope and the Venetians; an. 1608. fol. 18.

11. Concerning the alteration of the name of England. fol. 24.

12. Draught of a treaty of peace between England, Spain and Austria; in Latin; an. 1604. fol. 26, *seqq.*

13. Objections against changing the name or style of England and Scotland into the name or style of Great Britain. fol. 44.

14. The oath taken by king James at his coronation; in Latin and old French. fol. 56.

15. The petition of William Masham to James I. complaining of the exactions of the lord treasurer Burghley. fol. 58.

16. Simon Theloal to sir Dan. Dun, dean of the arches; London, March 26th 1603. fol. 60.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 55.

17. Letter of thanks from James I. to the lord mayor, aldermen and common council of London, on their proclaiming him king; Holyrood House, March 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 62.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663. p. 257.

A 18. Letter from James I. to the peers of England and the privy council; Holyrood House, April 5th 1603. (*transcript.*) fol. 63.

19. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, afterwards earl of Devonshire, to James I.; May 1603. fol. 65.

20. List of the commissioners appointed in Ireland by Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire. fol. 66.

21. Copy of a letter from James I. to the university of Oxford; July 10th. fol. 67.

Printed in sir Hen. Spelman's History of Sacri-
B lege, Lond. 1698, p. 240.

22. Copy of a letter from Will. Watson to the lords of the privy council, endorsed Aug. 10th; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 69.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 59.

23. Testimony of the life and behaviour of Dr. Thomas Martin, by Francis Baldwin, doctor of the civil law; in Latin; extracted by archbp. Sancroft from Bale's "Declaration of Bonner's articles." fol. 74.

C 24. Copy of his majesty's warrant for the payment of lord Spencer, ambassador to the court of Wirtemberg; Sept. 18th. fol. 75.

25. Copy of his majesty's proclamation concerning such as seditiously seek reformation in church-matters; Oct. 24th. fol. 76.

Printed among James I.'s Proclamations, Lond. 1609, p. 53.

26. Robert Hobart to sir John Hobart; Clifford's Inn, London, Dec. 5th. fol. 88.

D Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 87.

27. The same to the same; Fleet Street, Dec. 13th. fol. 89.

Ibid. p. 89.

28. Copy of his majesty's warrant for the payment of sir Tho. Parry, ambassador in France, and others; Feb. 22d. fol. 90.

29. Draught of a paper presented to his majesty for the furtherance of the union of England and Scotland.
E fol. 91.

30. Copy of the treaty of peace between James I. of England, Philip III. of Spain, and Albert and Isabella, archdukes of Austria; in Latin; an. 1604. fol. 92.

Printed in Rymer's Fœdera, vol. xvi. p. 585.

31. Copy of K. James's commission authorizing the commissioners to treat of peace; in Latin; May 19th 1604. fol. 106.

Ibid. p. 579.

F 32. Will. Temple to Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire; Stepney, May 7th. fol. 109.

33. Extracts by Mr. John Hobart from a manuscript intituled, "A short diary of the proceedings in the treaty at London between James I., Philip III., and Albert and Isabella, &c." fol. 110.

34. Thomas Sackville, earl of Dorset, lord treasurer, to Edw. D'Oyly, high sheriff of Norfolk; Dorset House, July 19th. fol. 118.

35. The names of the princes and states which are to be comprised on his majesty's behalf in the treaty with the king of Spain and the archdukes of Austria. fol. 120.

36. Draught of the ratification of the treaty with the king of Spain, &c. fol. 122.

37. Proclamation by James I. relative to the preceding treaty; Aug. 19th 1604. fol. 124.

38. Humphrey Tyndale, president of Queen's college, Cambridge, to Dr. John Jegon, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 20th. fol. 125.

39. Letters from Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward, on divers theological and ecclesiastical points; dated from Bury, Oct. to March, 1604. ff. 126, 129, 130, 131, 132, 137.

40. Translation of a letter from the Sultan Ahmed or Achmet I. to Rodolphus II.; Constantinople, March 23d 1604. fol. 133.

41. Warrant from Tho. Sackville, earl of Dorset, lord treasurer, to the auditor of the county of Stafford, for particulars touching the park of Ettingshall, proposed as a grant to lord Morley; June 22d 1605. fol. 134.

42. An abridgment of the bull of jubilee granted by Paul V., June 28th. fol. 136.

43. Copy of various papers connected with the gunpowder plot; from sir James Ware's collection of MSS. fol. 140, *seqq.*

44. Copy of a letter from Dr. Rich. Vaughan, bp. of London, containing archbp. Bancroft's circular letter appointing the fifth of November as a day of thanksgiving; Nov. 30th. fol. 222.

45. Petition of Amos Hacon to archbp. Bancroft to be allowed to answer in the High Commission Court by his proctor; Nov. 24th. fol. 224.

46. Tho. Hares to sir Hen. Spelman; Gaywood, Dec. 3d. fol. 225.

47. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; Bury, Feb. 10th $160\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 227.

48. Hamon L'Estrange to sir Hen. Spelman; Hunstanton, May 1st 1606. fol. 228.

49. Sir Tho. Pope Blownt to sir John Hobart; Tittenhanger, Oct. 6th. fol. 230.

50. Tho. Wilson to the same; Salisbury House, Oct. 24th. fol. 232.

51. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to the same; Newark upon Trent, Oct. 30th. fol. 234.

52. Sir Tho. Pope Blownt to the same; Tittenhanger, Nov. 28th. fol. 235.

53. Tho. Wattson to the same; Westminster, Jan. 24th $160\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 236.

54. The examination of George Blackwell, the arch-priest, taken at Lambeth, June 30th and July 3d 1607. fol. 238.

55. Copy of a warrant from the privy council to the commissioners, summoning them to meet at Staines touching the indictment of lord Cobham and others; Woodstock, Sept. 14th 1603. fol. 241.

56. Copy of a letter from Will. Bedell giving an account of the state of the church and religion at Venice; Jan. 1st 160$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 242.

57. Christ. Heydon to Sam. Ward; Feb. 29th. fol. 247.

58. Copy of the negotiations and correspondence of sir Charles Cornwaleys during his embassy at the court of Madrid. fol. 249.

The greater part of these letters are printed in Winwood's Memorials: the following are not published in that Collection;

α. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to the privy council. ff. 251, 258, 264 b, 270, 273 b, 285, 290, 291, 304.

β. The same to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. ff. 252 b, 256, 277 b, 288, 312 b, 313 b, 315.

γ. The same to the duke of Lerma. ff. 260, 272.

δ. Sir George Carew to sir Chas. Cornwaleys; Apr. 30th 1607. fol. 262.

ε. Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton, lord warden of the Cinque Ports, to the same; Apr. 10th. fol. 263 b.

ζ. Sir Ch. Cornwaleys to the earl of Northampton. fol. 265.

η. The same to secretary Prada. fol. 272.

θ. A discourse written by sir Ch. Cornwaleys to prove that a conjunction by alliance of England and Spain is the most honourable and profitable course for both the monarchs. fol. 294.

59. Draught of a letter from Sam. Ward to lady Anne Harington; an. 1609. fol. 317.

60. Sam. Crake to Sam. Ward; Wrington, Feb. 17th. 160$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 318.

61. Draught of a permit to sir Marmaduke Dorrell and others to transport beer. ff. 319, 326.

62. Clem. Colmore to Sam. Ward; in Latin; Apr. 30th 1609. fol. 321.

63. Abstract of the patent granted to the East India Company; May 31st. fol. 322.

64. Dr. Geo. Montgomery, bp. of Derry, to sir John Hobart; Dublin, Nov. 2d. fol. 328.

65. Tho. Goad to Sam. Ward; King's college, Nov. 8th. fol. 330.

66. J. Rudd to the same; Nov. 10th. fol. 331.

67. Copy of a letter from the Council to the justices of the peace of Suffolk; Dec. 6th. fol. 333.

68. Richard Mountagu to Dr. James Mountagu, bishop of Bath and Wells; Windsor, Feb. 10th [1609–10.] fol. 337.

69. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, afterwards rector of Aller, to Sam. Ward; Cambridge, Feb. 15th. fol. 339.

70. Sir Hen. Savile to the same; March 18th. fol. 341.

71. Draught of a letter from James I. to the citizens of Stade, protesting against the emperor's rescript to seize the goods of English merchants; in Latin. fol. 342.

72. Copy of Q. Anne's commission for letting and disposing her revenues. fol. 343.

73. Translation of a letter from Marie de Médicis, queen regent of France, to James I., touching a Spanish prize brought into England by a French man-of-war; an. 1610. fol. 346.

74. Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury, lord treasurer, to Dr. Matthew Hutton, archbishop of York; Jan. 160$\frac{4}{5}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 347.

75. Clem. Colmore to Sam. Ward; London, Ascension Day, 1610. fol. 349.

76. Hen. Briggs to the same; June 8th. fol. 350.

77. Examination of William Seymour before the Council, touching his marriage with lady Arabella Stuart; July 8th. fol. 353.

78. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; Venice, July 23d. fol. 354.

79. Copy of a letter from James I. to the citizens of Hamburg relative to the emperor's rescript to seize the goods of English merchants; July, 1610. fol. 355.

76.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 180.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1600—1602.

1. Journal of the fleet under Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, during the years 1597 and 1600. ff. 1, 4.

2. Knights made at the taking of Cales by the earl of Essex in 1596. fol. 7.

3. Behaviour, speech, and prayer of the earl of Essex at his execution; Feb. 25th 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 8.

4. List of persons seized for taking part in the insurrection of the earl of Essex. fol. 9.

5. Q. Elizabeth to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy. (*transcript.*) fol. 10.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 28.

6. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Q. Elizabeth. (*draught.*) fol. 11.

Ibid. p. 23.

7. To Mr. Anthony Bacon. An apology of the earl of Essex against those which falsely and maliciously tax him to be the only hinderance of the peace and quiet of his country. fol. 12.

Printed under the title of "The earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain," 8°. Lond. 1729.

8. The apology of the earl of Essex for his proceedings at Cales. ff. 20, 27.

A 9. Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy; May 31st 1599. ff. 22, 97.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 14.

10. Amandus Polanus à Palansdorf to Sam. Ward; in Latin; Basle, Feb. 28th 1600. fol. 24.

11. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Q. Elizabeth. (*draught.*) fol. 25.

Ibid. p. 28.

12. The earl of Essex to Edw. Dyer; July 21st 1587.
B (*transcript.*) ff. 29, 84 b.

Ibid. p. 1.

13. Sir Rob. Cecill to the earl of Essex. (*transcript.*) f. 30.

14. Lady Penelope Rich to Q. Elizabeth; in behalf of her brother, the earl of Essex. (*transcript.*) ff. 31, 94 b.

15. Brevis et vera narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab Hug. Broughtono, Anglo, patrata, per Theod. Bezam. fol. 33.

16. Copy of orders of council to the sheriff and justices
C of Norfolk touching the dearth of corn; June 1st and Oct. 29th 1600. ff. 35, 38.

17. Two letters from Thomas Sackville, lord Buckhurst, to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester; Sept. 24th and Oct. 30th. ff. 36, 39.

18. Copy of an order of council, directed to sir John Popham and Mr. baron Clarke, justices of assize, forbidding the giving of banquets or feasts by the sheriffs; Nov. 23d. fol. 40.

19. Will. Harborn to the company of merchants trading
D in the Levant; St. Olave's, Nov. 30th. fol. 42.

20. A relation of what passed at Essex House and in the city of London; Feb. 8th 1600. ff. 44, 100.

This and most of the following papers concerning the earl of Essex are copied from the Irish collection of MSS.

21. Copy of a letter from Mr. secretary Cecill to sir Geo. Carew; Feb. 8th. ff. 46 b.

22. Sir Tho. Egerton, the lord keeper's speech in the
E Star Chamber; Feb. 13th. ff. 47 b, 102.

23. Mr. secretary Cecill's speech in the Star Chamber; Feb. 13th. ff. 49, 103.

24. Copy of a letter from Mr. secretary Cecill to sir George Carew touching the arraignment and execution of the earl of Essex. fol. 50.

Partly printed among letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 12.

25. Copy of a letter from lady Penelope Rich to Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, clearing herself of
F her brother's treasons. fol. 52 b.

Ibid. p. 18. The original letter will be found Tann. cxiv. fol. 139.

26. Copy of a commission for the earl of Essex to return to her majesty's presence at such times as he shall find cause; March 27th 1599. fol. 53.

27. The objections which the earl of Essex, being then prisoner in the lord keeper's house, supposed would be laid to his charge. fol. 54.

28. The earl of Essex's apology to the lords of the council after he had been prisoner in the lord keeper's house; an. 1600. fol. 54.

29. The arraignment of the earls of Essex and Southampton in Westminster Hall; Feb. 19th 1600. ff. 55 b, 104.

30. Behaviour, speech, and prayer of the earl of Essex at his execution; Feb. 25th. ff. 80, 117.

This account, drawn up by Dr. Will. Barlow, is printed at the end of his sermon on Matth. xxi. 22.

31. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to sir Francis Knollys, treasurer of the queen's household, dated Sept. 28th; together with the copy of a letter from sir Francis Knollys to sir Francis Walsyngham, dated Oct. 5th 1585. fol. 82.

For the original letters see Tann. lxxviii. fol. 7.

32. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to sir Fulke Greville, on the employment of scholars to collect materials for other men's study. fol. 82.

33. Proceedings in the Star Chamber, Nov. 29th 1599. fol. 85.

34. Copy of a penitential found with other papers concerning the earl of Essex's crimes and arraignment in a MS. of that time, made by him or for him in the time of his confinement to the lord keeper's house, or in the time of his retirement into the country. ff. 89, 114.

Begins,

"Happy were man, if sin had never been."

35. A decastick by the earl of Essex on retired life. fol. 92 b.

Printed in Kippis' Biogr. Britan., Lond. 1793, vol. v. p. 143.

36. "The apologue of the bee, written by Hen. Cuffe, his master the earl of Essex being then in some disgrace." fol. 93.

This poem is usually ascribed to the earl of Essex. It is printed among Pieces of ancient poetry, Bristol 1814, p. 25.

37. A sonnet by Q. Elizabeth, relative to her passion for the earl of Essex. fol. 94.

Begins,

"I greeve, and dare not shew my discontent."

38. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to the earl of Southampton, written, as it seems, during his retirement. fol. 97 b.

Printed in the first Collection of Somers' tracts, vol. iv. p. 132.

39. Henry Cuffe's speech at his execution at Tyburn; March 13th 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 98.

40. The petition of William Masham to James I. complaining of the exactions of the lord treasurer Burghley. fol. 98 b.

41. The arraignment of the earls of Essex and Southampton at Westminster, Feb. 19th 1600. fol. 119.

Different from the account fol. 55 b.

42. Hugh Broughton to Dr. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury. fol. 123.

43. The words of sir Christopher Blunt at his execution, as near as they could be remembered. fol. 124.
Printed among speeches at the end of a pamph. intit. "A declaration of the practises and treasons" of the earl of Essex, Lond. 1601.

44. Tho. Tooke to Mr. John Hobart; Sept. 19th 1601. fol. 126.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 20.

45. Copy of a letter from Don John de Aguila, general to the king of Spain, to the Roman catholics of Ireland, vindicating the interference of the Spanish in the affairs of that country. fol. 128.

46. Samuel Ward to Mrs. Matthew; Cambr., July 8th 1601. (*draught.*) fol. 130.

47. Fragment of a letter from Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 132.

48. Petition to Q. Elizabeth for association in religion, by Tho. Digges, with a letter to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 133.

49. Geoffrey Kinge to Wm. Barlow; in Latin. fol. 142.

50. Hugh Broughton to Theod. Beza; in Latin; Frankfort, May 15th 1601. fol. 143.

51. The same to Anne Dudley, countess of Warwick; Frankfort, May 16th. fol. 144.

52. The same to archbp. Whitgift; Frankfort, May 22d. fol. 145.

53. Informations taken by the sheriff of Hampshire touching a strange sight seen in Winchester gaol, June 2d. fol. 146.

54. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; in Latin; July 11th. f. 148.

55. Copy of an order of council to the justices of Norfolk for the conveyance of timber from the royal woods in that county to Deptford; Sept. 15th. fol. 149.

56. Draught of a letter from lord Montjoy to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 150.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 29.

57. Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, and sir Rob. Cecill, to lord Montjoy; Oct. 6th. fol. 151.
Ibid. p. 39.

58. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to lord Montjoy; Richmond, Oct. 31st. fol. 153.

59. Lord Montjoy to Q. Elizabeth; "from your majestys camp before Kinsale," Nov. 1st. fol. 155.
Ibid. p. 32.

60. Copy of an order of council to sheriffs and undersheriffs to send in the names of all freeholders within their several counties; Nov. 27th. fol. 156.

61. Three letters from lord Montjoy to Q. Elizabeth. (*draught.*) ff. 157, 158, 159.
Ibid. pp. 33, 34, 37.

62. Copy of an order of council for sending felons and others to the galleys; June 29th 1602. fol. 160.

A

63. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; in Latin; Aug. 25th. fol. 161.

64. Jo. Allsop to Dr. John Donne, her majesty's ambassador at Bremen; Stoad, Sept. 26th. fol. 162.

65. Copy of a letter from Hugh Tirone to lord Montjoy; Dec. 22d 1602. fol. 164.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 41.

B

66. Sir Robert Cecill to sir Nicholas Bacon and others; Whitehall, Jan. 5th 1609–10. fol. 166.

67. Q. Elizabeth to lord Montjoy; Richmond, Feb. 16th. fol. 167.
Ibid. p. 43.

68. Copy of a letter from sir Rob. Cecill to lord Montjoy; Feb. 18th. fol. 169.
Ibid. p. 48.

69. Q. Elizabeth to lord Montjoy; Feb. 17th. fol. 171.
Ibid. p. 49.

C

70. Lord Montjoy's statement of the course he is authorized by the Queen to pursue towards Hugh Tirone. fol. 173.

71. The privy council to lord Montjoy; Richmond, March 13th. fol. 175.

72. Hugh Tirone to lord Montjoy; Gleanchaoin, March 29th 1603. fol. 177.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 53.

73. Prayer for the Queen, first read March 15th 160$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 179.

D

77.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 209.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1590—1603.

1. Sundry papers touching the services done by Will. Harborn during his travels in Turkey. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Copy of an order of council for payment of the forces about to march to the aid of the king of France; June 21st 1591. fol. 10.

E

3. Letter in Spanish to Don Solomon de Abimminaaux; Feb. 1st 1591. fol. 12.

4. Dan. Wyght to archbp. Whitgift; [March 1591.] fol. 14.

5. Petition of Tho. Cartwright, Dan. Wyght, and others to the archbp. of Canterbury, to be bailed from imprisonment. fol. 15.

F

6. Don Solomon de Abimminaaux to Will. Cecill, lord Burghley; in Spanish; Sept. 2d 1592. (*transcript.*) fol. 17.

7. Copy of letters patent granted to the company of merchants of the Levant; an. 1592. fol. 18.

8. Arraignment of sir John Perrott, president of Munster, for high treason; Apr. 27th 1592. fol. 25.

9. Copy of a letter from Dr. John Rainolds to Dr. Thornton; Feb. 5th 159$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 35.

10. Copy of a letter from Dr. John Rainolds to Dr. Will. Gager; July 10th 1592. fol. 37.
Printed in the first part of "The overthrow of stage-playes, by way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, &c."

11. Account of the charge of high treason brought against sir John Perrott, president of Munster. fol. 48.

12. Project of a letter to have been signed by lord treasurer Burghley to the lord mayor in behalf of Mr. secretary Davison; Stroud, Feb. 2d $159\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 50.
Endorsed, "But never tendered to his lordship or performed by him."

13. Inventory of things to be sent to the English ambassador and others at Constantinople. ff. 52, 53, 54.

14. Copy of a letter from Theod. Beza to archbp. Whitgift on the troublous state of ecclesiastical affairs; together with a copy of archbp. Whitgift's answer, dated Feb. 1st $159\frac{3}{4}$; in Latin. fol. 55.

15. Account of money collected in London for the relief of converted priests. fol. 60.

16. Copy of an order of council to the justices of the county of Norfolk, touching the dearth of corn; Nov. 8th 1594. fol. 61.

17. Copy of a circular letter from the archbp. of Canterbury to the bishops, for the redress of extraordinary fees; Nov. 19th. fol. 62.

18. Henry Carey, lord Hunsdon, to the bailiffs of Yarmouth; Greenwich, Feb. 18th $159\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 63.

19. Abstract of the will of Philip II., dated March 7th 1594; and of the codicil, dated Aug. 23d 1597. fol. 65.

20. Copy of an order of council to repress the illicit sale of starch; Apr. 8th 1595. fol. 67.

21. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to Will. Necton; Whitehall, Apr. 9th. fol. 68.

22. Copy of two circular letters from archbp. Whitgift to the bishops, for relief of the poor during the time of dearth; May 27th 1595 and Aug. 10th 1596. fol. 69.

23. Tho. Cartwright to Bassingbourne Gaudy; Castle Cornet, Guernsey, Jan. 2d. [$159\frac{5}{6}$.] fol. 70.

24. Extracts of French, Italian, and Spanish news; Jan. and Feb. $159\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 72, *seqq.*

25. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to sultan Mahomet Cham; in Latin; an. 1596. fol. 78.

26. Abraham Ruben to Hugh Broughton; in Latin. fol. 79.

27. Account of the delivery of the great seal to sir Tho. Egerton, drawn up by Stephen Powle; in Latin. fol. 82.

28. Heads of a treaty of alliance agreed upon by the ambassadors of England and France; in Latin. ff. 86, 99.

29. Copy of a circular letter from Dr. Rich. Fletcher, bp. of London, touching the form of prayer for the navy enjoined by the archbp. of Canterbury; Fulham, June 1st 1596. fol. 88.

30. Copy of a letter from Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to the lords of the council, at his departure from Plymouth, June 1st 1596. fol. 89.

31. A letter to sir Tho. Kytson giving an account of the action against Cadiz; July 23d. fol. 93.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 5.

32. Short journal of the last voyage of sir Francis Drake; an. 1596. fol. 95.

33. Ceremony of the oath taken by Q. Elizabeth in the treaty between England and France; Aug. 29th. fol. 96.

34. Schedule for the pay and maintenance of 2000 soldiers, with two colonels; in French. fol. 98.

35. Copy of an order of council to the justices of Norfolk to remedy the dearth of corn; Oct. 26th. fol. 103.

36. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to Mr. John Hobart; Brome, Oct. 26th. fol. 104.

37. Copy of the sayings and answers of Mary, queen of Scots, to the nobility at Fotheringhay Castle; Oct. 13th and 14th. fol. 106.

38. The king of Spain's proclamation prohibiting the import of English commodities, &c.; Jan. 2d $159\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 109.

39. Edw. Barton to sir Robert Cecill; Constantinople, Feb. 2d $159\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 111.

40. Hugh Broughton to archbishop Whitgift; Leyden, Apr. 4th 1597. fol. 115.

41. The same to lord treasurer Burghley; June 11th fol. 116.

42. Conference between Q. Elizabeth and Arn. Wittfeld, the Danish ambassador, touching the offer of the king of Denmark to mediate between her majesty and the king of Spain; Sept. 7th. fol. 118.

43. Restriction of the fisheries of Iceland and Norway by the king of Denmark; in Latin; Sept. 16th. fol. 119.

44. Copy of the queen's instructions for sir Rob. Cecill, ambassador to the French king, and for John Herbert and sir Thomas Wilks, commissioners in the same embassy; Jan. 31st $159\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 123.

45. Considerations touching the peace with Spain; an. 1598. ff. 129, 134.

46. Proposals of Nic. Cragius, the Danish ambassador, touching the Danish merchants, together with the answer of the council, and a letter of the king of Denmark's; in Latin; an. 1598. (*transcripts.*) ff. 135, 137, 140, 148.

47. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord keeper, to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, earl marshal. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 233.

48. Translation of part of two Spanish letters touching the marriage of the infanta Isabella with the archduke Albert; May 11th and 22d 1598. fol. 144.

49. Sir Horatio Palavicino to Mr. John Hobart; Babraham, June 20th 1598. fol. 145. A

50. News letter in Italian; dated Venice, Oct. 30th 1598. fol. 150.

51. Hugh Broughton to Dr. Stallard; Basle, Jan. 15th. fol. 152.

52. News letter in Italian; dated Anversa, Oct. 16th. fol. 153.

53. Letter from Hugh Broughton, dated Basle, March 28th 1598. fol. 155. B

54. Nic. Cragius, the Danish ambassador, to the privy council, April 12th; with the answer of the council, April 13th 1599. fol. 156, *seqq.*

55. Her majesty's declaration to the king of Denmark; in Latin; an. 1599. fol. 164.

56. Copy of orders of council touching the Spanish invasion; Aug. 4th and Aug. 26th 1599. ff. 179, 182.

57. Dr. C. Fletcher to Mr. secretary Davison; Aug. 6th. fol. 180. C

58. Speeches in the Star Chamber against the earl of Essex; Nov. 29th. fol. 183.

59. Copy of an order of council to the officers of the port towns in the county of Norfolk, to allow none but merchants to pass beyond the seas; Richmond, Dec. 23d. fol. 187.

60. Copy of instructions for the commissioners appointed to examine such persons as shall go beyond the seas without licence, or repair hither from the parts beyond the seas; Richmond, Dec. 23rd. fol. 188. D

61. John Sempill, of Beltreis, to Dr. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury; Jan. 1599. fol. 189.

62. Order of council for the removal of certain seminary priests to the castle of Wisbeach; Richmond, Jan. 14th 1599-1600. fol. 191.

63. W. Waad to archbishop Whitgift; Richmond, Jan. 15th. fol. 193. E

64. Warrant from archbp. Whitgift to the keepers of the prisons in and near London, for the delivery of certain recusants to the keeper of Wisbeach castle; together with the warrant to the said keeper for receiving the same; Lambeth, Jan. 16th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 195, 196.

65. Sir Robert Cecill to archbp. Whitgift; "from my lodgings neere the Savoy," Jan. 17th. fol. 198.

66. Draught of a letter from lord Montjoy, lord deputy of Ireland, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 200. F

67. Caspar Waser, professor of Hebrew at Zurich, to John Borel; in Latin; March 16th. fol. 201.

68. Two letters from William Brewster, keeper of Wisbeach Castle, to archbishop Whitgift. ff. 202, 204.

69. Names of priests confined in prisons in and about London. ff. 208, 209.

78.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 208.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1581—1586.

1. Q. Elizabeth's declaration touching the dismissal of Don Ferdinand di Mendoza, the Spanish ambassador; an. 1584. fol. 1.

2. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to sir Franc. Knollys, treasurer of the queen's household, Sept. 28th; together with a letter from sir Francis Knollys to sir Francis Walsyngham, Oct. 5th 1585. fol. 7.

3. Account of the crimes committed by four Jesuits at Cracow, and their punishment; in Latin; an. 1586. fol. 9.

4. Copy of a letter from Mary, queen of Scots, to Anthony Babington; July 27th. fol. 11.

5. Francis Mylles to Mr. secretary Davison; Walsyngham House, Oct. 9th. fol. 12.

6. Speeches in Parliament against Mary, queen of Scots; Nov. 3d. fol. 14.

7. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to sir Amias Poulet. fol. 17.
   Printed in Letters of Mary, queen of Scots, Lond. 1843, vol. iii. p. 323.

8. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to sir Ralph Sadleir; Nov. 1584. fol. 17.

9. Copy of a letter from sir Ralph Sadleir to sir Franc. Walsyngham; March 22d 158$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 17 b.
   Printed in Sadleir's State Papers, Edinb. 1809, vol. iii. p. 296.

10. Principal facts in the life of Mary, queen of Scots. fol. 18.

11. Copy of an order from Q. Elizabeth to the clergy to provide and furnish horsemen for the defence of the Low Countries against Spain; Jan. 23d 158$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 20.

12. Note of monies paid out to the Elector Palatine; Jan. 30th. fol. 21.

13. Copy of Henry Stanley, earl of Derby's commission to instal Henry III. king of France, knight of the order of the Garter; Jan. 20th. fol. 22.

14. Journey of the earl of Derby into France to invest the king with the order of the Garter. fol. 25.

15. List of the noblemen, gentlemen, and others appointed to accompany the earl of Derby into France. ff. 30, 81.

16. Copy of the Queen's instructions to the earl of Derby; Jan. 20th. fol. 32.

17. The earl of Derby's speeches to the king of France, the queen mother, and the queen regent; in Italian. fol. 34.

18. Draught of two letters from the earl of Derby to Q. Elizabeth, giving an account of his reception and entertainment in France; Feb. 17th and 22d. ff. 36, 78.

19. Letter from Constantinople to sir Francis Walsyngham, giving an account of affairs in the East. fol. 40.
20. Copy of a letter to Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, on the same subject. fol. 42.
21. News letter from Constantinople. fol. 43.
22. Answer of the Beys of Tripoli and Algiers to Rodolph II., emperor of Germany; in Latin. ff. 45, 46.
23. Copy of a letter from William Harborn, the English ambassador, to the Sultan Murad III., complaining of an insult offered him by the Turkish admiral. fol. 47.
24. Discourse written by the marquis de Santa Cruz, touching the probable movements of the English fleet and army; Lisbon, Oct. 26th 1585. fol. 50.
25. Sign. Jacomo Mannuci and Harry Astell to William Harborn; the former letter in Italian; Oct. 4th. fol. 55.
26. Copy of an act for establishing a jointure on Catharine Hastings, countess of Huntingdon. fol. 57.
27. Sign. Geo. Calvo Coressi to William Harborn; in Italian; Oct. 26th. fol. 58.
28. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to Messih Bassa, vizier of the Ottoman empire; in Latin; Oct. 1585. fol. 60.
29. Depositions touching the money paid to the two janissaries employed to accompany Sign. Mannuci, Harry Astell, and Sign. Jac. Mannuci, on their journey towards England. ff. 62, 115.
30. Opinion of sir William Winter and others upon the division of a prize taken by two ships at sea. fol. 64.
31. Letter in cipher from sir Francis Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; London, Oct. 8th 1585. fol. 66.
32. The same to the same; "from my house in Sethinglane," Oct. 8th. fol. 68.
33. Copy of the queen of Scots' bond in association to be an enemy to all that shall attempt any thing against Q. Elizabeth's life; in French; Jan. 5th 1585. fol. 70.

    Printed in Murdin's State Papers, Lond. 1759, p. 548.
34. Copy of a letter from the queen of Scots to the privy council, for release from her imprisonment in Sheffield castle; in French; May 11th 1581. fol. 70.
35. Copy of a letter from the same to Q. Elizabeth; in French; Oct. 10th 1581. fol. 70 b.

    Ibid. p. 562.
36. Copy of a letter from the same to M. de Mamussière, the French ambassador; in French; Oct. 18th 1584. fol. 71 b.
37. Sir Rob. Jermyn to Mr. secretary Davison; Rushbrook, Aug. 25th 1585. fol. 73.
38. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester; Barnelms, Sept. 21st 1585. fol. 74.
39. Sir Francis Walsyngham to William Harborn; at the Court, May 23d 1585. fol. 76.
40. Henry Stanley, earl of Derby, to [sir Francis Walsyngham;] Paris, March 6th 158$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 79.
41. Petition of the House of Commons to the Lords for reformation of the clergy; together with the substance of archbishop Whitgift's answer. ff. 84, 91.
42. Translation of a letter from Feodore I., emperor of Russia, to Q. Elizabeth; Moscow, Dec. 1585. fol. 88.
43. Account of money paid to sir Hen. Sidney employed into Ireland; as also to sir Phil. Sidney, sent ambassador to the king of France; an. 1584. fol. 90.
44. Copy of letters from Steph. Powle to lord treasurer Burghley and others, containing intelligence from Germany, during the years 1585 and 1586. fol. 95, *seqq.*
45. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; Barnelms, May 23d 1585. fol. 108.
46. Copy of an order of council touching Robert Parsons's libellous book against the earl of Leicester; June 20th 1585. fol. 110.
47. Opinion of the judges upon conference had with her majesty's privy council touching mulcts to be imposed upon recusants. fol. 111.
48. Copy of an order of council to enquire into the grievances of poor printers, Jan. 13th 158$\frac{2}{3}$; together with certain articles and orders of the company of stationers to remedy the same. ff. 112, 113.
49. Copy of a bond entered into by Nich. Saunders for the good behaviour of William Masham towards William Harborn, ambassador at Constantinople; Oct. 26th 1584. fol. 116.
50. Account of the contemptuous behaviour of Peter Sefton, minister, towards William Harborn, subscribed by sundry witnesses, Oct. 31st 1585; together with the petition of Mr. Sefton that his cause be tried before the archbishop of Canterbury. ff. 117, 118.
51. James Towerson to Will. Harborn; Tripoli, Sept. 3d 1585. fol. 119.
52. John Pont to Will. Harborn; an. 1585. fol. 121.
53. Examination of John Pont for contemptuous behaviour towards William Harborn; Sept. 19th 1585. fol. 122.
54. Heads agreed upon at Holyrood House touching the church in Scotland; Feb. 17th 158$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 123.
55. Draught of a letter from Will. Harborn to Q. Elizabeth, April 15th 1586; as also of another to sir Franc. Walsyngham, March 30th 1586, with presents from the East. fol. 125.
56. Draught of a letter from William Harborn to the sultan Amurath III. against concluding a treaty with Spain. fol. 126.
57. Sir Tho. Leighton to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Castle Cornet, off Guernsey, Feb. 11th 1586. fol. 127.

58. Account of the execution of Mary, queen of Scots, Feb. 8th 158 6/7. fol. 129.
59. Draught of various letters and papers written by Will. Harborn during his embassy at Constantinople. fol. 133, *seqq.*
60. Statement of the case of a loan made by the merchants of London to the earl of Leicester upon the manor of Denbigh. fol. 144.
61. Draught of a message from the earl of Leicester to the States General, disclaiming any desire of absolute authority. fol. 146.
62. Sir Phil. Sidney to sir Francis Walsyngham; May 25th 1586. fol. 149.
63. Translation of a proclamation of the king of Spain against the English merchants; May 5th. fol. 150.
64. The syndics, &c. of Geneva to sir Francis Walsyngham; in French; May 17th. fol. 151.
65. Will. Harborn to the same; "Rapamatt over against Constantinople," Apr. 28th. fol. 152.
66. Sir Franc. Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; Greenwich, June 18th. fol. 154.
67. Order of the synod holden in Holland in the year 1586, in the time of the earl of Leicester. fol. 155.
68. State and pay of the army before Zutphen, Oct. 5th. fol. 160.
69. Copy of a letter from Peter Dathen to the synod of the United Provinces; in Latin; July 22d. fol. 163.
70. Copy of a letter from Christoph. Pezelius to the same; Bremen, in Latin; Aug. 4th. fol. 165.
71. The synod of the United Provinces to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Hague, Aug. 6th. fol. 169.
72. Archbp. Whitgift to William Cecill, lord Burghley; Croydon, Aug. 18th. fol. 171.
73. Draught of a letter to lord Burghley conveying the Queen's desire that sentence be passed on the earl of Arundel; Oct. 15th. fol. 173.
74. Copy of a letter from the legates of the synod of the United Provinces to the king of Denmark; in Latin. fol. 174.
75. Sir Owen Hopton, lieutenant of the Tower, to Hen. Carey, lord Hunsdon, the lord chamberlain; Oct. 12th. fol. 175.
76. Franc. Mylles to Mr. secretary Davison; London, Oct. 11th. fol. 177.
77. Memoranda for the privy council from the earl of Sussex; Nov. 6th. fol. 179.
78. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; Greenwich, Jan. 158 6/7. fol. 180.
79. Copy of letters patent, conferring the office of secretary of state on William Davison; Dec. 12th. 1587. fol. 183.
80. Will. Glaseor, vice-chamberlain of Chester, to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Chester, Oct. 10th. f. 184.
81. News from France and the Netherlands. ff. 187, 188.
82. Answer to the French articles of association and league. fol. 189.
83. False, slanderous, and seditious speeches, out of the libels called "Martin Junior" and "Martin Senior." fol. 192.
84. Description of medals of the Roman emperors and others; in Italian. fol. 197.
85. Occasions of complaint against Will. Harborn by John Pont. fol. 202.
86. John Pont to Will. Harborn; [an. 1585.] fol. 204.
87. Account of the Ottoman empire; in Italian. fol. 207.

79.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 237, sec. xvi.

Collection of letters and papers during various years in the reign of Q. Elizabeth.

1. Copy of archbishop Grindal's letter to Q. Elizabeth; Dec. 10th 1576. fol. 1.
   Printed in the appendix to Strype's life of Grindal, Oxf. 1821, p. 558.
2. The emperor of Russia to Q. Elizabeth; in Russian. fol. 7.
3. Petition of the Lords to Q. Elizabeth upon the two great matters of marriage and succession; Nov. 5th 1556. fol. 8.
   Printed in Kennet's Complete History of England, vol. ii. p. (661.)
4. Heads of the league to be made between Q. Elizabeth and the princes of Germany, together with the Queen's answer. fol. 11.
5. Dialogue between a gentleman-usher and a post bringing letters for the Queen, by J. Davies. fol. 14.
6. Dialogue of square caps, ecclesiastical vestments, and other traditions of men. fol. 16.
7. Copy of part of the "Apology" addressed by the earl of Essex to Mr. Anth. Bacon. fol. 17.
   Printed under the title of "The earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain," 8vo. Lond. 1729.
8. Copy of an order of council to the commissioners for the subsidy in Norfolk; July 8th 1592. fol. 20.
9. Draught of a letter by archbp. Whitgift, against a commission ad melius inquirendum upon the livings of the clergy. fol. 21.
10. Account of the prisoners and slain at Dunkirk. fol. 22.
11. Sam. Nicholsonn to Tho. Curlins and Tho. Bortred, prisoners for religion, exhorting them to constancy unto death. fol. 23.
12. Rich. Madox, of All Souls' college, concerning succession to the crown upon the death of Q. Elizabeth; March 14th 158 1/2. fol. 24.
13. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to sir Fulke Greville, on the employment of scholars to collect materials for other men's study. fol. 29.

14. Passport granted by Jan de Croy, comte de Rœux, to William Spelman; in French; Bruges, April 5th 1572. fol. 31.

15. Designs of the king of France against England; [circa 1587.] fol. 34.

16. Copy of the reasons presented by the bishops to Q. Elizabeth against alienating the episcopal lands; together with a copy of the reasons presented to the Queen by Dr. Rich. Cox, bishop of Ely, on the same subject. fol. 36.

17. Speech by F. D. against assisting Charles, duke de Mayne, in his war with the king of France; in Latin; an. 1590. fol. 40.

18. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to Will. Necton; Strand, March 1st 159$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 42.

19. Copy of the covenant made by Q. Elizabeth to assist the king of France against Navarre; in Latin. fol. 44.

20. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison; [an. 1589.] fol. 46.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 231.

21. Account of the voyage of sir John Norris and the earl of Essex to Portugal, in 1589, &c. ff. 48, 51.

22. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison; July 11th 1589. fol. 50.
    Ibid. p. 230.

23. Names of ships, barks, and pinnaces, under the conduct of sir Francis Drake; Sept. 12th 1585. fol. 53.

24. Copy of an order of council to the lord lieutenants touching the provision of armour, &c. made by the clergy; April 1590. fol. 54.

25. Answer of the recusants to the lords of the council touching certain conditions propounded to them upon their release from confinement; an. 1590. fol. 55.

26. Key to a cipher, a copy of which was given to the grand chancellor of the kingdom of Poland. fol. 56.

27. Sundry injuries arising to the realm of England by the discontinuance of the Turkish trade. fol. 57.

28. Substance of the arraignment of Philip Howard, earl of Arundel; Apr. 4th 1589. fol. 59.

29. Letter written by an English gentleman to his friend in France, who sent him the duke de Mayne's answer to the proposition of the princes, prelates, and other Roman catholics of the King's side. fol. 63.

30. Letters credential granted by Q. Elizabeth to sir John Norris on going as ambassador into the Netherlands; in French; Oct. 9th 1588. fol. 67.

31. D. S. H. to Will. Harborn; in Latin; Hamburg, Nov. 29th 1588. fol. 68.

32. Firmans granted by the Sultan to Will. Harborn. fol. 70, *seqq.*

33. Copy of a letter from John Zamoiski, grand chancellor of the kingdom of Poland, to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Sept. 27th 1588. fol. 74.

34. Copy of a letter from Sigismund III, king of Poland, to the Grand Vizier; in Latin; May 13th 1588. fol. 76.

35. Copy of instructions given by Will. Harborn to Edw. Barton for his conduct in Turkey; Aug. 5th 1588. fol. 77.

36. Passport granted by John Zamoiski, grand chancellor of Poland, to Will. Harborn, on his return from Constantinople; Oct. 6th 1588. fol. 78.

37. Letter from the same to the same; in Latin; Oct. 16th. fol. 79.

38. Copy of instructions given to John Colville and col. Edward Steward, ambassadors from Scotland into England; [an. 1582.] ff. 81, 83.

39. Copy of a letter from archbishop Sandys to Q. Elizabeth, refusing to alienate certain manors belonging to the see of York; [an. 1587.] fol. 84.

40. Sigismund, prince of Sweden, to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; March 20th 1587. fol. 85.

41. Francesco Ponthus di la Plancia to Mr. Albrond, ambassador in Italy; in Italian; Aug. 6th 1588. fol. 86.

42. Copy of a letter from Usbeg, khan of Tatary, to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; [an. 1587.] fol. 88.

43. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to K. James; Greenwich, Apr. 18th 1587. fol. 89.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 229.

44. Latin translation of the privilege granted by the sultan Selim to the merchants of Ragusa. fol. 90.

45. Articles exhibited to the bishop of London against Hugh Broughton by Richard Bendlow, curate of St. Antholin's, London. fol. 92.

46. Draught of a letter from Will. Harborn to Mr. secretary Davison; Rapamet, April 20th 1587. fol. 93.

47. Vinc. Banchini da Pistoia to William Harborn; in Italian; Pera, Dec. 14th 1587. fol. 95.

48. Draught of a letter from William Harborn to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; Oct. 24th. fol. 97.

49. Draught of a letter from Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison. fol. 99.

50. Draughts of letters from Will. Harborn to Mr. secretary Davison, giving an account of affairs in the East; an. 1587. fol. 100, *et passim.*

51. Latin translation of firmans granted by the Sultan to the English and French ambassadors. fol. 105.

52. The States General of the United Provinces to Q. Elizabeth; in French; Middelburg, Aug. 15th 1587. fol. 112.

53. Copy of a letter from the States of Poland to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; Aug. 24th 1587. fol. 116.

54. Sir Walt. Ralegh to the earl of Leicester; Oct. 8th 1587. fol. 117.

55. Tho. Moryson's certificate of money owing to the Queen by sir Henry and sir Phil. Sidney, of record in the office of the Rolls; an. 1585. fol. 120.

56. Latin translation of a letter from the sultan Amurath III. to the States of Poland; June 15th 1587. fol. 122.

57. Letter in cipher from Franc. Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; Greenwich, June 24th. ff. 125, 127.

58. Steno Bilde, a Dane, to the same; in Latin; July 18th. fol. 129.

59. Instructions pour Mons. le pensionaire Brez . . vers Mons. l'ambassadeur de S. M. de la part de la princesse de Chym . .; Delft, Feb. 10th 1586. fol. 131.

60. The sum of sir Christ. Hatton's speeches in Parliament against the bill and book of the puritans; an. 1586. fol. 133.

61. Henry III., king of France, to Q. Elizabeth; in French; Paris, March 9th 1587. fol. 139.

62. Examinations taken before the president of the Audience of Panama touching piracies committed on the high seas; March 16th 1579. fol. 140.

63. Warrant of the lords of the council for the delivery of certain recusants to the bishop of London; Oatlands, July 1580. fol. 142.

64. Petition of John O'Neil, the Irish chieftain, to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Oct. 31st 1580. fol. 143.

65. Warrant of the lords of the council to sir John Davers, sir Edward Bainton and sir Henry Sherington, to appoint some one to take charge of the castle of Wize as a place of confinement for recusants; Oatlands, July 26th 1580. fol. 144.

66. Copy of a letter from the same to Will. Chaderton, bishop of Chester, relative to the bread at the Lord's Supper, and sundry fairs and markets; July 25th 1580. fol. 146.

67. Account of crosses, swords, paddocks, pikes, and nails, which fell at Shipwash, in Northumberland; an. 1580. fol. 147.

68. Letter from Hadrian à Saravia, in Latin; dated Tatenhill, May 11th 1590. fol. 148.

69. Draught of letters from Q. Elizabeth to various governors in the East, begging their protection and interest in behalf of the English agent, Will. Harborn; in Latin; Nov. 1582. ff. 149, 164, 166, 167.

70. Estimate of expenses incident to the office of ambassador at the court of Constantinople by Will. Harborn. ff. 150, 179.

71. The plan and order of Monsieur's marching to the succour of Cambray, an. 1581. fol. 151.

72. Copy of a letter from Edw. Sandys, archbishop of York, to William Chaderton, bishop of Chester; Bishop-Thorpe, May 2d 1581. fol. 152.

73. Copy of a letter from sir Christopher Wray, lord chief justice, to the same; London, July 13th 1581. fol. 153.

A

74. Queen Elizabeth's instructions for John Beale, clerk of the privy council, sent to Mary, queen of Scots; Nov. 2d 1581. fol. 154.

75. The lord Willoughby's legation into Denmark to invest Frederick II. with the order of the garter; an. 1582. fol. 158.

76. Draught of a letter of friendship from Q. Elizabeth to the Sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; London, Jan. 8th $158\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 159.

B

77. Articles of enquiry touching persons maintaining their children beyond the seas; together with the answers of the parishes of Albury, Cassington, and Marsh Baldon; an. 1580. ff. 161, 162, 163.

78. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland; Windsor Castle, Oct. 26th 1582. fol. 168.

79. Nich. Robinson, bp. of Bangor, to John Whitgift, bp. of Worcester; Bangor, Sept. 17th 1582. fol. 170.

C

80. The relation of David Ingram, of Barking, in Essex, sailor, of sundry things which he saw in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the Bay of Mexico to within fifty leagues of Cape Breton. fol. 172.

81. Names and offices of the Great Turk's servants; being an account of the various public offices in Turkey. fol. 181.

82. Names of persons who died of the plague in Oxford, [an. 1577.] fol. 182.

D

83. Examination of Will. Holt, (formerly of Brasenose, afterwards of Oriel college,) touching the feelings and movements of the Roman Catholics, in consequence of the course taken against them in Ireland; March 2d $158\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 183.

84. Certain points to be inquired of Will. Holt touching some secret letters. fol. 185.

85. Examination of Will. Holt, a seminary priest, seized at Leith, March 1st $158\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 187.

E

86. Thomas Chayre's account for books furnished to Dr. John Whitgift, bishop of Worcester; Aug. 11th 1582. fol. 189.

87. Q. Elizabeth's speech at the conclusion of the Parliament, March 29th 1585. fol. 191.

Printed in Kennet's Complete History of England, vol. ii. p. (670.)

88. Copy of Will. Harborn's speech to the Sultan for the remission of customs paid by merchants, and for the release of one Edw. Bughens, a captive in the galleys; in Latin; Apr. 25th 1583. fol. 192.

F

89. Receipts for money collected in Worcestershire towards the relief of Geneva; an. 1583. fol. 193.

90. Copy of the advice sent to Mr. secretary Walsyngham touching an intended invasion of England by the combined forces of Italy, France, and Spain; an. 1583. fol. 194.

91. Ralph Lane to W. Hearlle, at Winchester House; "from the Courte," May 4th 1583. fol. 196.

92. Passport granted by Henry III., king of France, to Will. Datton, going into Italy; Feb. 28th 1583. fol. 197.

93. Grant made by Frederick II. king of Denmark, of a free passage to the Moscovite company; in Latin; June 2d 1583. fol. 199.

94. William Towerson to William Harborn; Lond., Sept. 12th. fol. 201.

95. Explanation of the agreement made between Q. Elizabeth and Frederick II. of Denmark for a free passage to Russia; in Latin; Oct. 12th. fol. 204.

96. Receipt of Julius Sancterentianus, of Winterthur, in Switzerland, for the annuity allowed him by the Dean and Chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Dec. 17th. fol. 206.

97. Will. Bure to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; London, Sept. 6th. fol. 207.

98. Sir Jul. Cæsar to William Harborn; London, Sept. 9th. fol. 209.

99. Draught of a letter from William Harborn to Mr. Pont, containing a complaint of the ill conduct of his son; [an. 1585.] fol. 211.

100. Description of England, given by Will. Harborn to the Sultan; in Latin. fol. 213.

101. Copy of a letter in cipher from Pera; Jan. 15th 158$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 214.

102. Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, to Will. Harborn; "from the Court," Apr. 4th 1584. fol. 215.

103. Account of occurrences in the East, from Feb. to Dec. 1584, sent by Will. Harborn to Mr. secretary Walsyngham. fol. 217.

104. Will. Masham to Will. Harborn; in Italian; May 1st. fol. 227.

105. Sir Phil. Sidney to William Temple; "at Court," May 29th. fol. 229.

106. Draught of a commission from Q. Elizabeth to discharge from the payment of fines and forfeitures such recusants as are willing to conform; June 22d. fol. 231.

107. Hen. Stanley, earl of Derby, and sir Edw. Stafford, to lord treasurer Burghley; Paris, March 3d 158$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 234.

80.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 176.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, between 1570–1732.

1. Copy of a letter from Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, to Hen. Bullinger; in Latin; July 10th 1570. fol. 1.

   Printed in the first series of Zurich letters, publ. by the Parker Society, part ii. p. 128.

2. Copy of a letter from the pastors of the church at Rochelle to the bishops of England, together with a copy of the bishops' answer; in Latin; an. 1572. fol. 1. b.

3. Copy of a letter from Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, to Hen. Bullinger; in Latin; an. 1576. fol. 2.

4. Copy of a letter from Miles Coverdale and others to the archbp. of Canterbury, and the bishops of London, Ely and Rochester; in Latin; March 20th 156$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 2 b.

5. Copy of a letter from Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, to Hen. Bullinger; in Latin; Holborn, July 5th 1571. fol. 3 b.

   Printed in the first series of Zurich letters, publ. by the Parker Society, part ii. p. 143.

6. Copy of a letter from Rodolph Gualther to Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely; in Latin; Zurich, March 16th 1574. fol. 3 b.

7. Names of persons returned into the Exchequer as fugitive beyond the seas, contrary to the statute of 13. Eliz. fol. 6.

8. Arraignment of Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk, at Westminster, Jan. 16th 1571. fol. 8.

9. Account of the marvellous victory obtained by the Christian army by sea against the Turks, an. 1571. fol. 12.

10. Ordinance of the French Parliament against the admiral de Coligni; in French; Oct. 29th 1572. fol. 13.

11. Certificate of debts owing by Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk; drawn up by Tho. Fanshawe, clerk of the crown; an. 1563. fol. 16.

12. Copy of a treaty of peace between Q. Elizabeth and Charles IX., king of France, concluded at Blois April 14th 1572. fol. 17.

13. Names of the French noblemen and gentlemen who accompanied the duke de Montmorenci into England, an. 1572. fol. 18.

14. Account of money remaining in the hands of Rich. Stonley; Dec. 29th 1573. fol. 19.

15. Letters and papers relating to Will. Spelman's expedition in behalf of the king of Spain against the Low Countries, most of them from Juan de Moreno, in Dutch and French; an. 1573. fol. 21, *seqq.*

16. Sir Simon Musgrave, governor of Bewcastle, to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Edenhall, May 20th 1573. fol. 36.

17. Letter from Will. Cotton excusing his escape beyond the seas for recusancy; May 26th 1573. fol. 38.

18. Will. Cotton to Will. Spelman; Newport, Sept. 26th 1575. fol. 39.

19. News letter from Paris, March 12th 1575. fol. 40.

20. Copy of a despatch from the English ambassador at the court of France; Dec. 8th 1575. fol. 41.

21. Translation of a discourse on proclaiming the cessation of arms at Paris, May 8th 1576. fol. 43.

22. News letter from France; May 11th 1576. fol. 45. A
23. Copy of a letter from Mons. de la Noue to the duke de Montpensier; in French; Jan. 18th 1577. fol. 48.
24. Certificate of the inns and alehouses in the county of Chester; Oct. 22d 1577. fol. 50.
25. Brief of the several indictments of papists at the assizes at Launceston in Cornwall; Sept. 23rd 1577. fol. 52.
26. Heads of a treaty between Q. Elizabeth and the German Protestants; in Latin; an. 1577. fol. 53. B
27. Inventory of goods taken in certain Spanish prizes, an. 1578. fol. 55.
28. Account of the defeat of the Portuguese army in Tangier under Don Sebastian, July 29th 1578. fol. 56.
29. Brief note of the charitable deeds done by W. Lambe, sometime gentleman of the chapel in the reign of K. Henry VIII., and afterwards freeman of the company of clothworkers, and one of the masters of Christ's Hospital, drawn up for John Stow, the C Chronicler; Aug. 14th 1578. fol. 58.
30. News letters from Venice; an. 1579. fol. 60, *seqq.*
31. Sir Amias Poulet to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Paris, June 2d 1579. fol. 66.
32 Sir Francis Walsyngham to the same; "at the corte," June 29th 1579. fol. 68.
33. Edmund Freke, bishop of Norwich, to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk; Ludham, Aug. 17th 1579. fol. 70.
34. The same to the same; Ludham, Aug. 20th 1579. fol. 72. D
35. Paper relating to practises against the queen and kingdom, containing extracts from divers intercepted letters; by Lawrence Tompson, servant to Mr. secretary Walsyngham; circa 1579. fol. 74.
36. Case of And. Fountayne against Will. Gwavas, executor of John Coke, in the court of Exchequer. fol. 78.
37. Regulations for ordinations, the holding of benefices, &c. fol. 80. E
38. Horace Walpole to Dr. Thomas Tanner, bp. of St. Asaph; May 25th 1732. fol. 84.
39. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's. fol. 86.
40. Title of the crown to the advowson of the three rectories within the manor of Chalton, in Hampshire. fol. 88.
41. Greek poem on the coronation of Charles II. by Will. Sancroft. fol. 89. F
42. Suit of Dr. Matthew Gwinne, professor of physic in Gresham college, for his majesty's dispensation to marry. fol. 90.
43. Discourse touching the office of principal secretary of state, by Mr. Fante, sometime servant to Mr. secretary Walsyngham, afterwards one of the clerks of the signet; an. 1592. fol. 91.
44. Balla de gli principi del' Europa; dialogo tra Pasquino et Morforio; an. 1632. fol. 95.
45. Narrative touching the state paper office by Tho. Raymond. fol. 97.
46. Historical facts shewing the danger of calling in the aid of foreign powers. fol. 98.
47. Draught of a commission relative to some matters between archbp. Sancroft and Dan. Sheldon, executor of the late archbishop. fol. 100.
48. Copy of a letter from the lords of the council to John Whitgift, bp. of Worcester; Ludlow Castle, April 13th 1579. fol. 107.
49. Project of an accommodation with the dissenters. fol. 108.
50. The case of recusants according to the laws passed in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I. fol. 109.
51. Memorial concerning the regulations of ordinations, testimonials, &c. drawn up by Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, and corrected by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 111.
52. Draught of a letter from archbishop Sheldon to the vice-chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge, enjoining greater strictness in the granting of testimonials to candidates for holy orders, together with the draught of a circular letter from the same to the bishops on the same subject. fol. 114.
53. The king's injunctions to the clergy, forbidding the wearing of perukes, the frequenting of coffee houses, &c.; [an. 1674.] fol. 116.
54. Copy of part of a discourse written against a second marriage after divorce, the parties both living, by Launcelot Andrewes, bp. of Ely, an. 1601. fol. 118.
55. The case of the poor country clergy with respect to the execution of the late pole-acts and land-taxes, by John Hodson, rector of Ticthwell. fol. 121.
56. The great grievance of the clergy stated, with some remedies propounded; [chiefly concerning tithes.] fol. 122.
57. Project touching the benefices in the gift of the crown. fol. 124.
58. Precedents of the title of the crown to patronage in the case of promotion. ff. 125, 126.
59. Certificate of subscription, &c. according to the act of uniformity, made by Francis Porter, rector of Eynesford, Kent; July 1st 1662. fol. 127.
60. Francis Lindley's opinion as to the exemption of the chapter of York from the visitation of the archbishop, Oct. 8th 1663; together with sir Walter Walker's opinion touching the right of the said chapter to dispose of the fees, Oct. 7th 1664. (*transcripts.*) fol. 127.
61. Submission and confession of Sam. Wilde, of Yarmouth, grocer, touching a sermon preached in a barn at Somerleyton by one Knights. fol. 130.
62. Dr. Hen. James, canon of York, to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; York, Nov. 18th 1699. fol. 132.

63. Case of conscience sent to Dr. Sam. Ward by Tho. Harington concerning the death of his son, killed in a duel; with Dr. Ward's solution; [an. 1627.] fol. 134.

64. The doctrine of the Church on the subject of predestination and election, as contained in her formularies, or acknowledged and approved as communis opinio doctorum; by Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 135.

65. Proposals for peace between the various reformed and Lutheran churches; in Latin. fol. 139.

66. Dr. Hier. Beale to Dr. Sam. Ward; [May, 1629.] f. 143.

67. Two papers by Amerigo Salvetti, agent of the duke of Florence, complaining of a breach of etiquette on the part of the earl of Leicester. ff. 145, 147.

68. Objections to sir Rob. Dudley's claim to the earldom of Leicester; [an. 1588.] fol. 149.

69. Translation of a letter from the emperor of Morocco to Charles I., requesting assistance by sea against Tunis and Algiers. fol. 153.

70. The attempt and project upon the lands of the clergy in the time of Henry IV. disappointed. fol. 157.

This is the sixth chapter of sir Hen. Spelman's History and fate of Sacrilege.

71. His majesty's message of thanks to the House of Commons, carried by Mr. secretary Calvert; March 20th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 163.

72. Jos. Jac. Breitinger, minister of the church at Zurich, to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Feb. 17th 1620. fol. 165.

73. John de Laet to the same; in Latin; Leyden, April 4th 1620. fol. 166.

74. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, April 4th. fol. 168.

75. News letters from Vienna and Prague; April 15th and 17th. fol. 170.

76. Copy of a letter from James I. to Philip IV. king of Spain; in Latin; Theobalds, April 27th. fol. 172.

77. Copy of a commission to superintend the execution of the laws for the relief of the poor, for the suppression of strolling mendicants, &c.; Jan. 14th 1620. fol. 175.

81.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 126, sec. xvii.

On the judicature in parliaments, [by John Selden;] with a table of contents in a later hand.

This MS. contains a section on levying fines to the king which is omitted in the printed copy.

82.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 354, sec. xvii.

Copies of letters, memorials, orders in council, &c. during various years; with an index prefixed.

1. Henry VIII. to the clergy of the province of York, an. 1533. fol. 11.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 244.

2. Q. Elizabeth to lady Norris. fol. 22.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 229.

3. Two letters from John Lylly to Q. Elizabeth; [an. 1601.] ff. 23, 24.

4. Edmond Anderson to sir Francis Bacon. fol. 25.

Ibid. p. 14.

5. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 25 b.

Ibid. p. 232.

6. The same to the same. fol. 27.

Ibid. p. 223.

7. The sultan Mahomet III. to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 27 b.

8. Soliman II. to Maximilian II., emperor of Germany; [an. 1567.] fol. 29 b.

Ibid. p. 229.

9. Q. Mary's answer to a letter from the Hanse towns complaining of the withdrawal of certain privileges formerly granted to their merchants; in Latin; Oct. 6th 1557. fol. 31.

10. Sir Robert Cecill to his father William Cecill, lord Burghley; Feb. 26th 159$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 35.

Ibid. p. 133.

11. Anth. Babington, in prison for treason, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 38.

12. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to James VI., king of Scotland; April 18th 1589. fol. 38 b.

Ibid. p. 229.

13. Five letters from Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison. fol. 40, *seqq.*

Ibid. pp. 230, 231, 232.

14. Letter from the same to Francis Davison, son of the secretary; Jan. 8th 159$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 44.

15. Three letters from sir Franc. Bacon to the earl of Essex. fol. 45, *seqq.*

Ibid. pp. 22, 23.

16. Sir Francis Bacon to sir Rob. Cecill; together with considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland. fol. 25 b, *seqq.*

Ibid. pp. 26, (59.)

17. Sir John Perrott's commission as lord deputy of Ireland, together with the whole contents of the commission, the Queen's warrant to the lords, &c. of Ireland for administering the oath to him, another warrant for his entertainment in Ireland, and her majesty's instructions to him. fol. 59, *seqq.*

Ibid. pp. 335, 336, 337.

18. Patent for the admiralty of Ireland. fol. 61 b.

19. Gerald Fitzgerald, earl of Desmond, to Thomas Butler, earl of Ormond; June 5th 1583. fol. 62 b.

Ibid. 223.

20. Sir Hen. Wallop to Q. Elizabeth; Dundalk, Aug. 11th 1583. fol. 63.

Ibid. p. 391.

21. Sir John Perrott to the lords of the council; Dublin Castle, Jan. 31st 158$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 64. A
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 337.

22. Commission to divers of the council for the delivery of Flushing and other towns into the hands of the States; May 31st 1616. fol. 65 b.
Ibid. p. 206.

23. Commission to Rob. Sidney, visc. L'Isle, governor of Flushing, to deliver up the town; May 22d 1616. fol. 67 b. B
Ibid. p. 207.

24. James I. to the emperor Ferdinand II., Nov. 12th 1621; together with the emperor's answer, Jan. 14th 162$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 69 b, *seqq.*
Ibid. pp. 260, 261.

25. The apology of Thomas Arundel, count Arundel, upon his confinement for accepting the title of Comes Imperii; written about Aug. 5th 1595. fol. 73.
Printed in Franc. Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, part vii. p. 51. C

26. Edw. Sackville's relation of the combat and death of lord Bruce; an. 1613. fol. 81 b.
Printed in Collins's Peerage, Lond. 1812, vol. ii. p. 152.

27. James I. to Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports. fol. 88.

28. Sir Francis Bacon to sir Edward Coke, in disgrace. fol. 89. D
Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 621.

29. Translation of a letter from M. de Balzac, on the count of Mansfeld and his followers; an. 1622. fol. 98.

30. Translation of a letter from the same, complaining of melancholy and sickness. fol. 99 b.

31. Translation of a letter from the same to the card. de La Valette. fol. 100 b. E
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 119.

32. Translation of a letter from the same to Louis XIII. fol. 105.
Ibid. p. 121.

33. Warrant to the Lord Keeper to grant pardons and dispensations under the great seal to the Roman catholics for five years, together with the form of pardon; an. 1623. fol. 107.

34. Mary Howard, countess of Nottingham, to sir Andrew Sinckler, principal counsellor of the king of Denmark. fol. 109 b. F
Ibid. p. 332.

35. Four letters from sir Charles Cornwaleys, ambassador in Spain, to Philip III.; anno 1608. fol. 110, *seqq.*
Ibid. p. 198, *seqq.*

36. Sir Francis Bacon to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; July 9th 1600. fol. 118 b.
Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 496.

37. Two letters framed, the one as from Anthony Bacon to the earl of Essex, the other as the earl's answer. fol. 119.
Ibid. p. 500.

38. Sir Francis Bacon to the earl of Northampton, a few days before queen Elizabeth's death. fol. 123.
Ibid. p. 508.

39. The same to David Foulis; March 25th 1604. fol. 123 b.
Ibid. p. 553.

40. The same to Edw. Bruce, lord of Kinloss. fol. 124.
Ibid. p. 555.

41. The same to sir Tho. Chaloner. fol. 124 b.
Ibid. p. 554.

42. The same to John Davies. fol. 125.
Ibid. p. 556.

43. The same to David Foulis; March 28th 1603. fol. 125 b.
Ibid. p. 553.

44. The same to Rob. Kenny or Kempe; an. 1603. fol. 126.
Ibid. p. 557.

45. The same to Dr. Morison, a Scotch physician; an. 1603. fol. 126 b.
Ibid. p. 556.

46. The same to James I. fol. 127.
Ibid. p. 555.

47. Two letters from the same to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland. ff. 128, 129.
Ibid. p. 557, 559.

48. The same to Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton. fol. 128 b.
Ibid. p. 558.

49. The same to John Davies. fol. 129 b.

50. The same to Mr. Pierce, secretary to the lord deputy of Ireland. fol. 130.
Ibid. p. 560.

51. The same to Mr. Murray, of the king's bedchamber. fol. 130 b.
Ibid. p. 560.

52. The same to sir Edw. Coke. fol. 130 b.
Ibid. p. 567.

53. The same to sir Vincent Skinner. fol. 131 b.
Ibid. p. 584.

54. The same to Tobie Matthew. fol. 132.
Ibid. p. 571.

55. The same to lady Packington. fol. 132 b.
Ibid. p. 569.

56. Lord chancellor Bacon's submission and supplication to the House of Lords; Apr. 22d 1621. fol. 133.
Ibid. p. 688.

57. Petition of Francis Phillips to James I. for the release of sir Robert Phillips, prisoner in the Tower for speeches in parliament in opposition to the Spanish match; an. 1622. fol. 135 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 338.

58. Oliver St. John to the mayor of Marlborough, against the benevolence. fol. 139 b.
Ibid. p. 361.

59. Sir Francis Bacon to the lord treasurer Burghley; June 7th 1595. fol. 142.
Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 476.

60. Two letters from the same to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 143.
Ibid. pp. 567, 568.

61. The same to lord chanc. Ellesmere. fol. 144 b.
Ibid. p. 569.

62. The same to James I. fol. 145 b.
Ibid. p. 570.

63. The same to the lord treasurer Burghley. fol. 146 b.
Ibid. p. 475.

64. Sir Tho. Bodley to sir Francis Bacon; Feb. 19th 160$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 147.
Ibid. p. 575.

65. Sir Francis Bacon to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury; 1605. fol. 152 b.
Ibid. p. 562.

66. The same to the lord treasurer Buckhurst. fol. 153.
Ibid. p. 562.

67. The same to lord chancellor Ellesmere; an. 1605. fol. 153.
Ibid. p. 563.

68. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. fol. 153 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 330.

69. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord keeper, to the same; together with the earl's answer. fol. 154 b.
Ibid. pp. 233, 234.

70. The same to the same; Oct. 21st 1599. fol. 158 b.
Ibid. p. 235.

71. Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 159.
Ibid. p. 331.

72. James I. to the lord mayor and aldermen of London; March 28th 1603. fol. 160.
Ibid. p. 257.

73. The Roman catholics of England to James I. for toleration; an. 1603. fol. 160 b.
Printed under the title of "The supplication of all the papists of England to king James at his first comming to the crowne for a tolleration of their religion," 4to. Lond. 1642.

74. Sir Francis Norris to James I. fol. 163 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 331.

A 75. Patrick Ruthven to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland. fol. 164 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 357.

76. Lord chancellor Ellesmere to James I.; [Feb. 5th 161$\frac{6}{7}$.] fol. 165 b.
Ibid. p. 235.

77. Sir Hen. Yelverton's submission in the Star-Chamber; an. 1620. fol. 166.
Ibid. p. 410.

B 78. James I. to Frederick, the Palsgrave, Nov. 20th 1623; together with the Palsgrave's answer, Dec. $\frac{20}{30}$th. ff. 168, 171.
Ibid. pp. 266, 267.

79. Christopher Blount to Rich. de Burgh, earl of Clanricard; March 7th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 170.

80. Philip IV., king of Spain, to Conde d' Olivares, Nov. 5th; together with the Conde's answer, Nov. 8th 1622. fol. 178.
C Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 71.

81. Gregory XV. to Charles, prince of Wales, Apr. 20th together with the prince's answer, July 8th. 1623. ff. 181, 183 b, 299 b.
A different translation from that printed in Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 78, 82.

82. Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, by way of preventing the Spanish match; an. 1620. fol. 184 b.
D Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

83. Archbishop Abbot to James I.; July 16th 1623. fol. 192.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 85.

84. James I. to the lord keeper and others; Oct. 3rd 1621. fol. 193.
Printed at the end of sir Henry Spelman's Reliquiæ, p. 121.

85. Ferdinand II., emperor of Germany, to Philip IV., E king of Spain; an. 1621. fol. 193 b.

86. The same to Don Balthazar de Zuniga; Oct. 15th 1621. fol. 194.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 237.

87. Letter to the Conde Gondomar concerning the death of Philip III., king of Spain. fol. 197.
Ibid. p. 240.

88. Letter from Madrid touching the Spanish match; Dec. 30th 1623. fol. 199 b.
F Ibid. p. 270.

89. Sir Walter Aston's memorial to Philip IV., king of Spain; July 29th 1624. fol. 200 b.
Ibid. p. 3.

90. The marquess of Inijosa to James I. fol. 203 b.

91. Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, to Charles I. fol. 208 b.
Ibid. p. 114.

92. A letter found amongst some Jesuits lately taken at Clerkenwell directed to the father rector at Brussels, giving an account of the new parliament, together with the influence and designs of the Jesuits in the elections. fol. 210.
   Vide ante col. 367, art. 115.

93. James I. to John Digby, earl of Bristol; Oct. 3rd 1622. fol. 214 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 259.

94. The same to the same, Oct. 8th; together with the earl's answer, Oct. 24th 1623. ff. 216 b, 218.
   Ibid. pp. 262, 263.

95. The earl of Bristol to James I.; Nov. 1st 1623. fol. 222.
   Ibid. p. 100.

96. The same to the same; Oct. 21st 1622. fol. 224.
   Ibid. p. 95.

97. The same to the same; Jan. 3rd 162$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 227.
   Ibid. p. 102.

98. Tho. Egerton, lord Ellesmere, to the same. fol. 235.
   Ibid. p. 236.

99. Sir Walter Ralegh to sir Ralph Winwood; [St. Christopher's, March 21st 161$\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 236 b.
   Printed in the Oxford edition of Ralegh's Works, vol. viii. p. 632.

100. Two letters from sir Walter Ralegh to James I.; anno 1603. ff. 240 b, 241 b.
   Ibid. pp. 643, 646.

101. Sir Walter Ralegh to his wife; anno 1603. fol. 242 b.
   Ibid. p. 648.

102. Verses found in sir Walter Ralegh's Bible in the Gatehouse at Westminster. fol. 244.
   Ibid. p. 729.

103. Sir Walter Ralegh to sir Robert Carr, afterwards earl of Somerset. fol. 244.
   Ibid. p. 650.

104. The same to his wife; March 22d 161$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 245.
   Ibid. p. 638.

105. Sir Rich. Gargrave to lord Davers. fol. 248 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 240.

106. Two letters of ceremony from sir Francis Bacon to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 249 b.
   Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 469.

107. Sir Francis Bacon to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 250.
   Ibid. p. 571.

108. Letter giving a description of a cowardly braggart in the expedition of the Isle of Ré; an. 1627. fol. 250 b.

109. Mons. de Toiras, captain of the fort in the Isle of Ré, to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; an. 1627. fol. 252 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 380.

110. Expostulatory letter from Geo. Brookes to a lady at court, about a benefice in the queen's gift. fol. 252 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 123.

111. Letter of advice from Geo. Brookes to his wife. fol. 253 b.
   Ibid. p. 123.

112. Anne Boleyn to Henry VIII.; May 6th 1536. fol. 254.
   Ibid. p. 1.

113. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Mons. Critoy, principal secretary of France. fol. 255 b.
   Ibid. p. 406.

114. John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, lord keeper, to Geo. Monteigne, bp. of London; Sept. 3d 1622. fol. 259.
   Ibid. p. 112.

115. The King's instructions for abp. Laud, concerning certain orders to be observed and put in execution by the bps. of his province; [Jan. 163$\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 261.
   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxford 1844, vol. ii. p. 229.

116. Instructions for the ministers and churchwardens of London; set forth by Dr. Tho. Paske, archdeacon of London. fol. 262 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 280.

117. Order in Council against hearing mass at ambassadors' houses; March 10th 1629. fol. 263.
   Ibid. p. 210.

118. Archbp. Abbot's letter to the bishops of his province, in which is incorporated James I.'s letter and directions concerning preachers and preaching; Aug. 12th 1622. fol. 264 b.
   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxford 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.

119. Launcelot Andrewes, bishop of Winchester, to his archdeacon, on the same subject; Farnham, Aug. 15th 1622. fol. 267 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 112.

120. The manner of the election of the duke of Buckingham to the chancellorship of the university of Cambridge, with observations thereon; June 1st 1626. fol. 268.

121. Tho. Howard, earl of Berkshire, to the university of Cambridge; St. James's, June 2nd 1626. fol. 277.

122. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to the same; York House, June 5th 1626. fol. 277 b.

123. The university of Cambridge to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; in Latin; June 8th 1626. fol. 279.

124. Charles I. to the university of Cambridge; Westminster, June 6th 1626. fol. 280 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 203.

125. The university of Cambridge to Charles I.; in Latin; June 8th 1626. fol. 281.
   Ibid. p. 257.

126. James I. to the university of Cambridge; in Latin; Westminster, Feb. 26th 161$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 281 b.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 257.

127. The university of Cambridge to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, in Latin, with an English translation, dated July 7th; together with the duke's answer, dated Chelsea, July 30th 1628. fol. 283, *seqq.*
    Ibid. p. 387.

128. Charles I. to the university of Cambridge; Aug. 28th 1628. fol. 286 b.
    Ibid. p. 205.

129. Dr. Tho. Bambrigg, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to Charles I. fol. 287 b.
    Ibid. p. 388.

130. Henry Rich, earl of Holland, to the university of Cambridge. fol. 288.
    Ibid. p. 254.

131. The university of Cambridge to Charles I.; in Latin. fol. 289.
    Ibid. p. 388.

132. Order in council about setting the price of victualia in the university of Cambridge; Dec. 4th 1629. fol. 290.
    Ibid. p. 335.

133. Letters of thanks from the university of Cambridge to the archbp. of York, the earl of Manchester, sir Humphr. May, and the earl of Salisbury, for upholding the privileges of the university in the matter of the victualia; in Latin. fol. 291 b, *seqq.*
    The first three letters are printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 389, *seqq.*

134. Instructions sent by Charles I. to the vice-chancellor and heads of houses in Cambridge, for government, &c.; March 4th 16$\frac{29}{30}$. fol. 295.
    Ibid. p. 204.

135. The university of Cambridge to lord chief justice Richardson; April 30th 1630. fol. 296 b.
    Ibid. p. 390.

136. Gregory XV. to the bishop of Cuenca, inquisitor general in Spain; Apr. 19th 1623. fol. 298.

137. Appeal of several members of the university of Oxford against the election of bp. Laud to the chancellorship, Apr. 23d; together with two petitions to the king in that behalf, Apr. 25th and 27th 1630. fol. 301.

138. A letter wherein is shewed the lamentable state of Rochelle upon the French king's first entrance thereinto; an. 1628. fol. 302 b.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 272.

139. The protestants of France to Charles I.; an. 1629. fol. 306.
    Ibid. p. 343.

140. A privy seal for the transporting of horse, &c.; Jan. 30th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 310 b.
    Ibid. p. 359.

141. Dr. Joseph Hall, bp. of Exeter, to the House of Commons. fol. 311.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 113.

142. Charles I. to the lords spiritual and temporal; Westminster, May 12th 1628. fol. 312.
    Ibid. p. 204.

143. Sir Kenelm Digby to sir Edward Stradling. fol. 313 b.
    Ibid. p. 223.

144. Philip IV., king of Spain, to Urban VIII.; Sept. 21st 1629. fol. 326.

145. Alfonso d'Este, duke of Modena, to his father-in-law, the duke of Savoy; Sassuolo, July 30th 1629. fol. 329.
    Ibid. p. 330.

146. Henry duke de Rohan to Charles I.; March 12th 162$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 330 b.
    Ibid. p. 353.

147. Urban VIII. to Louis XIII.; Aug. 4th 1629. fol. 334.
    Ibid. p. 386.

148. Armand Jean du Plessis, card. de Richelieu, to the Roman Catholics of Great Britain; in Latin; Aug. 25th 1624. fol. 337.
    Ibid. p. 353.

149. The recantation of Edmund Richer touching papal supremacy, drawn from him by the persuasion and artifice of the cardinal de Richelieu; in Latin. fol. 337 b.
    Ibid. p. 356.

150. Mons. Bevayr [Guill. Duvair], chancellor of France, to the French king; an. 1616. fol. 338 b.
    Ibid. p. 118.

151. Letter from Venice touching the affairs of Spain, France, Italy, and the Venetians; Jan. 5th 162$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 342.
    Ibid. p. 271.

152. The council of Ireland to Charles I.; Apr. 28th 1629. fol. 343.
    Ibid. p. 208.

153. The same to the same; October 14th 1629. fol. 348.

154. Petition of Henry Cary, viscount Falkland, to Charles I. fol. 349.
    Ibid. p. 238.

155. The lords of the council in England to the lords of the council in Ireland; Jan. 31st 16$\frac{29}{30}$. fol. 350.
    Ibid. p. 322.

156. Two letters of expostulation from Tho. Bushell to Will. Pope, earl of Down. fol. 352.

157. Tho. Bushell to sir Tho. Pope. fol. 354.

83.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 250, sec. xvii.

The New Testament in Portuguese, translated by Mr. Wakefield, chaplain to the factory at Goa, in the East Indies.

This volume is richly bound, and was intended by the translator as a present for Catharine, queen of Charles II.

84.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 334, sec. xvii.

1. Names of the sheriffs of Hampshire from Henry II. to Charles I. inclusive. fol. 1.
2. Form of the election and creation of serjeants, &c. fol. 9.

   Beg. "The lord cheif Justice of the common Benche by the assent of the other Justices."

   Ends, "For that is no degree in the lawe, but an office or roome of authoritie to continue during the king's pleasure."
3. Certain statutes and other matters concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction. fol. 24 b.
4. The suit of the imprisoned ministers to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; together with their case, and especially with reference to the oath ex officio; circa 1587. fol. 38.
5. Ralph Brooke, York herald, his answer and opinion to the question of the lord mayors, knights, and aldermen of London, for precedency, &c. fol. 80.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 95.
6. Proceedings in the High Commission court against Edw. Seymour, earl of Hertford, and lady Katharine Gray, and the sentence pronounced against their marriage; an. 1561. fol. 105.
7. Objections against the union with Scotland; [relative to changing the name or style of England into that of Great Britain.] fol. 197 b.
8. Itinerarium ad Windsor, written by William Fletewode, recorder of London, an. 1575. fol. 201.
9. A dialogue betweene Phileleuteros or a parliament man and Philopolites, a lover of his country; or motives to induce an annual parliament. fol. 219.
10. A breviary of the history of England, from William I. intitled the Conqueror; by sir Walter Ralegh. fol. 243.

    Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 509.
11. Orations for and against Q. Elizabeth's marriage, written by sir Thomas Smith, one of the principal secretaries of state. fol. 263 b.

    Printed in the appendix to the Oxford edition of Strype's Life of sir Tho. Smith, p. 184, except the first six pages of introductory dialogue.

85.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 266, sec. xvii.

1. Sir Robert Cotton's discourse of the lawfulness of combats in England. fol. 1.

   Printed in Hearne's curious discourses of Antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 172.
2. Mr. [afterwards sir] John Davies on the same subject. ff. 7, 13 b.

   Ibid. p. 180, 187.
3. James Whitelock on the same subject. fol. 16.

   Ibid. p. 190.
4. Duello foil'd; the whole proceedings in the orderly dissolving of a design for single fight, written by Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 20.

   Printed and ascribed to Edward Cook, [Coke] ibid. p. 225.
5. An edict by Henry IV. king of France, constituting duellos to be punished in the nature of treason. fol. 37 b.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 20.
6. Discourse touching the unlawfulness of private combats, written by sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice. fol. 39 b.

   Ibid. p. 9.
7. Of a lie; how it may be satisfied, &c. fol. 42.

   Ibid. p. 12.
8. The antiquity, use, and ceremonies of lawful combats in England, by Francis Tate. fol. 48.

   Ibid. p. 6.
9. The manner and order of combating within lists, set down by Thomas [Plantagenet,] duke of Gloucester, uncle to Richard II. fol. 51.
10. The manner of the lady Katharine of Spain's departure from her parents, her passage into England, and her reception there, &c.; an. 1501. fol. 60.
11. The death of prince Arthur, eldest son to Henry VII., and the ceremonies used at his funeral. fol. 83 b.
12. Certain notes taken out of the entertainment of Katharine dowager, and her marriage to prince Henry. fol. 92 b.
13. A relation of the troubles of Italy after the death of Leo X.; with the proceeding of the cardinals in the conclave at the election of Adrian VI.: an. 1521. fol. 108.
14. Ordinances projected to advance the king's revenues of Ireland, in the reign of James I. fol. 146.
15. Sir John Doddridge's treatise of the barons of the realm in general, and in particular whether the barony of Abergavenny should descend to the heir general female or to the specialheir male, seized of the castle, anciently the head of that barony. fol. 158.

86.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 270, sec. xv.

1. Epistola Procopii Smahors et Conradi Samsmolich, capitaneorum Bohemiæ, missa regibus, principibus, &c. in concilio Basileensi; an. 1430. fol. 1.

   Exstat impress. in append. ad fascic. rer. expetend. et fugiend. Orth. Gratii, opera et studio Edw. Browne, Lond. 1690, p. 632.

2. Replicacio contra epistolam precedentem per nobilem doctorem universitatis Cantabrigiæ, in quatuor partes divisa. fol. 5.

   Incipit, "Transfigurati domini exactis solempniis quibus diuine trinitatis ac universi status superum hominumque."

   Desinit, "Nec sanguis Christi iterum pro nobis fundendus est quem bene semel Christus ipse sacerdos obtulerat pro omnibus, quem et in resurrectionis felicitate solus ipse resumpserat."

3. Johannis de Ragusio oratio in conc. Basileensi de communione sub utraque specie. fol. 37.

4. Ægidii Carlerii oratio in conc. Basileensi de corrigendis peccatis publicis. fol. 114.

   Tit. "Collacio præambula posicioni pro veritate super punicione peccatorum mortalium publicorum."

   Exstat impress. in append. ad fascic. Orth. Gratii, opera et studio Edw. Browne, Lond. 1690, p. 566.

5. Henrici Kalteisen oratio in conc. Basileensi de libera prædicatione verbi Dei. fol. 170.

   Tit. "Actus contra articulum Boemorum de prædicacione verbi Dei quem defendebat quidam sacerdos Ulricus nomine."

   Ibid. p. 628.

6. Johannis de Polemar oratio in conc. Basileensi de civili dominio clericorum. fol. 236.

   Tit. "Sequntur responsiones contra quartum articulum bohemorum per venerabilem magistrum Joh. de palmar auditorem etc. nomine Basileensis concilii factas [*sic*] anno domini millesimo cccc.xxxiii°."

   Ibid. p. 709.

87.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 333, sec. xvii.

1. Extracts from the rolls of Parliament, from Edw. II. to Henry IV. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Copy of a letter from the king and nobles of England to the pope against the reservations and provisions which he had in England; May 18th 1343. fol. 8.

   Printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments, Lond. 1684, vol. i. p. 436.

3. Reasons why so many and so different transactions are to be found both in the Parliament rolls and in our statute books touching provisions from Rome. fol. 26.

4. The remonstrance and petition of the peers to Charles I. touching the commitment of Thomas earl of Arundel; April 19th 1626. fol. 42 b.

   Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iii. p. 564.

5. Second petition of the peers on the same subject. fol. 43 b.

6. No provision, licence, or pardon, shall be granted of a benefice full of an incumbent, 7 Hen. IV. fol. 45.

   Printed in Pulton's Statutes, Lond. 1636, p. 266.

7. Articles exhibited to Henry VIII. against cardinal Wolsey. fol. 55.

   Printed in Coke's Institutes, Lond. 1648, part iv. pp. 89, 95.

8. The realm of England free from all human laws save such as have been enacted within the same; an extract from 25 Hen. VIII. cap. 21. fol. 57.

   Printed in Pulton's Statutes, Lond. 1636, p. 550.

9. Substance of an act of Parliament, depriving Laurence Campegio and Jerome de Ghinuccii of the bishoprics conferred on them in England. fol. 59.

10. Copy of a letter from Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, to Edw. Seymour, duke of Somerset, lord protector. fol. 61.

11. Proclamation of James I. declaring his grace to his subjects for their relief against public grievances; Feb. 14th $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 64.

12. The case of John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, lord keeper of the great seal of England, for refusing to obey an order of the House of Lords in the case of one Timothy Pinckney; an. 1628. fol. 67.

13. Submission of Mr. serjeant Ashley at the bar of the House of Lords for expressions relative to the petition of right; April 21st 1628. fol. 70 b.

14. Substance of Charles I.'s declaration of the reasons which moved him to dissolve the Parliament called in 1640 before the Long Parliament. fol. 72.

15. Substance of the statute 13 Car. II. made for preventing tumults and disorders upon pretence of preparing or presenting public petitions or other addresses to his majesty or the Parliament. fol. 73.

16. Extract from the speech of sir Heneage Finch, lord chancellor, May 23d 1678, published by his majesty's command. fol. 74.

17. Grounds upon which the bishops refuse to distribute the Declaration. fol. 75.

88.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 254, secc. xvii. et xviii.

1. Collection of papers in archbishop Sancroft's handwriting; viz.
   a. A cipher invented by Mr. Astelie, together with Putean's cipher. fol. 1 b.
   b. Nich. Ferrar's elogium sepulchrale, probably written by Rich. Crashaw; together with a list of Mr. Ferrar's works. ff. 2, 14.
      Printed in Hearne's appendix to Caii Vindiciæ, pp. 810, 812.
   c. Tho. Fuller's observations of the shires, [probably about the year 1632.] fol. 3.
      Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 222.
   d. The oath of a privy councillor taken by sir Walter Mildmay, July 7th 1566. fol. 4.
   e. A letter sent by sir John Suckling to a friend in Norfolk concerning the Scottish business. fol. 4 b.
      Printed in sir John Suckling's works, Lond. 1696, p. 124.
   f. Directions for a good and profitable proceeding in study, by N. Sterry, of Emmanuel college, Cambridge. fol. 5.
   g. Sermon on 1 Cor. ii. 2. preached at St. Mary's, Cambridge, by Nich. Preston, of Emmanuel college. fol. 5 b.
   h. The order for the translation of the Bible in the reign of James I., with the rules that were to be observed. fol. 8.
   i. Epitaph upon Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, by Dr. Nich. Gray, head master of Eton; in Latin. fol. 8 b.
   k. Speech made by Richard West, of Christ Church, in the Music Schools, Oxford, at the Act, in the year 1640. fol. 9.
   l. The last will and testament of sir Henry Wotton. fol. 10 b.
   m. A meditation upon the twenty-second chapter of Genesis, by sir Hen. Wotton. fol. 11 b.
      Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 265.
   n. Precepts gathered by sir Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, left to his son Robert, earl of Salisbury. fol. 12.
      Printed in Instructions for youth by sir Walter Ralegh and others, Lond. 1722, p. 43.
   o. Four letters from John Cleveland in the name of the master and fellows of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the earl of Arundel, the earl of Holland, the earl of Newcastle, and lady Bowes. fol. 13.
      The letters to the earls of Newcastle and Holland are printed in Cleveland's works, Lond. 1687, pp. 112, 113.
   A p. Ger. Jo. Vossii dissertatio de ratione et ordine universam legendi historiam, missa ad Sam. Misselden, e coll. Emman. apud Cantab. fol. 13 b.
      Exstat impr. in vol. iv. opp. Vossii, Amst. 1699.
   q. Three weeks observations of the states-country, especially Holland, by Owen Feltham. fol. 15.
      This was transcribed by archbishop Sancroft before it was printed, and differs in many parts from the copy extant at the end of the various editions of Feltham's Resolves.
   B r. La charité Françoise composée par un gentilhomme Anglois. fol. 17 b.
      An English translation was printed Lond. 1655, and is also annexed to sir Rob. Cotton's "Wars with foreign princes dangerous, &c."
   s. Discourse concerning Aristotle's philosophy; being the substance of a discourse printed as an appendix to capt. Tho. James's voyage in discovery of the North-West passage into the South Sea. fol. 18 b.

C 2. Note of the books and papers in the archbishop of Canterbury's paper study in the year 1634, except such as concern the manors and lands belonging to the archbishopric. fol. 20.

3. Note of evidences and writings concerning the archbishopric of Canterbury in the archbishop's paper study; Sept. 16th 1633. fol. 57.

4. Catalogue of manuscripts in the bishop of London's [Sheldon] little closet, drawn up by his secretary Miles Smyth, with notes by Dr. Sancroft of such D as were afterwards wanting. fol. 60.

5. Catalogue of Dr. Henry Hammond's manuscripts, in Dr. Fell's handwriting. fol. 70.

6. Catalogue of Geo. Davenport's manuscripts. fol. 72.

7. Catalogue of printed books relating to the history of England. fol. 76.

8. Manuscripts relating to the history of England in sir Tho. Cotton's library. fol. 94.

9. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to the history of England in the library at Cambridge. fol. 105 b.

E 10. Catalogue of manuscripts chiefly relating to English history in the Bodleian; an. 1686. fol. 106.

11. Catalogue of manuscripts in the cathedral church of Durham; an. 1671. fol. 108.

12. Catalogue of manuscripts in the cathedral church of York. fol. 110.

13. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to England in the cathedral church of Canterbury, by John Bargrave, subdean; an. 1671. fol. 112.

F 14. Inventory of papers belonging to William Fienes, lord viscount Say and Sele, John Hampden, and Oliver St. John. fol. 115.

15. Copy of certain edicts made and published by the right high and mighty prince the prince de l'Amour, to be observed by all his loving subjects. fol. 121.

16. Methodus legendi historiam, mutuata e Lipsio per F. Baldwin. fol. 123.

17. Alcune osservationi di secretaria. fol. 125.

18. Extracts from the hon. Rob. Boyle's "Seraphic Love." fol. 138. A
19. John Bodin's opinion of certain historiographers. fol. 140.
20. List of some Italian authors, with remarks, by sir Hen. Wotton. fol. 142.
21. Raccolta breve d' alcune cose piu segnalate ch' ebbero gli antichi e d' alcune altre moderne per Guido Panciroli. fol. 144.

    Desinit in cap. de tormentis muralibus et bombardis, in verbis "cosi detto del suono che fa del quale ne parla Persio." B

22. An explanation of certain medals. fol. 234.
23. Directions about ancient statues, in what parts of Greece they are to be found, and by what means they are to be obtained. fol. 239.
24. Experiment made by the Royal Society as to the weight of fish in the air and in water. fol. 243.
25. The practice of navigation, and its defects. fol. 245.
26. Names of the most celebrated painters, with their comparative excellences. fol. 247. C
27. Extract from a book printed at Cologne in the year 1528 intituled "Prognosticatio Johan. Leichtenbergers;" in the handwriting of Dr. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln. fol. 248.
28. Prophetia Sancti Thomæ Martyris, una cum clavi; extracted from a MS. originally belonging to Henry Morley, canon regular of the priory of Kirkby Bellers, in Leicestershire, with an accurate account of the said MS. by bishop Barlow. fol. 249. D
29. Merlin's prophecy, in English verse. fol. 253.
30. Prophetia Merlini de Sexto Hybernico; copied by Dr. Gale from the Cotton Library. fol. 254.

89.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 271, sec. xvii. E

1. Rights of the archbishop of Canterbury; extracted from the records in the Tower. fol 1.
2. Judgment of archbp. Ussher, Thomas Gataker, and others, commending a MS. history of the church compiled by Thomas Harding, sometime rector of Souldern, in Oxfordshire. fol. 4.
3. List of sir Tho. Browne's posthumous tracts. fol. 5.
4. Account of a manuscript of Mons. Petit's concerning Josephus; in Dr. Tho. Hyde's handwriting. fol. 6. F
5. Design of printing the Parliament rolls in the Tower. fol. 8.
6. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; with the plan of the design for printing the Greek poets, with Latin translations and scholia. ff. 9, 10.
7. Anthony Spinedge to Dr. Sancroft, on the same subject. fol. 11.
8. A letter from John Conyers, giving an account of two vellum MSS. in his possession, one of them containing a narrative of the ancient ceremonies used at the coronation of the kings of England. fol. 13.
9. Case of the merchants trading to Africa. fol. 14.
10. Articuli matrimonii inter Walliæ principem et ser. Infantam et eorum commissarios; an. 1623. fol. 15.

    An English translation printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 86.

11. Two papers given in to the committee of both kingdoms by the commissioners of Scotland; Sept. 9th 1644. (*transcripts.*) fol. 18.
12. The first and second orders of council for granting pensions to flag-officers of the fleet, dated July 17th 1668 and June 26th 1674. (*transcripts.*) ff. 23, 24.
13. Alderman Isaac Penington's motion to the Parliament concerning the levellers. fol. 25.
14. Colonel Tho. Waite to lord Grey; Dec. 24th [1643.] fol. 27.
15. The marq. de Spinola's speech to his army on breaking the bridge of boats after passing over the Rhine, near the confines of the Palatinate; an. 1620. fol. 28.
16. Collection of the material points contained in the dispatch of the count de Onate, Spanish ambassador at Vienna, touching the affairs of the Palatinate; July 1620. fol. 29.
17. Copy of several papers connected with the Spanish match; viz.
    a. The treaty of marriage, made between James I. and Philip IV. king of Spain; in Latin. fol. 31.
    b. Five articles proffered by James I., with the answers of Gregory XV.; in Latin. fol. 34 b.
    c. Oath of fidelity to be taken by the Spanish servants; in Latin. fol. 35.
    d. Form of the celebration of the marriage; in Latin. fol. 35 b.
    e. James I. to Philip IV. king of Spain, on the subject of the match, but chiefly promising to relax the severity of the laws against Roman catholics; in Latin. fol. 36.
    f. Further articles for the security of the Infanta fol. 38.
18. Nomina villarum, possessionum, comitatuum et de lez pattentees, tempore Ric. III. fol. 39.
19. Various papers in the reign of James I. connected with the building of an amphitheatre, and the diversions to be exhibited therein. fol. 50, *seqq.*
20. Relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, &c. by sir Robert Cotton. fol. 59.

    Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthumous works, Lond. 1651.

21. Negotiatio facta Bloesii nomine imperii anno 1560, pro restitutione Metensis, Tullensis et Verdunensis civitatum, per legatos electorum Trident. et comitem Lud. de Stolemberge. fol. 61.

22. Speech of James I. to the Parliament; Jan. 30th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 65.
Printed, but with many variations, in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 21.

23. An essay of a king; [by sir Francis Bacon.] fol. 69.
Printed in Lord Bacon's works, Lond. 1730, vol. iii. p. 317.

24. The state and peril of a secretary's place, by Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 70.
Printed in the Harleian Miscellany, Lond. 1809, vol. ii. p. 281.

25. A discourse of pope Alexander VI. and of his sons, which is defective in the history of Italy written by Franc. Guicciardini. fol. 72.

26. Three very weighty questions; i. whether similitude be not forcible argument; ii. whether the judgment of all reasonable men may be followed as a rule of truth in matters doubtful; iii. whether any thing may be true in philosophical and natural reason which can be false in divinity. fol. 74.

27. Of the original and first institution of corbes, herenaches, and termon lands; an. 1620. fol. 76.

28. Arguments from Scripture, fathers, and councils, to prove that no clergyman ought to meddle in secular affairs; [probably by sir Henry Spelman.] fol. 91.

29. Plan of a petition to the King for the appointment of a general land-surveyor throughout the kingdom; together with the orders to be observed in the execution of that office, &c. fol. 107.

30. Copy of letters from Fred. Lindenbrog, Nic. Claude Fabri de Peiresc, Gilb. Gaulmin, Jérôme Bignon, and Nic. Rigault, in commendation of sir Henry Spelman's Glossary. fol. 110.

31. Epistola Henrici Spelman ad Christoph. Justellum, una cum Britannicæ patriarchiæ specimine. fol. 117.

32. List of ecclesiastical preferments which would fall to the disposal of the king on the removal of the bishop of Lincoln from the office of lord keeper; in the bishop's own handwriting. fol. 119.

33. Lord chanc. Bacon to the marquis of Buckingham; March 25th 1620 [1621.] fol. 120.
Printed in Lord Bacon's works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 686.

34. The passages in Parliament against lord chancellor Bacon for bribery and other misdemeanours; an. 1620. fol. 122.

35. Sir Edw. Sackville's speech in Parliament for money to raise an army for the Palatinate; Feb. 1620. fol. 144.

36. Case of Philip Havers for suborning one William Andrewes, a layman, to be ordained priest, and instituted to the rectory of Mount Bowers, Essex, in his stead; an. 1679. fol. 146.

A 37. Appeal of the rectors, vicars, &c. of Norwich, to Charles I. submitting to his majesty all disputes about tithes, offerings, and other ecclesiastical dues; together with the certificate of the chancellor, Clem. Corbett, to bp. Wren, relative to the same; in Latin. (*transcripts.*) fol. 148.

38. Copy of Charles II.'s letter about the augmentation of small vicarages; Aug. 7th 1660. fol. 150.
Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 272.

B 39. Return of the churchwardens of St. Peter Mancroft, in Norwich, claiming exemption from the King's order touching ecclesiastical dues. fol. 151.

40. Copy of the opinion of the judges in the reign of Charles I. affirming the power of convocation to examine, censure, and condemn heresy. fol. 152.

41. Copy of the opinion of the judges in the reign of Q. Anne, denying the power of convocation to cite before them persons accused of heresy or any other spiritual offence. fol. 153.

C 42. Copy of the institution of Will. Starkey to a fourth part of the rectory and also to the vicarage of Felmingham, Norfolk; in Latin; Oct. 28th 1604. f. 154.

43. Copy of a letter from the bishops of Scotland to archbp. Sancroft; March 9th 1682. fol. 155.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, p. 61. The original letter will be found Tann. xxxv. fol. 219.

44. Sir Robert Sawyer, attorney-general, to archbishop Sancroft; [an. 1685.] fol. 157.

D 45. Copy of a letter from the same to James II.; Aug. 3d 1685. fol. 158.

46. Part of a discourse upon the visitation of churches by bishops and archdeacons. fol. 159.

47. Copy of an order in council that every bishop at his consecration pay fifty pounds towards rebuilding St. Paul's Cathedral. fol. 160.

48. Copy of a letter from the ministers of the churches of the Bohemian confession to the bishops of England; in Latin; Apr. $\frac{10}{20}$th 1679. fol. 161.
E The original will be found Tann. xxxviii. fol. 9.

49. Copy of the last will and testament of Dr. John Cosin, bishop of Durham; in Latin. fol. 163.
Printed at the end of Dr. Isaac Basire's sermon upon the death of bp. Cosin, p. 111.

50. The humble proposals of sundry divines within this kingdom concerning the Engagement; [by Dr. Edw. Reynolds;] an. 1650. (*transcript.*) fol. 165.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1689.

51. Copy of the king's letters patent authorizing convocation to treat of and make canons; June 18th 1661. fol. 168. F
Printed in Cardwell's Synodalia, Oxf. 1842, vol. ii. p. 687.

52. Petition of Titus Camplin, churchwarden of St. Mary-the-Tower in Ipswich, to the House of Commons, on being excommunicated for refusing to make certain alterations in the parish church, in the year 1635. fol. 172.

53. Citations to residence of sundry clergymen in the diocese of Norwich, at the visitation in the year 1636; together with the act for deprivation of the same. ff. 175, 176. A

54. Petition of the inhabitants of Woolverstone, in Suffolk, to the House of Commons, complaining of the conduct of Jonathan Skinner, appointed rector of that parish by bishop Wren. fol. 178.

55. Petition of the inhabitants of Oakley, in Suffolk, to the House of Commons, complaining of the conduct of John Gordon, appointed rector of that parish by bishop Wren. fol. 180. B

56. Petition of Robert Stansby, rector of Westhorpe, in Suffolk, to the House of Commons, on being deprived of his living by bishop Wren. fol. 182.

57. Papers containing an account of the manor of Beer-Ferris, in Devonshire. fol. 184, *seqq.*

58. Lady Elizabeth Hoddessdonn to sir John Hobart; Laighton, Bucks, Jan. 2d 160$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 196.

59. Particulars of the manor of Bentfeild Bury, in the parish of Stansted-Mountfitchet. fol. 197. C

60. Particulars of the manors of Shifford, Aston, and Cotes, in the county of Oxford. fol. 199.

61. Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions, among which the following appear most worthy of notice;
   a. Satirical epitaph upon cardinal Mazarin. fol. 211.
   b. Epitaph upon Dr. Richard Holdsworth, composed by Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, and written in his own hand. fol. 232.
   c. Two draughts of the inscription over the west-door of the church of St. Mary Aldermary, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 240. D
   d. Draughts of the inscription affixed to archbishop Parker's monument in Lambeth Chapel by archbishop Sancroft. fol. 241, *seqq.*
   e. Epitaph upon Dr. John Overall, bp. of Norwich, composed by bp. Cosin, and altered by archbp. Sancroft. ff. 251, 252.
   f. Epitaph upon sir Francis Walsyngham, in English verse. fol. 253. E

62. Church notes, consisting chiefly of epitaphs from the churches of Bristol, Glastonbury, Chewton, Wells, and Somerton. fol. 225, *seqq.*

90.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 217, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Letters and papers relating to affairs of state during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary. F

1. Extract by archbp. Sancroft out of Mr. Ashmole's register of the earl of Ailesbury's evidences, touching the apprehension of Piers Gaveston. fol. 1.

2. Rot. parl. 7 Ric. II. num. 17. par. 1, touching the surrender of the castle of Drinkham, by Peter de Cressyngham and John de Spykesworth. fol. 2.

3. Extracts by archbp. Sancroft, having reference to the protest of the Parliament and church of England against the usurpations of the pope; in Latin. fol. 3, *seqq.*

4. Copy of the commission for the lieutenantship of Ireland, granted by Edward IV. to his brother George, duke of Clarence. fol. 22.

5. Copy of a chronicle of remarkable events from the year 1510 to 1535; in Latin. fol. 24.

6. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Geo. Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury; [an. 15 5.] fol. 39.

7. Copy of a letter from sir Will. Evers, giving an account of the duke of Albany's proceedings in Scotland. fol. 40.

8. Margaret, queen of Scotland, to Tho. Howard, earl of Surrey; [an. 1515.] fol. 41.

9. Anthony Uthrell to the same; Berwick, Oct. 12th [1515.] fol. 42.

10. Copy of a letter from Tho. Howard, earl of Surrey, to Margaret, queen of Scotland. fol. 43.

11. Copy of a letter from the same to Mr. Bulmer; [an. 1515.] fol. 44.

12. Copy of four letters from the same to Margaret, queen of Scotland. fol. 45, *seqq.*

13. Speech of the Scotch ambassador to Henry VIII.; in Latin. fol. 50.

14. Instructions given by Henry VIII. to the ambassador to the duke of Gueldres. fol. 54.

15. Articles set forth at the council of Ratisbon; an. 1541. fol. 56.

16. Copy of a letter giving an account of the visit of Charles I. king of Spain, to that country; Sept. 29th 1517. fol. 57.

17. Copy of sundry papers connected with the Reformation, in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting; viz.
   a. Acta Oxonii circa divortium Henrici VIII. an. 1530. fol. 59.
      Printed in Ant. Wood's hist. of the Univ. of Oxford, Oxf. 1796, vol. ii. p. 43.
   b. Juramentum collectoris papæ in Anglia regi præstitum, an. 1379. fol. 60.
   c. Proposita quædam de re sacramentaria in colloquio Possiaceno, an. 1561. fol. 61.
   d. Litteræ Ferdinandi I. imp. ad Pium IV. pont. an. 1563. fol. 61, b.
   e. Proceedings in Parliament and Convocation touching the king's supremacy. fol. 63.
   f. Sententia universitatis Oxoniensis de jurisdictione episcopi Romani; 27 Junii 1534. fol. 65.
      Ibid. p. 58.
   g. Sententia convocationis provinc. Eboracensis de eadem re; 12 Dec. 1534. fol. 65. b.
   h. Sententia universitatis Cantabrigiensis de eadem re; 2 Maii 1534. fol. 67.

18. Copy of the supplication sent from the deputies of the churches in France and Holland to sundry princes of the Augustan Confession; in Latin. fol. 68.

19. Memorandum touching Paul III. granting Ireland to O'Neil and other petty Irish kings; taken out of the memorials of Edw. Staple, bp. of Meath. fol. 70.

20. Copy of the articles preferred by the privy council against card. Wolsey. fol. 72.

Printed in lord Herbert's Life and reign of Henry VIII., p. 266.

21. Copy of the bill of indictment preferred against card. Wolsey, Oct. 9th 1529. fol. 79.

22. Complaint of John Touchet, lord Audley, against Thomas Skevington, bp. of Bangor. fol. 81.

23. "Copie of divers and sundry verses as well in Latin as in English, devised and made partely by John Leland and partly by Nicholas Udal, whereof sum were sette up and sum were spoken and pronounced to the ladie Anne, wif unto our soverain Lorde K. Henry VIII. as hir grace rode from the Tower of London to her coronation at Westminster;" [from the original in the library of St. James's, Westminster.] fol. 89.

24. Expenses and stations of seven legions of soldiers newly raised by Francis I., king of France; an. 1534. fol. 92.

25. Capitulation between the emperor Charles V. and Francis I., king of France. fol. 95.

26. Copy of a letter from card. Wolsey to Henry VIII.; Oct. 1st 1523. fol. 97.

Printed in the appendix to the Life of Wolsey by Dr. Fiddes, p. 81.

27. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to [George Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury;] Feb. 22d 1536. fol. 98.

28. List of manors granted to the king and others, 27 and 28 Henry VIII. fol. 100.

29. News from Germany, giving an account of the cruelty practised towards the Lutherans by the archduke Ferdinand. fol. 117.

30. News from Picardy, giving an account of the proceedings of the emperor against the king of France; an. 1536. fol. 119.

31. Speech on the choice of an emperor of Germany, preferring Charles V. before Francis I., king of France; an. 1519. fol. 120.

32. Speech to the emperor Charles V. advertising him what agreement is fit to be made between himself and Francis I. then his prisoner; an. 1524. fol. 123.

33. Injunctions given by archbp. Cranmer to the clergy of the diocese of Hereford; an. 1538. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.

Printed in Cranmer's Remains, Oxford 1833, vol. ii. p. 19.

A 34. Injunctions given by the authority of the king's highness to the clergy of this his realm; an. 1536. (*transcript.*) fol. 128.

Printed in Burnet's History of the Reformation, Oxf. 1829, vol. i. part ii. p. 250.

35. Injunctions to the clergy made by Cromwell. (*transcript.*) fol. 130 b.

Ibid. p. 279.

36. "Copie de lordonnance sur ladmiralité cydeuant
B dressée par feue la ma^{te}. imperialle en la ville de Namur; Dec. 27, 1540." fol. 134.

37. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, and others, commissioners at York; Sept. 16th 1542. fol. 140.

38. Copy of a letter from the lords of the Council to the council at York; Dec. 29th 1546. fol. 142.

39. Copy of a letter from the Council giving orders for proclaiming Edward VI.; Jan. 29th $154\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 143.

C 40. Copy of a letter from the Council to the council at York; May 4th 1547. fol. 144.

41. Copy of two letters from the Council to Robert Holgate, archbp. of York, president of the council in the north; May 11th and 13th, 1547. fol. 145.

42. Copy of papers connected with Norwich cathedral; in the handwriting of Dr. Humph. Prideaux. fol. 146.

D 43. Copy of a letter from Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset, lord protector, to Robert Holgate, archbp. of York, president of the council in the north; May 26th 1547. fol. 149.

44. Copy of a letter from the Council to the same; May 26th 1547. fol. 150.

45. Order made at a general court of the company of merchants at Antwerp for holding a cloth mart at Barowe, according to ancient custom; Oct. 21st
E 1547. fol. 151.

46. Copy of a letter from the Council to Robert Holgate, archbp. of York, Oct. 17th 1547; with the archbishop's answer, Jan. 19th $154\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 153, 154.

47. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Feb. 20th $154\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 155.

48. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; March 15th $154\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 155.

F 49. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Oct. 17th 1547. fol. 156.

50. "The establishmentis and good ordynauncis made for the good rule of the houshold of the ryght honorabill and most excellent prynces the lady Maryes grace; Feb. 1st $154\frac{8}{9}$." fol. 157.

51. Andrew Wise to sir Edw. Bellingham, deputy of Ireland; Dublin, Sept. 25th 1548. fol. 169.

52. News letter from Germany; an. 1549. fol. 171.

53. Copy of letters patent to Rich. Jugge for printing the New Testament in English; Jan. 15th $155\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 172.

54. Copy of letters patent for the consecration of Miles Coverdale to be bishop of Exeter; Aug. 15th 1551. fol. 175.

55. Extracts made by archbp. Sancroft from an original register of the acts of the privy council during the years 1550–1553. fol. 177.

56. Extract from sir James Ware's MS. collections, giving an account of a conference between sir James Crofts, lord deputy of Ireland, Geo. Dowdall, archbp. of Armagh, and Edward Staple, bishop of Meath, on the introduction of the English liturgy into Ireland; an. 1552. fol. 181.

57. Copy of a letter from Edw. VI. to the bishops; Greenwich, June 9th 1553. fol. 183.

58. Copy of the proclamation published by the dukes of Northumberland and Suffolk declaring lady Jane Grey to be queen of England; July 10th 1553. fol. 184.

Printed in the fourth Collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 174.

59. Copy of the charge given to Rougecroix, poursuivant at arms, in the name of Q. Mary, to command the duke of Northumberland and his followers to lay down their arms and submit. fol. 187.

60. Copy of a letter with articles sent from Q. Mary unto the bishop of London, and by him and his officers to be put in speedy execution; March 4th $155\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 188, *seqq.*

Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. i. p. 120.

61. Acrostics in honour of Q. Mary. fol. 191.

62. Names of prisoners in the Tower at the accession of Q. Mary, together with the weekly sum paid by each for diet. fol. 192.

63. Copy of a proclamation declaring sir Tho. Wyat to be a traitor; an. 1554. fol. 193.

64. Memorandum giving an account of the discouragement met with by the rebels at Kingston-upon-Thames by the breaking down of one of their guns; as also of their desertion by Dr. Poynet, bp. of Winchester; an. 1554. fol. 195.

65. Letter from Q. Mary commanding a levy of soldiers against Henry Grey, duke of Suffolk and his adherents; Jan. 27th 1554. fol. 196.

66. Names of persons apprehended in the duke of Suffolk's rebellion; an. 1554. fol. 197.

67. Letters patent to sir George Stanley authorizing him to levy troops for the service of Ireland; Oct. 5th 1553. fol. 198.

68. Letter addressed by the Grand Master of Rhodes to all Christian princes, giving an account of the birth of a wondrous child, supposed to be Antichrist; transl. out of Italian; May 14th 1554. fol. 199.

69. Copy of articles touching the doctrine of the mass, subscribed by Dr. Crome in the presence of the lord chancellor and others; April 20th [1554.] fol. 201.

70. Copy of a letter from Philip and Mary appointing Rich. Atkinson, John Temple and Thomas Kent court musicians, with an annual pension; Aug. 23d 1554. fol. 203.

71. Copy of the warrant for the execution of Dr. John Hooper, bishop of Worcester and Gloucester; an. 1555. fol. 204.

72. Copy of letters patent appointing Anthony Browne, visc. Montagu, Thomas Thirlby, bp. of Ely, and sir Edw. Kerne, ambassadors to the pope, with declaration of allegiance to his holiness; in Latin; an. 1554. fol. 206.

73. Abstract of an oration made by Dr. John Feckenham for the continuance of the sanctuary at Westminster. fol. 208.

74. Copy of Q. Mary's warrant for the sale of the manor of Steeple Claydon to sir Tho. Chaloner; Aug. 10th 1557. fol. 210.

75. Letter from Q. Mary to the sheriffs enjoining care in the election of persons to serve in parliament; Dec. 10th 1557. fol. 211.

76. John Masone to Peter Vannes, English ambassador at Venice; Brussels, Apr. 17th 1555. fol. 212.

77. Edm. Beaupré to sir Henry Doyle, sheriff of Norfolk; Outwell, Aug. 7th 1558. fol. 214.

78. Sir Edw. Waldegrave to the same; St. James's, Dec. 1st 1557. fol. 216.

91.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 226, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of papers relating to Common Law.

1. Certain errors upon the statute made 25 Edw. III. touching children born beyond the sea, conceived by serjeant Browne and confuted by serjeant Fairfax, in manner of a dialogue; an. 1601. fol. 1.

Begins, "Whether by the said statute children borne out of the kinges allegiaunce at the tyme of whose birth."

Ends, "So the lawes of England (impatient of deformitie) decree that an English head is most naturall for an English body, and exclud all others."

2. The second part of the Star Chamber book; giving an account of the jurisdiction of that court, &c. fol. 48.

Begins, "Being in the second parte of this treatise to handle the jurisdicion of this great high court."

Ends, "Left to the discrecon of the graue and judicious moderator of this great and honorable presence."

3. A table containing the substance of all statutes whereby one or more justices are enabled and authorized to order matters out of the sessions of the peace. fol. 91.

4. The origin, power, and authority of the office of lord chancellor; together with the manner of proceeding in the court of chancery. fol. 113.

Begins, "Because I purpose to speake of the chancellor and his court more largely then is required of other courts."

Ends, "He shalbe wholy reverted and the partie must produce others. ib. E. 4. 10."

5. Part of another treatise on the origin, power and authority of lord chancellor. fol. 121.

Begins, "And then in order, as before it followeth, Ego Maricius Regis cancellarius favendo relegi et sigillavi."

6. The arguments exhibited by the lord keeper in parliament, proving that noblemen's persons be attachable for contempts committed by them in the court of chancery; delivered on occasion of an attachment awarded out of the same court against the lord Cromwell for disobeying a decree of the court, in the case of one Taverner plaintiff, and the said lord Cromwell defendant. fol. 128.

7. The state of the cause concerning the lord president and council in the marches of Wales; [circa 1602.] fol. 130.

8. The matters contained in her majesty's late instructions for Wales, excepted against by Mr. Amias, and an answer unto the same by Mr. Atkins. fol. 137.

9. Exceptions against the new bill offered to parliament for the better explaining of the act made 34 Hen. VIII. concerning ordinances for Wales, and establishing of the government of a lord president and council there; [circa 1602.] fol. 139.

10. The illegality of the commission of Bridewell; regn. Elizab. fol. 140.

11. Petition to the king for appointing an office to be called the Registrar of Contracts, to prevent the defrauding of the customs. fol. 144.

12. Project for establishing an office for making and copying commissions that go out of chancery for examination of witnesses. fol. 148.

13. Effect of the statute 5 Eliz. cap. 1. touching the refusal and tender of the oath of supremacy. fol. 150.

14. Of the king's title or style, Supremum caput ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. fol. 152.

15. Heads of lectures read in Gray's Inn by Tho. Colby, Will. Lovelace and another; 8 and 9 Eliz. fol. 154.

16. Proposals for a bill for the better discovery and more equal distribution of the estates of insolvents. fol. 158.

A

17. Proposals for the punishment of atheistical and antichristian opinions. fol. 160.

18. Certain legal queries touching the poll money. fol. 161.

19. Resolution of all the judges upon the last statute for the poor and for rogues. fol. 163.

20. Remarks touching the payment of scutage. fol. 165.

21. Copy of a letter from the judges of the King's Bench giving caution against counterfeit writs of Habeas Corpus. fol. 166.

B

22. Objections to the bill for taking away the use of Habeas Corpus. fol. 167.

23. John Maynard's opinion touching the conveyance of certain copyhold lands, one of the trustees being a lunatic. fol. 168.

24. Mr. Maynard's opinion touching the reservation of the rent in Mollett's lease to sir John Hobart and his heirs; Aug. 18th 1642. fol. 169.

C

25. The opinions of John Lany and Tho. Rychardson as to the liability of the executors of lord Grey and sir John Grey for the payment of an annuity to lady Grey; Aug. 24th 1614. fol. 170.

26. The opinions of sir Matthew Hale and Will. Wyndham as to certain lands in Worlingham and Beccles formerly belonging to John Duke; an. 1658. fol. 171, *seqq.*

27. The opinions of Henry Goldsmyth and Roger Holbeck as to the power of tenants to fell timber upon copyhold estates; an. 1619. fol. 176.

D

28. Copy of A. Lany's opinion touching the payment of fines on lands not originally belonging to a manor; an. 1627. fol. 177.

29. James Reynold's opinion upon a case of severance of joint tenancy; an. 1720. fol. 178.

30. Appeal of And. Fountayne from two decrees in the exchequer at the suit of Will. Gwavas, executor of John Coke. fol. 179.

E

31. Copy of a letter from sir Will. Scroggs to Mr. Hancocke, claiming his privilege as a member of Parliament against ejectment from the manor of Wealdhall in Essex, Oct. 24th 1679; together with an account of the case against him. ff. 180, 181.

32. Improvements made by Henry Robinson in the Post Office, together with the claim of his widow to some compensation upon the said office being annexed to the crown at the Restoration. fol. 182.

33. Form of keeping a session of the Swanmote. fol. 184.

F

34. The office and jurisdiction of constable and marshal of England, and their antiquity. fol. 186.

35. The office of constable of England. fol. 189.

36. Reasons for the precedency of doctors in civil law, as also of masters of chancery before serjeants. fol. 190.

37. Reasons for the precedency of knights privy-councillors before the younger sons of earls. fol. 202.

38. The apology of Thomas count Arundel, upon his confinement for accepting the title of Comes Imperii; written about Aug. 5th 1596. fol. 203.
    Printed in Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, part vii. p. 51.
39. Controversy of precedency between baronets and the younger sons of viscounts and barons. fol. 213.
40. Project for erecting a new dignity between barons and knights. fol. 225.
41. Motives to induce the House of Commons to petition the King to abolish the degree of baronet lately erected by his majesty's letters patent. fol. 226.

92.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 190.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, chiefly between 1633—87.

1. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; Durham, Nov. 25th 1662. fol. 2.
2. A true account made by [John Cosin] the bishop of Durham of his expenses in the repairs of his castles, and in other charitable uses from 1660 to 1668, and of his receipts for fines of leases during the said time. fol. 4.
3. Copy of the articles of inquiry exhibited to the ninth prebendary of the cathedral church of Durham by bp. Cosin, July 30th 1668; together with a copy of the answer of Will. Sancroft, then ninth prebendary, Aug. 15th 1668. fol. 6.
4. Copy of the injunctions exhibited to the dean and chapter of Durham by bp. Cosin; in Latin; Aug. 27th 1668. fol. 7 b.
5. Copy of the injunctions in the primary visitation of Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich; an. 1636. fol. 8.
6. Copy of an order left at Bury by the bishops' commissioners for the curates and lecturers of the parishes of St. Mary and St. James; Apr. 2d 1636. fol. 9 b.
7. View of the rents, revenues and estate of the bishopric of Durham; an. 1662. fol. 10.
8. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham, Apr. 6th 1662. fol. 12.
9. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Nov. 29th 1662. fol. 14.
10. Part of a letter from Tho. Holdsworth to the same. fol. 16.
11. Miles Stapylton to the same; Auckland Castle, Sept. 8th 1661. fol. 18.
12. Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, to the same; Houghton, July 1st 1676. fol. 19.
13. The same to the same; Houghton, July 7th 1671. fol. 20.
14. Acta habita et gesta in negotio installationis Gulielmi Sancroft in canonicat. et præbend. ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.

A 15. Copy of a letter from Charles II. to the dean and chapter of Durham, commanding them to excuse Dr. Sancroft from keeping residence, on account of his engagements in the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Nov. 11th 1671. fol. 23.
16. Copy of another letter from the same to the same, excusing Dr. Sancroft from residence on account of his attendance upon the impression of the Liturgy; June 16th 1662. fol. 24.
17. Dr. John Sudbury to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Nov. 10th 1671. fol. 26. B
18. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Jan. 20th 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 27.
19. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 20th 1666. fol. 29.
20. The same to the same; Durham, Apr. 23d 1668. fol. 31.
21. The same to the same; Durham, Sept. 5th 1668. fol. 33.
C 22. The same to the same; Durham, Aug. 11th 1668. fol. 34.
23. Dr. John Sudbury to the same; Durham, Feb. 9th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 35.
24. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 2d 1670. fol. 36.
25. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Jan. 3d 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 37.
26. Dr. John Sudbury to the same; March 11th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 39.
D 27. Statement made to the king by Dr. Baptist Levinz, bishop of Man elect, for permission to hold certain preferments in commendam; an. 1684. fol. 41.
28. Brief account of the bishop's jurisdiction and barony in the Isle of Man, as also of his revenue; an. 1662. fol. 42.
29. An account of the whole revenue of the bishopric of Man for the year 1683, sent to archbp. Sancroft by Dr. John Lake, bishop of Man, with a letter giving some further information touching that see, dated York, Nov. 10th 1683. ff. 45, 47. E
30. Copy of the certificate of dispensation granted to Dr. Henry Bridgman, bp. of Man, to hold certain preferments in commendam; Sept. 20th 1671. fol. 46.
31. Copy of the nomination of Dr. William Foster to the bishopric of Man by William Stanley, earl of Derby; Dec. 26th 1633. fol. 48.
F 32. Copy of letters patent from Charles I. to Dr. Rich. Neyle, archbp. of York, confirming the preceding nomination; Feb. 26th 163$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 49.
33. Copy of letters patent from Q. Elizabeth confirming the nomination of John Salisbury to the bishopric of Man; Sept. 29th 1570. fol. 51.
34. Dispensation granted by Charles II. to Dr. Levinz, bp. of Man, to hold certain preferments in commendam; Feb. 1st 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 55.

A

35. Copy of further letters patent from Charles I., confirming the nomination of Dr. Will. Foster to the bishopric of Man; Feb. 26th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 57.

36. Copy of dispensation granted by archbishop Laud to Dr. Will. Foster, bishop of Man, to hold certain preferments in commendam; Feb. 25th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 59.

37. Jacques de Prêz to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; [an. 1686.] fol. 71.

B

38. Advice for establishing a good government in the foreign reformed churches of this kingdom; by Lewis Herault. fol. 73.

39. Extracts made by archbishop Sancroft from sundry historians touching the settlement of the foreign churches in England. fol. 75.

40. Testimonial of the synod of the Isle of France held at Lisy in behalf of Jacques Rondeau, minister of the French reformed church; an. 1681. fol. 76.

C

41. Oratio gratulatoria ad Gilbertum Sheldonum, archiepisc. Cantuar., nomine ecclesiarum Gallicæ, Belgicæ et Italicæ Londinensium; an. 1663. fol. 77.

42. Draught of letters patent drawn by archbp. Sancroft for the regulation of the French reformed church in London, and for a new translation of the English Liturgy into French. fol. 79.

43. Certificates in behalf of Peter Giret, accused of teaching Romanist doctrines, with his petition to archbp. Sancroft for protection; an. 1686. fol. 80, *seqq.*

D

44. Draught of license granted to the French Protestants to build a church in London; corrected by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 84.

45. Extracts from letters patent, orders in council, &c. touching the foreign reformed churches in England. ff. 87, 166.

46. Copies of an order in council for reconciling certain differences in the Walloon congregation at Canterbury; Nov. 14th 1662. ff. 89, 91.

E

47. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft, granting him the nomination of Mr. Lortie to a scholarship at Christ's college, Cambridge, April 27th; together with a letter from Dr. Ralph Cudworth, master of Christ's college, on the same subject, April 20th 1682. ff. 93, 105.

48. Draught of a paper drawn up by the reformed church at Guisnes, claiming a right to certain communion plate in their possession; in French. fol. 94.

F

49. The pastor and elders of the French reformed church at Dover to archbishop Sancroft, touching certain communion plate entrusted to their keeping by the congregation at Calais; Oct. 14th 1686. fol. 96.

50. Jacques de Prêz to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, Jan. 24th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 98.

51. John Chambon to the same, complaining of poverty; in Latin. fol. 100.

52. Peter Morin, pastor of the French reformed church at Faversham, to the same; in Latin. fol. 101.

53. The elders of the French reformed church at Dover to archbishop Sancroft; in French; Aug. 25th 1685. fol. 103.

54. Francis Malard and Antony Liron, two French refugees, to the same; in French. fol. 106.

55. Copies of the petition of certain French refugees, ministers of the reformed church, to the bishops of England, for relief in their distress; as also of a circular letter from archbishop Sancroft to the bishops on the subject, dated Sept. 28th 1683. fol. 108, *seqq.*

56. Petition of the minister and churchwardens of the French reformed church at Wandsworth to archbishop Sancroft, for money towards defraying the expenses of their chapel. fol. 114.

57. Copy of license granted by Charles II. authorizing the meeting of the French congregation in the Savoy; March 11th $166\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 115.

58. The pastor and elders of the French reformed church at Dover to archbp. Sancroft; in French; Aug. 10th 1686. fol. 116.

59. Jon. Pemberton and John Lambe to Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Ipswich, May 8th 1686. fol. 119.

60. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sancroft; May 12th 1686. fol. 120.

61. Jean Lombard, Claude Grôteste de Lamothe, Jean Graverol and Jacques Asselin, ministers of the French reformed church in London, to the same; in Latin. fol. 121.

62. Balt. Gardeman, pastor of the French reformed church at Ipswich, to the same; April 29th 1686. fol. 124.

63. French verses in praise of archbp. Sancroft, by Hen. Dechanoy. fol. 125.

64. Complaint of Peter Chauvin, pastor of the Walloon congregation at Norwich, against his flock; presented to the bishop of Norwich. fol. 128.

65. J. Dan. Fabricius to archbp. Sancroft, for money to join his father in the Palatinate. fol. 130.

66. Draught of license granted by archbp. Sancroft to Peter Allix and other ministers of the French reformed church, to celebrate divine service in Jewin Street without Aldersgate; in Latin; Aug. 10th 1687. ff. 131, 190.

67. Copy of letters patent granted by James II. to Peter Allix and others for the same purpose as the preceding license; June 16th 1687. fol. 133.

68. James Wilson, perpetual curate of Leeds in Kent, and rural dean, to archbishop Sancroft; June 4th 1683. fol. 134.

69. William Thomas, vicar of Hollingbourn, to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft; June 3d 1683. fol. 136.

70. Remonstrance presented to archbp. Sancroft by M. de Poulverel against M. Rondeau, together with his answer, dated June 10th 1683; in French. ff. 137, 145.

71. Copy of archbp. Parker's letter and articles of inquiry touching foreigners who resort to England under pretence of religion; May 16th 1568. fol. 139. A
Printed, but with some variations, in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, vol. i. p. 342.

72. Jacques Rondeau to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Hollingbourn, June 4th 1683. fol. 141.

73. Petition of several of the inhabitants of Hollingbourn to the same, to allow M. Rondeau to celebrate divine service in the church at Hollingbourn, B &c.; Dec. 29th 1682. fol. 143.

74. James Wilson to the same; Leeds, Kent, May 10th 1683. fol. 144.

75. Jacques Rondeau to the same; in Latin; May 11th 1683. fol. 147.

76. Petition of the ministers of the French reformed church to the bishops for further assistance; in Latin. fol. 149.

77. Dr. John Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Bennet coll., Cambr., Sept. 17th 1686. fol. 151. C

78. Petition of the Walloon congregation in and about Canterbury to the King, touching the excommunication of John Six, and the suspension of their minister Vital Delon by the ecclesiastical court; [an. 1676.] fol. 152.

79. Certificates of monies collected for the French protestants in the archdeaconries of Salop, Northampton, Rochester and Bucks. fol. 153, *seqq.* D

80. Mr. Dubois to Dr. Robert Thompson; [an. 1676.] fol. 158.

81. Paper drawn up by Meric Casaubon, prebendary of Canterbury, touching the differences in the Walloon congregation; [an. 1662.] fol. 160.

82. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to Dr. Robert Thompson; All Souls' coll., Oxford, May 23d 1676. fol. 162.

83. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sheldon; Whitehall, May 16th 1676. fol. 164. E

84. Draught of letters from Dr. Robert Thompson to Mr. Dubois, and Mr. Hirst, registrar of Canterbury; Croydon, June 8th 1676. fol. 168.

85. Certificate of the justices of the peace as to the peaceable and orderly behaviour of the Walloons in and about the city of Canterbury; May 11th 1676. fol. 169.

86. M. Dubourdieu, jun., to Dr. Hen. Maurice, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft; in French; Lond., Dec. 13th 1687. fol. 167. F

87. Memorial presented to the archbishop for expediting the letters patent for the new French church. fol. 173.

88. Memorial of the ministers and churchwardens of the church of the Savoy against the establishment of a third church in London; together with an answer to the said memorial; in French; ff. 175, 177.

89. Petition of the churchwardens and vestry of the French church in Jewin Street to archbishop Sancroft, for license to Peter Allix and other ministers; in French. fol. 179.

90. Memorial of the French protestants of the Savoy for certain privileges; in French. fol. 180.

91. T. Dubourdieu, sen., to archbishop Sancroft, requesting him to enjoin public prayer in the English church for the safety of the French reformed church; in Latin. fol, 182.

92. The churchwardens and vestry of the French church in Jewin Street to archbp. Sancroft; in French. fol. 183.

93. Petition of sundry French refugees to Hen. Compton, bp. of London, for the erection of a third French church. fol. 185.

94. Animadversions on the petition presented to the bp. of London by sundry French refugees for a third church; in French. fol. 187.

95. Certificate of the appointment of Paul Colomiés as deacon of the French church in Jewin Street; an. 1687. fol. 189.

93.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 202., sec. xvii.

1. Memoria d' un viaggio fatto a Constantinopoli et d' alcune cose notate à quella porta della circoncisione di Sultam Mehomet, figlo. di sultam Amorat, presente imp. de Turchi, del sig. Giac. Soranzo; an. 1582. fol. 1.
2. A brief description of Genoa. fol. 41.
3. A view of Genoa, by Rob. Dallington. fol. 42.
4. Speech of Dr. Herbert Astley, when created doctor of laws by the university of Padua; in Latin. fol. 44.
5. Journey through Rome, Naples, and other cities of Italy, to Venice. fol. 46.
6. Articles of the knights of the new alliance bearing the green cross, instituted by Christian duke of Brunswick; May 1st 1621. fol. 68.
7. Observations upon the state of the seventeen Provinces of the Low Countries in the year 1609; also observations upon France. fol. 70.
8. Answer to some points noted in the foregoing "observations." fol. 80.
9. The state of Germany, Hungary, and Polonia. fol. 86.
10. Notes out of the history of the present Jews. fol. 90.
11. Relatione di Polonia del sig. Girolamo Lippomano fatta al senato Venetiano l' anno 1574. fol. 92.
12. Conditions proposed to the king of Poland by the states of Prussia, and rejected; in Latin; an 1590. fol. 129.

13. Names and offices of the Great Turks servants; being an account of the various public offices in Turkey. fol. 128.

14. Robert Frampton's directions to the pilgrims who went to Jerusalem in the year 1663, together with the names of the pilgrims. fol. 130.

15. Short notes touching the Jews under the power of the Romans. fol. 143.

16. Diary of a journey to Jerusalem by Dr. John Luke. fol. 145.

17. Maritime state of Holland, with an account of the herring fishery there. fol. 150.

18. Proposal to the King for establishing the herring fishery in England. fol. 151.

19. Indulgences granted by Clement X. to crowns, rosaries, crosses, and medals blessed upon occasion of the canonization of Caietan, Francis Borgia, Philip Benitius, Lewis Bestrand, and St. Rose, virgin of Peru; an. 1671. fol. 152.

20. Contract of marriage between Francis duke de Valois and Claude de Savoie, daughter of Louis XII.; in French; an. 1599. fol. 154.

21. Copy of a letter from Henry IV. king of France, to Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, duke de Bouillon, advising him to come and clear himself from all connection with the conspiracy of the duke de Biron; in French; Fontainebleau, Nov. 18th 1602. fol. 156.

22. Forme de la prière du matin usée au conseil d'état. fol. 157.

23. Project for uniting France and Spain, and for extirpating the protestants; in French. fol. 159.

24. Success of the affairs of the king of France in the country of the Grisons; in French; Nov. 16th 1624. fol. 165.

25. Copy of a letter from cardinal Peron to Henry IV. king of France, on the reconciliation of the differences between Paul V. and the Venetians; in French; Apr. 5th 1607. fol. 167.

Printed in Monita politica ad sacri Romani imperii principes, Francof. 1609, p. 154.

26. Copy of the sentence of excommunication issued against the Venetians by Paul V., together with their answer; in Latin; an. 1606. fol. 174.

Printed in a collection of tracts intit. "Pauli V. papæ excommunicationis sententia adversus ducem et senatum ac universum dominium Venetum," Frankf. 1607, p. 1.

27. Names of the councillors of state and governors of provinces in France. fol. 177.

28. The state of France as divided between the King and the League; in French. fol. 179.

29. The revenue of the king of Spain; an. 1610. fol. 181.

30. Relacion de todos los maravidis que su majestad tiene de rrenta en estos rreynos de Espana, Napoles, Cicilia, Milan, &c.; an. 1577. fol. 190.

31. Origin of France and the German empire. fol. 198.

32. Reasons against the publishing of the King's title to Virginia. fol. 200.

33. A note of the tolls between Hamburg and Forstenwall [Fürstenwalde] on English cloth; July 9th 1577. fol. 201.

94.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 171. sec. xvii.

1. Commissioners appointed in the various counties for restraint of grain. fol. 1.

2. Articles touching religion in the marriage treaty between the prince of Wales and the Infanta; in Spanish; [an. 1622.] fol. 2.

3. Project for an Academy Royal in England, [by Edmund Bolton.] fol. 6.

Headed in Sancroft's handwriting "Sir Balth. Gerbier's project, &c.," under which name it is printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 209.

4. Reasons that moved prince Henry to labour for the setting up of an academy, and the means by which he would have raised it. fol. 8.

5. Order for collecting a benevolence for the assistance of the king and queen of Bohemia; May 13th 1620. fol. 10.

6. Note of fees taken in the admiralty at London, by sir Hen. Spelman. fol. 12.

7. Collection of evidences of lands and money given to St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Sandwich. fol. 13.

8. Copy of the declaration of David II., king of Scotland, binding himself and his successors to hold his kingdom under the kings of England; in Latin. fol. 60.

Printed in the appendix to Rob. Brady's Continuation of the history of England, p. 79.

9. On the jurisdiction, &c. of the admiralty, [probably by sir Hen. Spelman.] ff. 62, 69.

10. Genealogia veterorum [sic] virorum ab Adam usque ad Brutum successive descendens; item genealogia Sti Edwardi. fol. 65.

11. Bulla Alexandri VI. pro canonizatione B. Anselmi quondam Cantuariensis archiepiscopi; e vet. cod. MS. in registro principali archiep. Cant. nuncupato Courtney. fol. 75.

12. "The description of the citie of Excestre made and done by John Vowell, alias Hoker, of the same citie;" an. 1559. fol. 76.

This MS. seems to be the groundwork of Hoker's description of Exeter, which was published in Holingshed, and again separately in the year 1765.

13. Excerpta per Tho. Tanner ex libro Guilhelmi Worcestrii sive de Wyrcester, de civitatibus, monasteriis, abbatiis, &c. qui adservatur Cantabrigiæ in coll. Corp. Christi. fol. 83.

14. Catalogue of the earls of Devon and Devonshire, their wives, children, and arms. fol. 84.
15. The marquess of Dorchester, his arms, wives, and issue. fol. 98 b.
16. Catalogue of the marquesses and earls of Dorset, their arms, wives, and children. fol. 99.
17. Explanation of the figures on certain coins found at Old Sarum about 1630, and afterwards presented to the Ashmolean Museum by James Ivy, vicar of Westbury. fol. 101.
18. Copy of a letter from Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to Thomas Price of Llanvyllen. fol. 103.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 253.
19. Scheme for a publication to be entitled "Monumenta ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;" drawn up by Dr. Edm. Gibson, afterwards bp. of London. fol. 107.
    Ibid. vol. ii. p. 393.
20. List of several patent and close rolls relating to various counties; in bp. Tanner's hand-writing. fol. 116.
21. Report of Hugh Hodson to sir Robert Cecill of a giant found at St. Bees in Cumberland, in the year 1601. fol. 118.
22. The ancient union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland, and their subsequent division. fol. 119.
23. The coronation oaths of Edward VI., James I., and Charles I. fol. 121.
24. Short notes on ancient fashions in England, by sir Hen. Spelman. fol. 123.
25. Copy of a certificate to the lords of the council, as to the expediency of erecting and maintaining beacons and lighthouses upon the coast of Suffolk. fol. 124.
26. The nobility of Scotland in the year 1585. fol. 126.
27. Copy of letters patent made by Henry VI. granting to John Hardyng of Kyme a manor at Wileketone or Willoughton, in Lincolnshire; in Latin; Nov. 28th 1440. fol. 127.
28. Copy of an indenture between John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, treasurer of England, and John Hardyng of Kyme, concerning the delivery of certain records touching the kingdom of Scotland; in Latin; Nov. 15th 1457. fol. 130.
29. Copy of letters patent made by Henry VI. granting a pension to John Hardyng; in Latin; Nov. 18th 1457. fol. 131.
30. Copy of a safe-conduct granted by James II., king of Scotland, to John Hardyng; March 10th $143\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 132.
31. Copy of letters patent granted by Robert II. to the bishops and nobles of Scotland; in Latin. fol. 133.
32. Copy of the ratification by Robert II., king of Scotland, of the charter granted to the bishops, abbots, barons, &c. by king Alexander; Oct. 31st 1371; in Latin. fol. 134.
33. Copy of letters of David II., king of Scotland, acknowledging homage and fealty to Edward III. and his successors, kings of England; in Latin; March 20th $135\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.
34. Copy of an indenture made between Edward III., king of England, and David II., king of Scotland; Apr. 12th 1352. fol. 137.
35. Copy of the ratification by David II., king of Scotland, of the rights and privileges of the bishops, abbots, and barons, as granted by the charter of K. Alexander; in Latin; June 2d 1329. fol. 138.
36. Facsimile of letters of Malcolm III., king of Scotland, acknowledging homage and fealty to Edward the Confessor; in Latin. fol. 140.
37. Copy of the league between Louis XII., king of France, and James IV., king of Scotland; in Latin; May 22d 1512. fol. 142.
38. Relatione di Scotia del sig. Franc. Marcaldi; an. 1584. fol. 146.
39. Names of the villas in the several hundreds of the county of Cambridge, together with the names of the owners; an. 1316. fol. 158.
40. The general causes of the disorders, mutinies, &c. in the Scottish commonwealth. fol. 162.
41. The important considerations which moved her majesty to reform the monies of Ireland, and to reduce the same unto the ancient standard of that country; together with certain objections made against the project tendered to her highness, with answers to the same. fol. 165.

95.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156.

Collection of papers connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates belonging to the Hobart family.

1. Account of the poll money collected in the hundred of Taverham, by sir John Hobart and Charles Suckling, commissioners within the county of Norfolk; an. 1641. fol. 1.
2. Draught of a letter giving notice of a brief published for the collection of a benevolence for the town of Wymondham. fol. 6.
3. Inquiries to be made touching the manors of Westacre and Custhorpe. fol. 7.
4. Rental of the manors of Dallinghall and Hollwoodhall. fol. 8.
5. Estimate of Dalling House taken by Rich. Starling; an. 1670. fol. 11.
6. Measure and valuation of the lands of Waybourn; an. 1636. fol. 12.
7. List of old deeds belonging to Ingworth, Felbrigge, Aylmerton, Gresham, and Beeston. fol. 16.

8. Copy of a letter from William Redman, bp. of Norwich, and others, to the privy council, giving an account of a destructive fire at North Walsham; Norwich, July 2d 1600. fol. 20.

9. Copy of a letter from the same to the same, touching the repair of the sea-banks in the town of Terrington; Norwich, July 15th 1601. fol. 21.

10. Part of a private account of monies paid to sundry persons; among others, "to syr Fyllype Boothe, to the pryor of Cryst chyrche, to syr John Hynnyngham," &c. fol. 22.

11. Receipts for the rent of lands and tenements in Tilney, during the reign of Henry VIII. fol. 24.

12. Statement of Thomas Fraunces touching a lease taken by himself and Mr. Carbile of lands in Tilney, formerly belonging to sir Walter Hobart; Sept. 16th 1541. fol. 25.

13. Pedigree of Roger de Felbrigge. fol. 26.

14. The boundaries of certain parcels of land in Upton; an. 1677. fol. 27.

15. Names of persons desirous of purchasing lands in Tilney, with the price offered by them; during the reign of Henry VIII. fol. 29.

16. Indenture of the purchase by sir James Hobart of two pieces of land lying in Walpole; Dec. 22d 1491. fol. 30.

17. Draught of the appointment by Will. Paston of John Ridoute to the office of deputy sheriff in the county of Norfolk; an. 1637. fol. 32.

18. A particular of lands and tenements in Tilney in the possession of Tho. Hobart. fol. 33.

19. An abstract of the yearly value of lands belonging to Peverell's manor in Tilney. fol. 34.

20. The title of the manor of Morley, and of an annuity going out of all the manors, lands, &c. in Tilney and Walpole, formerly belonging to sir James Hobart. fol. 35.

21. Abstract of the case of sir Jacob Astley, administrator of the goods of his father, sir Edward Astley, against Ralph Smyth; an. 1660. ff. 36, 38.

22. Rental of the manors, messuages, &c. belonging to sir Charles Adams in Sprowston and the towns adjacent; Michaelmas 1694. fol. 37.

23. Account of the estate formerly belonging to Tho. Skipp, of North Tuddenham, by John Hobart, of Norwich, his executor; ann. 1666, 1669, and 1671. ff. 39, 57.

24. Draught of an indenture between Robert Dey, of Wymondham, and John Earle, high sheriff of Norfolk, upon the appointment of the former to the office of under-sheriff; Dec. 2d 1653. fol. 45.

25. The profits of Mr. Hobart's lands in Merslande; an. 1569. fol. 48.

26. Rental of lands, &c. belonging to Belhouse manor, together with the particulars of the estate; an. 1626. ff. 51, 52.

27. Lease granted to John Bridge of a messuage and land in North Tuddenham, formerly belonging to Tho. Skipp; Aug. 31st 1671. fol. 54.

28. Inquisition after death of Tho. Skipp; Jan. 4th 163$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 55.

29. Value of the manors of Salthouse, Kelling, and Hempstead. fol. 67.

30. Names of the inhabitants of Salthouse and Horseford, as also of the hundreds of Walsham and Blofield, together with the sums levied upon them towards disbanding the armies and settling peace between the two kingdoms of England and Scotland; an. 1641. ff. 70, 84, 105.

31. Agreement touching the rental of lands belonging to sir Charles Harbord in Staininghall, Frettenham, and Horstead; March 15th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 71.

32. Lands belonging to the manors of Illeys and Chaplains in Plumstead Parva; an. 1509. fol. 74.

33. Draught of a petition to the King from John Paston, son of the late sir Will. Paston, for a grant of lands in the manors of Edingthorpe and Bacton. fol. 82.

34. Inquiry in a commission for charitable uses into a messuage or tenement in Nedham, called Whitlock's, devised by John Dowsing for the use of the poor. fol. 83.

35. Inquiry in a commission for charitable uses into a messuage called Stonehouse, charged by John Fawcett, alderman of Norwich, with charity to the poor. fol. 86.

36. The title of Thomas Aleyn and Margaret his wife to the manor of Earlham. fol. 87.

37. List of soldiers imprest in the hundred of Smethdon, together with the names of the chief constables; an. 1643. ff. 88, 89, 93.

38. Particulars of the manors of Losehall and Netherhall, in Hempstead. fol. 90.

39. Copy of letters patent granted to sir Hen. Bedingfield for the stewardship of the duchy of Lancaster; in Latin; June 10th 1608. fol. 91.

40. Lands appointed to be ploughed and sown by Edw. Corbett on sir Charles Harbord's estate; an. 1665. fol. 95.

41. Mr. Franc. Boyton and Mr. Bayfield's note touching blanch ferms in Norfolk; an. 1656. fol. 96.

42. Survey of the manor of Ellingham. fol. 98.

43. Copy of an order of the court of rolls touching some disputed lands held by Will. Cobb in the manor of Fishley Hall, an. 1676; together with an account of the said lands as they were in the first year of Q. Mary. ff. 101, 102.

44. Copy of an agreement between the lords of the manors of Denver and the tenants; Apr. 21st 1641. fol. 104.

45. Particulars of the manor of Diss, belonging to John Duke of Great Worlingham. fol. 107.

46. Draught of a lease of the manor of Diss to Joseph Payne, Rob. Bendish, and Anthony Mingay; an. 1658. fol. 108.

47. Extracts of evidences concerning the manor of Diss and Anthill's farm in Worlingham. fol. 109.

48. Memorandum de terris quæ fuere Agnetis Palmer in Caketon [Catton] et Witton. fol. 113.

49. Various papers relating to the charitable use charged upon a tenement formerly the property of John Fawcett, alderman of Norwich. ff. 116, 117, 118, 127.

50. Copy of the inscription on the foundation stone of Rob. Walpole's mansion at Houghton. fol. 119.

Printed in Blomefield's History of Norfolk, Lond. 1807, vol. vii. p. 109.

51. Copy of the seal of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk. fol. 120.

52. Lampoon on Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich, John Hobart, his father-in-law, and Barbara, the dean's wife. fol. 121.

53. Rental of Tho. Skipp's manors in North Tuddenham; an. 1675. fol. 122.

54. Hundred suit, blanch ferm, leet fees, and warpound detained and unpaid, an. 1633. fol. 124.

55. Draught of the conveyance of the manor of Ranyngham to Tho. Denny; an. 1605. fol. 126.

56. Account of money received and disbursed by Edm. Wise for and to the use of his master sir John Hobart; an. 1634. fol. 128.

57. Names of persons in the half hundred of Wayland and Grimshoe, promising a loan of money and plate in behalf of the parliament; an. 1646. fol. 129.

58. Names of persons in the hundred of Holt charged with arms; June 22d 1624. fol. 134.

59. Indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Rich. Bond, appointing the latter to the office of deputy bailiff of the hundred of Mitford; May 20th 1615. fol. 136.

60. A particular of the lands belonging to the manor of Hales Hall; an. 1647. fol. 137.

61. Extracts made by bishop Tanner out of Mr. Windham's evidences, being the names of many of the chief persons in Norfolk, from the reign of Edward I. to that of Richard II. inclusive. ff. 139, 141, 142.

62. A particular of the manor of Broughton. fol. 143.

63. A particular of the manor of Hevingham, with divers messuages and tenements in Hevingham, Stratton, &c. fol. 145.

64. Evidence touching lands in Tilney and Walpole, formerly belonging to James Hobart. fol. 147.

65. Notes touching certain free rent claimed by Lyonell Pitts from sir John Hobart as due to his manor of Thirning; an. 1647. fol. 150.

66. A breviate of the cause of the Tilney annuity; in re Tho. Fraunces v. James Hobart. fol. 151.

67. Draught of a lease of certain lands in Hevingham granted by sir John Hobart to Henry Spendlove. fol. 153.

68. A particular of the lands in Tilney. fol. 155.

96.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 133.

Collection of papers connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates of the Hobart family.

1. Names of the several hundreds in Norfolk, with the number of towns and markets in each, and the proportion in which rates and assessments are levied. fol. 1.

2. Account of monies expended in behalf of the county of Norfolk by sir Bassingbourne Gaudy, [during the years 1599 and 1600.] fol. 2.

3. Account of monies collected by sir Bassingbourne Gaudy and Humph. Guybon towards the relief and maintenance of prisoners in the King's Bench and Marshalsea; ann. 1599 and 1600. ff. 3, 7.

4. Articles agreed on at the assizes holden at Thetford touching the auditing of the accounts of the chief constables; Apr. 7th 1601. fol. 5.

5. Copy of a letter from Will. Redman, bp. of Norwich, and the justices of the peace of the county of Norfolk, to the Privy Council, touching the breaches of the sea at Waxham; Norwich, May 6th 1601. fol. 5 b.

6. Names of persons charged with the subsidy at the first payment in the year 1621. fol. 9.

7. Letter to John Hobart, chief constable of the hundred of Happing, requiring the attendance of certain persons with horse and arms at Thetford; July 11th 1645. fol. 11.

8. A particular of the manor of Gymmingham. fol. 13.

9. Edw. Hobart to his brother Robert Hobart; Norwich, Nov. 21st 1606. fol. 14.

10. Account of monies received and disbursed by Will. Colfer and Hen. Gallant for Mr. Hobart, of Holt; ann. 1643–8. fol. 16.

11. Rent-roll of the manors of Felbrigge, Ailmerton, Sustead Dames, Meton Parnell Hall, Banningham, Colby cum Killocke, Tuttington cum Crackford, and Ingworth; an. 1666. fol. 24.

12. Accounts of sir John Hobart and capt. James Hobart, containing the rental of sundry manors and messuages; an. 1626. fol. 33.

13. Lands out at lease belonging to sir John Hobart. fol. 41.

14. Part of an indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Jonas Pitte, appointing the latter to the stewardship of the hundred of Mitford. fol. 43.

15. Nomina villarum infra sedem hundr. et dimid. de Mytford quæ spectant ad libertatem Elien. fol. 50.
16. Receipt for fine paid by Will. Money for admission to the manor of Dulincrese at Foulsham; May 3d 1660. ff. 52, 55.
17. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich; June 18th 1668. fol. 53.
18. Evidence touching the manor of Dulincrese. fol. 54.
19. A particular of the manor of Dulincrese. fol. 58.
20. Heads of a petition to the king in behalf of Oliver Le Neve, an outlaw for the death of sir Henry Hobart, [killed in a duel an. 1709.] fol. 59.
21. The case of Robert Sheppard and John Foster, touching the claim of the latter to a certain tenement and lands in the manor of Wicklingham; an. 1647. ff. 61, 63, 64, 65, 69.
22. List of indentures and evidences belonging to the Manegrene estate, which were delivered by John Hobart to Charles Cock, executor of Charles Suckling; an. 1679. fol. 66.
23. Names of persons who have offended upon Marsham heath, by felling the thorns, &c.; an. 1646. fol. 67.
24. Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Marsham, and copyhold tenants of the manor, to sir John Hobart, concerning the offences alleged against them upon Marsham heath. fol. 68.
25. Complaint of judges' delegates by way of appeal to the lord keeper against Rob. Phillipps, of Hickling, for open contempt of their office; May 28th 1624. fol. 70.
26. Extracts from various rolls in the possession of Peter Le Neve, giving the names of gentlemen in the county of Norfolk and the lands in which they have free warren; from 32 Hen. III. to the end of the reign of Hen. VI. fol. 72.
27. Lease of a messuage and tenement in Cawston granted by John Earle and John Fisher to Martha Hamond; Oct. 1st 1658. fol. 79.
28. Draught of a petition to the House of Commons from Mary Hall, widow of Henry Hall, minister of St. Andrew's in the city of Norwich, for arrears due to her husband for his services in the Assembly of Divines; [in the handwriting of John Hobart, of Norwich.] fol. 84.
29. A particular of the manor of Linford, near Thetford; an. 1673. fol. 87.
30. A particular of messuage and lands in Suffield, extracted from the schedules affixed to an indenture between Rich. Wilson and John Symonds, made in the year 1662. fol. 90.
31. Writ of Philip and Mary to the sheriff of Norfolk, touching money due to the Exchequer from Miles Hobart for lands at Langley; July 1st 1557. fol. 91.
32. Various papers giving a particular and evidence of the manor of Mulbarton. fol. 92, *seqq.*
33. A particular of tenement and lands in Aylsham; an. 1648. fol. 97.
34. Evidences touching the manor of Saxlingham Netherall. fol. 98.
35. Affidavits concerning certain land in Swainsthorpe the property of sir Henry Hobart; an. 1650. ff. 99, 100.
36. Copy of the judgment of the court of rolls touching Aylsham mills; May 10th 1635. fol. 102.
37. Note of lands in Norfolk in the possession of John Selott, Tho. Heygham, Hugo att Fen, and others, near "Dowghtyescrosse and Coks mere." fol. 103.
38. Account of lands at Bunwell sold by Christopher Punder, of the city of Norwich, to Edw. Hobart and Rob. Morse; ann. 1624 and 1625. fol. 105.
39. A particular of lands in Carleton-Rode. fol. 109.
40. A particular of Tho. Gunton's farm in Brundall, the property of sir Miles Hobart. fol. 111.
41. Abstract of leases of lands in Barton Bendish granted by the abbot of West Dereham. fol. 113.
42. A particular of certain lands in Buxton. fol. 115.
43. Note of lands in Bintree, Foulsham, and Twyford. ff. 119, 120.
44. The bounds and limits of the parish of Aylsham, an. 1444. fol. 121.
45. Depositions concerning a pretended codicil affixed to the will of Augustine Pettus. fol. 122.
46. Abstract of two indentures touching the settlement of the manor of Caister upon dame Anne Pettus, dated 1654 and 1656. ff. 126, 131.
47. Account of money collected under the Cromer brief, an. 1666. fol. 128.
48. Petition of sir Thomas Pettus, of Rackheath, to sir Edw. Hyde, lord chancellor; July 13th 1660. fol. 130.
49. Names of the deputy lieutenants, the chief commanders of the horse and foot, and the justices in commission in the county of Norfolk in the year 1646. fol. 133.

97.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156.

Collection of papers chiefly relating to the affairs of the families of Cornwallis and Hobart of Norfolk, and of the Cranes of Suffolk.

1. Schedule of lands in various counties found for lady Frances Riche. fol. 1.
2. A particular of lands in Great and Little Abington, in the county of Cambridge. fol. 7.
3. A particular of the manor of Barton alias Longport, and of the several farms and lands belonging to John Vaughan in or near to the city of Canterbury. fol. 10.

4. A particular of the manors of Ashley and Silverley, in the county of Cambridge. fol. 11.
5. A particular of the manor of Aldham, in the county of Essex. fol. 13.
6. A particular of the manor of Bygrave, in Hertfordshire. fol. 14.
7. Account of money received and paid by sir John Hobart for sir Charles Cornwaleys during his absence in Spain. fol. 15.
8. Notice given by sir Edm. Withypoll to the executors of Allan Horde of his intention to pay off an annuity charged upon Risehall in Akenham, with acquittances for the same; an. 1604. ff. 19, 21.
9. A particular of Bodenyks manor at Asheldham, in the county of Essex. fol. 23.
10. Articles of agreement between sir John Hobart and Henry Kerville touching Bodenyks manor; June 17th 1608. fol. 25.
11. Sir Charles Cornwaleys' account of his estate at his departure into Spain; March 28th 1605. fol. 26.
12. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, sen. to Henry Hobart, attorney-general, beseeching him to hasten the trial of Tho. Swift for defaming and hindering the marriage of his daughter, together with various papers connected with the same matter; an. 1594. ff. 27–44, 55.
13. A particular of Bungay priory, an. 1607. fol. 34.
14. A particular of the manor of Cadney cum Howsham, in the county of Lincoln. fol. 39.
15. Copy of the sentence of divorce between Hen. Crane and Anne his wife; in Latin; July 8th 1579. fol. 45.
16. Articles of agreement between sir Robert Crane, of Chilton in Suffolk, and Gerard Christmas, a carver, relative to the erection of a monument in the parish church of Chilton; an. 1626. fol. 49.
17. Copy of the petition of Henry Crane to the Court of Arches for a divorce; in Latin; an. 1578. fol. 52.
18. A particular of the manor of Lasyes in Duxford St. John's, in the county of Cambridge. fol. 57.
19. A particular of Dawley House, manor and lands. fol. 58.
20. A survey of the lands, &c. in Dowsby, in the county of Lincoln, parcel of the possessions of Robert Rigdon. fol. 59.
21. Edward Hobart's account of negotiations between himself and the lord chamberlain relative to the lease of the liberty of St. Etheldred in Suffolk. fol. 61.
22. Papers touching the grant and sale of Ettingshall Park, and other lands in Sedgley, in the county of Stafford; an. 1605. ff. 63, 64, 67.
23. Paper touching the re-conveyance of Flawfurth pastures, in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln, to William Cecill, earl of Exeter; together with a particular of the said pastures, &c.; an. 1630. ff. 68, 69, 70.

A 24. Rental of lands in Westhorpe, in the county of Suffolk; an. 1508. fol. 72.
25. John Shere to sir Tho. Kytson; Flempton, May 4th 1598. fol. 73.
26. Sundry papers giving particulars of sir John Hobart's estates, debts, and legacies. fol. 75, *seqq.*
27. Abstract of the bill and answer in chancery between James Hobart, plaintiff, and sir John Hobart, defendant, concerning the estate of sir Hen. Hobart their brother; an. 1641. fol. 87.
B 28. Papers concerning lands at Brockdish and other places claimed by William Le Grys. ff. 89, 90.
29. Account of money paid by sir John Hobart for the lord St. John; an. 1641. fol. 91.
30. Sundry papers giving the rental, &c. of sir John Hobart's estates. fol. 92, *seqq.*
31. Breviate of the declaration and will of sir John Hobart in relation to his feoffees, sir Will. Paston and others; Jan. 12th 164⅘. fol. 97.
C 32. Estimate of the entailed estate of sir John Hobart; Oct. 6th 1641. fol. 98.
33. Abstract of several indentures relating to the manors of Wymondham and Dalling; ann. 1646 and 1654. fol. 101.
34. Account of monies received and disbursed for and to the use of sir John Hobart by Edmund Wise; ann. 1634–1637. fol. 103, *seqq.*
D 35. Draught of articles of agreement between sir Hen. Hobart and Ralph Beeston, touching the manor of Beeston, in the county of York. fol. 115.
36. Jas. Hobart's case with respect to his creditors, who had filed bills in Chancery against him. fol. 118.
37. Copy of an agreement made by Edward Hobart and Tho. Freston with lady Elizabeth Felton touching the manor of Finges in Weybread, Suffolk; Sept. 12th 1628. fol. 122.
E 38. Draught of articles upon a treaty of marriage between sir John Hobart, of the Spital, and Mrs. Barbara Horde; Aug. 29th 1604. fol. 128.
39. An ancient rental of Holdenby, in the county of Northampton. fol. 130.
40. Abstract of the minister's account for Braby Marsh in Hollesley, Suffolk, in the first year of Edw. VI.; together with a receipt for rent-charge on the same in the thirty-eighth year of Q. Elizabeth. ff. 132, 134.
F 41. Copy of the judgment in a suit between John Hobart and Lewis James touching money due to the former for rent-charge on the manor of Horsey Down, &c.; Dec. 13th 1632. fol. 135.
42. A particular of the rents of Haddenham within the isle of Ely. fol. 137.
43. Sundry papers touching the estates at Holdenby and other places belonging to sir Christoph. Hatton, together with the articles agreed on between himself and the lady Elizabeth, and other papers connected with the same; an. 1606. fol. 138, *seqq.*

98.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 149.

Collection of papers chiefly relating to the estates and affairs of the Hobart family.

1. Sundry papers giving a particular of the rental, &c. of lands in the manor of Iflingham, in the county of Kent; together with articles of agreement between Edmund Lassells and sir John Hobart connected with the said manor, &c. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Lady Jermyn's case touching the patent for the office of Registrar, as proved before the Committee of Grievances. fol. 16.
3. A particular of lands at Immingham, in the county of Lincoln. fol. 18.
4. A particular of Ballard's messuage, Nutts or Notts manor, Rokesley, and other lands, during the reigns of Henry VI., Henry VII., Henry VIII. and Q. Mary. fol. 19.
5. Account of monies received and disbursed by dame Elizabeth Felton for sir Henry Felton, his majesty's ward; an. 1633. fol. 21.
6. Sundry papers concerning Kittenden, Permans, and other lands in Streatley, in the county of Berks. fol. 26, *seqq.*
7. Sundry papers connected with a suit between Rich. Freston and Thomas Wentworth touching certain messuages and lands in the manor of Warmfield, in the county of York; ann. 1629–31. fol. 38, *seqq.*
8. Abstract of the will of Thomas Freston; Dec. 4th 1635. fol. 42.
9. Articles of agreement made between Hen. Coke, of Thorington, in the county of Suffolk, and Anthony Freston, of Metfield in the same county, upon the marriage of Anthony, son of the latter, with Mr. Coke's daughter, Theophila; Feb. 29th $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 43.
10. Division of certain lands in Norfolk and Suffolk between Richard, Thomas, and Anthony Freston. fol. 45.
11. Benefits of the proposed New River to the city of London, and generally to all England. fol. 47.
12. Two papers of objections against the New River, with answers to the same. ff. 48, 49.
13. Sundry papers connected with a dispute about a pew claimed by Ralph Whitfield in St. Giles's church, Cripplegate; an. 1628. fol. 50, *seqq.*
14. The case of Marmaduke Langdale touching a bond claimed by one Burnell. fol. 59.
15. A particular of Kellshall manor at Yoxford, in the county of Suffolk. fol. 60.
16. Appointment of Zachary Jones, of Lincoln's Inn, as assignee to the estates of Tho. Digby, of Welby, in the county of Leicester; June 22d 1608. fol. 64.

A 17. Monies received and disbursed by John Earle, of Lincoln's Inn, for Mrs. Hobart and Anth. Grane's pardons; an. 1661. fol. 67.

18. A particular of sir John Hobart's estate; June 10th 1643. fol. 68.
19. Points for consideration suggested by James Hobart in a suit between himself and his son Henry; together with sundry other papers connected with the same; an. 1600. ff. 70, 76, 82, 85, 86, 92.

B 20. Draught of a letter from the committee at Norwich to the committee of sequestrations for the county of Norfolk in behalf of the estate of James Hobart; Nov. 6th 1644. fol. 72.

21. Order of the committee at Bury St. Edmunds respiting John Hobart, of Norwich, from charge of a horse; July 1st 1645. fol. 73.
22. A memorandum of the birth and baptism of several of James Hobart's children. fol. 77.

C 23. Copy of an affidavit made by John Hobart, of Norwich, relative to the burial of his father and uncle, &c.; July 18th 1665. fol. 78.

24. Note of pictures, &c. in the gallery of sir John Hobart at the Spital which belong to Robert Hare. fol. 80.
25. Answer of John Hobart, of Norwich, to a bill filed in chancery by John Spencer, touching the last will and testament of Tho. Skipp; an. 1682. fol. 87.

D 26. Copy of a licence granted by John Duke, master and governor of the royal swans and cygnets within the counties of Essex and Suffolk, to John Hobart, to mark all swans and cygnets belonging to himself. fol. 90.

27. The petition of Elizabeth Hubberd to sir Robert Cecill, master of the court of wards and liveries, touching the wardship of her son Miles Hubberd; regn. Eliz. fol. 91.
28. Account of monies received and disbursed by Edm. Wise for and to the use of sir John Hobart from July 23d to Oct. 6th 1636. fol. 94.

E 29. Articles of agreement between sir Will. Cornwaleys and his brother Charles Cornwaleys, touching the manor of Westhorpe, in the county of Suffolk; June 30th 1597. fol. 99.

30. Articles of agreement between Charles Cornwaleys and John Hobart, on the one part, and Geo. Leycester and Nich. Geffe, on the other, touching the rectory of Wikes, in the county of Essex, and other property; Nov. 30th 1598. fol. 101.

F 31. Abstract of sir John Hobart's account with sir Chas. Cornwaleys since his departure into Spain; Sept. 25th 1607. fol. 103.

32. Papers in a case between lady Elizabeth Bacon and Anthony Freston touching the payment of a reserved rent for the manor of Witchington, and for the glebes, parsonages, tithes, &c. of Mendham, Needham, and Metfield; an. 1669. fol. 105, *seqq.*

33. Papers concerning the mines of sea-coal in the manor of Colne and in the forest of Frawden; an. 1652. fol. 109.

34. Draught of agreement between lady Elizabeth Bacon and Anth. Freston touching the rent or fee farm issuing out of the manor of Witchington, &c.; Apr. 9th 1670. fol. 111.

35. State of the case in behalf of the London waterworks begun by Edm. Colthurste and continued by Hugh Middelton. fol. 113.

36. Reasons and grounds for establishing three lighthouses on the Goodwin sands. fol. 114.

37. Rental of the manors of Lound and Mattersey, in the county of Nottingham. ff. 115, 116.

38. A particular of lands in the manor of Lound. fol. 118, *seqq.*

39. A particular of lands in Mattersey and Thorpe; March 30th 1641. fol. 123.

40. Deed made by Tho. Freston assigning the manor of Lound to John Hobart of Weybread, and John Duke of Worlingham; Dec.5th 1635. fol. 124.

41. Bond given by John Hobart upon the purchase of the site of the priory of Marmons, and of other lands in Upwell, within the isle of Ely; Oct. 29th 1649. fol. 125.

42. Inquisitio post mortem Joannis Legh, militis, de maneriis de Lyng, Wyllyton, Skylgate et Esse in com. Somerset; Aug. 10, 1564. fol. 126.

43. Draught of a deed conveying the manor of Fyngesmill alias Fryersmill, at Weybread in Suffolk, to John Hobart; an. 1633. fol. 135.

44. Rental and other particulars of the manor of Milton, in Surrey. fol. 136, *seqq.*

45. Extracts from the inquisitio post mortem of John Hering, taken at Harlestone, in Norfolk, April 20th 1632. fol. 140.

46. The bounds of certain lands in Metfield, called Tyckland Chapmans. fol. 141.

47. Draught of a petition to the king from Humphrey Rant and others, creditors of Roger Mingay, of the city of Norwich, who died felo de se; an. 1660. fol. 143.

48. Draught of a petition to the lord keeper for a brief in behalf of Nich. Dawes, of Mendham, clothier, who had suffered great loss from fire. fol. 145.

49. Papers in a cause depending between John Flower and Tho. Horde, touching the ferm or grange of Norton, in the county of Somerset. fol. 147, *seqq.*

99.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 220, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of papers having relation principally to foreign affairs.

1. De trionfi delle nozze del Gran Duca de Firenze; an. 1589. fol. 1.

2. Relation of the entertainment of the duke of Florence at Venice in 1628. fol. 3.

3. Petition of the warden and assistants of Dulwich college against Dr. John Alleyn, master of the said college; with other papers connected with the same; an. 1680. fol. 5, *seqq.*

4. Etat de ceux de la religion reformée en France l'an 1625. fol. 9.

5. Translation of a letter from M. du Moulin to M. de Balzac, with M. de Balzac's answer and M. du Moulin's reply. fol. 17.

   Printed 8vo. Lond. 1636.

6. Discours d'un ambassadeur François aux États Généraux au commencement du règne de Louis XIII. fol. 24.

7. Discours de M. Guillaume Duvair sur la remise des sceaux aux mains du roi; [an. 1616.] fol. 26.

8. Ordre sur la reception et traitement des ambassadeurs étrangers. fol. 28.

9. Réponse de la reine Christine de Suède à une lettre du chevalier Hugues de Terlon, écrite de Rome Fevrier 2, 1686. fol. 30.

   Imprimée dans les Nouvelles des lettres, mois de Mai, 1686.

10. Relation de la mort de M. Homel, ministre de l'église reformée au Vivarais. fol. 32.

11. Considerations touching the extraordinary charges of the English ambassador in France. fol. 34.

12. Answer of the ambassador of Great Britain to the complaints made by the estates of Normandy touching commerce with England. fol. 35.

13. Imposts paid by English merchants in Normandy for the export of French commodities. fol. 38.

14. The origin of the kingdom of Spain. fol. 39.

15. List of all the havens, harbours, roads, and fishing towns in Spain. fol. 41.

16. Relation of the chief councils and supreme tribunals in the court of Spain, with the number of the places and officers. fol. 43.

17. Manner of the Spanish inquisition. fol. 50.

18. Discorso sopra lo presidenzo tra Spagna et Franza. fol. 52.

19. Memorial of a discourse made by Charles V. upon resigning his government and states to his son; translated from the Spanish, with a preface, by Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 108.

20. Notes concerning Spain by Mr. Butler, of Bristol, in a letter to Mr. Hackelet [Rich. Hakluyt?] fol. 138.

21. Relacion de los titulos y señores ecclesiasticos y seglares en los reynos de Castilla, Toledo, Andaluzia, &c. y la renta que tienen; y assi mismo los arçobispados y obispados sufraganeos y esentos que ay en los reynos, &c.; an. 1605. fol. 154.

22. Embaxadores que residen de ordinario en la corte del rey de España y las partes fuera della adonde el rey los tiene. fol. 164.

23. Arçobispados, obispados, grandes y titulos del reyno de Portugal, con los apellidos y rentas de cada uno dellos. fol. 168.

24. Arçobispados y obispados de la Nueva España. fol. 171.

25. Consejo d' estado d' España. fol. 172.

26. Los obispados del Piru. fol. 174.

27. Memoria hecha en el año 1598 de las Alcaualas, que son Diez una por todo lo que se compra y vende, y de los tercios que son una de 30 del grano de todas suertes que nace en el reyno, &c. fol. 175.

28. Some account of the duke of Lerma, the earl of Miranda, and don Juan de Idyagues, principal councillors of Philip III. king of Spain; with a brief notice of the King. fol. 179.

29. Relation de l'état du pays de Portugal, l'an 1590. fol. 182.

30. Relatione delle pitture di Roma. fol. 187.

31. Account of the several factions in the conclave. fol. 204.

32. Abstract of the laws of New England. fol. 208.

33. Pedigree of Guido Antonio Ubaldini, duke of Urbin; together with an account of him by sig. Lazaro Mocenigo; an. 1570. fol. 218.

100.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 208, var. secc.

Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Visitation of the archdeaconries of Sudbury and Norwich during the year 1716; giving the names of the parochial clergy, the date of their induction, &c.; as also the names of licensed schoolmasters, physicians, midwives, &c. ff. 1, 175.

2. Account of a general visitation of the diocese of Norwich made by James Goldwell, bishop of that see, and Nich. Goldwell, his commissary, during the years 1492 and 1494. fol. 28.

3. Account of all the livings in the diocese of Norwich, being a copy of the first draught of a book made by Ant. Harison, rector of Catfield, for the use of bishop Jegon. fol. 68.

This copy was found in the study of Hen. Tinkler, rector of North Pickenham, and was given to Tanner by John Rolfe, vicar of Necton, an. 1717.

Mr. Harison's book will be found in the Gough collection of MSS.

101.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 148, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers connected with the commissions appointed in the years 1623 and 1627 for inquiring into the fees paid in the various courts of law, &c.

102.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 263, sec. xvii.

1. Life of Anthony à Wood, from the time of his birth 1632 to July 6th 1672, written by himself. fol. 1.

This is Wood's original MS. and was published by Hearne, Oxford 1730.

2. Anth. à Wood's notes or journal from the year 1660 to the year 1680. fol. 70.

3. Historica descriptio complectens vitam ac res gestas beatissimi viri Gulielmi Wickami, &c. [auctore Tho. Martin, coll. Novi Oxon. socio.] fol. 130.

Exstat impress. 4to. Lond. 1579.

Sequuntur,

a. Sagacissimi ac prudentissimi domini Willielmi de Wickham testamentum. fol. 159.

b. Willielmi Wickami ortus atque vita: carmine. fol. 161.

c. Catalogus omnium episcoporum e collegio Wickami provenientium a jactis collegii fundamentis: carmine. fol. 162.

4. No character, but some confused draughts, some obscure shadows of William [Laud] archbishop of Canterbury, by Herbert Croft. fol. 164.

5. Letter from James Tyrrell to Anth. à Wood, giving an account of the life of Dr. Rich. Parr; an. 1693. fol. 168.

6. A short account of the life of Dr. Godfrey Goodman, bishop of Gloucester, by himself. fol. 169.

Transcribed from the fly-leaves of a copy of the Commentary of Ant. Tirinus presented by the bishop to Trin. coll. Cambridge.

7. Copy of another short account of himself by Dr. Godfrey Goodman. fol. 170.

8. Vita Thomæ Bodley per seipsum Anglice conscripta. fol. 171.

9. Defensio Ant. Peresii de nece secretarii Escovedi, per seipsum conscripta. fol. 175.

10. Brevis vita Thomæ Edwards e coll. D. Johannis apud Cantabrigiam, per seipsum conscripta; an. 1683. fol. 181.

11. The lives of various saints: viz.

a. The life of Ignatius Loyola, founder of the society of Jesus. fol. 183.

b. The life and pious acts of Francis Xavier, of the society of Jesus, apostle of the Indians. fol. 195.

c. The life and pious acts of Charles Borromeo, cardinal, and archbishop of Milan. fol. 212.

d. The life of Philip Neri, founder of the order named Congregatio Oratorii. fol. 228.

e. The life of St. Teresia, virgin, foundress of the Excalce Carmelites, and patroness of Spain. fol. 230.

f. The life of Francis Borgia, the third general of the society of Jesus, compendiously written. fol. 253 b.

g. The life of Aloysius Gonzaga, compendiously set down. fol. 254 b.

h. The life of Stanislaus Kostka, a Pole, of the society of Jesus. fol. 255 b.

12. Passio B. Cypriani Carthaginensis per Paulum Diaconum edita. fol. 263.

Præmissa opp. Cypriani ed. Jac. Pamelio.

103.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 297, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Five points necessary for all persons who desire to be acquainted with matters of state. fol. 1.

2. What enemies may attempt to invade this realm, and how they may be withstood and repulsed; a letter by capt. Robert Hitchcock, written during the reign of Q. Elizabeth, but after the year 1580. fol. 3.

3. A military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same. fol. 7.

Published by Nathaniel Booth, Lond. 1734, and ascribed to sir Walter Ralegh. Vide Biographia Britannica, vol. v. p. 3484.

4. An introduction to a breviary of the history of England; and the first part of it, being the life of William the first, entitled the Conqueror; by sir Walter Ralegh. fol. 18.

Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxford 1829, vol. viii. p. 509.

5. An introduction or A B C to the war, dedicated to Edward VI., the first year of his reign by Thomas Audeley, newly corrected in the first year of queen Mary by the said Thomas Audeley. fol. 30.

Begins, "It maye pleas your most excellent maiestie, I do perceyve by Mr. Fowler."

Ends, "And the saide skowtes to tarrie at the places assigned untill the even that they be releyvid."

6. Father Morton's apology and defence of James VI. king of Scotland, against the infamous libel forged by John Cecill, English priest. fol. 48.

7. Naval and military engines devised by John Stonham, engineer; an. 1604. fol. 57.

8. A short discourse of incursion and invasion, in the reign of James I. fol. 64.

9. Advice of a seaman touching the expedition intended against the Turkish pirates, by Nathaniel Knott; with the author's dedication to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 68.

10. A discourse concerning certain disorders in the commonwealth and means to the reformation thereof; in two books; in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 91.

Begins, "As in all estates and common wealthes, be they never so well governed."

Ends, "In this so great advauncement of her crowne the losse cannott be great to her highnes."

11. A relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, &c., by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 110.

Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthumous works, Lond. 1651.

12. Grounds of an application to the crown for a patent of fishing in the sea, with objections and answers. fol. 123.

13. Answer to the first two books of a discourse concerning certain disorders in the commonwealth, &c. fol. 126.

14. The state of a secretary's place, written by Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 131.

Printed in the Harleian miscellany, Lond. 1809, vol. ii. p. 281.

15. An answer to the opinion for calling down the standard of the coins unto 3*s.* 4*d.* fol. 139.

16. The order of coinage in her majesty's mint; an. 1600. fol. 144.

17. Fees and diet of the offices and ministers of the mint; an. 1600. fol. 146.

18. [Wars with foreign princes dangerous to our commonwealth, &c., by sir Rob. Cotton.] fol. 148.

Printed 8º. Lond. 1657.

19. A fable of discoursing beasts; [a political discourse in which the various powers of Europe are represented under the figure of different beasts.] fol. 174.

Begins, "In the dayes of old when beasts, birds, trees and plants could speake."

Ends, "Long may the unicorne live and govern: and thus this dreame ended."

20. A discourse touching arms and military government; addressed "to the duke of Buckingham his grace." fol. 185.

Begins, "As the science and profession of arms doth passe all other scyences and arts."

Ends, "By spending of my bloud, and ending of my life, in doeing his majestie some notable peece of service."

21. A paper concerning sovereign power and obedience. fol. 194.

22. A collection of precepts and phrases very choice, gathered by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 196.

23. Errors in conversation, the cause of them, and of conversation in general. fol. 199.

24. The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy thereof: [by sir Rob. Cotton.] fol. 201.

25. Observations touching trade and traffic beyond the seas and in England, dedicated to James I. by John Keymer. fol. 205.

26. [The prerogative of parliaments, proved in a dia-ogue between a counsellor and a justice of peace, by sir Walter Ralegh.] fol. 213.
Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 151.

27. What benefit may ensue to the commonweal by forbidding the bringing in of all manufactures. f. 221.

28. The humble information of sir Arthur Gorges concerning the project for general commerce. fol. 222.

29. Copy of the oath of the Low Country merchants. fol. 224.

30. The present state of trade between the company of merchants trading into the dominions of the the Grand Signior and the company of merchants trading into the East Indies, compared as it now stands in reference to the common benefit and advantage of England. fol. 226.

31. A brief of those reasons which are conceived to dissuade the House of Commons from consenting to a composition in the matter of purveyors. fol. 228.

32. Things to be considered in travel; [instructions for travelling given to lord Zouche.] fol. 230.

33. Directions touching travel. fol. 233.

34. Copy of a letter from Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Roger Manners, earl of Rutland, before his travel; Jan. 4th 159½. fol. 235.
Printed in Will. Seward's Biographiana, Lond. 1799, vol. ii.

35. Notes out of a seditious pamphlet called "The second part of the growth of popery and arbitrary government." fol. 240.

36. Preface to Dr. John Nalson's "Collection of the great affairs of state." fol. 245.
This preface does not exist in the Bodleian copy of Nalson.

37. Copy of a petition from Dr. John Nalson to the King for a prebend at Westminster to enable him to publish the second volume of his Collection; an. 1682. fol. 247.

38. Various papers and collections by John Brydall. fol. 248, *seqq.*

39. Order for the erection of military tents, during the war in the Low Countries, an. 1634. fol. 295.

40. Directions for a traveller. fol. 297.

104.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 320, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of papers and cases in Canon Law.

1. Paper touching church lands and dues. fol. 1.

2. The case of a simoniacal presentation to the rectory of Croston, together with counsel's opinion thereon; an. 1683. fol. 2.

3. Letter from John Baron to Dr. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, giving Arth. Branthwayt's opinion upon the case of consolidations; Feb. 28th 171⅔. fol. 8.

4. The law touching the union or consolidation of livings. fol. 9.

5. Case of conscience touching a supposed simoniacal contract for a prebend, drawn up by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 11.

6. The case of the dean of St. Paul's, drawn up by Dr. Sancroft, praying for a remission of the payment of first-fruits; together with lord chief baron Hales' opinion under his own hand; an. 1664. fol. 12.

7. Opinion of sir Rob. Sawyer, attorney-general, touching the title to the rectory of Croston; Oct. 30th 1683. fol. 14.

8. Sir John Holt's opinion touching a simoniacal contract for the rectory of North Tuddenham; an. 1687. fol. 15.

9. The opinions of sundry proctors of Doctors' Commons, as to the charge of simony in presenting to a living under a bond of resignation; an. 1715. fol. 16, *seqq.*

10. Opinions of Fr. Conyers and John Maynard in a case upon the union of the parishes of St. John the Evangelist and Allhallows, Bread-street; an. 1673. ff. 26, 28.

11. Sir Thomas Exton to Dr. Rob. Thompson, advising archbp. Sancroft of a certain statute touching dilapidations likely to be of service in his proceedings against Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield. fol. 29.

12. Questions of law touching simony. fol. 30.

13. Note of archbp. Sancroft's touching bonds of resignation. fol. 31.

14. Dr. Dudley Loftus to Dr. Rob. Thompson, begging him to disavow the sentiments contained in a supplement to the second edition of the tract entit. "Sponsa nondum uxor;" Dublin, July 6th 1678. fol. 32.

15. Draught of a letter from Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. Dudley Loftus, in the discussion concerning the case of lord Decies; Aug. 15th 1678. fol. 35.

16. The case of Ambrose Rock, rector of Hopesay, presented to the archbishop of Canterbury, begging a dispensation to hold the vicarage of Stanton Lacey. fol. 36.

17. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft touching the register of faculties. fol. 38.

18. Notes concerning dispensations by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 41.

19. Case of plurality without dispensation put by Dr. Sancroft, with the opinions of Franc. Phelips and and sir Hen. Pollexfen; an. 1669. fol. 45, *seqq.*

20. Form of an obligation of residence drawn up by Dr. Sancroft for Tho. Cary, rector of Catton, suing for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Kirkby-Over-Blois. fol. 48.

21. Sir R. Wyseman to archbp. Sancroft, alleging proofs of the marriage of Rich. Windsor with Louisa de Mesnell; Doctors' Commons, June 4th 1678. f. 49.

22. Edwin Skeymsher to arch. Sancroft, alleging arguments in favour of a man's marrying the widow of his wife's sister's son; Aug. 3d 1686. fol. 51.

23. Notes on the power of the ordinary in the case of non-residence and neglect of cure, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 53.

24. Sir Rich. Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft, on the necessity of administering the oath of residence upon institution; June 23d 1684. fol. 54.

25. Case of Reginald Carew, chaplain to the earl of Lindsay, degraded and deprived. fol. 55.

26. Case of Dr. Clewer, vicar of Croydon, deprived, with counsel's opinion thereon; an. 1684. fol. 56.

27. Substance of the articles exhibited against Rees Griffith, vicar of Penbryn; an. 1682. fol. 58.

28. Copy of part of a discourse written against a second marriage after divorce, the parties both living, by Launcelot Andrewes, bp. of Ely; an. 1601. fol. 59.

29. Paper by Dr. Rob. Thompson upon the question whether in the case of disagreement among a number of patrons of a benefice, the majority have the right of presenting a clerk. fol. 61.

30. Dr. Dudley Loftus to Dr. Rob. Thompson, in answer to his disavowal of the sentiments contained in a supplement to the second edition of "Sponsa nondum uxor," with a further discussion of the case of lord Decies; Dublin, July 27th 1678. fol. 70.

31. Modus procedendi in negotio degradationis Samuelis Johnson clerici per commissarios regios; [an. 1686.] fol. 71.

The person here degraded was rector of Corringham in Essex, and author of "Julian the apostate."

32. Copy of a petition to the King from John Dargavell, vicar of Winsham, then under sentence of suspension, together with the report of sir Will. Jones, the attorney-general, thereon; an. 1678. ff. 72, 60.

33. Tim. Borage to Dr. Will. Sancroft, upon the question whether two persons may marry under a vow of continency, with Dr. Sancroft's solution; an. 1672. fol. 73.

34. Dr. Tho. Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; the duty of every one to receive the holy communion at the hands of his own clergyman; the sin and scandal of a man's exercising the office of the priesthood without ordination; Buckden, April 24th 1680. fol. 74.

35. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester to the same, beseeching him to take up the case against John Collet; Nov. 6th 1682. ff. 75, 148.

36. Legal queries touching the rectory and vicarage of Hayes, in the county of Middlesex. fol. 77.

37. Case of John Collet, of the diocese of Gloucester, who married two sisters. fol. 78.

38. Draught of several papers by Dr. Rob. Thompson, upon the question whether a man may marry his brother's relict, his brother dying before carnal knowledge. fol. 81, *seqq.*

A 39. Paper by Dr. Ralph Barker upon the marriage of cousin-germans. fol. 95.

40. The opinions of sundry proctors of Doctors' Commons whether money left to bind a boy apprentice can be claimed by his executors in the event of his death. fol. 97, *seqq.*

41. Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, to sir Nath. Lloyd, on the preceding question; Norwich, July 4th 1722. fol. 103.

B 42. Dr. Rob. Thompson's opinion on the right of succession to an estate in a case of bastardy. ff. 109.

43. Draught of several papers, chiefly by Dr. Thompson, upon the subject of non-residence. fol. 110, *seqq.*

44. Two letters from Will. Wickins, rector of Eastling, to archbp. Sancroft, giving an account of his suit with Dr. Hen. Eve about the title to the vicarage of Linstead; an. 1683. ff. 118, 120.

45. The right to the patronage of the vicarage of Sevenoaks, in Kent. fol. 121.
C

46. The impropriation of Malden, in Surrey, in a case between Merton college and Sebastian Good, the lessee, with opinions thereon. fol. 123.

47. Sir Geo. Palmer's opinion as to the right of patronage of East Church, in Kent; an. 1666. fol. 124.

48. The case between Coddenham and Crowfield in the county of Suffolk; with Dr. Edw. Masher's opinion thereon; an. 1678. fol. 126.

D 49. Copy of the opinion of Con. Phipps touching the tithes of Earl Soham park; an. 1708. fol. 128.

50. Precedents for the king's presenting to benefices, when the patron is a bishop under suspension. fol. 130.

51. Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion as to the right of the patronage of East Church, in Kent; an. 1684. fol. 132.

52. Certificate of Will. Payne's institution to the rectory of Whitechapel, June 3d 1681. fol. 133.

E 53. Title of sir Hen. North to the patronage of Moulton in the county of Suffolk. fol. 134.

54. Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion in a case of simony against Thomas Mason, rector of Ludgershall, in Buckinghamshire; an. 1685. fol. 136.

55. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the dilapidations claimed from Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry; Doctors' Commons, Jan. 1685. fol. 137.

56. Draught of sundry papers, chiefly by Dr. Thompson, upon points of law in archbp. Sancroft's proceedings against Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and
F
Coventry. fol. 138, *seqq.*

57. Three letters relating to the marriage of William Strode with a woman his unequal in fortune. ff. 145, 147, 150.

58. Sir Tho. Exton's opinion upon the question whether an adulteress is barred of the benefit of her jointure; an. 1686. fol. 146.

59. Will. Barrett to archbp. Sancroft, concerning a clandestine marriage between his wife's daughter and one Tho. Leech; May 7th 1683. fol. 149.

60. Dr. Rob. Thompson's argument upon the question whether a marriage pronounced invalid by a foreign court of judicature is to be held invalid in England. fol. 151, *seqq.*

61. Directions and legal opinions concerning the union of churches according to the act 17 Car. II. cap. 3; an. 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 179, *seqq.*

62. Dr. Thompson's opinion upon the question whether the ecclesiastical judge can deprive or degrade a clerk in a case of felony. fol. 196.

63. Legal opinions concerning sundry questions connected with the oath against simony. fol. 198, *seqq.*

64. The case of Will. Turner, rector of East Horsley, presented by the churchwardens for not rebuilding a barn belonging to the rectory; together with other papers connected with the same; an. 1680. ff. 203, 208, 210.

65. Complaint against Tho. Avanant, rector of Avon Dasset, for cutting down trees and suffering dilapidations in the parsonage; an. 1680. fol. 204.

66. Legal opinions upon a lease of the manor of Eastleach Martin granted by the dean and chapter of Gloucester to John Veele, March 1st 1550; as also upon a lease of the rectory of Norton of the same date granted by the dean and chapter of Bristol to Richard Pate. ff. 205, 287, 288.

67. Pat. St. Clair to Dr. Chas. Trimnell, bp. of Norwich, touching the exemption of East Beckham from the payment of procurations; Sustead, Oct. 5th 1715. fol. 206.

68. Legal opinion upon certain questions connected with the sequestration of the rectory of Titchwell and the vicarage of Thornham; an. 1712. fol. 211.

69. Questions of law drawn up by archbp. Sancroft relative to his prerogative advowson at Ely, with sir Francis Pemberton's opinion thereon. fol. 213.

70. Legal opinions touching the power of a bishop to take a new living in commendam; an. 1684. f. 214, *seqq.*

71. The case between the dean and chapter of Ely and the landowners, with a copy of the opinion of Con. Phipps thereon. fol. 217.

72. Arth. Branthwayt's opinion touching the procurations of Waybourn and East Beckham; Apr. 30th 1716. fol. 219.

73. Roger North to Dr. Hen. Paman, touching prerogative grants; Wroxton, Oct. 1st 1690. fol. 220.

74. Will. Noye's opinion touching certain lands in Hoveton demised by the bishop of Norwich to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 222.

75. Legal opinions as to suppressing the deposition of a witness in articles of simony preferred by Edw. Pretty, a beneficed clergyman of Sudbury, in Suffolk, against James Johnson, clerk; an. 1715. ff. 223, 292.

76. Notes and legal opinions upon various cases connected with wills, &c. fol. 224, *passim.*

77. Letter from archbp. Sancroft to his niece upon the subject of a will in which she had some concern; Lambeth House, Aug. 13th 1687. fol. 240 b.

78. Case concerning the right of presentation to the church of Clynnog. fol. 244.

79. T. Burton, of Longnor, to Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield, on his refusing to institute one Butler to the vicarage of Atcham. fol. 245.

80. Opinion of sir Edward Atkyns upon the right of presentation to the rectories of Runcton, Holme and Wallington, in Norfolk. fol. 249.

81. Opinion of sir William Dolben upon the title to the patronage of Moulton rectory in Suffolk; an. 1676. fol. 250.

82. Substance of the evidence of witnesses examined in a case concerning tithe for Poringland mill. fol. 253.

83. Tho. Hodge, vicar of Cropthorn in Worcestershire, to Thomas lord Windsor, on the proposal to unite that vicarage with some other living. fol. 255.

84. Opinion of P. Bowes in a suit between Dr. Tim. Puller, rector of Bow, and Dr. Tho. Hutchinson, rector of Allhallows, Honey Lane. fol. 256.

85. Case of re-uniting a vicarage to its rectory appropriate. fol. 257.

86. Queries concerning the case between Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, and Dr. Tho. Briggs, vicar-general. fol. 258.

87. Dr. Thomas Briggs to Dr. Rob. Thompson, asking how to proceed against persons affirming themselves unbaptized in order to avoid the censure of the ecclesiastical court; Chichester, Apr. 20th 1684. fol. 260.

88. Petition of Tho. Disney, rector of Stoke Hammond, to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the discharge of the payment of first-fruits after the death of the incumbent. fol. 261.

89. Case of John Humfrey, a clergyman in the diocese of Peterborough, ejected from his vicarage for omitting the clause of assent and consent. ff. 263, 264.

90. John Humfrey, a non-conformist, to archbp. Sancroft, asking for a licence to preach. fol. 265.

91. Dr. Rob. King's opinion upon the articles against Dr. John Collinges, of the parish of St. Lawrence in the city of Norwich, for omitting to receive the holy communion at Easter; an. 1674. fol. 266.

92. State of the law with respect to persons usurping ecclesiastical jurisdiction in a diocese. fol. 268.

93. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to sir Leol. Jenkins, secretary of state, in behalf of Sam. Carleton, to whom he had granted the reversion of the office of Registrar; Chichester, Feb. 12th 168[illegible]. fol. 269.

94. Petition from Sam. Carleton to the King for his majesty's letters and recommendation to the dean and chapter of Chichester to confirm the grant of the reversion of the registrarship: together with the King's order to the archbp. of Canterbury to inquire into the same. fol. 271.

95. Sir John Holt's opinion upon the preceding case, viz. the grant of the Registrar's office in reversion. fol. 273.

96. The case of Elizabeth Sanderson, executrix of her late husband Dr. Thomas Sanderson, who was the eldest son of Dr. Rob. Sanderson, late bp. of Lincoln, with legal opinions thereon; an. 1700. fol. 275.

97. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the grant of an office in reversion. fol. 278.

98. Roger North's opinion upon the same subject. fol. 279.

99. Grounds of the custom which gives the ordinary the right of licensing midwives, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 280.

100. Paper concerning church leases, relating to a case of Dr. Crowther's. fol. 283.

101. Paper by Roger North on the same subject, relating to a lease of the rectory of Orpington. fol. 284.

102. Proposals concerning the leases of deans and chapters, particularly in the church of Gloucester. fol. 286.

103. Legal opinions upon the clause 14 Car. II. cap. 33. § 5. concerning the importation of foreign books. fol. 289.

104. Dr. Humf. Henchman's opinion upon the liability of churchwardens to be called upon to exhibit their accounts, in the case of Thomas Burroughs and John Cater, churchwardens of the parish of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, in the year 1720. fol. 294.

105. Dr. Humf. Henchman's opinion on the power of churchwardens to make a rate for the necessary repairs of the church, in the case of one Mr. Affleck, a churchwarden; Feb. 7th 172¾. fol. 295.

106. Dr. J. Andrew's opinion on the power of churchwardens to recover a rate after the expiration of their year of office; Jan. 12th 172 6/7. fol. 296.

107. Legal opinion relative to the person chargeable with the repair of the chancel of Fressingfield church. fol. 298.

108. Notes by Dr. Thompson upon the law of excommunication and absolution. fol. 299.

109. Legal opinions upon the title to a seat in St. James's church, in Bury St. Edmunds, which had been granted by a faculty to Abbey House; an. 1720. fol. 302.

110. Dr. Rob. Dixon, preb. of Rochester, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, on the oath ex officio, and on divorce and marrying again; Rochester, Feb. 18th 1669–70. fol. 304.

111. Sir Nath. Lloyd's opinion on the validity of testimony in a case of defamation. fol. 307.

112. Sir H. Martin's opinion concerning commutations of penance. fol. 308.

113. Extracts from various law reports concerning seats in churches. fol. 310.

114. Sir Henry Pollexfen and Roger North's opinions upon questions connected with the suspension of Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; May 7th 1686. fol. 311.

115. [Dr. Robert Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft,] on the proceedings in the Consistory against Francis Horton, curate of St. Thomas', Salisbury, for disrespectful language to the judge of that court; Oct. 1st 1683. fol. 317.

116. Case of Sarah Coles, widow, imprisoned upon two writs de excommunicato capiendo; an. 1678. ff. 319, 320.

105.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 68, var. secc.

1. Collections in bp. Tanner's handwriting concerning various abbeys, priories, and houses of friars in Lynn and Norwich. fol. 1.

2. Confirmation of the composition made between the abbot and conv. of Stratford Langthorne and the vicar of West Ham; in Latin; Jan. 6th 1555. f. 22.

3. Copy of an agreement between "Hen. de Fernburg dictus Marescallus" and Roger [Forde] abbot of Glastonbury, in which the former engages to defend the abbey and its rights against the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Bath and Wells; in Latin; Apr. 28th 1258. fol. 37.

This is an extract from a MS. formerly in the possession of Dr. Cox Macro.

4. Extract from a MS. chronicle of the abbey of Battle; in sir Hen. Spelman's hand. fol. 38.

5. Names of the several officers usually attached to religious houses, with the sums allowed to each in the priory of Lynn. fol. 42.

6. Copy of the charter granted by William the Conqueror to the abbey of Battle; in sir Hen. Spelman's hand. fol. 43.

Printed in Dugdale's Monasticon, Lond. 1821, vol. iii. p. 244.

7. Copy of several papers connected with the suppression of monasteries by Henry VIII.; viz.

a. Things to be moved for the king's highness for an increase and augmentation to be had for maintenance of his most royal estate, and for the defence of the realm, &c. fol. 45.

Printed in Strype's Memorials, Oxf. 1822, vol. i. part i. p. 422.

A

b. Instructions given to commissioners into the several counties by king Henry the Eighth, for the surveying of the true yearly values of all the possessions of the abbeys and other spiritual promotions through England, Wales, Calais, Berwick and the Marches; dated the 30th day of January the twenty-sixth of Henry VIII. fol. 46.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, Lond. 1737, vol. iii. p. 799.

B

c. Services done by the lord Cromwell unto king Henry VIII. since he came to serve the King; copied after his own hand, which remains in the King's treasury of the Exchequer. fol. 50.

d. Instructions touching houses to be altered and translated. fol. 51.

e. Articles against the power of the bishop of Rome and to maintain the statute whereby the King is recognized to be the supreme head of the

C

church of England. fol. 52.

f. A letter about the holy maid of Kent, with the names of those that were attainted with her; written by Richard Gwent, of the Arches', to Thomas Cromwell; Aug. 11th [1534.] fol. 54.

g. The names of such persons as be permitted to live in adultery and fornication for money; together with an extract of a letter from the commissioners for the suppression of monasteries

D

to lord Cromwell, praying for greater power to remedy abuses. fol. 54 b.

h. A letter from Stephen [Sagar], abbot of Hales, to Cromwell, for licence to destroy the shrine in which was preserved the relic of the Blood. fol. 54 b.

i. Instructions to commissioners touching the religious houses to be altered and dissolved through England. fol. 55.

E

k. A minute of a commission for the suppressing of the abbeys under the value of £200 a year. fol. 57.

l. Of the sodomy of the monk of the monastery of Lanthony in Gloucestershire. fol. 58.

m. A declaration that the prior of the Crutched Friars in London was found in bed with a whore; [a letter from John Bartollote to Thomas Cromwell.] fol. 58 b.

F

Printed in Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries, edited for the Camden Society by Tho. Wright, Lond. 1843, p. 59.

n. The mayor of Coventry and his brethren to the Lord Privy Seal, to stay the defacing of the White Friars there; [a letter from Will. Cotton, mayor, Roger Wigstone, recorder, and others; Oct. 25th 1537.] fol. 59.

o. Extract of a letter written from Oxford to the Lord Privy Seal by Dr. John London, touching certain relics; [Dec. 28th 1537.] fol. 59 b.

The entire letter is printed among Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries, edited for the Camden Society, Lond. 1843, p. 232.

p. Letter from sir Pearce Dutton, sheriff of Cheshire, to sir Tho. Audly, lord chancellor, shewing the insurrection of the abbot of Norton against the commissioners sent by Henry VIII. to suppress his abbey, and how he rescued them, and committed the abbot to prison; Oct. 12th 1536. fol. 60.

Printed in the notes to the History of Cheshire, by Dr. Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. i. p. 502.

q. Warrant from king Henry VIII. to sir Pearce Dutton, to hang the abbot and others of Norton in Cheshire; Oct. 20th 1536. fol. 60 b.

Ibid. p. 503.

r. Letter from Edward Stanley, earl of Derby, to sir Pearce Dutton, commanding him to stay all further proceedings and disband his companies; Oct. 30th 1536. fol. 61.

Ibid. p. 503.

s. Letter from sir Pearce Dutton to lord Thomas Cromwell, concerning the preceding letter and for further directions touching the abbot and others of Norton; Oct. 30th 1536. fol. 61 b.

Ibid. p. 503.

t. A certificate of the relics of Reading taken at the suppression of abbeys; [a letter from Dr. John London to lord Thomas Cromwell;] Sept. 18th 1537. fol. 62.

Printed among Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries, edited for the Camden Society, Lond. 1843, p. 225.

v. A certificate made by Dr. John London of the several houses he suppressed, and sent to the lord Cromwell. fol. 62 b.

w. A declaration of religious houses of the order of Gilberdines within Lincolnshire late suppressed. fol. 63 b.

x. An inquisition for the trial of the abbot of Vale Royal in Cheshire. fol. 64.

y. A letter from the abbot of Vale Royal [John Harwood] to the lord Cromwell, mentioning the state of the house and lands of that monastery. fol. 64 b.

Printed in the History of Cheshire by Dr. Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. ii. p. 73.

z. The archbishop of Canterbury's letter [to the lord Cromwell,] shewing the detracting of the German ambassadors; and also desiring that trial may be made of Thomas à Becket's counterfeit blood; Aug. 18th [1538.] fol. 65.

Printed in Cranmer's Remains. Oxf. 1833. vol. i. p. 260.

aa. The extract of the plate and jewels pertaining to the cathedral church of St. Thomas in Hereford. fol. 65 b.

bb. A letter certifying the incontinency of the nuns of Sheen with the friars; [written by Dr. Richard Layton to Thomas Cromwell.] fol. 66.

cc. A certificate or declaration of Cheshire gentlemen for keeping concubines; [written by a priest named Adam Bechamshaw, or Bechanshawe, to the same.] fol. 66 b.

8. Injunctions of Oliver King, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the abbot and convent of Bath; in Latin; Oct. 9th 1500. fol. 67.

9. The taxation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury, for carrying on war against the Turks, an. 1501; in Latin; extracted from the register of Oliver King, bp. of Bath and Wells. fol. 68.

106.

Codex, partim membranaceus partim chartaceus, in folio, ff. 44, sec. plerumque xvi.

Collection of old deeds and papers during various reigns, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Carta in qua Henricus Wyat, miles, testatur se recepisse de Edm. Whyte, armigero, viginti libras sterling. pro perquisitione manerii de Parva Thorpe in com. Norf.; Apr. 30, 1529. fol. 1.

2. Carta in qua Anna comitissa Oxoniæ testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte, armigero, feodum sive annuitatem; Nov. 8, 1526. fol. 2.

3. Carta in qua Thomas Feyns, miles et dominus Dakrys, testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte, armigero, unum damam viz. a bukke et unam damam viz. a doo, de manerio de Horseford in com. Norf.; Jun. 3, 1513. fol. 3.

4. Carta in qua Edm. Stretham, prior domus sive ecclesiæ fratrum Sanctæ Crucis juxta Turrim London., testatur se concessisse Jacobo Love, de Sudbury in com. Suff. yeoman. peciam quandam terræ vocat. Punteslond in Waldyngfeld Magna in com. prædicto; Mar. 16, 1533. fol. 5.

5. Carta in qua Phil. Calthrope, miles, Tho. Blenerhaysett, miles, Jo. Blenerhaysett, Edw. White et Ric. Loyde, armigeri, testantur se concessisse Miloni Hobert, armigero, maneria de Wytton, Parva Plumsted et Brundale pro junctura Elenæ Hobert, uxoris præfati Milonis; anno regni regis Henrici VIII. [quinto.] fol. 6.

6. Receipt for the rent of a close, given under the hand of Rob. [Walkingtone,] abbot of Langley, in Norfolk; Feb. 6th 1532. fol. 7.

7. Receipt given to Tho. Lucas under the hand of John [Melford, alias Reeve,] abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, for payment of an annuity due to him in right of his church; Dec. 1st 1532. fol. 8.

8. Receipt given under the hand of Will. Waller of Ipswich, for money paid by John Southwell for the purchase of certain lands in Coddenham; Oct. 4th 1534. fol. 9.

9. Carta in qua Thomas Howard, comes Surrey, testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte annuitatem quandam ex manerio de Wynserthyng in com. Norf., necnon officium senescalliæ manerii de Framyngham; Mar. 10, 1520. fol. 10.

10. Carta in qua Christoph. Willoughbe, miles, testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte annuitatem quandam ex maneriis de Parham et Rowghton; Feb. 22, 152$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 11.

11. Carta in qua Walt. Hobart et Anna uxor ejus testantur se dedisse et concessisse Thomæ Wentworth, domino de Wentworth, et aliis manerium de Flyxton in com. Suff.; Jan. 10, 1537. fol. 12.

12. Carta in qua Thomas Howard, comes Surrey, et Edm. Jenney confirmant Jacobo Hobart et aliis terras voc. Chapeleyns, ac alias voc. Coks, necnon alias voc. Griggis in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1510. fol. 13.

13. Autographs of the privy council appointed by Henry VIII. to exercise the authority of the crown during the minority of Edw. VI. ff. 14, 15.

14. Order from Dr. Will. Tresham, subdean of Christ Church, Oxford, for the payment of five marks to one T. Byllingsley for two standard candlesticks, &c.; Dec. 23d 1553. fol. 14 b.

15. Dr. Will. Tresham to sir Colman, parish priest of Dorton, Buckinghamshire; sends one John Drasier to make up the high altar; June 10th 1554. fol. 15 b.

16. Dr. Will. Cooke, dean of the Arches' in the reign of Edward VI., to the vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill, for the payment of arrears of procurations. fol. 16.

17. Dr. Rich. Croke, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, on the old Foundation, to Thomas Palmer. fol. 16 b.

18. Carta in qua Jacobus Hubert et Robertus Sowthewell testantur se constituisse Robertum Fuller et Henricum Warner suos attorn. pro maneriis de Morley et Depeham in com. Norf.; Oct. 28, 1526. fol. 18.

19. Carta in qua Georgius Fastolf testatur se remisisse et relaxasse Willelmo Paston totum jus, titulum, &c. in maneriis de Caistor, Bedeham, &c. in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1542. fol. 19.

20. Acknowledgments by sir Rich. Wyngfeld of money received from sir Edw. Ichingham for suit of assize for the lordships of Topcroft, Wootton, and Denton; ann. 1516, 1517. fol. 20.

21. Letter from John Paslew, abbot of Whalley, to Tho. Grymedyche. fol. 22.

22. Acknowledgment by sir John Jernegan of money received from Rob. Crane for lands formerly belonging to the prior of Woodbridge; Jan. 14th 1537. fol. 23.

23. Letter from John Baker, prior of Lees, to Mr. Jernyngham, confirming the grant of certain lands out of the manor of Gapton Hall, in Bradwell, to "sir Will. Jakson, prist;" Oct. 11th 1526. fol. 24.

24. Carta in qua Willelmus Lakenham, prior monasterii Andr. de Bromeholm, testatur se recepisse quadraginta solidos de Johanne Jettoner firmario mediet. garbarum in Carleton Colvyll in com. Suff.; Jan. 30, 1531. fol. 25.

25. Thomas Howard, first earl of Surrey, to Symonde White; "written in the Castell of Shireshoton, the xith day of Juyn." fol. 26.

26. Acquittance by sir John Williams, treasurer of the court of augmentations, for money paid by Tho. Woodhowse, of Waxham, for lands and tenements left for the maintenance of obits, lights, lamps, and anniversaries in sundry churches in Norfolk; July 5th 1548. fol. 27.

27. Expenses of James Curthropp, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to London in Midsummer term. fol. 28.

28. Acquittance by Rob. Ward, [disputant with bishop Ridley,] for money paid him by the treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, for the "lesson of phylosophy;" July 1st 1557. fol. 28 b.

29. Dr. Will. Tresham, subdean of Christ Church, and the canons, to their bailiff and tenants in East Walton, requiring them to pay their rents to Mr. Mildmaye; June 29th 1557. fol. 29.

30. Acquittance by Roger Marbeck, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, for Mr. Goodryck's fee; May 18th 1557. fol. 29 b.

31. Henry Syddall's expenses in certain business of the church in Staffordshire and Cheshire, an. 1553. fol. 30.

32. Acquittance by sir Edw. North, chancellor of the court of augmentations, for half a year's fee received of the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford; June 22d 1554. fol. 30 b.

33. Acquittance by Arthur Cole for money received of the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, for the portion of Chalgrove; Sept. 16th 1553. fol. 30 b.

34. Alex. Belsyr, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to Tho. Palmer. fol. 31.

35. Rich. Bruerne, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to the same. fol. 32.

36. John visc. Beaumont to Barthe White; dated "Eppeworth, 21 day of Juyll." fol. 33.

37. Antographs of Edward VI. and of several eminent men during his reign. ff. 33 b, 35.

38. Memorandum of expenses, made by Rich. Wilks, receiver in the family of Dr. Thomas Goodrich, bp. of Ely. fol. 34.

39. Declaration of Ralph Lampet touching the will of sir John Fastolf as to the manor of Caistor, and other manors in Norfolk; March 19th 1463. fol. 35 b.

40. Hen. Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, to his "aunte my ladie Hubberd;" Attleborough, July 19th 1551. fol. 36.

41. Acquittance by Dr. Tho. White for the procurations of East Garston; Nov. 11th 1551. fol. 36 b.

42. Acquittance by John Birde, bishop of Chester, for half a year's pension for Kirkham; Oct. 22d 1551. fol. 36 b.

43. Carta in qua Joannes Clere, miles, testatur se vendidisse Willelmo Paston, armigero, partem manerii de Hornynghall et Cleres; Jan. 10th 1556. fol. 37.

44. Will. Potkyn to Will. Hare, touching the letting of part of the manor of Antyngham. fol. 38.

45. Dr. Rich. Nykke, bishop of Norwich, to the same; some things concerning the rectory of Newton-Flotman; ruinous state of the parsonage of Hingham. fol. 39.

46. John Algood to "Mastyr Appylton," denying the claim of the prior of Colne to rent for certain lands. fol. 39 b.

47. Acquittance by Seth Hollande to the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, for two years' pension due to the bishop of Worcester, out of the parsonages of Twining, Thornbury, Tedbury and Little Compton; May 29th 1557. fol. 40.

48. Sir Will. Penyngton and Thomas Godsalve to Will. Potkyn, touching the settlement of certain matters in dispute between his tenants and the vicar of Honing. fol. 41.

49. Acquittance by Richard Thornden, bishop of Dover, vice-collector to card. Pole, for money received of sir Hugh Turnbull, treasurer and prebendary of Christ Church, Canterbury, for first-fruits and tenths; Dec. 1st 1557. fol. 42.

50. Acquittance by Dr. Nich. Harpisfeld for money received of Alex. Belsyr, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, for procurations from the rectories of Ashenden, Dorton, and Lathbury; Feb. 25th 1547. fol. 42 b.

51. Acquittance by Nic. Grimold, rhetoric-reader at Christ Church, Oxford, for money paid him by Hen. Syddall, sub-dean, for the stipend of his lecture, &c.; Oct. 3d 1550. fol. 43.

52. Acquittance by Will. Haynes, sub-dean of Christ Church, Oxford, for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft, for the rent of the parsonage of Frodsham; Dec. 10th 1547. fol. 44.

53. Acquittance by Dr. Rich. Cox, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft, for the rent of the parsonage of Kirkham; May 30th 1547. fol. 44 b.

107.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 79, sec. xvii.

Transcript of four tracts written by Dr. John Wallis, with an original letter from Dr. Wallis to archbp. Sancroft on sending him the same, dated May 11th 1689.

108.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 181, sec. xvii.

1. A discourse plainly proving that as well the sentence of death lately given against that unfortunate lady Mary late queen of Scots, as also the execution of the same sentence was honourable, just, necessary, and lawful; anno 1587. fol. 2.

   Begins, "There hath not happened since the memorye of man, nor peradventure in any age beyonnd."

   Ends, "In the deffence of trothe it selfe there is a certayne measuer to be used."

2. The life and manner of death of that most holy prelate and constant martyr John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, and cardinal of the church of Rome. fol. 52.

   Begins, "In the yeare of our redemption 1459, and in the yeare of the most noble and virtuous prynce kinge Henerye the sixte."

   Ends, "And after in the world to come glorefye him in his heavenlye kingdome, where hee raigneth ffor ever and ever. Amen."

   Then follows,

   "This booke was made in prayse of him whose name,
   Shall euer bee in most renowned fame. J. C."

109.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 444, sec. xvii.

Three treatises of Hieremias Drexelius, translated into English; viz. his "Cœlum Beatorum," "Infernus damnatorum," and "Prodromus mortis et æternitatis."

110.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 245, secc. xii., xiii. et xiv.

1. Bestiarium moralizatum; præmittitur fragmentum libri animalium naturas moraliter explicantis, *Gallice:* [olim peculium Gul. Cartewright.] fol. 1.

2. Thema allegoricum de tribus habitaculis filiorum Israel. fol. 8.

   Incip. "Tria sunt loca in quibus habitaverunt filii Israel, Egiptus, desertum, terra promissionis."

3. Homilia in Joh. xx. 11. In illo tempore Maria stabat ad monumentum foris plorans. fol. 8 b.

   Incip. "Audivimus fratres Mariam ad monumentum foris stantem, audivimus plorantem."

4. Fragmentum ex sermone S. Fulberti de Nativitate B. Mariæ Virg. fol. 10 b.

   Incip. in verbis, "Dixit æternus ad veterem Deus."

   Exstat impress. in opp. Fulberti, Par. 1608, p. 132.

5. In die Passionis Domini lectio ex Joh. xix. 1. et collecta. fol. 11 b.

6. Notitia de civitate Alexandriæ; *Gallice.* fol. 12.

7. Notitiæ variæ; scil. quid sit peccare in Spiritum Sanctum: vocis Gladius πολυσημασία: de variis peccatis comparative, ratione reatus: causæ declinandi ad crucem: causæ utilitatis audiendi missam. fol. 12.

8. Summa quædam in usum sacerdotum collecta, præcipue ex dictis Willelmi de Montibus, cancellarii Lincoln.; scil. versus cum expositionibus de articulis fidei, de virtutibus, de oratione Dominica, de septem vitiis capitalibus, de sacramentis, de decem præceptis, &c. fol. 13.

   Incip. "Qui bene presunt presbiteri duplici honore digni habeantur, et maxime qui laborant in verbo et doctrina."

   In calce, *manu secunda,*

   a. Oratio Dominica, metrice.

   b. Versus leonini de proprietatibus turturis et in laudem S. Dorotheæ.

9. Formula novitiorum, in tres libros divisa pro triplici statu religiosorum, [auctore David de Augusta;] accedunt in calce prologus et index. fol. 56.

   Exstat impress. in Bibliotheca Patrum Lugdunensi, vol. xxv. p. 868.

10. Contra temptationes et tribulationes carnis, tractatus imperf. fol. 122.

    Incip. "Quia ut ait apostolus sine fide impossibile est placere Deo."

11. Ordinarium vitæ religiosæ, sive alphabetum a fratre Johanne Valensi de ordine fratrum minorum compositum: [deest capitulum primum.] fol. 124.

    Exstat impress. in Summa Johannis Valensis de regimine vitæ humanæ, Ven. 1496, fol. 263.

12. De signis quibusdam quæ ostendunt hominem esse de numero electorum; ex Floribus S. Bernardi. fol. 156.

    Exstat impress. in opp. Bernardi, Par. 1586, vol. ii. col. 953.

13. Notitia de supremis Roberti Grosthead, episc. Lincoln. fol. 156.

14. S. Augustini liber exhortationis ad Julianum. fol. 156 b.

    Exstat impress. in opp. S. Augustini, ed. Benedict., vol. iv. app. p. 194.

15. S. Bernardi sermo de duodecim gradibus in scala Jacob. fol. 167.
Incip. "Omni tempore monachi quadragesime observacionem debent habere."

16. Fragmentum ex beati Bernardi parabola de Ethiopissa quam filius regis duxit in uxorem. fol. 169 b.
Exstat impress. in opp. Bernardi, Par. 1586, vol. ii. col. 445.

17. S. Bernardi sermo in exaltatione crucis. fol. 170.
Incip. "De virga Jesse devenimus ad virgam crucis et principium redempcionis fide concludimus."

18. Excerpta varii argumenti ex floribus S. Bernardi. fol. 170 b.

19. Ex vitis patrum excerpta de nihil possidendo. fol. 173.

20. Excerpta quædam meteorologica et physiognomonica ex Thoma de Aquino. fol. 174.

21. Excerpta quædam ex Anselmo et Augustino. fol. 175.

22. Defensorium Annæ matris B. Virginis deque ejus maritis, prole et familia. fol. 176.
Incip. "Errorum veterum inventores inter cetera fabularum suarum figmenta."
In calce, *manu secunda*,
a. Loca Scripturæ de adulterio, de aspectu mulierum, de tactu mulierum, de colloquio mulierum, &c.
b. Versus leonini continentes moralia quædam.

23. Visio et exhortatio sancta Edwardi regis et confessoris. fol. 184.
Incip. "Sanctus Edwardus rex et confessor in extremitate vitæ positus per revelacionem diuinam vidit."

24. De quatuor scripturis. De sancta Trinitate. De spiritalibus elementis. De prælio sancto in cœlo. De operibus Dei quæ fecit per spatium sex dierum. De cursu mortalis hujus vitæ. De die judicii. De blasphemia Spiritus Sancti. De convivio spiritali quod est in cœlo. fol. 195.
In calce, *manu secunda,* accedunt excerpta varii argumenti tum ex epistt. Pauli Apostoli, tum ex operibus Augustini atque Gregorii.

25. In festo S. Edmundi, archiepisc. Cantuar., lectiones novem. fol. 207.

26. In festo S. Hugonis, episc. Lincoln., lectiones novem. fol. 209.

27. Jacobi de Vitri narrationes de illis qui ad tempus credunt et in tempore temptationis recedunt. fol. 213.

28. Sermo in 2 Cor. vi. 16. "Templum Dei sanctum estis vos;" cum tabulis de officio pastorali. fol. 221.
Incip. "Sermo iste quamvis omnes tangat quos Spiritus Domini."

29. Tractatus in Tob. xii. 8. fol. 226 b.
Incip. "Bona est oracio cum jejunio et elemosina. Verba sunt angeli ad Thobiam in quibus verbis summa consistit tocius perfeccionis."
In calce, *manu secunda,* accedunt incantamenta quædam contra febres.

30. Ordo ad sacerdotes parochianos directus de absolvendis infirmis. fol. 232 b.

31. Summularium curiæ Romanæ, scil. de potestate papæ quoad dispensationem, &c. fol. 233.

32. De medicis spiritualibus. fol. 234.

33. De istis qui ecclesiastica carent sepultura. fol. 235.

34. Versus de pœnitente ante Crucifixum; *Gallice.* fol. 235 b.

35. De excommunicatione, de furto bonorum defunctorum, de pœnitentia et de satisfactione. fol. 235 b.

36. Dialogus inter Animam et Deum; *rhythmice.* fol. 238.
Incip.
"Saluator mundi domine,
To the Jhesu make I my moon."

37. Hymnus ad B. Virginem. ff. 241, 244.
Incip.
"Qwene of heuene, of helle eeke empresse,
Lady of this world, O verray loodsterre."

38. Hymnus ad Thomam à Becket, archiepisc. Cantuar. ff. 242, 245.
Incip.
"Synguler shepperde, gardeyn of Cristis folde,
Geyn raueynous wolues protectour and diffence."
Ad calc. fol. 243, manu ejusdem fere ætatis atque hymni, exaratur, "M[d]. that thys Booke pertenyth to Dane Rolāde Sentyvys monasteryall monke of the monasterij off Ramsay in the cownte of hūtyngdon and in the dyoces off lyncollne whom gode presarve. Amen."

111.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 223, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. Tariffi di titoli da darsi a diversi sig[ri]. et sig[re]. fol. 1.

2. Francia, Inghilterra, Portogallo, Alamagna, Savoia, Fiorenta, Spagna; an. 1570. fol. 6.

3. Cose più notabili della repubblica Venetiana, per Franc. Marcaldi; an. 1595. fol. 13.

4. Ritratti delle cose della Francia composti per Niccolò Machiavelli. fol. 23.
Exstat impress. in opp. Machiavelli, Florent. 1782, vol. ii. p. 131.

5. Ritratti delle cose dell' Almagna composti per Niccolò Machiavelli. fol. 35.
Exstat impress. ibid. p. 149.

6. L' infermità della repubblica Veneta. fol. 40 b. A
7. Adversaria Ethica, Politica, &c.; *Italice*. fol. 45.
8. Turco del Soranzo e del Barbaro. fol. 53.
9. Lettere di diversi; ann. 1613–17. fol. 59.
10. Lettere scritte à Roma con l' occasione del santiss^{mo}. Natale dell' anno 1611, con le risposte. fol. 62.
11. Si fà collegio de' medici manti ad Apollo per sapere la cagione dell' improvisa morte di mad^{ma}. sereniss^{ma}. la Reputatione di Spagna. fol. 67.
12. Lettere di Jul. Cesare Bargetta, secretario del card. Gaietano. fol. 83. B
13. Traité sur la jurisdiction du royaume de France. fol. 121.
14. Stemma nuperorum Guisiæ ducum. fol. 132.
15. Les ordres religieux à Paris. fol. 133.
16. Canzoni. fol. 137.
17. Ragioni di necessaria differenza trà il re cattolico et il duca di Savoia, per le quali non e credibili che possa esser' intelligenza trà loro, in questi motivi, anti apparati di guerra. fol. 157. C
18. Avertissements de M. Théodore de Mayerne à son "fils d'Aulbonne Henry de Mayerne s'en allant en voyage avec Monseigneur le conte de Carlille; faict à Londres, ce 9 Apuril 1628." fol. 173.
19. Vox populi; or news from Spain, translated according to the Spanish copy. fol. 187.

    Exstat impress. an. 1620.
20. Analysis grammatica primi Psalmi Hebr. fol. 205.
21. Catalogus custodum sive decanorum liberæ Capellæ regiæ Sti Georgii infra Castrum de Windsor; necnon canonicorum sive præbendariorum ibidem: acc. nomina quorundam e registrariis, cancellariis et ostiariis ordinis Sti Georgii. fol. 212. D

112.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 117, sec. xvii.

Enchiridion sive manuale placitorum civilium tractand. tam in causis plenariis quam in summariis. E

Incip. "Alma curia Cant. de Archubus celebratur intra ecclesiam beatæ Mariæ Virginis de Archubus."

Desin. "Famam vel rumorem laborasse aut sparsam fuisse, prout in præsentatione continetur."

Præfixa sunt nomina ecclesiarum in quibus curiæ tenentur, atque dies festivales in omni termino observandi. F

113.

Chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 95, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. Prayers before and after sermon. fol. 2.
2. A discourse of remission of sins, on Isa. xliii. 25. fol. 5.
3. A discourse of death to sin, on Rom. vi. 2. fol. 63.
4. A discourse of Abraham's faith, on Rom. iv. 18–21. fol. 73.

114.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 225, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers during various years.

1. Copy of a letter from James I. to sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland; Falkland, July 9th 1617. fol. 1.
2. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Westminster, Oct. 23rd 1619. fol. 2.
3. Copy of a letter from the same to sir George Cary, lord deputy of Ireland; Hampton Court, Oct. 15th 1604. fol. 3.
4. Copy of a letter from the same to sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland; Newmarket, March 4th $161\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 4.
5. Copy of a letter from sir James Crofts, lord deputy of Ireland, to George Dowdall, archbishop of Armagh; together with the archbishop's answer; an. 1552. fol. 4.
6. Thomas Garrard to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Lamborne, Berkshire, March 9th $166\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 5.
7. Will. Shute's epistle dedicatory to his translation of Tho. de Fougasses' History of Venice. fol. 7.

    Printed in Fougasses' History of Venice, Lond. 1612.
8. Jn. Woodward to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin. fol. 8.
9. Tho. Jessop, of Emmanuel college, to the same; in Latin; Cambridge, June 5th 1677. fol. 9.
10. Geo. Greene, of Emmanuel college, to the same; in Latin; Cambridge, May 11th 1677. fol. 11.
11. Several Latin letters, chiefly of thanks, from Anth. Spinedge to archbp. Sancroft. ff. 12, 14, 17, 18.
12. Tho. Tanner to Dr. Leopold William Finch, warden of All Souls' college; in Latin. fol. 16.
13. Two letters, in Latin, from Edward Moundeford to sir Hen. Spelman. ff. 20, 21.
14. Maria Margaretta lady North and Grey to Dr. William Baker, bishop of Norwich; Kirtling, Jan. 11th $173\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 23.
15. John Leveson, lord Gower, to Dr. Thomas Tanner; Cottesmore, Dec. 14th 1730. fol. 25.
16. Sir Joseph Jekyll, master of the Rolls, to Mr. serjeant Reynolds; [an. 1725.] fol. 27.
17. Christopher Layer to James Tennant; London, Nov. 7th 1721. fol. 31.
18. T. Tanner to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; [an. 1721.] fol. 33.
19. Jos. Tanner to the same; Amsterdam, Nov. 17th 1716. fol. 35.

20. Dr. Benj. Hoadly, bishop of Bangor, to Dr. John Wynne, bishop of St. Asaph; Streatham, Sept. 7th 1716. fol. 37.

21. Sir Robert Eyre and sir Peter King, justices of the King's Bench, to Mr. serjeant Reynolds; Jan. 8th 171$\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 39, 41.

22. Passport signed by John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, and dated Camp d'Asch, Sept. 4th 1702. fol. 43.

23. Dr. Sam. Clark to Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; London, Dec. 18th 1701. fol. 44.

24. Edm. Gibson to the same; an. 1701. fol. 46.

25. Dr. Sam. Clark to the same; Feb. 18th 170$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 47.

26. Dr. John Wallis, professor of geometry at Oxford, to Dr. David Gregory; Feb. 3d 1699. fol. 48.

27. Mr. Tanner's testimonials for the office of public notary; together with a copy of his admission to the office, and of the oath taken by him on the occasion; an. 1697. fol. 49.

28. Extract of a letter from Mr. Hill to Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury, giving a character of the three plenipotentiaries at Ryswick. fol. 50.

29. Copy of an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs of Dublin, to William III.; an. 1690. fol. 51.

30. Account of various sums received by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, for the relief of the Vaudois; Jan. 1st 169$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 53.

31. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Anth. à Wood; March 6th 169$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 54.

32. The case and humble petition of Abiel Borfet, chaplain of Richmond, against the imposition of prayers not contained in the Liturgy; June 18th 1688. fol. 56.

33. The officers of the custom-house at London to the officers in the outports; March 15th 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 58.

34. Dr. Hen. Oxinden to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Deane, July 5th 1680. fol. 59.

35. Three letters signed "John Varney, a member of the church of England and of the city of London;" an. 1679. fol. 61, *seqq.*

36. Address of the House of Commons to Charles II. on refusing to grant the supply; May 1677. fol. 77.

37. John Yeo to archbishop Sheldon; Maryland, May 25th 1676. fol. 79.

38. John Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft, together with a draught of his answer; an. 1672. fol. 81.

39. Dr. John Tillotson to Dr. John Worthington; Apr. 22d 1669. fol. 82.

40. News-letter concerning an engagement with the Dutch fleet; dated Rainham, July 29th 1666. fol. 83.

41. Considerations concerning the intended tax on benefices in Ireland. fol. 84.

A 42. A particular account of the last engagement between the Dutch and the English in June 1666. fol. 86.

43. A true and perfect narrative of the great and signal success of a part of his majesty's fleet under prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle, burning 160 Dutch ships, as also the town of Brandaris in the island of Schelling, Aug. 8th and 9th 1666. fol. 87.

44. Certificate of the matriculation of Will. Sancroft in the university of Padua; March 10th 1660. fol. 89.

B 45. Copy of part of a letter from sir Walter Dungan to lieut.-gen. Edm. Ludlowe, giving an account of the progress of the army in Ireland. fol. 90.

46. List of books and papers delivered out of the library of state-papers to Mr. Thurloe, an. 1652. ff. 91, 92.

47. T[homas] H[olbech] to William Sancroft; [an. 1647.] fol. 93.

48. His majesty's message to both houses of parliament, Aug. 25th 1642. fol. 94.

C 49. Draught of a resolution to form the eastern association, with signatures of the deputy-lieutenants; an. 1642. fol. 96.

50. Will. Heveningham to Mr. John Hobart and the rest of the deputy lieutenants of the county of Norfolk. fol. 98.

51. Sir John Heydon, lieutenant of the office of ordnance, to sir John Potts; [circa 1642.] fol. 101.

52. Passports given by Basil visc. Feilding, ambassador extraordinary at Venice, to Will. Carmichill and
D John Bashford; an. 1637. ff. 106, 107.

53. An account of the actions of Thomas visc. Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland, for the good of church and state, given by himself at Hampton Court, June 21st 1636. fol. 110.

54. Names of the various ships in the navy and of their commanders in the year 1635. fol. 114.

55. Additional articles against Abraham Grymes for contumelious language against the bishops, &c.; [circa 1633.] fol. 115.

E 56. Archbp. Laud's account of the province of Canterbury, sent to the King, for the year 1633, with the King's postils. (*transcript.*) fol. 118.

Printed in Laud's Works, Anglo Cath. Libr., vol. vi. p. 317.

57. Ceremonial at the baptism of the duke of York at St. James's, Nov. 24th 1633. fol. 120.

58. The lords of the council to the justices of peace in the county of Suffolk; Sept. 29th 1631. fol. 122.

F 59. Dr. Brian Duppa, dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford, to Philip King, auditor; [circa 1629.] fol. 124.

60. Copy of a letter from the lords of the council to the commissioners for raising the loan in the various counties; Aug. 13th 1627. fol. 126.

61. Copy of the act of convocation "de libris theologicis examinandis;" May 28th 1624. fol. 127.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, Lond. 1737, vol. iv. p. 469.

62. Copy of a letter from William Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward, master of Sydney college, Cambridge; "Lymestreete," June 1st 1624. fol. 128. A

63. Advertisements from Spain touching lord Digby's reception as ambassador extraordinary. ff. 129, 134.

64. Draught of a letter from Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, lord deputy of Ireland, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 138.

65. Lady Penelope Riche to Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham. fol. 139. B

Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., vol. ii. p. 18.

66. Letters from Hugh Broughton to archbp. Whitgift. ff. 141, 144, 145.

67. Hugh Broughton to Q. Elizabeth on our Lord's descent to Hades, directed against archbp. Whitgift. fol. 148.

68. Will. Bedell to Dr. Ward, master of Sydney college, Cambridge; [an. 1626.] fol. 151. C

69. Considerations concerning the preparations for the succour of Calais; [an. 1596.] fol. 153.

70. Sir Hen. Mountagu, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, to sir Edw. Coke; [an. 1620.] fol. 154.

71. Copy of the petition of capt. Will. Bampfield to the King for reparation from the Guiana company; an. 1634. fol. 156.

72. The King's instructions for archbp. Laud, concerning certain orders to be observed and put in execution by the several bishops of his province; [Jan. 163$\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 158. D

Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844. vol. ii. p. 229.

73. Sir Edw. Coke's account of the differences between himself and his wife, lady Hatton. fol. 159.

74. Charges brought against sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, before the privy council, with his answers; an. 1616. fol. 161.

75. Three familiar letters from Dr. Isaac Dorislaus to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin. ff. 163, 164, 167. E

76. Styan Thirlby to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Ely; in Latin. fol. 185.

77. Samuel Turner, vicar of Sandon, Hertfordshire, to Elizabeth Nicholas, together with a copy of her answer. ff. 188, 189.

78. Tho. Elborow, vicar of Chiswick, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Chiswick, Jan. 2d 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 190.

79. Proverbs and choice sayings from various authors. fol. 198. F

80. Sam. Bonnell to Dr. Herbert Astley; Genoa, May 2d 1654. fol. 203.

81. Report of the archbp. of Canterbury to the House of Lords touching the complaint exhibited by the citizens of Norwich against bp. Harsnet, together with the bishop's answer; May 19th 1624. fol. 204.

115.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 209, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of letters and papers during various years.

1. Sir Richard Yonge to Tho. Freston, Aldermanbury, March 11th 163$\frac{2}{3}$; with the draught of Mr. Freston's answer. ff. 1, 2.

2. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, March 6th 159$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 3.

3. Lady Frances Withypoll to the same. fol. 5.

4. Dr. Aaron Wilson, archdeacon of Exeter, to Tho. Bedford, lecturer at Plymouth; Walbrook, Feb. 23d 163$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 7.

5. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Oct. 12th 1601. fol. 9.

6. Sir Edm. Withypoll to the same; Brome, Jan. 20th 159$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 10.

7. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to sir Edm. Withypoll; Basing, May 26th 1600. fol. 12.

8. The same to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, May 15th 1601. fol. 14.

9. Mary Watson to the same; Basing, June 22d 1601. fol. 16.

10. Richard Wright, of Eton college, to the same; Eton, Oct. 18th 1610. fol. 18.

11. Lady Frances Withypoll to the same. fol. 20.

12. Draught of a letter to Mr. Moore, containing instructions for a bill in chancery against Mrs. Lambert, mistress to William Paulet, marquess of Winchester. fol. 21.

13. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Oct. 31st 1600. fol. 22.

14. John Watson to Dr. Herb. Astley, preb. of Norwich; Milnall, [Mildenhall,] June 8th 1669. fol. 25.

15. Charles Wyttstrope to Thomas Eltoptes; Penryn, Apr. 24th; no year. fol. 27.

16. Capt. T. Wye to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Sept. 19th [1601]. fol. 29.

17. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to Franc. Harris and John Hobart; Basing, May 7th 1601. fol. 31.

18. Sir Rich. Willinson to sir Henry Hobart, attorney-general; Gainsborough, Aug. 21st 1609. fol. 33.

19. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Feb. 27th 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 35.

20. The same to the same; Basing, Jan. 25th 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 37.

21. Edward Wardour to the same; May 8th 1609. f. 39.

22. Lady Barbara Villiers to Barbara Rhodes; Dec. 9th 1663. fol. 41.

23. Copy of a letter from Capt. B. Vermuyden to the Committee at Norwich; [Feb. 5th 164$\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 42.

24. John Vincent to his uncle John Hobart, of Norwich; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer; January, $166\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 43, 44. A
25. Ja. Tayler to the same; London, Sept. 6th 1647. fol. 45.
26. Tho. Thetford to sir Hen. Hobart, attorney-general; May 1608. fol. 47.
27. Copy of a letter from Horatio baron Townshend, lord lieutenant of Norfolk, to lady Frances Hobart; Norwich, April 30th 1664. fol. 49. B
28. Draught of a letter from lady Frances Hobart to John Cecill, earl of Exeter, drawn up by John Hobart, of Norwich; Norwich, May 4th 1664. fol. 50.
29. Draught of a letter from the same to Horatio lord Townshend, drawn up by John Hobart, of Norwich; May 6th 1664. fol. 51.
30. Matthias Tolnai, a Hungarian prisoner, to Herbert Astley; in Latin. fol. 52.
31. Horatio lord Townshend to John Hobart, of Norwich; Rainham, May 17th 1667. fol. 53. C
32. Chr. Townsend to Tho. Bedford, lecturer at Plymouth; London, Sept. 20th 1641. fol. 55.
33. Ja. Tayler to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, Sept. 23d 1647. fol. 56.
34. Ralph Sheldon to John Hobart, of the Spital; Barton, Oct. 16th 1597. fol. 58.
35. Richard Fienes, baron Say and Sele, to the same; Broughton, Nov. 29th 1602. fol. 59.
36. William Sancroft, fellow of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, to [John Hobart, of Norwich;] Aug. 31st 1648. fol. 61. D
37. William Spencer to the same, Sept. 7th; with a draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Sept. 11th 1682. fol. 62.
38. Roger Segralt to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich. fol. 64.
39. William Sandys to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; June 19th 1602. fol. 67. E
40. Tho. Searle to the same; "from my sad dwelling neere Christ's-Church (poore plundered Zion)," Dec. 15th 1659. fol. 69.
41. William Sandys to John Hobart, of the Spital; an. 1596. fol. 70.
42. The same to the same; Winchester, Feb. 1st $160\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 71.
43. Richard Fienes, baron Say and Sele, to the same; Broughton, May 4th 1602. fol. 72. F
44. Lady Mary Sydenham to her niece Mrs. Barbara Horde; Sept. 21st 1604. fol. 74.
45. Free pass under the hand of Peter Specard to Richard Freston and others to travel without molestation; Lynn-Regis, July 31st 1646. fol. 75.
46. J. Shadwell to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich; Dec. 14th 1679. fol. 76.
47. William Sandys to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Winchester, Oct. 14th 1610. fol. 78.
48. Fr. Reppes to the same. fol. 80.
49. Hen. Riley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aleppo, Dec. 22d 1656. fol. 82.
50. Os. Rhodes to the same; Bedingfield, Nov. 25th 1669. fol. 84.
51. John Rogers to the same, then at Tunis; with a draught of Mr. Astley's answer; in Latin; July 17th 1646. fol. 86.
52. The same to the same; in Latin. fol. 88.
53. Dr. Christian Rumpf, chief physician to the Elector Palatine, to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; in Latin; London, March 28th 1613. fol. 90.
54. Lawrence Robinson to Arthur Maude, "drapper of London;" York, June 4th 1564. fol. 91.
55. Os. Rhodes to Dr. Herb. Astley; Bedingfield, May 27th 1669. fol. 93.
56. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Apr. 13th and Feb. 23d; no year. ff. 95, 96.
57. Francis Plowden to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 97.
58. Copy of a letter from colonel Francis Russell to the Committee for the Parliament at Norwich; Chippenham, Feb. 5th 1643. fol. 98.
59. Dr. Christian Rumpf to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; in Latin; London, Jan. 10th 1613. fol. 99.
60. Roger Pepys to John Hobart, of Norwich. fol. 101.
61. Sir Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, of the Spital; Babraham, Jan. 31st $159\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 102.
62. John Pettus to John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester; Norwich, Oct. 1st 1602. fol. 104.
63. Lady Anna Palavicino to John Hobart, of the Spital; in French; Dec. 14th 1600. fol. 105.
64. Sir Horatio Palavicino to the same; Babraham, June 15th 1596. fol. 106.
65. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Cheapside, Oct. 9th 1650. fol. 109.
66. The same to the same; March 14th $165\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 111.
67. Sir Horatio Palavicino to Mr. Waldegrave; London, May 18th 1592. fol. 113.
68. The same to John Hobart, of the Spital; Babraham, Nov. 1st 1598. fol. 114.
69. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Feb. 14th $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 115.
70. John Pepys to Dr. Herb. Astley; Dec. 4th 1676. f. 117.
71. Philip Parker to the same; Groombridge, Aug. 5th 1680. fol. 118.
72. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Nov. 1660. fol. 120.
73. Sir Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, of the Spital; Babraham, May 4th 1598. fol. 122.
74. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Aldersgate, Feb. 17th $165\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 124.

75. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Aldersgate, Feb. 26th 165$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 126.
76. Philip Parker to Dr. Herbert Astley; Exchequer, Apr. 6th 1680. fol. 128.
77. Roger Pepys to John Hobart, of Norwich; Impington, Aug. 17th 1670. fol. 130.
78. Draught of a letter from John Hobart, of Norwich, to John Fisher; Norwich, Aug. 19th 1670. fol. 130 b.
79. Henry North to John Hobart, of Weybread, afterwards of Norwich; Laxfield, Sept. 29th 1640. f. 131.
80. John Norris to the same; Jan. 15th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 133.
81. James Compton, earl of Northampton, to Dr. Herb. Astley; July 14th 1672. fol. 136.
82. John Mallowes to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Bury, March 21st 160$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 137.
83. Charles Morrey to Will. Manne; Beoley, May 11th 1596. fol. 139.
84. Warrant of the earl of Manchester, appointing John Rhodes, bursar of Trinity college, Cambridge, to the office of treasurer to the said university, and empowering him to receive all rents and profits formerly paid to the colleges and halls; March 26th 164$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 141.
85. E. Morley to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Stepney, March 2d 160$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 142.
86. George Leycester to the same; Fleet Prison, Nov. 14th 1607. fol. 143.
87. Dr. Herb. Astley to James Compton, earl of Northampton; Norwich, March 5th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 145.
88. Rob. Littlebury to Dr. Herb. Astley; London, Feb. 20th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 146.
89. Dr. Herb. Astley to Mr. Newton; Norwich, March 5th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 146 b.
90. Sir Justinian Lewyn to John Hobart, of Norwich; Nov. 5th 1669. fol. 147.
91. The same to the same; Dec. 10th 1669. fol. 149.
92. Hamon L'Estrange to the same; Sedgeford, Nov. 24th 1656. fol. 151.
93. Sir Hamon L'Estrange, father of the preceding, to the same; Dec. 10th 1651. fol. 153.
94. Sir Justinian Lewyn to the same, Oct. 23d; with a draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Oct. 27th 1662. fol. 155.
95. John Hobart, of Norwich, to sir Just. Lewyn; Jan. 28th 166$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) fol. 157.
96. Sir Hamon L'Estrange to John Hobart, of Norwich; Nov. 7th 1649. fol. 158.
97. Robert Littlebury to Dr. Herbert Astley; London, June 15th 1671. fol. 161.
98. Sir Justinian Lewyn to the same; March 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 162.
99. Scurrilous letter to lord Townshend, lord-lieutenant of Norfolk, accusing him of unjust influence in behalf of one Kendall, the defendant in some suit; May 27th 1665. fol. 164.
100. Copy of a petition from John Lepton to the privy council about the manor of Wing, fraudulently mortgaged by Edmund Lassells to Hugh Middleton, citizen and goldsmith of London. fol. 166.
101. Rob. Littlebury to Dr. Herbert Astley; London, July 9th 1674. fol. 170.
102. Sir Justinian Lewyn to John Hobart, of Norwich; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 15th 1647. fol. 171.
103. Edmund Lassells to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 173.
104. R. Kidman to John Hobart, of Norwich; in Latin. fol. 174.
105. Lady E. Kytson to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; fol. 175.
106. Sir Tho. Kytson to the same; Hengrave, Feb. 25th 159$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 177.
107. Steph. Knight to his son, a member of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Dec. 24th 1661. fol. 179.
108. Copy of a letter from lady E. Kytson to sir Charles Cavendysshe. fol. 180.
109. Lady E. Kytson to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; an. 1599. fol. 181.
110. Charles Knyvett to the same. fol. 183.
111. John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marquis of Winchester, to Mr. Cornwall; Jan. 26th 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 186.
112. John Hobart, of Norwich, to John Vincent; May 30th 1666. fol. 188.
113. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 190.
114. Mr., [afterwards sir] Henry Hobart, to the same; Sept. 12th 1609. fol. 191.
115. Draught of a letter in the handwriting of John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester, in the name of the marquis, to the lord mayor of London. fol. 193.
116. Copy of a letter from sir Thomas Cecill, marquis of Exeter, concerning the sale of some lands, the property of the late marq. of Winchester. fol. 194.
117. John Hobart, of the Spital, to Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester. fol. 195.
118. Michael Hare to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Brusyard, Dec. 12th 1608. fol. 197.
119. Draught of a letter from sir John Hobart, of the Spital, to one of the daughters of sir Will. Cornwaleys, justifying her father's will. fol. 199.
120. Michael Hare to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Brusyard, Apr. 27th 1609. fol. 201.
121. List of jewels and plate pawned by Cicely Sackville, countess dowager of Dorset, to sir William Sandys and Robert Hobart; an. 1612. fol. 202.
122. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 203.
123. John Hobart, of Norwich, to lord Townshend; Norwich, May 27th 1661. fol. 204.
124. John Hacket to Robert Hobart; Cambridge, Dec. 13th 1620. fol. 206.
125. Sir John Hobart, of the Spital, to lady Elizabeth Hatton; Clerkenwell, Oct. 29th 1606. fol. 208.

A

116.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 111, sec. xiii. exeuntis; binis columnis haud eadem manu exaratus; olim peculium Jacobi Windet, ex dono Jacobi Everitii Antverpiensis.

1. Rogeri Bacon tractatus ad declaranda quædam obscure dicta in libro Secreti Secretorum Aristotelis. fol. 1.

B Incip. prologus, "Incipit quidam tractatus brevis et utilis ad declarandum quædam obscure dicta in libro Secreti Secretorum Aristotilis quem librum edidit Aristoteles ad preces Alexandri Magni."

Incip. tractatus, "Propter multa in hoc libro contenta qui liber dicitur Secretum Secretorum Aristotelis sive liber de regimine principum."

Desin. "Et si illum mercantur infideles tamen redeuntibus Christianis ad propria infideles
C suas recuperant regiones et semper multiplicantur ut parati sint bella dare quandocunque veniunt Christiani."

2. Aristotelis Secretum Secretorum, cum prologo Philippi Clerici, item cum glossa interlineari et notis Rogeri Bacon. fol. 16.

3. Simonis de Feversham Recollectiones super librum Metheorum. fol. 68.

Incip. "De primis quidem igitur causis na-
D turæ. Postquam in libro physicorum determinatum est de principiis omnis corporis mobilis."

Desin. "Expliciunt recollectiones supra librum Metheorum cum quibusdam notabilibus ejusdem a magistro Symone de Fauersham compilate cujus anima honorifice una cum angelis in sinu Abrahe recipiatur et ab eisdem usque ad summitatem altissimorum montium deferatur quia circa illos diligenter studere non contempsit. Amen."

E

4. Simonis de Feversham tractatus de computo ecclesiastico per versus quosdam technicos, cum commentario. fol. 82.

Incip. "In nomine sanctæ Trinitatis sciendum est quod nomina xii mensium patent in isto versu secundum ordinem."

Desin. "Et hæc dicta sufficiant de scientia compoti manualis."

5. Excerpta varia præcipue ex Simonis de Feversham
F commentario in varios tractatus Aristotelis; scil.

a. Comment. in Aristotelem de sensu et sensili. fol. 87.

Incip. "Quoniam autem de anima secundum seipsam. Capitulum primum in quo primo dicit intentionem."

Desin. "Videlicet finitum in aliqua qualitate determinata quod aperte oportet in visu."

b. Comment. in Aristotelem de plantis. fol. 88.

Incip. "Vita in animalibus et plantis inventa. Capitulum primum. Et primo ponit sentenciam opinantium plantas."

Desin. "In fine vero amari: mirabolanorum species sunt quinque bonarum."

c. Expositio in anonymi cujusdam auctoris [Alberti forsan Magni] librum de spiritu et anima. fol. 90.

Incip. "Spiritus est quoddam corpus subtile, etc. Capitulum primum, in quo spiritu vitali et spirituali."

d. Expositio in [ejusdem?] libellum de longitudine et brevitate vitæ. fol. 90 b.

Incip. "De eo quod est esse alia quidem longe vite, etc. In hoc capitulo primo dicit intentionem libri."

e. [Simonis de Feversham ? expositio brevis super Aristotelis libros octo de anima.] fol. 91.

Incip. "Bonorum honorabilium, etc. Ratio talis, omnis scientia est honorabilior."

f. [Ejusdem in Aristotelis libellos de somno et vigilia, de insomniis et de divinatione per somnum.] fol. 98.

Incip. "De sompno autem et vigilia considerandum, etc. Capitulum i. et est pars proemialis in qua premittit."

g. [Ejusdem? in Aristotelis Physicorum libros octo expositio.] fol. 100 b.

Incip. "Quoniam quidem intelligere, etc. Capitulum i. in declaracione quod a communibus."

h. [Ejusdem?] in Aristotelis libros duo de generatione et corruptione. fol. 107.

Incip. "De generacione et corrupcione, etc. Capitulum i. In declarandis condicionibus generacionis et corrupcionis."

117.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 334, sec. xvi.

1. Relatione dell' isola di Cipro. fol. 1.

Incip. "Douendo eccell. sig. mio trattar delle cose del regno di Cipro mi pareria superfluo."

2. Relatione di Ragusa. fol. 25.

Incip. "Il principio della citta di Ragusa, e detta citta di Epidauro secondo Plinio.

3. Relatione di Sauoia fatta dal clar. sig. Francesco Molino, l' anno 1526. fol. 35.

Incip. "Douendo in seguir l' ultima parte della legation mia che e referire a Vra Serta."

4. Presidentia di Ferrara et Fiorenza. fol. 73.

Incip. "Presupponitur in facto Tusciam ab inclinatione et destitutione Ro. Imperii."

5. Capitulare Majoris Consilii. fol. 83.
   Incip. "Juro ad santa Dei Euangelia che nel mazzor Conseglio."
6. Relatione del clar. sig. Hieronimo Lippomano ambas^{re}. a Don Gio. d' Austria in Napoli, fatta in senato l' anno 1576. fol. 89.
   Incip. "Quando io fui mandato dalla Ser^{ta}. Vrā et dalle Sig^{rie}. Vrē Ecc^{me}."
7. Relatione dell' ecc^{to}. Emiliano Monolesse ritornato di Ferrara l' anno 1575. fol. 153.
   Incip. "Hauendo io humilissimo et deuotissimo seruitore di Vrā Ser^{ta}.
8. Chi uoleua infamare la Signoria di Venetia per la pace fatta col Turco, &c. fol. 183.
   Incip. "Non e gran marauiglia che la maggior parte delle genti in Italia."
9. Relatione del clariss. Gussoni ritornato di Fiorenza l' anno 1576. fol. 251.
   Incip. "Contiene la Toscana per longhezza 200 miglia."
10. Relatione dello stato, et forze, et gouerno della ser^{ma}. signoria et republica di Venetia al cattolico re Filippo. fol. 271.
   Incip. "Se ad alcuno ambasciatore cattolico re che torni la qualche principe."
11. Della republica di Venetia. fol. 299.
   Incip. "Tutto il gouerno della republica di Venetia si puo dire."

118.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 166, sec. xvi.; partem scripsit Alex. Colepeper, qui codicem dedit filio suo Thomæ Colepeper.

1. A description of the cathedral church of Ely as it hath been from the first founding thereof unto the year of our Lord God 1560, with an account of the abbots and bishops. fol. 1.
   Begins, "King Ethelbert buylt the church of St. Marie."
   Ends with a short account of Richard Coxe, bishop; "Prebendery of the churches of Elie, Wyndsor and Buckingham: he sate .... yeres."
2. Drawings, with verses, on the subject of death and the judgment. fol. 19.
3. A sermon made by the holy martyr St. Cyprian of the mortality of man. fol. 24 b.
4. Poem on death, judgment, heaven and hell. fol. 44.
   Begins,
   "O wretched man which louest earthlie things."
   Ends,
   "That there my harte and joye may reste, though here in flesh I be. Amen."
5. A meditation of death. fol. 54.
   Begins, "The prayer preparative. Place your self before God."
6. A compendious treatise teaching the way of dying well. fol. 58.
   Begins, "This dying well, is in effecte to die gladlie."
7. Several chapters on the shortness of life and the way to prepare for eternity. fol. 75 b.
8. A spiritual consolation written by John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, to his sister Elizabeth, at such time as he was prisoner in the Tower of London. fol. 87.
   Begins, "Sister Elizabeth, nothing doth helpe more effectuallie to gett a good and vertuous life."
9. A meditation to expel natural fear of death and obtain a Christian zeal of martyrdom. fol. 97.
   Begins, "Thinke whie thow wilte meditate: make the will of God the cause."
10. Physic for the soul very necessary to be used in the agony of death, &c. fol. 107.
   Begins, "Diseases troublinge our bodyes and corporall deathe shake our myndes."
11. A sermon preached at Allhallows in Cornhill at London by Mr. Culverwell, on Phil. i. 3-5. fol. 119.
   The transcript of this sermon is not completed.
12. What is meant by becoming nothing. fol. 123 b.
13. How the soul offendeth through sin. fol. 125.
14. "A note of all such troubles as I sir Alexander Colepeper of Bedgeburie have had for the catholic religion since the second year of queen Elizabeth;" with the arms and names of the knights and gentlemen who were committed to prison for recusancy, an. 1590. fol. 128.
15. A description of the cathedral church of Ely, &c. fol. 136.
   The same as at fol. 1, but containing the arms and some further account of the bishops, as also several coats of arms copied from the hall-windows of the priory.
16. An ironical discourse in praise of drunkenness. fol. 164.

119.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 418, sec. xvii.; utrinque mutilus.

Chronicon Angliæ a creatione mundi usque ad annum Christi 872, ex historicis tam antiquioris quam recentioris ævi confectum, et in plures libros distinctum.

Desunt in principio paginæ 65 et in medio pp. 22.

Incip. in lib. i. cap. 37. verbis, "Osi reges, quos similis erroris æstus."

Desin. in lib. xi. cap. 30, "Quæ si appulisset, sine dubio Alfridi."

120.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 255, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. A large treatise of prohibitions, with the arguments pro et contra, between the archbishop of Canterbury and sir Edw. Coke, and the rest of the judges ecclesiastical and temporal, concerning prohibitions, modus decimandi, &c., collected by sir Edw. Coke. fol. 1.
2. The answer of the judges to the King's letter for stay of justice; Apr. 25th 1616. fol. 222.
3. The resolution of the judges upon several questions concerning Popish recusants; an. 1626. fol. 225.
4. A relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves and exceeded their commission in acting things against the state wherein they are employed, written by sir Rob. Cotton, Apr. 27th 1624. fol. 233.

   Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthumous works, Lond. 1651.
5. The opinions of ancient lawyers whether it be lawful for a prince whose subject is wronged by a foreign prince to give licence for reprisals. fol. 243.
6. The antiquity, use and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, by Francis Tate. fol. 249.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 1.

121.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 135, sec. xvii.

1. Statutes of the grammar school at Harrow-on-the-Hill, made and set forth by John Lyon, founder of the said school, Jan. 18th 1581. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. Extracts of placita coronæ, fine rolls and patents, beginning with 13 Edw. I., containing some of John, Hen. III., Edw. III., Rich. I., Rich. III. and Edw. VI. fol. 8.
3. Draught of a Latin version by John Gregory of part of the reign of the emperor Theodosius from Johannes Antiochenus. fol. 50.
4. Exemplification of the act of Parliament 13 Eliz. for the incorporation and liberties of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. fol. 52.
5. The certificate of the forces of horse and foot within the Cinq Ports; an. 1619. fol. 67.
6. Returns of the forces of horse and foot, with their arms, ammunition &c. in the various counties; an. 1591. fol. 73.
7. A treatise of piracy, discovering in what parts, havens and creeks, along the Turkish and Spanish coasts, pirates may sell their goods safely, &c.; with the manner of their sailing and usual places of abode, with advice how to prevent and surprise them; written by sir Hen. Manweringe and by him presented to king James. fol. 107.
8. A rental of all the lands, houses and quit-rents belonging to London Bridge; an. 1632. fol. 118.

122.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 89, sec. xvii.

A catalogue of all the benefices and spiritual promotions within the diocese and jurisdiction of Canterbury, with the patrons and values; corrected by archbp. Sancroft up to the year 1688.

123.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 188, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Index of part of archbp. Warham's register, made by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 1.
2. Copy of a letter from the dean and chapter setting forth that no bishop ought to be consecrated elsewhere than in the church of Canterbury, without licence from them; June 25th 1673. fol. 2.
3. Copy of the licence granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. elect of Worcester; Sept. 1st 1675. fol. 4.
4. List of bishops consecrated by licence from the dean and chapter from Nov. 1665 to Jan. 1678. fol. 5.
5. Copy of the licence granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of Dr. Tho. Godwyn, bp. elect of Bath and Wells; an. 1584. fol. 6.
6. Dr. Geo. Thorp, prebend of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Dec. 5th 1683. fol. 7.
7. The dean and chapter to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Aug. 28th 1672. fol. 8.
8. Copy of the case set forth by the dean and chapter as to their privilege in the consecration of suffragan bishops; sent to the archbishop Jan. 1663. fol. 10.
9. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury; Nov. 29th 1683. fol. 11.
10. Copy of the licence granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. elect of Lincoln, and Dr. Dav. Pole, bp. elect of Peterborough; Aug. 10th 1557. fol. 13.
11. Copy of dispensation granted by archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Tho. Pierce, president of Magd. college, Oxf., and preb. of Canterbury, from attending the annual meeting of the chapter at Canterbury. fol. 16.

12. Copy of dispensation granted by Charles II. to Dr. Tho. Pierce, from residing at Canterbury; July 31st 1671. fol. 17.

13. Copy of the appeal of the prior and chapter to the pope against the election and confirmation of Walter Schammel, or Scammel, to the bishopric of Salisbury. fol. 18.

14. Copy of the revocation of the preceding appeal. fol. 18 b.

15. Brief notes by archbp. Sancroft on the claim set forth by the dean and chapter about the suffragans. fol. 20.

16. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Dec. 11th 1684. fol. 21.

17. Drawings of a house in the possession of Mr. Rob. Sampson, adjoining the north-west end of the cathedral, with a description; an. 1683. ff. 22, 23, 24.

18. Account of the visitation of the cathedral, with the names of the absentees; an. 1682. ff. 25, 28.

19. Petition of Tho. Flower, almsman of Christ Church, Canterbury, for leave of non-residence; together with the king's dispensation, Aug. 18th 1680. (*transcripts*.) ff. 26, 73.

20. Grant by Charles II. of an almsman's place to Stephen Ladd; Aug. 10th 1672. fol. 27.

21. Answer of three of the six preachers of Canterbury to the articles of visitation; April 18th 1682. fol. 29.

22. Abstract of the receipts and expenditure of Christ Church, Canterbury, delivered by Dr. William Belk at St. Catharine's audit, an. 1670. fol. 30.

23. Annual value of the deanery of Canterbury, an. 1666. fol. 32.

24. Farms, pensions and livings belonging to Christ Church, Canterbury. fol. 34.

25. Answer of the dean and chapter to the articles of visitation; Apr. 28th 1682. ff. 36, 65.

26. The chapter to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 13th 1682. fol. 39.

27. Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the dean and chapter concerning the houses and other encroachments on the churchyard; Dec. 14th 1635. ff. 40, 83.

This same letter was again sent to the dean and chapter by Charles II. in 1665.

28. Copy of a privy seal appointing Dr. John Younger to a stall in the cathedral; Dec. 17th 1686. fol. 42.

29. Copy of the articles of visitation drawn up by archbp. Laud, an. 1634. fol. 43.

Printed in Laud's works, vol. v. part. ii. p. 453, Anglo-catholic Library.

30. Articles of visitation drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, and in his own hand; an. 1682. fol. 46.

31. Dr. Tho. Pierce, preb. of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury Close, Aug. 5th 1682. fol. 47.

32. Papers concerning the insolent carriage and behaviour of David Evans towards the dean and chapter, on being deprived of his place as beadsman for misconduct; ann. 1668–9. ff. 49, 50, 51, 53, 70, 71, 72, 109, 110, 111.

33. Answer of the minor canons and choirmen to the articles of visitation; Apr. 28th 1682. fol. 54.

34. Account of the various sums expended by the dean and chapter on the cathedral and for other pious uses since the Restoration; Dec. 13th 1662. fol. 57.

35. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, one of the commissioners for holding the visitation, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Apr. 26th 1682. fol. 59.

36. The dean and chapter to the same; Dec. 10th 1684, Dec. 15th 1686 and Dec. 10th 1689. ff. 60, 62, 63.

37. Petition of the choirmen and other officers of the cathedral to the commissioners for holding the visitation, praying that the statutes be read in English; an. 1682. fol. 64.

38. Names of the dean, prebendaries and preachers; an. 1682. fol. 66.

39. Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, [to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Canterbury, July 14th 1678. fol. 67.

40. Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to archbp. Sheldon; Canterbury, Nov. 22d 1670. fol. 68.

41. Several papers connected with the taking down of Mr. Sampson's house adjoining the cathedral; ann. 1683–4. fol. 74, *seqq.*

42. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Oct. 17th 1683. fol. 80.

43. Admonitions to be given to the dean and chapter, ministers, officers and other members of the cathedral concerning the good government of that church; Sept. 13th 1601. fol. 81.

44. Letters and papers relating to the renewal of the lease of certain houses within the precincts of the cathedral to three widows, viz. Elizabeth Turner, Elizabeth Bargrave and Damaris Kingsley; July 26th 1665, Feb. 1st $166\frac{5}{6}$ and March 31st 1666. ff. 84, *seqq.*

45. Petition of Rich. Holden of Chartham to the King for letters to the dean and chapter to renew the lease of certain houses held by him within the close of Canterbury; [an. 1685.] fol. 102.

46. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Dec. 10th 1685. fol. 107.

47. Minutes of the chapter holden March 21st $166\frac{4}{5}$, touching the offensive and mutinous behaviour of the almsmen, especially of Rob. Hornby and David Evans, who were then deprived. fol. 113.

48. Copy of a letter from Dr. Tho. Turner, dean, to archbp. Sheldon on the same subject. fol. 115.

49. Public declaration of the dean and chapter setting forth the insolent behaviour of David Evans; Apr. 23th 1664. fol. 116. A

50. Copy of the grant by Charles II. of an almsman's place to Francis Monday in the room of David Evans, deprived; Apr. 17th 1665. fol. 117.

51. Various letters and papers relating to the hospital of St. John and other hospitals at Canterbury. fol. 118, *passim.*

52. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft. ff. 130, 131. B

53. Case of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Sandwich, claiming exemption from parochial assessments, with a petition from the brethren to archbp. Sancroft on the subject. ff. 132, 133.
Printed in Will. Boys's Collection for a history of Sandwich, p. 96.

54. Account of the mismanagement of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. fol. 135.

55. Copy of the rules and orders for the government of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, set forth in the year 1435. fol. 138. C

56. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Faversham, concerning the property entrusted to them for charitable uses, July 26th, with their answer, Sept. 6th 1686. ff. 144, 146.

57. Petition of the inhabitants of Canterbury to archbp. Sancroft, for money to repair the water-course and conduit in the city. fol. 164.

58. John Oliver to Ralph Snowe, treasurer to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 15th 1685. fol. 184. D

124.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 273, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Bond given by Tho. Watts, vicar of Orpington, to keep a curate for the due performance of the services in the parish church and in the chapel of St. Mary Cray; Feb. 3d 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1. E

2. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Maidstone, May 4th 1682. fol. 2.

3. Extracts from the register of archbp. Warham concerning the chapelry of Smallhythe, in the parish of Tenterden. ff. 3, 4.

4. Jonathan Maud to archbp. Sancroft, giving some account of the free-school at Tenterden. fol. 5. F

5. Commissioners' expenses at the visitation, April 1682. fol. 6.

6. Explanation of the oath taken by churchwardens and sidesmen, set forth by archbp. Sancroft and printed at the end of his visitation Articles. fol. 7.

7. Names of such of the exempts of the clergy as did not appear at the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 19.

8. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 22d 1687. fol. 21.

9. An account of the rectory of Snargate, giving the number of acres, with the names of the landlords and tenants; drawn up by Stephen Machin, rector, an. 1686. fol. 22.

10. Steph. Machin to archbp. Sancroft; Snargate, Sept. 23d 1686. fol. 23.

11. Sam. Warren, vicar of Ashford, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 24.

12. John Heath, rector of Brasted, to the same. fol. 25.

13. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to the same; Deane, Apr. 6th 1686. fol. 27.

14. Will. Knight, rector of Westbere, to the same; May 11th 1686. fol. 28.

15. The same to the same; Nov. 6th 1683. fol. 29.

16. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to the same; Doctors' Commons, June 13th 1687. fol. 30.

17. Notes in the case of John Love for defaming Joseph Crowther, rector of Staplehurst; an. 1685. fol. 31.

18. Petition of Tho. Lees, vicar of Graveney, late master of Faversham grammar-school and rector of Goodnestone, to archbp. Sancroft, to be removed to the vicarage of Preston. fol. 32.

19. Articles of visitation and inquiry within the diocese of Canterbury, with archbp. Sancroft's corrections. ff. 33, 162, 163.
Printed 4°. *in the Savoy*, 1682.

20. Geo. Jones, vicar of Sittingbourne, rector of Blackmanstone and of Burmarsh, to sir Richard Lloyd; Sittingbourne, Sept. 12th 1682. fol. 39.

21. Alexander Mills, vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, [to Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Sandwich, March 17th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 40.

22. The same to the same; Sandwich, July 14th 1682. fol. 42.

23. A breviate of the case between Sam. Pratt and Nath. Collington concerning the dilapidations of the rectory of Kennardington. fol. 43.

24. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 6th 1685. fol. 44.

25. Depositions against David Gardiner, vicar of Charing, for drunkenness and incontinence. fol. 45.

26. James Wilson, perpetual curate of Leeds and rural dean of Sutton, to archbp. Sancroft; Leeds, Sept. 11th. fol. 47.

27. Dr. Giles Hinton, rector of Biddenden, to the same; May 2d 1685. fol. 48.

28. Henry Gerard, vicar of Lid, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Deal, Aug. 1st 1682. fol. 49.

29. Copy of an engagement entered into by several clergymen to supply the cure of Hollingbourn during the illness of the vicar, Will. Thomas; Oct. 14th 1678. fol. 51.

30. Dr. Giles Hinton's estimate of the vicarage of Faversham, an. 1681. fol. 52.

31. Hen. Hurt, rector of St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Apr. 9th 1681. fol. 54.

32. Petition of the inhabitants of Aldington to archbp. Sheldon, praying him to forbid their rector Herbert Richards from removing the parsonage to the chapelry of Smeeth; with a letter from Mr. Richards in reference to the matter, Dec. 21st 1675. ff. 55, 56.

33. Account of money paid for commutations of penance within the officialty of the archdeaconry and in the Consistory Court of Canterbury, ann. 1680-4. fol. 57.

34. The commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 21st 1683. fol. 59.

35. Pretended customs of Biddenden for small tithes, as also the state and condition of the rectory, set forth by the rector Dr. Giles Hinton; an. 1683. ff. 60, 61.

36. Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Jan. 27th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 63.

37. The same to Dr. Rob. Thompson; July 15th 1678. fol. 65.

38. Memorandum for Dr. Tho. Bouchier concerning the want of churchwardens at West Cliffe. fol. 67.

39. Paul Lukin to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Canterbury, March 9th 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 68.

40. Brief memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning some of his clergy and other matters. ff. 70, 168.

41. Account of benefices in the diocese of Canterbury, in arrears of tenths, and of others over-valued in the King's Books, with the names of the several incumbents; an. 1674. fol. 73.

42. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 20th 1674. fol. 74.

43. Names of rural deans in the diocese of Canterbury; an. 1683. fol. 75.

44. Act for impropriating the rectory of Liminge; circa 1680. [rejected.] fol. 76.

45. Letter from the Privy Council to archbp. Sancroft, commanding him to take steps for the immediate repair of the church of Reculver. fol. 78.

46. Act for the consecration of a chapel built by sir John Sedley of St. Cleres in the parish of Ightham. fol. 80.

47. Paul Lukin to Dr. Geo. Thorp; an. 1681. fol. 82.

48. Certificate complaining of the unjust proceedings of the inhabitants of Ulcombe against the curate, Alex. Lawson; March 28th 1682. fol. 83.

49. Dr. Henry Ullock, rural dean of Sandwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Great Mongeham, April 4th 1683. fol. 84.

50. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 13th 1681. fol. 85.

51. Petition of Mr. Barrett, of Canterbury, that some further benefice be given to John Thomas, vicar of New Romney. fol. 87.

52. Petition of the inhabitants of Eastry to archbishop Sancroft concerning the rebuilding of their church, containing several interesting particulars; April 8th 1687. fol. 88.

53. Wm. Barney to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 89.

54. The same to the dean and chapter of Canterbury; Aug. 17th 1682. fol. 90.

55. Petition of Robert Newton, rector of Frittenden, to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of encroachments on the glebe; May 1st 1682. fol. 92.

56. Draught of a bond given by Thomas Paramor to James Master to resign the rectory of East Langdon on taking another living; June 6th 1679. fol. 93.

57. Gilbert Innes, vicar of Chislet, to Dr. John Battely; Chislet, May 12th 1684. fol. 94.

58. Queries in archbishop Sancroft's hand touching the rectory of Orpington, claiming to be donative and a lay-fee. fol. 96.

59. Dr. Henry Ullock to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Mongeham, Apr. 5th 1687. fol. 97.

60. Mart. Hirst to the same; Canterbury, Aug. 12th 1678. fol. 98.

61. Dr. Sam. Parker to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 5th 1678. fol. 99.

62. Notice of the appointment of Thomas Wardroper to the chapelry of Downe; together with a copy of the mandate; an. 1681. ff. 101, 143.

63. James Haydocke, curate of Nockholt, to archbishop Sancroft; May 25th 1680. fol. 102.

64. Memoranda made by Dr. Bouchier for archbp. Sancroft. ff. 103, 110.

65. Isaac Sharp to archbishop Sancroft; [an. 1680.] fol. 104.

66. Richard Sackville, earl of Dorset, to archbp. Sheldon; Drury Lane, Feb. 1st 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 105.

67. Dr. John Castillion, rural dean of Westbere, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; July 28th 1683. fol. 107.

68. Number of independents, anabaptists, and quakers, in the several parishes in the Lath of St. Augustin; Feb. 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 108.

69. Paul Lukin to Ralph Snowe, treasurer to archbishop Sancroft; Canterbury, June 22d 1681. fol. 112.

70. Presentment of the churchwardens of the parish of Ulcombe against Alex. Lawson for officiating as curate without licence and for other irregularities; Aug. 27th 1681. fol. 114.

71. Depositions in the ecclesiastical court relative to Alex. Lawson; an. 1681. fol. 115, *seqq.*

72. Case of sir Edw. Chisenhall, claiming an interest in the lease of Orpington by right of his wife, an. 1687; together with sundry letters and papers connected with a suit in chancery about the renewal of the said lease. ff. 120, 138, 142, 246, 247, 251, 254, 260, 266, 269, 272.

73. Draught of letters patent appointing a corporation for the augmentation of small livings in the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 121.

74. Copy of an agreement made between Tho. Arundel, archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard Cliffordе, archdeacon of Canterbury, concerning the probate of wills, &c., March 26th 1397. fol. 132.

Printed in the appendix to the second part of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. 54.

75. Abstract of the presentments made in several deaneries at the visitation, an. 1682. ff. 134, 153, 155, 157.

76. Names of some of the rectors of Orpington, with the dates of their collation. fol. 136.

77. Petition of Thomas Watts, vicar of Orpington, to archbishop Sancroft, concerning the expense of keeping a curate. fol. 137.

78. Adam Reve to the same; March 20th 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 139.

79. Memorandum of archbp. Sancroft's concerning the chapelry of Nockholt. fol. 140.

80. Extract from the register, certifying the admission of Francis Abbott to the rectory of Hayes; Nov. 20th. 1613. fol. 141.

81. Dr. Rob. Say, provost of Oriel college and rector of Orpington, to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 24th and Nov. 26th 1680. ff. 144, 145.

82. The same to the same; Oriel college, Oxford, Nov. 5th 1681. fol. 146.

83. Collections for the redemption of captives in Turkey, made within the diocese of Canterbury, by virtue of the king's brief bearing date Aug. 10th 1670. fol. 148.

84. Will. Knight, rector of Westbere, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 13th 1682. fol. 154.

85. James Wilson, perpetual curate of Leeds, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Leeds, July 12th 1683. fol. 156.

86. Dr. Thomas Bouchier to [Dr. Rob. Thompson;] July 22d 1683. fol. 158.

87. Answer of the minister and churchwardens of St. Vedast alias Fosters, of Allhallows Bread Street, and of St. Thomas the Apostle, to articles of inquiry exhibited at the visitation, an. 168$\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 159, 160, 171.

88. The case of East Langdon and curacies of Guston and West Langdon, shewing that the two curacies have generally been given to the rector of East Langdon; [an. 1679.] fol. 161.

89. Will. Wickins, rural-dean of Ospringe, to archbp. Sancroft; Eastling, May 22d 1683. fol. 164.

90. Petition of the inhabitants of the parish of St. John the Baptist, in the isle of Thanet, to the same, for augmentation of the vicarage; Dec. 22d 1679. fol. 165.

91. Certificates signed by the vicar, churchwardens, and inhabitants of Chislet, that Basil Harrison has conformed to the church of England; Oct. 1683. ff. 166, 167.

92. Presentment of the churchwardens of St. John the Baptist, in the isle of Thanet; an. 1682. fol. 169.

93. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough, to archbishop Sancroft; Canterbury, Apr. 27th 1682. fol. 169 b.

94. Richard Forster, master of the grammar-school at Sutton Valence, to the same; Apr. 17th 1687. fol. 172.

95. Extract from the register of the Remembrancers of First-fruits, releasing Dr. Will. Sancroft, archdeacon of Canterbury, from payment of the same; an. 1668. fol. 174.

96. Will. Wickins to archbp. Sancroft; Eastling, April 4th 1684. fol. 182.

97. Copy of the charter granted by Q. Elizabeth to the hospital of sir John Hawkins at Chatham, Aug. 27th 1594, together with a copy of the statutes. fol. 184.

98. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 199.

99. Claim to the vicarage of Linsted set forth by Will. Wickins. fol. 200.

100. A list of all the benefices within the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Canterbury, giving their value, the names of the patrons, and a short note of the several incumbents. fol. 206.

The continuation will be found Tann. cxxv. fol. 145.

101. John Hillersdon, rector of Stoke-Goldington, to archbp. Sancroft; Stoke-Goldington, July 22d 1678. fol. 221.

102. Thomas Cooke, rector of Stisted, to Dr. Robert Thompson; Hadleigh, Suffolk, Feb. 15th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 222.

103. Tho. Paramor to the same; Sandwich, July 16th 1679. fol. 224.

104. Case of Mons. Rondeau, minister of the French congregation at Hollingbourn, praying for some maintenance. fol. 225.

105. Three letters from sir Tho. Culpeper to archbishop Sancroft; an. 1684. ff. 226, 227, 228.

106. Dr. George Oxinden to [Dr. Robert Thompson.] fol. 229.

107. Clement le Couteur, dean of Jersey, to capt. Payne; Jersey, March 11th 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 230.

108. James Burvill to [the same?] June 6th 1689. fol. 231.

109. Petition from John Johnson to archbp. Sancroft, praying that the vicarages of Boughton-Blean and Hernhill may be united; together with a letter from Mr. Johnson to Dr. Geo. Thorp on the same subject, March 26th 1688. ff. 233, 234.

110. John Gamlyn, vicar of Faversham, to William Needham, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft; Faversham, July 4th 1687. fol. 236.

111. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Ch. Ch., Canterbury, July 5th 1687. fol. 237.

112. A Rich. Thomas to archbishop Sancroft; Leysdown, June 24th 1689. fol. 238.

113. John Andrew to [Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Canterbury, June 7th 1689. fol. 239.

114. Henry Hurt, rector of St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, to [Dr. Hen. Maurice;] New Romney, Nov. 24th 1688. fol. 241.

115. Parsonages ecclesiastical and presentative within the diocese of Canterbury, with their value. fol. 242.

B 116. Dr. Rob. Say, rector of Orpington, to archbishop Sancroft; Oriel coll. Oxf., Nov. 22d 1687. fol. 249.

117. Adam Reve to the same; St. Mary Cray, Nov. 5th 1687. fol. 250.

118. Benj. Malden, rector of Sundridge, to the same; July 11th 1689. fol. 252.

119. Sir Adam Browne to the same; Beechworth Castle, Dec. 3d 1679, and Nov. 18th 1680. ff. 253, 256.

120. Petition of Adam Reve to archbishop Sancroft for
C employment in the church. fol. 257.

121. Robert Bourne, vicar of Orpington, to the same; Orpington, Sept. 29th 1687. fol. 258.

122. Adam Reve to the same; St. Mary Cray, Oct. 11th 1687. fol. 259.

123. Dr. Robert Say to Philip Jones, curate of Downe; July 9th 1681. fol. 261.

124. Petition of Phil. Jones, curate of Downe, to archbishop Sancroft, to be allowed to continue in his curacy; together with an account of the unjust
D conduct of Hen. Sandys, one of the parishioners, towards him. ff. 263, 264.

125. Robert Bourne, vicar of Orpington, to the same; [an. 1687.] fol. 265.

126. Sir Will. Morley to the same. fol. 268.

127. Memoranda for archbishop Sancroft made at the visitation, Easter 1686. fol. 271.

128. Case of the rectory and vicarage of West Tarring, with archbishop Sheldon's decision, ordering the
E augmentation of the vicarage; Oct. 17th 1664. fol. 273.

125.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 193, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

F 1. Extracts from the Black Book of the archdeacon of Canterbury. fol. 1.

Part of them will be found in the appendix to Battely's Suppl. to Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. 53.

2. Extracts from the Register of the Church of Canterbury, now in the Norfolk library at Gresham college. fol. 15 b.

Memorandum in archbp. Sancroft's hand: "There is a better copie of it in Lambh. Library, No. 20 in fol., but some leaves having been cut out of that, they are supplied, and what is more in this (of moment) than in that is here transcrib'd."

3. The dean and chapter of Canterbury to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 1st 1684. fol. 19.

4. Number of persons confirmed at the visitation, in the year 1682. fol. 21.

5. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft for the visitation, in the year 1682. fol. 22.

6. Certificate signed by the vicar and churchwardens of Hartlip concerning the repairs done in the chancel of their church; June 18th 1683. fol. 23.

7. Extracts from the register of archbp. Laud relative to the metropolitical visitation, ann. 1636–7. fol. 24.

8. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 19th 1682. fol. 26.

9. Benefices within the city and diocese of Canterbury, with their several patrons, and values by common estimation, an. 1662. fol. 27.

10. Draught of articles of visitation and inquiry exhibited by archbp. Sheldon, an. 1667. fol. 33.

11. Memorial of the inhabitants of Preston to archbp. Sancroft against the union of their parish with that of Faversham; an. 1683. fol. 39.

12. Assent of the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of Faversham to the union of the parishes of Faversham and Preston, with their letter to archbp. Sancroft on the subject, Apr. 3d 1684. ff. 40, 46.

13. John Gamlyn, vicar of Faversham, to archbp. Sancroft; March 6th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 42.

14. The same to the same. fol. 43.

15. Copy of the deed for the union of Sibbertswold and Coldred; Feb. 8th $163\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 44.

16. Dr. Giles Hinton's account of monies received and expended by him for the repair of Westbere church; an. 1671. fol. 48.

17. Copy of the king's letters patent granted to Francis Porter for the rectory of Eynesford; June 18th 1660. fol. 50.

18. Dispensation granted by archbp. Juxon to Francis Porter to defer making the public declaration of assent and consent to the Book of Common Prayer in the church of Eynesford, Aug. 14th 1662; together with the certificate of his having made the declaration, Nov. 21st 1662. fol. 51.

19. Memoranda concerning the rectory of Eynesford, partly in archbishop Sancroft's hand; an. 1687. ff. 53, 54.

20. Names of several of the rectors of Eynesford, with the date of their collation. fol. 55.

21. Bond given by Hugh Owen, vicar of Sevenoaks, to maintain John Shaw as his curate; Nov. 21st 1684. fol. 56.

22. Bond given by Tho. Cary, rector of Catton, in the county of York, and presented to the rectory of Kirkby Overblows, to maintain a curate, and to reside himself at each of the said rectories at least four months in every year; June 1st 1685. fol. 58.

23. Clause of a charter granted to the corporation of Trinity House exempting them from bearing arms and serving on juries. fol. 59.

24. Extract from the register of the Consistory Court of Canterbury in the case of John Sidway, vicar of Selling, deprived; together with a letter from Paul Lukin to Dr. Geo. Thorp on the same subject, Jan. 11th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. ff. 61, 62.

25. Copy of a letter from James II. to colonel John Strode, lieutenant of Dover castle, allowing the use of the French church at Dover to persons of that nation residing there, on condition of their using the service of the church of England; Whitehall, July 30th 1685. fol. 64.

26. The dean and chapter of Canterbury to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 15th 1687. fol. 65.

27. Names of such of the non-exempts of the clergy as did not appear at the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 66.

28. Letters from Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft, relating to the visitation; March 18th, March 24th, Apr. 30th 1682. ff. 68, 69, 70.

29. Certificate of the vicar and parishioners of Sibbertswold, concerning the ruinous condition of their church, Feb. 26th 168$\frac{6}{7}$; with their presentment as to the repairs, Oct. 22d 1687. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.

30. Brief memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning the state of the churches and parsonages, abstracted from the returns made at the visitation, an. 1687. fol. 72.

31. Memoranda made at the visitation, Easter 1687. fol. 73.

32. Names of persons presented and proceeded against in the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 75.

33. Account of the proceedings in the matters presented from the exempts at the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 76.

34. Papers concerning the augmentation of the vicarage of West Tarring, Sussex, according to an agreement made between Obadiah Walker, lessee of the rectory, and Richard Pauley, the vicar; an. 1678. ff. 78, 79, 81.

35. Certificate of the rector and churchwardens of Allhallows Bread Street, affirming that most of the parishioners resort to the parish church; April 24th 1684. fol. 82.

36. Answer of the minister and churchwardens of the parishes of St. Mary Aldermanbury, St. Pancras, St. Michael Royal, St. Dunstan-in-the-East, St. Michael Crooked Lane, St. Dionis Backchurch, St. Mary-le-Bow, St. John the Evangelist, St. Leonard Eastcheap, Allhallows Lombard Street, and St. Mary Bothaw, to the articles of inquiry exhibited at the visitation, Jan. 14th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 83, 117, 124, 125, 128, 134, 143, 160, 172, 173, 176, 177, 179.

37. Petition of the inhabitants of Plaistow, Sussex, to archbp. Sheldon, praying him to ordain William Strudwicke to the chapel of St. Thomas there. fol. 85.

38. Petition of the inhabitants of Plaistow to archbp. Sheldon, praying that search may be made into the ancient terriers and records relative to maintenance for a minister at the chapel of St. Thomas. fol. 87.

39. Certificate of Richard Manning, registrar of the Consistory Court of Chichester, that the chapel of Plaistow is a peculiar belonging to the archbp. of Canterbury; Oct. 3d 1673. fol. 88.

40. Rectories in London in the gift of the archbishop and of the dean and chapter of Canterbury, with the names of the incumbents; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 89.

41. Dr. Henry Fauconberge to Dr. Robert Thompson; Dec. 10th 1685. fol. 90.

42. George Ogden, vicar of Ribchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Manchester, Nov. 22d 1681. fol. 91.

43. Ordinatio sive præfectio vicarii in ecclesia de Hayes in com. Midd.; Jun. 21, 1520. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.

44. Memorandum of an agreement between Mich. Selby, rector of Hayes, in the county of Middlesex, and Roger Jenyns, lessee of the rectory, providing for augmentation of the vicarage; an. 1680. ff. 101, 108.

45. Names of the rectors of Hayes, the dates when, and the persons by whom they were collated, with other matters connected with the rectory; in archbp. Sancroft's hand; an. 1680. fol. 102.

46. Mich. Selby, rector of Hayes, to archbp. Sancroft; Ingoldsby, Sept. 13th 1680. fol. 103.

47. Institution of John Bonde to the vicarage of Hayes, Dec. 5th 1608. fol. 104.

48. Mich. Selby to archbp. Sancroft; Ingoldsby, Sept. 30th 1680. fol. 106.

49. Answer to archbp. Sancroft's question whether the archbishop of Canterbury granted the advowson and patronage of the church of Hayes to Henry VIII. as well as the manor. fol. 109.

50. Short notes from the rolls in the Petty Bag Office giving an account of gifts, bequests and legacies made to the parish of St. Michael Crooked Lane. fol. 110.

51. Draught of an indenture between Mich. Selby and Roger Jenyns, leasing the rectory of Hayes to the latter; an. 1680. fol. 112.

52. Petition of the inhabitants of St. Leonard Eastcheap to archbishop Sancroft, for permission to convert a temporary chapel, now no longer wanted, into a school; together with a letter from the rector, Henry Halsted, to John Tillison, on the same matter, Sept. 21st 1685. ff. 122, 123.

53. Petition of the inhabitants of Little Brickhill, Bucks, to archbp. Sancroft, concerning the bad state of the vicarage house, with an estimate of the repairs necessary to be done; an. 1678. ff. 127, 141.

54. Draught of inquiries by archbishop Sancroft to be made by the archdeacon of London in his parochial visitation. fol. 130.

55. Draught of inquiries to be made of the churchwardens in a parochial visitation. fol. 131.

56. A list of all the benefices within the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, &c. fol. 145.

A continuation of Tann. cxxiv. fol. 206.

57. List of the peculiars within the deanery of Shoreham, with their value, and the names of the patrons and incumbents; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 156.

58. Fees due to the archbp. of Canterbury for dispensations out of the Faculty Office from Aug. 1st 1689 to June 1st 1690. fol. 157.

59. Draught of instrument appointing Laurence Newton to the cure of St. Mary Aldermanbury during the illness of the rector, Anthony Spinedge; Oct. 3d 1685. fol. 159.

60. List of peculiars of the archbishopric. fol. 181.

61. The churchwardens of St. Dionis Backchurch to archbishop Sancroft, complaining of the waste of the parish funds by P. Vanden Ancker, the late churchwarden; together with a copy of his accounts, and a letter from Mr. Vanden Ancker detailing the proceedings connected with the alterations made in the church; an. 1685. fol. 185, *seqq.*

62. Extract from the vestry book of Allhallows Barking; Feb. 25th 168$\frac{2}{3}$.

126.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 182, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Various letters and papers relating to the hospitals at Canterbury. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Various letters and papers relating to the commission for charitable uses in the county of Kent; an. 1683, &c. fol. 38, *passim.*

3. John Oliver to John Tillison; Canterbury, Sept. 15th 1684. fol. 65.

4. Estimate for making a passage between the body of the church and the cloisters at Christ Church, Canterbury. fol. 66.

5. Various letters and papers relating to the union of parishes in the city of Canterbury, an. 1681. fol. 69, *passim.*

A

6. Act, order, or decree, made by sir Nathaniel Brent, vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury, touching a piece of ground at the west end of the church of St. Paul, Canterbury, disputed between Edw. Master and the churchwardens; May 11th 1638. fol. 70.

7. John Gamlyn, rector of Faversham, to Will. Mann; Faversham, Nov. 21st 1683. fol. 79.

8. Memorial of John Stockar, vicar of St. Alphege and St. Mary Northgate. ff. 81, 84.

B

9. Jacob Wraight to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, June 3d 1684. fol. 89.

10. Petition of John Stockar, vicar of St. Mary Northgate, to archbp. Sancroft, for exemption from the tenths charged on the vicarage. fol. 91.

11. The ordination of the vicarage of St. Mary Northgate. fol. 92.

Printed in the appendix to the first part of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. 73.

C

12. Form of nomination to a scholarship at Caius college, Cambridge, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 94.

13. Dimensions of the tombstone and vault in the churchyard of St. Alphege belonging to the family of John Denew, with the inscriptions. fol. 95.

14. Catalogue of the vessels, books, and church furniture, in the several churches at Canterbury. ff. 96, 97.

D

15. Clause of sir Roger Manwood's will relating to the hospital of St. Stephen, Sandwich. ff. 99 b, 136.

The entire will is printed in Will. Boys's Collections for a history of Sandwich, p. 256.

16. Scheme for establishing an hospital for sick and decayed soldiers at Ashford, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 101.

17. Dr. Charles Trumbull, rector of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, to Dr. Henry Paman; Hadleigh, April 3d 1685. fol. 103.

E

18. Copy of letters patent granted by Q. Elizabeth for founding a free grammar-school at Sevenoaks, July 1st 1560; together with a copy of the statutes of the said school, as also of the ordinances for the almshouses there. fol. 107.

19. Copy of the charter granted by Q. Elizabeth to the hospital of sir John Hawkins at Chatham, Aug. 27th 1594; together with a copy of the statutes. fol. 110.

F

20. Memorial of the mayor and other inhabitants of Sandwich complaining of the misgovernment of St. Bartholomew's hospital; May 1st 1684. fol. 115.

21. Alex. Mills, vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Jan. 24th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 116.

22. The same to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Sandwich, Nov. 26th 1681. fol. 117.

23. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; an. 1684. fol. 118.

24. Copy of the warrant granted by Charles II. for incorporating the town and port of Sandwich, Feb. 15th $168\frac{3}{4}$; together with the heads of such limitations, reservations, and provisoes as are referred to therein. fol. 132.

25. Clause of the will of John Durrant, of Beaksbourne, towards the maintenance of a scholar at one of the universities; Jan. 9th 1560. ff. 134, 181 b.

26. Terrier of all the glebe-lands, meadows, gardens, orchards, houses, implements, and portions of tithes, belonging to the vicarage of Tenterden, made June 13th 1634. fol. 140.

27. Complaint of Nich. Billingsly, master of the grammar-school at Faversham, against the governors for acting contrary to the charter. fol. 145, *seqq.*

28. John Romney, vicar of East Sutton, *versus* the churchwardens, claiming the rent of lands demised by George Usmere for the support of the vicar. fol. 155.

29. Brief memoranda relating to a dispute between Jonathan Maude, vicar of Tenterden, and the parishioners, about the payment of tithe. fol. 159.

30. Copy of the faculty granted by archbishop Warham for the chapel of Smallhythe; May 5th 1509. fol. 161.

31. Account of the chapelry of Smallhythe by Jon. Maude, vicar of Tenterden. fol. 163.

32. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Bishops-Bourne, May 11th 1687. fol. 165.

33. Clause of the will of sir Tho. Sonds for establishing a school at Throwley; March 1st $159\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 166.

34. Dr. Geo. Thorp to Dr. Hen. Paman; Canterbury, July 24th 1684. fol. 169.

35. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Aug. 13th 1684. fol. 170.

36. The same to the same; Canterbury, July 28th 1684. fol. 171.

37. The same to the same; Canterbury, April 28th 1685. fol. 173.

38. The same to the same; Canterbury, Aug. 3d 1685. fol. 174.

39. The same to the same; Canterbury, Apr. 4th 1684. fol. 176.

40. Copy of a deed of feoffment made by Will. Heyman, granting certain marsh-land in Warehorne partly for the maintenance of two poor scholars in Canterbury school or at Cambridge, partly for three poor householders of the parishes of Selling and Lympne. fol. 179.

41. Copy of a deed of feoffment made by John Smith, rector of Wickhambreux, granting certain lands for divine service and a sermon four times in the year before the prisoners confined in Canterbury gaol. fol. 182 b.

127.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 342, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of letters and papers connected with the diocese of Canterbury, chiefly relating to the archbishopric.

1. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbishop Cranmer, in which the king exchanges Chislet park for the manor of East Chayham; June 30th 1538. fol. 1.

2. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbp. Cranmer, in which the king exchanges the site of the abbey of St. Radigund at Polton for the manors of Otford, Wrotham, Bexley, Northfleet, Maidstone and Knoll, &c.; July 31st 1538. fol. 3.

3. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbp. Cranmer, in which the king exchanges the site of the abbey or monastery of Malling, and the manors of West Malling, Ewell, and Parocke, for the manor of Aldington or Allington, &c., and other manors and messuages, March 2d $154\frac{0}{1}$; together with a copy of the King's letters patent, Apr. 8th 1541. ff. 15, 21.

4. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbishop Cranmer, in which the king exchanges Sellerers Hall, Canterbury, and the manor of Westwell, &c., for the manors of Slindon, Tangmere, East Lavant, and others, April 24th 1542; together with a copy of the King's letters patent, June 7th 1542. ff. 29, 37.

5. Dispute between John Parker, eldest son of the archbishop, and his wife Joanna or Joan, daughter of Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, concerning her jointure, set forth by John Parker; giving also an account of the revenue of the archbishopric in his father's time. ff. 46, 47.

6. Fees paid for searching at the Rolls chapel, &c. concerning the hospital leases and other matters; Dec. 30th 1680. fol. 48.

7. Amount of first-fruits and tenths of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the king's books. fol. 49.

8. Dr. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury, to lord treasurer Burghley; Lambeth, May 27th 1587. fol. 50.

9. List of manors and priories which Q. Elizabeth took into her possession from the see of Canterbury. fol. 52.

10. Manors, farms, and rectories, belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 53.

11. Draught of a bill intituled, "An act touching lands taken from the archbishopric of Canterbury upon the statute 1 Eliz.;" together with archbp. Bancroft's objections to the same. fol. 55.

12. A declaration of the bounds of the manor of Croydon, viewed at the command of archbp. Cranmer; May 1552. fol. 60.

13. Custom of the manor of Lambeth. fol. 64.
14. Extract from Domesday-book concerning lands belonging to the see of Canterbury. fol. 65.
15. Custom of the manors of Lambeth and Croydon. fol. 66.
16. Abstract of what will be due to the archbishop of Canterbury succeeding in that see at Michaelmas 1663. fol. 67.
17. Annual rents belonging to the archbishopric, with the days of payment; also a brief statement of the casual profits belonging to the see, by Ralph Snowe; an. 1677. ff. 69, 70.
18. Account of the rectory of Hurst, alias Falconhurst. fol. 74.
19. Account of Court Ash and Deal prebend belonging to the see of Canterbury; an. 166$\frac{3}{4}$. ff. 75, *seqq.*
20. Archbishop Juxon's valuation of lands belonging to the see of Canterbury. fol. 84.
21. Brief of the accounts of Ralph Snowe, receiver-general of the rents and revenues belonging to the see of Canterbury for the years 1681–90; together with an account of the arrears due to the archbishop, as also of the fines, archbishop Sancroft's abstracts and memoranda, &c. fol. 87, *seqq.*
22. Ralph Snowe's account of the rectories of Selling, Overland, and Whalley; as also of lands in Hastingleigh, Clipcroft, and Lambeth. fol. 143, *seqq.*
23. Fines received by the archbishop of Canterbury for the years 1663–76. fol. 151.
24. Extracts by archbp. Sancroft from various authors, shewing that the see of Rochester was formerly in the immediate patronage of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 154.
25. Exchange between the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Rochester of the manor of Darenth for the manor of Lambeth; an. 1195. (*transcript.*) fol. 158.
26. Copia compositionis inter Bonifacium, archiep. Cant., et Laurentium de S. Martino, episc. Roffensem, de libertatibus et de returno brevium; Aug. 19, 1259. fol. 160.
27. Sir Will. Killigrew to Tobias Rustan, under-housekeeper at Hampton Court; an. 1682. fol. 170.
28. Jura archiepisc. Cant. vacante sede Roffensi; ex libro Warham in registro principali sedis Cant. fol. 172.
29. Form of the consecration of the chapel of Trinity college, Greenwich, founded by Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 174.
30. Various ecclesiastical forms; viz. acts for consecrating a chapel; grant for erecting a new churchyard; certificate for consecrating a churchyard; &c. fol. 175.
31. Memoranda by archbishop Sheldon concerning the archbishop of Canterbury as legatus natus; in Latin. fol. 182.
32. Privileges belonging to the archbp. of Canterbury; collected by archbp. Sheldon. fol. 186.
33. Copy of letters patent of Richard II. affirming the visitatorial jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury in the university of Oxford; June 1st 1397. fol. 187.
    Printed in Ant. Wood's Hist. et Antiqq. Univ. Oxon., p. 199.
34. Resolution and proceedings concerning the visitation of the university of Oxford agreed upon by the king and parliament; an. 1411. fol. 187 b.
    Printed in the Parliament Rolls, vol. iii. p. 651.
35. Index to the registers of various archbishops of Canterbury, together with notes and memoranda relating to the same; in the handwriting of archbishops Sheldon and Sancroft. ff. 192–216, 319–328.
36. Index to the register of Charles Booth, bishop of Hereford; by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 201.
37. Memorandum concerning the fees of the registrar during the visitation of the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 217.
38. Laurence Hyde, earl of Rochester, to archbp. Sancroft; Treasury Chambers, Oct. 30th 1686. f. 218.
39. Agreement made between archbishop Parker and Henry Seth and William Woodward, about collecting the tenths in the diocese of Canterbury; March 31st 1562. fol. 220.
40. Procurations paid to the archbishop of Canterbury at his metropolitical visitation, by the several parishes in the deaneries of the Arches, Croydon, and Shoreham. fol. 221.
41. Procurations paid to the archbishop of Canterbury by the several dioceses. fol. 222.
42. Draught of a paper for securing to Will. Needham, one of archbp. Sancroft's chaplains, the next presentation to the office of treasurer in Wells cathedral; Jan. 29th 1689–90. fol. 223.
43. Benefices in the gift of the archbp. of Canterbury. ff. 224, 225.
44. The ordination of the vicarage of Chislet, an. 1314, taken from the chronicle of Will. Thorn, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury; together with an account of the vicarage in archbp. Sancroft's time. fol. 228.
45. Taxatio vicariarum de Elmsted et Tilmanston, excerpta ex libro nigro archidiac. Cant. fol. 230.
46. Account of the parsonage of Lyminge, in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 232.
47. Augmentations of rectories and vicarages in the diocese of Canterbury. ff. 233, 235.
48. Pension out of the rectory of Coldred, payable by the tenant to the vicar; from the rent roll for the year 1663. fol. 236.
49. Procurations payable to the archbishop from benefices impropriated to the church of Canterbury, to the archbishop and to the archdeacon; July 20th 1563. ff. 237, *seqq.*

50. Names of the rectors of Cheam, with the date of their admission, &c. fol. 240. A

51. Sackeville Wade to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Over, Apr. 9th 1673. fol. 242.

52. Names of the patrons of the rectory of Newington, together with the names of the incumbents and the date of their admission. ff. 244, 252, 253, 274, 276.

53. The archbishop of Canterbury's answer to a paper on behalf of the bishop of Worcester, claiming B the presentation to the rectory of Newington, together with the paper itself. ff. 246, 278, 280, 282.

54. Sackeville Wade to Dr. Robert Thompson; Over, Feb. 17th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 248.

55. Copy of the collation of Tho. Stevens to the rectory of Newington by archbishop Abbot, sub protestatione; April 21st 1629. fol. 250.

56. Petition of William Sisson, of Durham, to archbp. C Sancroft, for permission to practise as proctor in the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 255.

57. Extract from the register of the Consistory Court at Lichfield certifying that Dr. Rich. Raines had taken the necessary oaths, &c. as judge of the Prerogative Court; Sept. 7th 1685. fol. 256.

58. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbishop Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Dec. 22d 1685. fol. 257.

59. Draught of an agreement to be signed by the judge D of the Prerogative Court concerning an allowance to the dean of the Arches'; in the handwriting of Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich. fol. 259.

60. Sir Richard Lloyd, dean of the Arches', to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Doctors' Commons, Sept. 2d 1685. fol. 260.

61. The same to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 18th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 262.

62. The same to Dr. Nathaniel Crew, bp. of Durham; E Doctors' Commons, Nov. 18th 1685. fol. 264.

63. Places and offices in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 266.

64. Clause in the vicar-general's patent concerning institutions; together with a copy of his commission. fol. 268.

65. Allowance to be made by Hen. Spelman, seal-keeper of the Prerogative Court, to John Williams, the under-keeper; May 25th 1669. fol. 269.

66. Letter from Edw. Parre, giving an account of the F profits of the seal-keeper's office; together with a list of the fees for the four preceding years; July 7th 1686. fol. 271.

67. Profits of the office of judge of the Prerogative Court from 1676 to 1685. fol. 273.

68. Copy of the collation of James Megge to the rectory of Newington by archbishop Laud; March 17th 164$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 275.

69. Institutions and collations to benefices, confirmations, and consecrations of bishops, &c. from 1678 to 1686, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 284, *seqq.*

70. Testimonial addressed to archbp. Sheldon in behalf of Samuel Wyseman for admission as proctor in the court of Arches. fol. 296.

71. Fees for admission as doctor in Doctors' Commons. fol. 298.

72. Alexandri VI. papæ confirmatio et nova concessio prærogativæ ecclesiæ Cantuar. pro approbatione testamentorum; Oct. 4, 1494. (*transcript.*)

Exstat impress. apud Wilkins Concilia, vol. iii. p. 641.

73. Copy of archbp. Grindal's grant of the registrarship in the court of Arches to Thomas Wheeler; Nov. 25th 1581. fol. 301.

74. Sackeville Wade to Dr. Robert Thompson; Over, March 3d 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 306.

75. Copy of the indenture of exchange between archbp. Cranmer and William lord Wyndsor, of the advowson of Monks' Risborough for that of Midley for ninety-nine years; April 20th 1548. fol. 308.

76. List of the rectors of East Horsley, with the date of their collation; also a list of the lords of the manor. ff. 310, 312.

77. Copy of the admission of William Barraby to the rectory of Monks' Risborough on the presentation of Edward lord Wyndsor, April 7th 1560. fol. 314.

78. List of prerogative-advowsons granted by various bishops to the archbishops of Canterbury; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 315.

79. Prerogative-advowsons belonging to archbp. Sheldon at his death. fol. 317.

80. Extracts by archbp. Sancroft from various registers concerning prerogative nominations and advowsons. fol. 329.

81. Account of the prerogatives of the see of Canterbury, upon occasion of a letter from Andr. Olszowski, archbp. of Gnesen, to archbishop Sheldon, concerning his rights as legatus natus, by Dr. John Fell, dean of Christ Church; in Latin; Sept. 5th 1675. fol. 333.

82. Petition of archbp. Sheldon to Charles II. concerning the archbishop's claim to all fines levied on the tenants of manors and lands belonging to the see for trespasses, &c. fol. 336.

83. Grant of the rectory of Bridestow as a prerogative from Dr. John Wolton, bp. of Exeter, Nov. 29th 1579; together with the confirmation of the dean and chapter, Feb. 27th 1579. fol. 338.

84. Copy of two letters from Everard, bp. of Norwich, and Robert, bp. of Hereford, denying the claim made by Bernard, bp. of St. David's, to be independent of the see of Canterbury; extracted from the register in the possession of the dean and chapter; in Latin. ff. 339, 340.

85. Petition of the inhabitants of Croydon to archbp. Sheldon, complaining of the oppression of sir Purbeck Temple, justice of the peace for the county of Surrey. fol. 341.

128.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 66, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Copy of papers relating to the cathedral of Canterbury.

1. Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis et metropoliticæ Christi Cant. regis Henrici VIII. prout ea a Carolo I. correcta et confirmata sunt, an. 1636. fol. 1.
2. Two letters from Charles I.; one to the dean and chapter, June 22d 1634; the other to archbishop Laud, Oct. 6th 1634; prohibiting the letting of leases upon lives. fol. 41.
3. Form of institution to the deanery of Canterbury, together with a form of the mandate; also, forms of appointment and mandate for a preachership. fol. 44.
4. Papers relating to the claim of the dean and chapter that suffragans ought to be consecrated in the cathedral church of Canterbury, and not elsewhere, without their special licence. fol. 47.
5. Copy of a letter from archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, requiring an account of the money expended by the chapter on the cathedral, and for other pious uses, since the Restoration, July 29th 1670; together with a copy of Dr. Turner's answer Nov. 22d 1670, and an account of the various sums laid out by the chapter. fol. 57.

   The original of Dr. Turner's letter may be seen Tann. CXXIII. fol. 68.
6. Procurations payable from the various deaneries in the diocese of Canterbury to the archbishop at his metropolitical visitation. fol. 60.

129.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 152, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Bristol.

1. List of the parish churches in Bristol, with their endowment; as also of those in the neighbourhood, in Gloucestershire, within the bishop's jurisdiction; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 1.
2. Copy of an order of council directed to the mayor and justices of Norwich; Feb. 15th $160\frac{6}{7}$. in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 1 b.

   Printed in Blomefield's history of Norfolk, Norwich 1745, vol. ii. p. 253.
3. Copy of a letter from Dr. Henry Cotton, bishop of Salisbury, and others, to Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer, concerning the attempt of the citizens to get a new charter, infringing the rights of the church; July 12th 1609; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 2.
4. Concerning an increase of maintenance to the churches in Shrewsbury; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 2.
5. Memorandum concerning the bishopric of Gloucester; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 2 b.
6. Copy of an act for the better maintenance of the ministry; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 3.

   On the original was this endorsement by archbishop Laud; "This bill was staied in the Commons House sess. 1628. The pretence, that it was against the church."
7. Memoranda concerning the augmentation of the vicarage of Preshute in Wiltshire, an. 1633; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 3 b.
8. Inconveniences ensuing upon the passing of lands belonging to churches cathedral, collegiate or parochial, as concealments, March 8th 1573; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 4.
9. Constitution made in the convocation of the province of Canterbury Dec. 22d 1439, for the increase of poor vicarages; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 4 b.

   Printed in Spelman's Concilia, p. 689.
10. A rental of the revenue belonging to the bishopric of Bristol. fol. 5.
11. An account of the factious and schismatical conduct of Mr. Sommers, curate of Almondsbury. fol. 7.
12. Dr. Guy Carleton, bishop of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 9.
13. Submission of Mr. Penwarne, a factious clergyman at Bristol, to the bishop in the Consistory Court, June 22d 1678. fol. 10.
14. Bishop Carleton to archbishop Sancroft; Bristol, June 24th 1678. fol. 11.
15. The same to the same; Bristol, June 29th 1678. fol. 12.
16. The same to the same; Bristol, July 8th 1678. fol. 13.
17. Paper of charges read by the bishop of Bristol in the presence of Mr. Penwarne. fol. 14.
18. The cathedral church of Bristol by statutes contrasted with its state by custom and practice, with proposals for remedying the abuses; also the state of the corporation with reference to the church; by Rich. Thompson. fol. 16.
19. List of the peculiars in Dorsetshire, being the common seats of schismatics. fol. 18.
20. Annual expenditure of the cathedral church of Bristol. fol. 19.
21. Warrants from Charles II. to the archbishop of Canterbury for dispensations to various bishops of Bristol to hold commendams. ff. 20, 21, 23.

22. Richard Towwood, dean of Bristol, to archbishop Sheldon; Bristol, Oct. 17th 1670. ff. 25, 29, 31 b.
23. Dr. Gilbert Ironside, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Oct. 3d 1670. ff. 27, 31.
24. Reasons against the grant of the advowsons by the dean and chapter of Bristol, Dec. 4th 1626. fol. 32.
25. The answer of the dean and chapter of Bristol to the bishop upon his motion for weekly communions; Dec. 1684. fol. 34.
26. Copy of a letter from archbp. Laud to the dean and chapter of Bristol; Lambeth, Sept. 1st 1639. fol. 36.
27. Letters and papers from bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft, having reference to the differences between the church and corporation of Bristol; an. 1678. ff. 37, 44, 46, 47, 82, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144.
28. Representation of several arbitrary and illegal acts done by bishop Carleton; set forth by sir John Knight; March 23d 167$\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 39, 41.
29. Queries to be considered of in the case of the bishop and the mayor of Bristol, drawn up by Dr. Robert Thompson, with memorandum by archbishop Sancroft. fol. 42.
30. Proposal to annex the advowson of Stoke-Abbas to the bishopric of Bristol. fol. 48.
31. Thomas Horne, prebendary of Bristol, to bishop Carleton; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 49.
32. Dr. Tho. Ryves, rector of Stoke-Abbas, to archbp. Sancroft; "Abbotts Stoake neere Crookhorne," Nov. 4th 1678. fol. 51.
33. Case of the vicarage of Blandford Forum, for augmentation; [an. 1679.] fol. 50.
34. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Jan. 21st 1679–80. fol. 52.
35. Extract from the register of the parish of St. Thomas, Bristol, concerning the erection of an organ to commemorate the return of the vicar Rich. Thompson, who had been driven from his cure by a faction; an. 1680. fol. 53.
36. Bishop Gulston to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, May 9th 1681. fol. 54.
37. Philip Traheron, rector of Hinton Martell, to the same; Hinton Martell, June 7th 1681. fol. 55.
38. Bishop Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, Aug. 23d 1681. fol. 57.
39. Samuel Crossman, prebendary of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 2d 1681. fol. 58.
40. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter; Apr. 30th 1681. fol. 59.
41. Bishop Lamplugh to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, May 7th 1681. fol. 60.
42. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, May 5th 1681. fol. 61.
43. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to bp. Carleton; Apr. 30th 1681. fol. 62.
44. Bishop Gulston to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, Sept. 17th 1681. fol. 63.
45. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 28th 1681. fol. 64.
46. Bishop Gulston to the same; Bristol, Oct. 1st 1681. fol. 65.
47. The same to the same; Bristol, Oct. 26th 1681. fol. 66.
48. The same to the same; Bristol, Nov. 16th 1681. fol. 67.
49. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Nov. 16th 1681. fol. 68.
50. Dr. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Feb. 4th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 70.
51. Philip Traheron, rector of Hinton Martell, to the same; Hinton Martell, Jan. 14th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 73.
52. Bishop Carleton to the same; Chichester, July 11th 1682. fol. 75.
53. Bishop Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, March 10th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 77.
54. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Feb. 12th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 78.
55. The same to the same; Bristol, May 16th 1683. fol. 79.
56. Copy of letters patent appointing Sam. Crossman dean of Bristol. fol. 80.
57. Sam. Crossman, prebendary of Bristol, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Bristol, Dec. 26th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 83.
58. Proposal for augmenting the rèvenue of the bishopric of Bristol, by annexing to it the manor and two farms of Fifehead-Magdalene, Dorsetshire. fol. 85.
59. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Nov. 15th 1682. fol. 86.
60. An anonymous letter to bp. Lamplugh, complaining of factious and seditious preachers at Lyme; Nov. 1682. fol. 87.
61. Account of Ames Short, non-conformist preacher at Lyme; together with a copy of the articles of communion received by his followers. ff. 88, 89.
62. Dr. William Levett, dean of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Oxon., Magd. Hall, March 2d 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 90.
63. Joshua Stanley, of Westham, to sir John Nicholas; March 19th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 92.
64. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 12th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 93.
65. The same to the same; Bristol, Dec. 27th 1684. fol. 95.
66. The dean and chapter of Bristol to the same; Nov. 18th 1684. fol. 96.
67. Extract from the chapter-book of Bristol containing resolutions about the payment of the debts left on the cathedral by the late dean Crossman, and other matters; May 30th 1684. fol. 97.

A 68. The dean and chapter of Bristol to archbp. Sancroft, June 25th 1684. fol. 100.

69. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Oct. 18th 1684. fol. 102.

70. Petition of bishop Gulston to the King concerning land near the palace at Bristol let by the dean and chapter for ship-building. fol. 103.

71. Copy of the sentence of the Consistory Court against Sam. Bolde, rector of Steeple; Feb. 21st $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 104.

B 72. Copy of the recantation of Richard Wyne, curate of All Saints', Dorchester; Feb. 19th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 105.

73. Bishop Gulston to archbishop Sancroft; March 2d $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 106.

74. Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 3d 1683. fol. 107.

75. Bishop Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, Nov. 10th 1683. fol. 108.

C 76. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Nov. 27th 1683. fol. 109.

77. Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, May 17th 1683. fol. 110.

78. Bishop Gulston to the same; Bristol, June 1st 1683. fol. 111.

79. Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 19th 1683. fol. 112.

80. Bishop Gulston to the same; Bristol, May 5th 1683. fol. 113.

D 81. The same to the same; Bristol, May 15th 1683. fol. 114.

82. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Oct. 11th 1682. fol. 116.

83. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to the same; Blandford, Apr. 1st 1682. fol. 118.

84. Roger North, lord keeper, to one of archbp. Sancroft's secretaries; Apr. 15th 1682. fol. 119.

85. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 1st $168\frac{1}{2}$. ff. 120, 121.

E 86. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to the same. fol. 122.

87. Dr. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to the same; June 1st 1684. fol. 123.

88. List of hospitals within the diocese of Bristol, with the names of the governors; under the hand and seal of bishop Trelawney; Dec. 31st 1686. ff. 124, 125.

F 89. Bishop Gulston to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, Jan. 12th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 126.

90. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 26th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 127.

91. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Feb. 24th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 128.

92. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Feb. 18th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 129.

93. Rich. Thompson to the same; [an. $168\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 130.

94. Dr. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Bridport, Apr. 5th 1684. fol. 132.

95. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 24th 1679. fol. 133.

96. The same to the same; Bristol, Oct. 10th 1679. fol. 134.

97. Bishop Carleton to the same; Bristol, Jan. 5th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 141.

98. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 22d 1678. fol. 143.

99. Bishop Carleton [to the lord keeper, Roger North;] Bristol, Nov. 23d and 27th 1676. ff. 146, 147.

100. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 6th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 148.

101. The same to the same; Bristol, Jan. 23d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 149.

102. Augmentation made by the dean and chapter of Bristol to certain vicarages. fol. 150.

130.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 152, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich.

1. Dr. Edmund Castell, rector of Higham Gobion, to archbp. Sancroft; Higham, Sept. 1st 1680. fol. 1.

2. Dr. Lewis Atterbury, rector of Middleton Keynes, to archbp. Sancroft, together with papers connected with a suit between Hen. Stafford and himself about the inclosure of one of the lordships of his rectory. ff. 2, 3, 5, 7.

3. Geo. Seignior, curate of Staunton Harold, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Staunton, Apr. 28th 1669. fol. 4.

4. Confirmation of the election of Dr. Rob. Cannon, dean of Lincoln; Dec. 9th 1721. (*draught.*) fol. 8.

5. Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Lincoln, July 2d 1673. fol. 10.

6. Copy of an order of the King in remedy of the grievances of the brethren of St. John's Hospital, Bedford, July 31st 1608, together with another paper on the same subject. ff. 11, 12.

7. List of persons ordained by Dr. Tho. Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, June 14th 1685. fol. 15.

8. Dr. Mich. Honywood to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Lincoln, Oct. 24th 1666. fol. 17.

9. The same to the same; Lincoln, Nov. 7th 1666. f. 19.

10. Number of parishes in the diocese of Lincoln; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 21.

11. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Lincoln, Aug. 17th 1670. fol. 22.

12. Sir Rob. Shirley's restitution of church-lands; being extracts from records and a full account of the trust after his death, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 24.

13. An act for the foundation of an hospital and a grammar school, and for the maintenance of a preacher at Thetford; an. 1609. fol. 32. A
14. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 18th 1680. fol. 35.
15. The same to the same; Higham, Sept. 15th 1680. fol. 36.
16. Extracts from various registers concerning the respective jurisdictions of archdeacons and their officials; an. 1713. fol. 39.
17. Lease between archbp. Sancroft and Emmanuel college, Cambridge, Apr. 18th 1681. (*draught.*) fol. 48. B
18. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sheldon; Bugden, Sept. 29th 1674. fol. 50.
19. The same to the same; Lincoln, Jan. 13th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. f. 52.
20. Committee appointed by the bishop of Lincoln to inquire about the exchange of the parsonage-house at All Saints, Huntingdon; Jan. 25th 1669–70. fol. 53.
21. Report of the preceding Committee on the subject; Feb. 11th 1669–70. fol. 54. C
22. Letter from William Shepperd, relative to a dispute about the right of the church of Higham-Gobion to a communion cup in his possession; Higham-Gobion, March 22d 1679–80. fol. 57.
23. Address of Dr. Rich. Reynolds, bp. of Lincoln, to the chapter at his visitation, Oct. 29th 1729. fol. 59.
24. Case of the chapter of Lincoln in a dispute with the dean, Dr. Rob. Cannon; an. 1729. fol. 60.
25. John Nedham to Will. Tonstall, vicar of Heckington; Aug. 3d 1703. fol. 62 b. D
26. Dr. Thomas Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, Feb. 21st 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 64.
27. Account of monies expended by Dr. Rob. Sanderson, bp. of Lincoln, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Jan. 19th 167$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 66.
28. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Lincoln on the cathedral and for other public uses since the Restoration; signed by the prebendaries; May 20th 1663. fol. 69. E
29. Rents of the bishopric of Lincoln. fol. 70.
30. List of prebendaries of Lincoln by dean Honywood. fol. 72.
31. Representation of the inhabitants of Bletchley against their curate Edw. Wells, an. 1718. fol. 73.
32. Copy of an order of Dr. John Russell, bp. of Lincoln, for the collection of the customary pentecostals in the cathedral; ex libro penes decan. et cap. Lincoln. notato EE. f. 99. [1480.] fol. 74. F
33. Dr. James Gardiner, prebendary, to archbp. Sancroft; Lincoln. Sept. 10th 1681. fol. 75.
34. Paper concerning the deanery of Lincoln, chiefly as regards a successor to Dr. Honywood. fol. 76.
35. Deed of union of the churches of St. Mary and St. James, Great Grimsby; May 30th 1588. (*transcript.*) fol. 78.
36. Of deeds in general, and then of Saxon deeds, [by sir Hen. Spelman.] fol. 81.
37. Moses Some, rector of Draughton, to archbp. Sancroft; Draughton, July 25th 1683. fol. 114.
38. Articles for the cathedral church of Lincoln, at the visitation by archbp. Sancroft, an. 1686. fol. 115.
39. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's letter to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, previous to his visitation; Apr. 7th 1686. fol. 118.
40. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's articles of inquiry for the dean, canons residentiary, and prebendaries of Lincoln, an. 1686. fol. 119.
41. Dr. James Gardiner to archbp. Sancroft; Lincoln, Dec. 21st 1685. fol. 121.
42. Copy of a letter in dispraise of travel and confutation of atheism, by S[tephen] P[owle,] clerk of the crown; an. 1581. fol. 123.
43. Description of the city of Geneva, [by the same.] fol. 129.
44. Topographical description of Italy, [by the same,] in a letter to his brother; June 20th 1581. fol. 132.
45. Copy of a letter [from the same to Nich. West,] containing a description of the clock at Strasburg; June 20th 1581. fol. 135 b.
46. Nicholas Howlett, rector of Reepham, to John Fisher; Reepham, Nov. 24th 1649. fol. 138.
47. Peter Parham, secretary to the bishop of Norwich, [to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Jan. 12th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 140.
48. Paper set up in one of the churches of Norfolk concerning the fifth of November, found by archbp. Sancroft at his visitation, an. 1686. fol. 141.
49. Letter from the inhabitants of Wilby, Norfolk, concerning the feoffment of the town-lands; June 14th 1686. fol. 142.
50. Extract from the charter granted by Edward VI. to the grammar-school at Bury St. Edmund's. fol. 143.
51. Edw. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk, to archbp. Sheldon; Norwich, May 30th 1674. fol. 144.
52. Extract of a letter from Dr. Owen Hughes, commissary of Norfolk; March 16th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 145.
53. Letter from Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, on obtaining a promise of the commissaryship of the archdeaconry of Suffolk; Ipswich, Apr. 21st 1674. fol. 146.
54. License for solemnization of marriage between Rob. Hewett, rector of Byntre, and Elizabeth Harstong; Oct. 6th 1643. fol. 147.
55. Suit between John Greenwood, plaintiff, and Church and Jepps, defendants, executors to sir Anth. Gaudy, tried at Norwich Aug. 15th 1642. fol. 148.
56. Case of Henry Goodwin relating to the suit brought against him in the Arches' by Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk, for interrupting the archdeacon's court. fol. 149.
57. Address of the dean and chapter of Norwich to Q. Anne on her accession to the throne. fol. 150.
58. Epitaph of Will. Wollaston, Nov. 6th 1724; and of his wife, July 21st 1720. fol. 151.

131.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry.

1. Act for the payment of tithes in the city of Coventry, an. 1558. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. Estimate of the bishopric of Lichfield and Coventry, by bp. Frewen. fol. 7.
3. Dr. Geo. Roades, vicar of Leek, to Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry; Leek, March 14th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 9.
4. Bishop Hacket to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 6th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 11.
5. The same to Tho. Brown, archdeacon of Derby; Lichfield, Apr. 14th 1666. fol. 13.
6. Tho. Brown to archbp. Sheldon; Wirksworth, Apr. 18th. fol. 14.
7. Bishop Hacket to the same; Lichfield, June 30th. fol. 16.
8. The same to the same; Lichfield, Jan. 20th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 18.
9. The same to the same; Lichfield, Apr. 4th 1668. fol. 20.
10. The same to the same; Lichfield, Feb. 1st 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 22.
11. Grievances and complaints of the prebendaries of Lichfield against the dean, Dr. Thomas Wood. fol. 24.
12. Articles of complaint against Dr. Thomas Wood, presented by the prebendaries to archbp. Sheldon. ff. 26, 27.
13. The prebendaries of Lichfield to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield Close, March 3d 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 30.
14. Bishop Hacket to the same; Lichfield, Apr. 19th 1669. fol. 32.
15. The prebendaries of Lichfield to the same; July 30th. fol. 34.
16. Dr. Tho. Wood, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Durham, Aug. 6th. fol. 36.
17. Bishop Hacket to the same; Lichfield, Aug. 7th. fol. 38.
18. Account of the services at the re-opening of Lichfield cathedral, Christmas Eve 1669, by bp. Hacket. fol. 40.
19. Bishop Hacket to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 18th 16$\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 42.
20. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 28th 1670. fol. 45.
21. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by Tho. Brown, archdeacon of Derby; Nov. 1st. fol. 47.
22. Sir Edw. Bagot to archbp. Sheldon; March 5th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 49.

A 23. John Whitehall to archbp. Sheldon; Parkhall, Aug. 20th 1672. fol. 51.

24. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield, to Ralph Snowe; Little Chelsea, March 20th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 53.
25. Henry Archbold, registrar of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; [an. 1676.] fol. 55.
26. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; Eccleshall, March 15th 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 57.
27. Testimony of Christopher Comyn, preb. of Lichfield, about money promised by bishop Wood towards the
B repairs of the cathedral, but never paid. fol. 58.
28. Letter from John Brame, that the bishop of Lichfield desires a faculty to ordain in Suffolk; May 27th 1681. fol. 59.
29. Draught of two letters from archbishop Sancroft to bishop Wood; July 31st and Dec. 14th. fol. 60.
30. Draught of two letters from Constantia Staunton to the same; June 2nd and 28th. fol. 61.
31. Bishop Wood to Hen. Archbold, chancellor of Lich-
C field; Aug. 26th. fol. 62.
32. Certificate of the dean and chapter of Lichfield touching a house long vacant in the cathedral close; Oct. 11th. fol. 64.
33. Dr. Samuel Gardiner, preb. of Lichfield, to Charles Carver; Nov. 18th. fol. 66.
34. The same to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1681.] fol. 68.
35. Bishop Wood to the same; Dec. 22d. fol. 70.
36. John Brame to Dr. George Thorp; Feb. 17th 168$\frac{1}{2}$.
D fol. 71.
37. Bishop Wood to Rich. Lake; March 21st. fol. 72.
38. Dr. Sam. Gardiner to Dr. Geo. Thorp; [an. 1681.] fol. 74.
39. Bishop Wood to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; [an. 1684.] fol. 76.
40. Two letters from Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1684.] ff. 78, 80.
41. Dr. Lancelot Addison, dean of Lichfield, to archbp.
E Sancroft; Lichfield, July 14th 1683. fol. 81.
42. The same to the same; Lichf., Oct. 9th. fol. 82.
43. The same to the same; Lichf., Nov. 17th. fol. 83.
44. Case between bishop Wood and sir Andrew Hacket in the Arches' Court. fol. 84.
45. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 29th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 85.
46. Dr. Samuel Gardiner to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 87.

F 47. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Lichfield, Feb. 23d. fol. 89.

48. Bishop Wood to the same; March 1st. fol. 90.
49. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Lichfield, March 5th. fol. 91.
50. Bishop Wood to the same; March 6th. fol. 92.
51. Dr. Sam. Gardiner to the same; April 20th 1684. fol. 93.

52. Paper by bishop Wood, appointing Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, arbitrator in a suit between himself and the archbp. of Canterbury; May 10th 1684. fol. 95.
53. Bishop Wood to Dr. Compton, bp. of London; May 12th. fol. 97.
54. Engagement of bishop Wood, to submit to the arbitration of bishop Compton; May 14th. fol. 99.
55. Draught by archbp. Sancroft of an agreement to be signed by bishop Wood in the preceding suit. fol. 100.
56. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, June 3d. fol. 101.
57. The same to the same; [an. 1684.] fol. 102.
58. The same to the same; Inner Temple, June 11th. fol. 103.
59. Sir And. Hacket's affidavit touching his father's expenditure in works of piety and charity; June 11th. fol. 104.
60. Award of the arbitrators Dr. Compton, bp. of London, and Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, in the suit between the archbp. of Canterbury and the bp. of Lichfield; June 18th. fol. 105.
61. Expenses of the preceding suit. ff. 107, 108.
62. Form of suspension of bishop Wood, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, read in the chapel at Lambeth July 19th 1683; in Latin. fol. 109.
63. Sir And. Hacket to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor, June 21st 1684. fol. 111.
64. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Lichf., July 23d. fol. 113.
65. The same to the same; Lichf., July 26th. fol. 114.
66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., July 26th. fol. 115.
67. Francis North, lord Guildford, lord keeper, to the same; Lond., July 28th. fol. 116.
68. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Aug. 9th. fol. 117.
69. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; July 26th. fol. 118.
70. Sir Will. Dugdale to Elias Ashmole; Blythe Hall, Aug. 16th. fol. 119.
71. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, Aug. 25th. fol. 120.
72. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 6th. fol. 121.
73. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 27th. fol. 122.
74. Hum. Hall to Hen. Webb; Lichfield, Sept. 29th. fol. 123.
75. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichf., Nov. 12th. fol. 124.
76. The same to the same; Lichf., Nov. 17th. fol. 125.
77. Bishop Wood to the same; Hackney, Nov. 17th. fol. 126.
78. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichf., Nov. 19th. fol. 128.

A 79. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 22d 1684. fol. 129.
80. The same to the same; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 27th. fol. 131.
81. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichfield, Nov. 29th. fol. 133.
82. Draught of a bond to be given by sir Will. Turner, alderman of London, concerning the money paid by bishop Wood; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 134.
B 83. Draught of a bond to be signed by Hen. Palmer, secretary to bp. Wood, to allow the felling of timber in the woods of the see of Lichfield for the repairs of the palace and Eccleshall castle. fol. 136.
84. Draught of an agreement to be signed by bp. Wood to allow the felling of timber; drawn up by Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, with corrections by Roger North. fol. 137.
85. Another draught of an agreement, drawn up by
C archbp. Sancroft. fol. 138.
This latter was signed by the bishop May 21st 1686, and will be found fol. 188.
86. Draughts of acquittance to bishop Wood for the money in which he was condemned by the award of the arbitrators. ff. 139, 145.
87. Sir And. Hacket to archbp. Sancroft; Moxhall, Dec. 4th 1684. fol. 150.
88. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Dec. 4th. fol. 151.
D 89. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichf., Dec. 13th. fol. 152.
90. The same to the same; Lichf., Dec. 20th. fol. 153.
91. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Dec. 27th. fol. 154.
92. The same to the same; Acton, Dec. 29th. fol. 155.
93. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichfield, Jan. 5th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 156.
94. The same to the same; Lichf., Jan. 14th. fol. 157.
E 95. The same to the same; Lichf., Feb. 4th. fol. 158.
96. The same to the same; Aug. 1st 1685. fol. 159.
97. The same to the same; Aug. 8th. fol. 160.
98. The same to the same; Aug. 17th. ff. 161, 163.
99. John Giffard to Dr. Lanc. Addison; Aug. 17th. fol. 164.
100. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 22d. fol. 165.
101. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 5th. fol. 166.
F 102. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 1685. fol. 167.
103. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 14th. fol. 168.
104. Expenses of the commissioners at the visitation of Lichfield, an. 1685. fol. 169.
105. Letter from Hen. Greswold, precentor of Lichfield, concerning the rebuilding of the bishop's palace; Lichfield, Oct. 17th. fol. 170.

106. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, Nov. 8th 1684. fol. 171.
107. Letter from Dr. Rich. Raines, concerning the bp. of Lichfield's refusal to allow the felling of timber for the rebuilding of the palace; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 10th. fol. 172.
108. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, March 28th 1685. fol. 173.
109. Forms of submission in the case of bishop Wood. ff. 174, 175, 177.

The last form, which was the one subscribed by the bishop June 6th 1685, is drawn up by archbp. Sancroft.

110. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, June 6th. fol. 179.
111. The same to the same; Lichf., July 4th. fol. 180.
112. The same to the same; Lichf., July 15th. fol. 181.
113. The same to the same; Lichf., July 13th. fol. 182.
114. The same to the same; Lichf., July 22d. fol. 183.
115. Sir And. Hacket to the same; Moxhall, July 29th. fol. 184.
116. Letter from Will. Walmisley concerning the rebuilding of the bishop's palace at Lichfield; Oct. 1685. fol. 185.
117. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; May 20th 1686. fol. 186.
118. Licence for felling timber in the woods of the see of Lichfield, signed by bishop Wood, May 21st. fol. 188.
119. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, Dec. 14th 1685. fol. 189.
120. Sir Will. Dugdale to Elias Ashmole; Blythe Hall, Feb. 4th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 190.
121. Anonymous to Dr. Lanc. Addison, concerning the waste of the woods and pools belonging to the see of Lichfield; Feb. 8th. fol. 191.
122. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichf., Feb. 10th. fol. 192.
123. The same to the same; Lichf., Apr. 10th 1686. fol. 193.
124. The same to the same; Lichf., May 15th. fol. 194.
125. Draught of a bond to be signed by bishop Wood to allow the felling of timber. fol. 195.
126. Mandate from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Lanc. Addison for restoring bp. Wood; May 21st. fol. 196.
127. Account of money disbursed in rebuilding the bishop's palace at Lichfield. fol. 197.
128. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, May 29th. fol. 199.
129. The same to the same; July 31st. fol. 200.
130. The same to the same; Aug. 2nd. fol. 201.
131. The same to the same; Aug. 7th. fol. 202.
132. Bishop Wood to the same; Coventry, Aug. 9th. fol. 203.
133. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichf., July 3d. fol. 204.
134. The same to the same; Lichf., Aug. 16th. fol. 205.
135. The same to the same; Sept. 6th. fol. 206.
136. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; Coventry, Sept. 11th 1686. fol. 207.
137. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Oct. 9th. fol. 208.
138. The same to the same; Oct. 13th. fol. 209.
139. The same to the same; Dec. 11th. fol. 210.
140. Bishop Wood to the same; Coventry, Dec. 29th. fol. 211.
141. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Jan. 31st $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 212.
142. Petition of Rich. Walmisley to be restored to the office of registrar to the archdeacon of Salop; an. 1686. fol. 213.
143. Note of the hospitals in Staffordshire, under Mr. Froggatt's hand. fol. 214.
144. Note of the hospitals in Coventry. fol. 216.
145. Note of the hospitals in the archdeaconry of Salop, by Griffith Vaughan, archdeacon. fol. 218.
146. Note of the hospitals in Warwickshire. fol. 220.
147. Estimate of works to be done at Eccleshall castle; Oct. 1687. fol. 221.
148. Will. Walmisley to Dr. Rich. Raines; Sept. 14th 1687. fol. 223.
149. Ralph Snowe's account of money disbursed for the bishop's palace at Lichfield; dated March 1st 1689–90. fol. 224.
150. A. T. to the rector and churchwardens of Eckington, co. Derby; May 27th 16 . . . fol. 225.
151. Discharge by the Court of Arches for the money spent in rebuilding the palace at Lichfield; Dec. 2d 1689. fol. 226.

132.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 195, secc. xvi. et xviii.

Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Visitation books of Dr. Rich. Nykke, bp. of Norwich, ann. 1526, 1532. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Book of receipts of Christ Church, Norwich, for the year beginning Christmas 1560. fol. 96.
3. Book of ordinary payments of Christ Church, Norwich, beginning Christmas 1560. fol. 108 b.
4. Visitation of the archdeaconry of Suffolk, an. 1716. fol. 124.
5. Visitation of the archdeaconry of Norfolk, an. 1716. fol. 154.

133.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 192, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Account of the close rents, an. 1676. ff. 1, 2, 5.
2. Accounts of Dr. Edm. Porter and Dr. Herb. Astley, as Receivers, ann. 1660, 1661, 1662, 1664. ff. 3, 28, 90, 142, 154.

A

3. Joshua Meen to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Yarmouth, Apr. 15th 1672. fol. 7.
4. Dr. John Sharpe, preb. of Norwich, to the same, dated Russell street, Bloomsbury, April 12th, with draught of his answer, dated Norwich, Apr. 15th 1681. ff. 9, 10.
5. Memorandum concerning the audit, an. 1666. fol. 11.
6. Redditus resolutus, an. 1664. fol. 12.
7. Draught of a petition to parliament praying that the bishop's palace and the close may be brought within the jurisdiction of the city; with draught of an act on the subject. fol. 14.

B

8. Memoranda touching the statutes of the cathedral. fol. 16.
9. Account of money disbursed for the church by——; an. 1661. fol. 18.
10. Dr. Humph. Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. coll., Cambr., July 3d 1673. fol. 19.

C

11. The dean and chapter of Norwich to Mr. John Hobart; June 23d 1636. fol. 20.
12. Patent granted to Dr. John Jegon for the deanery of Norwich; June 29th 1601. fol. 22.
13. Memorandum concerning the surrender of the manor of Neatsherd by the copyhold tenant Peter Enton; an. 1666. fol. 23.
14. Memorandum of the return made to archbp. Sheldon of the augmentations of poor vicarages, &c. by the dean and chapter; an. 1670. fol. 24.

D

15. Account of rents received and disbursed by Dr. Herb. Astley, in the absence of the receiver, an. 1667. fol. 25.
16. Mordaunt Webster, curate of St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Norwich, Dec. 14th [1671.] fol. 46.
17. Receipt for the pension reserved to the bishop of Norwich out of the appropriate rectory of Sprowston; Oct. 1st 1670. fol. 49.

E

18. Particulars wherein the prebendaries do find themselves aggrieved, as being either scandalised or endamaged by Dr. John Croftes, dean of Norwich. fol. 50.
19. Memorandum concerning a petition connected with the repairs of the cathedral, an. 1660. fol. 52.
20. Account of monies received and laid out on the repair of Christ Church before 1660. fol. 53.

F

21. Petition of Robert Taylor to the dean and chapter relative to the right of keeping in order the cloister yard. fol. 54.
22. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to the dean and chapter of Norwich, Nov. 18th 1631; with their answer. (*transcripts.*) fol. 55.
23. The dean and chapter of Norwich to the corporation; Dec. 10th 1677. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
24. John Herne to John Hobart; Dec. 2d 1663. fol. 58.
25. Acquittances for rents paid by John Hobart to the trustees for the maintenance of ministers, for the tithes of Eaton demesnes and rectory, &c.; ann. 1649–54. fol. 60, *seqq.*
26. Joseph Loveland, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley; Cambridge, Sept. 9th 1670. fol. 88.
27. The dean and chapter of Norwich to the bailiffs of Yarmouth; Dec. 6th 1676. fol. 108.
28. The dean's bill for wine at the audit, Nov. 1670. fol. 109.
29. Acquittances for procurations and synodals paid by the dean and chapter, ann. 1663, 1667, 1669. ff. 110, 139, 181.
30. Memorandum of money subscribed by dean Croftes and the chapter to the loan. fol. 112.
31. Thomas Snelgrave, messenger to the committee of safety for the county of Surrey, to Isaac Bedford, preacher at Nutfield; March 5th 164$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 113.
32. Mordaunt Webster to dean Astley; Lynn-Regis, Sept. 20th 1671. fol. 115.
33. Papers connected with the dispute between the corporation of Yarmouth and the dean and chapter of Norwich, about the right of nomination to the curacy of Yarmouth. ff. 116, 117.
34. The chapel-wardens of Lynn-Regis to dean Astley; June 21st 1671. fol. 119.
35. Acquittances for a pension paid by the dean and chapter to the King out of the rectory of Bawburgh; ann. 1662, 1667. ff. 121, 122, 171.
36. Dr. George Montgomery, bp. of Meath and dean of Norwich, to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Apr. 22d 1611. fol. 125.
37. Bond given by John Jackson for the faithful discharge of his duties as lay-clerk; May 2d 1670. fol. 127.
38. Draught of a letter from dean Astley to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington; Feb. 24th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 129.
39. Extract from the statutes of Norwich, "de dignitate episcopi et visitatione ecclesiæ." fol. 131.
40. Carpenter, plumber, and ironmonger's accounts for work done on the north aisle of the cathedral, an. 1676. ff. 133, 144, 175.
41. Charles Themylthorpe's account for Worsted manor, ann. 1672, 1673. fol. 135.
42. Order of performing the burial service in Norwich cathedral. fol. 136.
43. Dr. John Hassall, dean of Norwich, to John Hobart; Christ Church, Norwich, July 6th 1637. fol. 137.
44. Memorandum of rent paid by John Hobart for the rectory and manor of Eaton; July 22d 1652. fol. 140.
45. Dr. John Croftes, dean of Norwich, to Dr. Herbert Astley; Barnham, July 22d 1666. fol. 141.

46. Petition of Ann Bendish to the dean and chapter for help in defraying the charges of divers suits against the town of Great Yarmouth; an. 1670. fol. 143. A

47. Joshua Meen to John Hobart; Yarmouth, Oct. 6th 1670. fol. 145.

48. Draught of a letter from the dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn-Regis; Aug. 18th 1671. fol. 148.

49. Acquittances for money paid by the dean and chapter to Henry Tompson, vicar of Attlebridge, and Geoffrey Spendlove, auditor of the cathedral; March 31st 1666. fol. 149. B

50. Proceedings before the bishop of Norwich, as visitor of the cathedral, concerning the interpretation of some of the statutes; an. 1669. fol. 150.

51. Dr. John Croftes, dean of Norwich, to Dr. Thomas Pierce, president of Magdalen college, Oxford; March 9th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 158.

52. Tho. Kirke, consul at Genoa, to admiral sir George Rooke; March 12th and 29th 1696. fol. 160. C

53. Acquittance for money paid by Dr. Astley out of the communion alms to apprentice a poor boy; Nov. 26th 1678. fol. 163.

54. Order of dean Croftes about the stipend for reading early prayers in the cathedral, &c.; Dec. 20th 1666. fol. 165.

55. Copy of a letter from the committee at Norwich [to Edward Mountagu, earl of Manchester, major-general for the associated counties;] Dec. 7th 1643. fol. 166. D

56. Copy of a letter from the committee of Norwich to the committee of the county of Norfolk; Dec. 9th 1643. fol. 167.

57. Peculiars belonging to the dean and chapter of Norwich. fol. 169.

58. Draught of two familiar letters in Latin from Cambridge to Will. Villiers and Thomas Fanshawe; May 2d and 16th 1625. fol. 170. E

59. Acquittance for annual rent reserved out of rectories and manors belonging to the dean and chapter; Oct. 16th 1662. fol. 172.

60. The receipt of Edward Tooke, bell-founder at Norwich, for the third bell in the cathedral; Jan. 28th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 174.

61. Rents of houses within the precincts of the cathedral of Norwich; Sept. 29th 1623. fol. 176.

62. Petition of the inhabitants of St. John Sepulchre, Norwich, to dean Astley, for the continuance of Timothy Kirke as curate of the parish. fol. 177. F

63. Acquittance for an exhibition paid by the dean and chapter to Rob. Feltwell, vicar of Ormesby; Oct. 9th 1667. fol. 178.

64. Lease of a meadow in Conisford called Coulasure, granted by the dean and chapter to Tho. Hopkins; Dec. 10th 1574. (*transcript.*) fol. 179.

65. The inhabitants of Beccles, Suffolk, [to the dean of Norwich.] fol. 183.

66. Draught of a letter from [John Thacker] to Miles Corbett; Dec. 7th 1643. fol. 186.

67. Two inventories of goods belonging to the cathedral committed to the care of the sacrist; ann. 1666, 1668. ff. 187, 188.

68. Lease by the dean and chapter of premises within the precincts of the cathedral to Edm. Spendlove; Dec. 2d 1644. fol. 189.

69. Lease by the dean and chapter of the parsonage of Frenze to sir Nich. L'Estrange; Dec. 7th 1596. fol. 190.

70. Lease by the dean and chapter of a house and garden within the precincts of the cathedral to Sam. Cawthorne, cutler; Nov. 30th 1661. fol. 191.

71. Lease by the dean and chapter of certain closes and meadows in Gateley and Colkirk to Tho. Crane; Jan. 17th 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 192.

134.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 238, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Examinations of witnesses in a charge brought against John Stukeley, minor canon of the cathedral; ann. 1701, 2. ff. 1, 2, 51, 113.

2. Three papers relative to the claim of the archdeacons to precedence of the prebendaries in the cathedral stalls. ff. 4, 5, 15.

3. Matter of law in the case of precedence between Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk, and Nath. Hodges, prebendary of the cathedral, stated by Dr. Tho. Bouchier. fol. 7.

4. Dr. Herbert Astley's accounts, as receiver-general, during various years. ff. 12, 174, 187, 192.

5. Appeal of archdeacon Prideaux for his seat in the choir, against Mr. Hodges. fol. 13.

6. Rebecca Paston, countess of Yarmouth, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 16.

7. State of the revenues of the cathedral church of Norwich, by Dr. Prideaux. fol. 20.

8. Petition of archdeacon Prideaux to bishop Moore, concerning his claim to precedence of the prebendaries. fol. 22.

9. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Feb. 8th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 24.

10. Information against Clem. Scott, curate at Lynn, for vilifying the church of England; together with a copy of his letter of defence to Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, dated Cambridge, Jan. 1st 168$\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 25, 26.

11. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 26th 1685. fol. 27.

12. Dr. Hen. Fairfax, dean of Norwich, to bishop Moore; Norwich, Nov. 24th 1691. fol. 29.
13. Clauses of various wills bequeathing money for the supply of preachers in Norwich. fol. 31.
14. Appointment of William Burleigh to the stewardship of the courts of the cathedral manors; April 18th 1665. fol. 34.
15. Memorandum concerning a house leased by the dean and chapter to Mr. Steward; Jan. 7th 1672. fol. 35.
16. Sentence and decree of bishop Moore in the case of precedence between archdeacon Prideaux and prebendary Hodges; drawn up for the bishop. fol. 37.
17. Draught of a letter from dean Astley to Mordaunt Webster, vicar of Lynn-Regis; Aug. 11th 1673. fol. 40.
18. Judgment of Dr. Sam. Harsnet, bishop of Norwich, concerning certain buildings within the precincts of the cathedral; Dec. 21st 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.
19. Opinion of bishop Moore in a dispute between himself and the chapter about the seats in the choir. fol. 44.
20. Draughts of a letter from bishop Moore to Dr. Charles Trimnell, prebendary of Norwich; Aug. 17th 1705. ff. 45, 49.
21. Dr. Charles Trimnell to bishop Moore; Aug. 9th 1705. fol. 47.
22. Dean Croftes to Dr. William Sancroft; Norwich, Sept. 26th 1667. fol. 53.
23. John Whitefoote to the same; Norwich, Oct. 12th 1667. fol. 55.
24. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 1st 1681. fol. 57.
25. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 4th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 58.
26. Vindication and defence of the general chapter held at Norwich in the absence of the dean, June 6th 1693, by Dr. Prideaux; together with the minutes of the said chapter. fol. 61.
27. Case set forth by the chapter for the bishop's judgment as to what houses within the close may be let on lease; Oct. 9th 1703. fol. 68.
28. Case set forth by the chapter for the bishop's judgment as to the power and jurisdiction of the dean; March 15th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 71.
29. Bishop Moore to Dr. Prideaux; Oct. 8th 1691. (*draught.*) fol. 73.
30. Protestation and declaration of dean Croftes, relative to the bishop's right of interpreting the local statutes of the cathedral; Oct. 4th 1669. fol. 75.
31. Dean Astley to the bailiffs of Yarmouth; Norwich, Dec. 21st 1671. (*draught.*) fol. 76.
32. William Gostling, [lessee of the parsonage of Yarmouth,] to dean Astley; [no date.] fol. 77.
33. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to the same; Dec. 9th 1671. fol. 78.
34. Dr. John Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Bennet college, Dec. 19th 1685. (*transcript.*) fol. 80.
35. Edw. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk, to the same; Kingsthorpe, Dec. 29th 1685. fol. 81.
36. John Whitefoote to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Norwich, Feb. 25th 1669-70. fol. 82.
37. Proceedings in the bishop's court against Dr. Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury; Dec. 22d 1685. fol. 83.
38. Dr. Spencer to archbp. Sancroft; Bennet college, Jan. 29th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 84.
39. Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Feb. 24th. fol. 85.
40. Allegation of Dr. Spencer, submitting to the bishop of Norwich; Feb. 9th. fol. 86.
41. Narrative and apology of Dr. Spencer, prosecuted in the court of Norwich for some pretended misdemeanours, humbly submitted to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 87.
42. Submission of Clem. Scott, curate of All Saints', Lynn; Jan. 11th. fol. 92.
43. Godfrey Kinge, archdeacon of Suffolk, to Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Barking, Jan. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
44. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to bishop Moore; Norwich, March 15th 169$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 94.
45. Indenture between the dean and chapter of Norwich and the inhabitants of Yarmouth, relative to the right of nominating ministers and curates to the parish church; March 9th 164$\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 96.
46. Memorandum by dean Astley, authorizing the chapter to confirm the patent of commissaryship granted to Dr. Pepys; Feb. 10th 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 97.
47. Petition of the inhabitants of Alderford and Attlebridge to dean Astley in behalf of Sam. Dobson, to be vicar. fol. 98.
48. Complaint of the inhabitants of Lynn-Regis against Mordaunt Webster; Dec. 21st 1670. fol. 99.
49. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herbert Astley; Saxham, Sept. 26th 1663. fol. 101.
50. Joseph Loveland, prebendary of Norwich, to the same; Wimpole, Oct. 17th 1677. fol. 103.
51. Petition of Edward Cudden, baker, to the dean and chapter, for payment of bill for bread, meal, and flour, supplied for the singing boys; an. 1666. fol. 105.
52. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herbert Astley; Norwich, Oct. 10th 1666. fol. 106.
53. The same to the same; Norwich, Sept. 12th 1666. fol. 108.
54. Nomination of Mordaunt Webster to the curacy of St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis; Dec. 3d 1667. (*transcript.*) fol. 110.

A

55. Rents of manors and farms belonging to the dean and chapter of Norwich. fol. 111.

56. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to dean Astley, Nov. 29th; with draught of his answer, Norwich, Dec. 4th 1676. fol. 115.

57. Edw. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk, to the same; with draught of his answer, Norwich, Oct. 8th 1679. ff. 116, 117.

B

58. Sentence and decree of bishop Moore in the case of precedence between archdeacon Prideaux and prebendary Hodges; draught by the bishop himself. fol. 118.

59. Memorandum concerning Thomas Morford, an enthusiast, committed to gaol Jan. 12th 166$\frac{7}{8}$, for interrupting the preacher in Norwich cathedral, with part of a letter from him. ff. 120, 125.

60. Joseph Loveland, prebendary of Norwich, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Wimpole, Dec. 3d 1666. fol. 121.

C

61. Rents and arrears due to the dean and chapter of Norwich, before the act for abolishing deans and chapters. fol. 123.

62. John Gostling, lessee of the parsonage of Yarmouth, to dean Astley. fol. 126.

63. Procurations and synodals paid by the dean and chapter to the archdeacon of Norwich; ann. 1666, 1668. ff. 128, 191.

64. Dr. Edward Reynolds, bp. of Norwich, to Mordaunt Webster; Norwich, Aug. 8th 1671. fol. 129.

D

65. Petition of John Coates to dean Astley concerning a charge brought against him in the ecclesiastical court. fol. 130.

66. Receipt for a fine paid by John Hobart for the manor and rectory of Eaton; Apr. 1st 1670. fol. 131.

67. The dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn-Regis; circa 1670. (*transcript.*) fol. 132.

68. The same to archbishop Sheldon. (*transcript.*) fol. 133.

E

69. William Kirby, rector of Mautby, to dean Astley; Mautby, Nov. 23d 1670. fol. 134.

70. Tho. Partridge to the same; Signet Office, Whitehall, March 14th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.

71. The dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn-Regis; circa 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 138.

72. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 13th 1670. fol. 139.

F

73. Order of Charles II. to the dean and chapter relative to the claim of Christopher Jay to money expended by him in the repairs of the cathedral during the Rebellion; Whitehall, March 22d 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 140.

74. Dean Croftes to Dr. William Sancroft; Barnham, Oct. 22d 1667. fol. 141.

75. Dean Astley to archbishop Sheldon; Norwich, Oct. 13th 1670. fol. 143.

76. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to dean Astley; [Feb. 167$\frac{2}{3}$.] fol. 144.

77. Archbp. Sheldon to dean Astley; Lambeth House, Nov. 14th 1671. fol. 146.

78. Petition of the mayor, aldermen, and common-council of Lynn-Regis to archbp. Sheldon. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.

79. Petition of archdeacon Prideaux to bishop Moore, in the case of precedence between himself and Mr. prebendary Hodges. fol. 149.

80. Dean Astley to Jos. Loveland; Norwich, Oct. 26th 1677. (*draught.*) fol. 150.

81. Order of the commissioners for the examination of the sales of crown and church lands, concerning messuages and tenements in Norwich belonging to the dean and chapter, alleged to have been purchased by John Tofts; May 14th 1661. fol. 152.

82. Joshua Meen to John Hobart, dated Yarmouth, Sept. 1st; with a draught of his answer, Norwich, Sept. 10th 1670. fol. 153.

83. Rents of divers houses and grounds within the precincts of Norwich cathedral; an. 1625. fol. 155.

84. Petition of Patrick Guthry, vicar of Ormesby-cum-Scratby, to the dean and chapter, for arrears of stipend usually paid by them to his predecessors. fol. 156.

85. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aug. 25th 1668. fol. 157.

86. Disbursements of the dean and chapter. fol. 158, *seqq.*

87. Edmund Themylthorpe to dean Astley; Aug. 4th 1680. fol. 162.

88. Petition of Joseph Cocks, of Lynn-Regis, to dean Croftes, to be allowed to continue tenant of property belonging to the deanery which he had purchased during the Rebellion; March 20th 166$\frac{1}{4}$. fol. 164.

89. A particular of the manor of Great Cressingham. fol. 165.

90. Draught of an acquittance drawn up by John Hobart, from the executors of dean Croftes to Dr. Astley; an. 1670. fol. 167.

91. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herbert Astley; Saxham, Feb. 19th 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 170.

92. The same to the same; London, April 7th 1662. fol. 171.

93. Petition of Frances Tracy, widow, to the dean and chapter, for lease of a house within the cathedral precincts. fol. 173.

94. Accounts of Dr. Edm. Porter, receiver-general, as also of Joseph Loveland, treasurer; an. 1662. fol. 176, *seqq.*

95. The mayor, aldermen, and common-council of Lynn to the dean and chapter; Aug. 5th 1671. fol. 182.

96. The dean and chapter [to Dr. Rich. Corbet, bishop of Norwich; circa 1632.] (*transcript.*) fol. 184.

97. Appointment of Edw. Leedes to be bailiff of the dean and chapter for the manor of Hindolveston; July 23d 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 185.

98. The dean and chapter to Edward Sackville, earl of Dorset; Dec. 1631. (*transcript.*) fol. 189.

99. Dr. John Sharpe, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley; Lond., March 3d [no year.] fol. 194.

100. Acquittance for money paid by Dr. Astley, as receiver-general, for trophies for the church company; June 26th 1663. fol. 196.

101. Archbp. Sheldon to dean Astley; Lambeth House, Dec. 26th 1671. fol. 197.

102. Inquiries by archbp. Sheldon concerning the privileges of Norwich cathedral. fol. 199.

103. Mordaunt Webster to dean Astley; Lynn-Regis, Aug. 9th [no year.] fol. 200.

104. Arrears of subscriptions by knights and gentlemen of Norfolk for repairing the cathedral; July 8th 1663. fol. 202.

105. Dr. Hezekiah Burton, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley; Oct. 30th 1675. fol. 206.

106. Paper soliciting contributions for an organ in the cathedral. fol. 207.

107. Disbursements and receipts relative to the dean and chapter's meadows for the year 1672. fol. 208.

108. John Bosse, vicar of Scawby, to the dean and chapter, Sept. 21st 1671, with a draught of Dr. Astley's answer. fol. 210.

109. Tho. Robinson, and others, inhabitants of Lynn-Regis, to the dean and chapter of Norwich; March 1st 167$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 212.

110. Lease granted by the dean and chapter to Tho. Lawse of certain property in the parish of St. James, Norwich; Nov. 20th 1641. fol. 213.

111. Acquittance for fee paid by John Rhodes at his installation as prebendary; Dec. 3d 1666. fol. 214.

112. Mordaunt Webster to dean Astley; Jan. 16th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 215.

113. The same to the same; March 22d 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 217.

114. Abstract of leases of the parsonage and rectory of Lynn-Regis, bearing on the dispute between the dean and chapter of Norwich and the corporation of Lynn. fol. 219.

115. Petition of the inhabitants of Scawby for augmentation of the vicarage; an. 1671. fol. 221.

116. The dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn. (*draught.*) fol. 222.

117. Fermale ecclesiæ cathedralis Norwici pro anno 1624. fol. 224.

118. Rob. Feltwell, vicar of Ormesby, to the treasurer of Norwich cathedral; Oct. 6th 1666. fol. 226.

119. Dean Astley to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; an. 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 228.

A 120. The corporation of Lynn to the dean and chapter; Jan. 5th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 229.

121. Tho. Warren, rector of Witnesham, to dean Astley, June 29th; with a draught of his answer, July 17th 1671. fol. 231.

122. Dr. Hez. Burton, preb. of Norwich, to the same, Aug. 7th; with a draught of his answer, Aug. 12th 1675. fol. 233.

123. Mordaunt Webster to bishop Reynolds; Aug. 9th 1671. fol. 235.

B 124. Acquittances for subscriptions towards an organ in the cathedral; an. 1663. fol. 237.

135.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

C 1. Collections and notes, chiefly ecclesiastical, for the county of Suffolk. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Articles in the Arches' Court against Anne Hutton, executrix of the will of bp. Corbet, concerning dilapidations, together with her answers, &c.; an. 1636. ff. 85, *seqq.*

3. Tho. Fyshe to bishop Moore; Lynn, Oct. 13th 1697. fol. 97.

4. Institution of Dudley Hoper to the rectory of Holme-Hale; Nov. 16th 1639. fol. 99.

D 5. Bond given by Will. Pullyn, of Carleton-Rode, on sequestering the rectory of Wreningham and the vicarage of Wicklewood; Jan. 11th 170$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 102.

6. Minutes of the chapter of Norwich held in the absence of the dean, June 6th 1693. fol. 103.

7. The general chapter held in the dean's absence vindicated and defended by Dr. Humph. Prideaux. fol. 109.

8. Union of the rectories of Foulsham and Themelthorpe, Apr. 6th 1680. fol. 113.

E 9. The will of Walter de Suthfeld, bp. of Norwich; an. 1256. (*transcript.*) ff. 114, 133.

10. Henricus sextus de privilegiis cum aliis superadditis episc. Norwicensi concessis. (*transcript.*) fol. 116.

11. Le cas de l'evesque de Norwich, 25 Hen. VIII. fol. 118.

12. Lease granted by William Rugge, bp. of Norwich and abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, to John Egerdeyne, servant of Charles, duke of Suffolk, of the manor
F called the Lathes in Hoveton St. Peter; Sept. 3d 1536. (*transcript.*) fol. 120.

13. Lease granted by the same bishop to Tho. Smyth, secretary of state, of his mansion house in Canon Row, Westminster; May 2d 1548. (*transcript.*) fol. 123.

14. Considerations touching the lease of sixty-one manors, farms, &c. belonging to the see of Norwich, granted by bp. Scamler to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 125.

15. Bishop Scamler to Mr. Hattersley and others; Norwich, Oct. 2d 1585. fol. 129.
16. Of rural deans: brief proposals of the ancient form of church government, exhibited by the chancellor of Norwich; transcribed by archbp. Sancroft from the Cotton library, Cleopatra, F. i. fol. 355. fol. 131.
17. Ecclesiæ parochiales appropriatæ pro quibus debentur primi fructus episcopo Norwicensi. fol. 135.
18. Summa decimarum episcopatus Norwicensis. fol. 138.
19. Copy of a letter from the lord lieutenant of Norfolk and others to sir Rob. Cecill; Oct. 1st 1602. fol. 144.
20. Copy of the patent appointing Dr. John Burman commissary of the archdeaconry of Norwich; May 18th 1603. fol. 145.
21. Receipt given by Micah Wickham of Carlisle for money paid by Will. Pecke for the place of collector of subsidies and tenths; Jan. 1st $16\frac{29}{30}$. fol. 149.
22. Audit book for the year 1705 of all the rents, issues and profits belonging to the bishopric of Norwich. fol. 150.
23. Copy of the patent appointing Francis Moundeforde official to the archdeacon of Sudbury; Oct. 27th 1599. fol. 160.
24. Copy of the patent appointing Dr. Tho. Eden official to the archdeacon of Sudbury; March 23d $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 161.
25. Bishop Corbet to Mr. Turfett; Norwich, Oct. 4th 1634. fol. 163.
26. List of benefices in the diocese of Norwich, with their value. fol. 164.
27. Benefices in the diocese of Norwich in the gift of the queen and the lord keeper. fol. 167.
28. Sam. Clark to bishop Moore; Norwich, Sept. 30th 1700. fol. 173.
29. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 174.
30. Reasons humbly offered to the bishop of Norwich for altering the clause in the patent of chancellor, whereby he is made visitor of the cathedral as well as of the diocese; by Dr. Prideaux. fol. 176.
31. Copy of the patent appointing John Whitefoote commissary of the archdeaconry of Norwich; Oct. 1st 1692. fol. 180.
32. Bishop Reynolds to archbp. Sheldon; Norwich, Oct. 14th 1670. fol. 182.
33. Pastoral letter to his clergy by bishop Trimnell; an. 1707. fol. 184.
34. Manors and benefices belonging to the bishopric of Norwich. fol. 186.

136.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 207, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis Norwicensis. fol. 1.
2. Brief notes and emendations on the statutes, by bp. Wren. fol. 37.
3. The statutes of the cathedral in English. fol. 39.
4. De valore episcopatus Norwici, et de primitiis et decimis ejusdem; acc. valor omnium beneficiorum in diocesi Norwicensi, primitiæ, decimæ, &c. fol. 74.

137.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Orders prescribed to the lecturers at Bury St. Edmund's by bp. Harsnet. fol. 1.
2. Armorial bearings in the windows of Worlingworth church. fol. 2.
3. Epitaph at Fressingfield to the memory of Frances, sister to archbishop Sancroft. fol. 4.
4. Order of Charles I. to sir John Hobart relative to his suit with the bishop of Norwich about the fishing at Brunt Fenn; Aug. 9th 1631. fol. 5.
5. Bishop Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett, chancellor of Norwich; Westminster, March 6th $163\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 7.
6. Injunctions in the primary visitation of bishop Wren; May 1st 1636. (*transcript.*) fol. 8.
7. Petition of Clement Corbett, chancellor of Norwich, and Abraham Harsnet, registrar of the Consistory Court, to archbp. Laud; an. 1638. fol. 9.
8. Bishop Wren's answer to the first four articles of the King's instructions to the bishops; Dec. 4th 1636. (*draught.*) fol. 10.
9. Bishop Wren to his auditor Edw. Mileham; Westminster, Nov. 14th 1637. fol. 11.
10. Case between Clipesby Guybon and John Newell concerning timber growing on the manors of Thurne and Askeby; July 31st 1656. fol. 13.
11. Order of the Committee of Religion authorizing Paul Amirant to inspect the bishop's register at Norwich; Dec. 3d 1640. fol. 15.
12. Citatio ad comparendum apud synodum infra villam de Bungay; Aug. 30, 1642. fol. 17.
13. Address of the bishop and clergy of Norwich to Q. Anne; March 1708. fol. 18.
14. Memoranda by bishop Moore in a dispute about the ushership of Norwich school. fol. 19.
15. Appeal of John Robinson, usher of Norwich school, to the Court of Arches on his licence being recalled by the bishop; Nov. 14th 1700. fol. 20.
16. Addresses of the bishop and clergy of Norwich to Q. Anne; ann. 1706, 1707. ff. 22, 24.
17. Draught of a deed of surrender of the rectory of St. Giles, Norwich, to the dean and chapter; an. 1665. fol. 26.

18. Copy of an order in council to the mayor and justices of Norwich, providing for the better maintenance of the city clergy; Feb. 15th 160$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 27.

Printed in Blomefield's Norfolk, Lond. 1806, vol. iii. p. 361.

19. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 5th 1678. fol. 29.
20. Revenues of the cathedral and city clergy, and state of the bishopric; drawn up probably by bp. Sparrow. fol. 30.
21. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by bishop Reynolds; Oct. 14th 1670. f. 34.
22. Certificate of the subscription of John Rhodes, rector of Barton Mills, as required by the act of uniformity; Aug. 15th 1662. fol. 36.
23. Draught of an agreement between James Hobart, of Langley, and Laurence Echard, vicar of Yoxford, concerning the tithes of Kellishall park; July 27th 1638. fol. 38.
24. Certificate of the vicar and churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Ilketshall, concerning lands demised to the parish by Hen. Smith, alderman of London; Jan. 18th 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 40.
25. Certificate of the vicar and churchwardens of East Dereham concerning a benefaction left to the parish by Hen. Smith, alderman of London; Jan. 25th 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 41.
26. Lease of the tithes of Stradbroke by the bishop of Ely to Dr. Rob. Willan, vicar; Oct. 5th 1662. fol. 42.
27. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Gunning, bishop of Ely; Lambeth House, July 20th 1680. fol. 44.
28. Copy of the lease of the parsonage of Stradbroke by the master and brethren of Wingfield college to Rich. Freston; Dec. 17th 1541. fol. 46.
29. The clergy of Suffolk to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of a nonconformist preacher in the parish church of Higham, Suffolk. fol. 47.
30. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning Higham. fol. 48.
31. Case of the church of Higham. fol. 49.
32. Receipt for the first-fruits of the rectory of Barton Mills; April 29th 1662. fol. 51.
33. Statutes of Melford hospital, in Suffolk. fol. 53.
34. Copy of the deed of appropriation of the parsonage of Kirtling; March 27th 1537. fol. 61.
35. Dr. John Denne, archdeacon of Rochester, to the vicar of Kirtling; Westminster, Nov. 26th 1723. fol. 64.
36. Fines et limites de Freckenham et Islam juxta episc. Roffensem. fol. 65.
37. Dr. Nich. Clagett, archdeacon of Sudbury, to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; Bury, Nov. 21st 1716. fol. 66.
38. Dr. F. Hutchinson's vindication of his "Defence of the clergy's liberty in the choice of their proctors;" in reply to Hen. Halsted; Nov. 2d 1710. fol. 68.
39. Clement Heigham, rector of Barrow, in Suffolk, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Barrow, Sept. 25th 1701. fol. 70.
40. William North, lord North and Grey, to the same; July 27th 1701. fol. 72.
41. William Bedford, rector of Whitton, in Suffolk, to archbp. Sancroft; Stradbroke, Oct. 14th 1684. fol. 73.
42. Petition of Edm. Brome, curate of Woodbridge, to sir John Trevor, master of the rolls, and sir Geo. Treby, lord chief justice, about the almshouses there; an. 1699. fol. 74.
43. The case between the vicarage of Coddenham and the chapelry of Crowfield; [an. 1678.] fol. 75.
44. Copy of an indenture between sir Will. Russell and John Gauden, vicar of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, for augmentation of the vicarage; July 10th 1640. fol. 77.
45. The bailiffs, burgesses, and commonalty of Ipswich, to the commissioners of the great seal; Feb. 11th 169$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 79.
46. An account of the several payments for the vicarage tithes of Fressingfield for the year ending Aug. 1st 1679, with the rent of the farms as it was valued in the year 1647. fol. 80.
47. Edw. Leedes, master of the school at Bury St. Edmund's, to bishop Moore; Bury, June 10th 1699. fol. 84.
48. Copy of the articles concerning Bury school, agreed on by the governors, Aug. 7th 1665. fol. 86.
49. John Burrell to bishop Lloyd; Thetford, Feb. 3d 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 88.
50. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft touching Fressingfield. fol. 89.
51. The case of Fressingfield in relation to the charities there. fol. 91.
52. Copy of papers connected with archbishop Sancroft's augmentation of the endowment of Harleston. fol. 93, *seqq.*
53. Letter by Theophilus Williams, rector of East Harling, vindicating himself against the calumnies of John Dyer, the news-writer; Oct. 14th 1710. f. 97.
54. Consolidation of the vicarages of Moulton and Tunstall; Oct. 14th 1699. fol. 100.
55. Receipt by the rector and churchwardens of North Tuddenham for the chalice presented to the church by Tho. Skipp; Oct. 28th 1682. fol. 102.
56. Clause in the will of Rob. Day, of Scoulton, leaving lands for the maintenance of two scholars at Westminster, Eton, or Winchester, and afterwards at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge; Jan. 17th 170$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 104.
57. Extent and value of the manor of Harugham. fol. 106.
58. Dr. Tho. Talbot's opinion against the consolidation of Sprowston and Beeston St. Andrew; an. 1624. fol. 107.

59. Sale of the rectory of Tunstall by Edward VI. to A
Edward Spany and John Baspoole. (*transcript.*)
fol. 109.

60. Certificate concerning the towns and parishes of Palling and Hickling. fol. 110.

61. Particulars to be inquired of by a jury appointed to consider the state of benefices with a view to their union. fol. 111.

62. Marriage licence between sir James Astley, bart.,
and Blanche Woodhouse, granted by Edm. Porter,
surrogate; Jan. 27th $166\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 112. B

63. Clause in the will of William Pennoyer, citizen and clothworker; May 25th 1670. fol. 113.

64. Articles exhibited against Will. Mallowes, vicar of Weybread, a scandalous minister, and disaffected to the parliament. fol. 114.

65. Copy of the statutes of the grammar-school at Bury St. Edmund's; in Latin. fol. 115.

66. Copy of the charter granted by Edward VI. to Bury
school; in Latin; Aug. 3d 1550. fol. 119. C

67. Copy of the statutes of St. Mary's hospital, Yarmouth; in Latin; May 8th 1386. fol. 123.

68. Dr. John Burman, commissary in the archdeaconry of Norwich, to Will. Wells and others, ministers in the city of Norwich; Norwich, Aug. 26th 1615. fol. 126.

69. Sir Robert Walpole to bishop Moore; Houghton, Sept. 29th 1703. fol. 129.

70. Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk, to bishop Trimnell;
London, June 20th 1709. fol. 130. D

71. The answer of Jessop Webb, minister of Brandon Parva, to articles exhibited against him before the bishop of Norwich; and other papers connected with the same; an. $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 132, *seqq.*

72. Copy of the agreement between the bishops of Norwich and the monks of St. Alban's concerning the obedience of the cells of Wymondham and Binham, and the parish churches belonging to them; Nov. 4th 1228. fol. 137.

73. Copy of the privileges and liberties searched out E
of the Roman court by William of Hartinia and
William of St. Edward, solicitors for the monastery of St. Alban's. fol. 137 b.

74. Faculty for a pew in St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis, granted to Tho. Harwick; July 12th 1673. fol. 139.

75. Dr. Zach. Cradock, provost of Eton college, to bp. Sparrow; Eton, Aug. 17th 1682. fol. 140.

76. Consent of James Hoste, the patron, to the con-
solidation of Sandringham-cum-Babingley and F
Wolferton; March 15th $169\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 142.

77. The presentment of Aylsham school, relative to an annuity charged upon Aylsham mills. fol. 144.

78. Capt. Tho. Sherman to sir John Hobart; London, Nov. 14th 1650. fol. 146.

79. State of the case in a dispute between the rector and the vicar of Necton; an. 1702. fol. 149, *seqq.*

80. Ancient usage of tithing in Freethorpe, Wichhampton, Halvergate, and Southwood. fol. 155.

81. Clere Talbot, rector of Spixworth, to archbp. Sancroft; Spixworth, April 18th 1683. fol. 162.

82. Copy of a deed of settlement of lands purchased for the benefit of widows and orphans of clergymen within the county of Norfolk and the city of Norwich; April 17th 1691. fol. 163.

83. Deposition of John Cutler, mariner, concerning the custom of paying tithe of fish by the inhabitants of Yarmouth. fol. 167.

84. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to Dr. Anthony Sparrow, bp. of Norwich; April 29th 1681. fol. 169.

85. Letter [from some members of the corporation of Yarmouth] relative to some charges brought against them; [circa 1632.] fol. 170.

86. John Tillotson's resignation of the rectory of Kirton; an. 1664. fol. 171.

87. Form of recantation or submission to be made by Richard Hughes, clerk, for clandestinely marrying Sarah England; together with the submission of Fr. Stafford for solemnizing the marriage. fol. 172.

88. Licence for eating flesh granted by Hen. Drury, rector of St. Giles's, Norwich, to John Hobart and his daughter Barbara; March 10th $166\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 173.

89. Charges brought against Will. Adamson, vicar of Laxfield, with his answer; an. 1665. fol. 175.

90. Will. Adamson to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Laxfield, May 8th 1666. fol. 177.

91. Account of work done in the chapel of the bishop of Norwich, an. 1670. fol. 179.

92. Dr. John Jeffery to bishop Moore; Jan. 17th $169\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 181.

93. Dr. Robert Pepper, chancellor of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 31st $169\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 182.

94. Dr. John Sharpe, archbishop of York, to the same; Jan. 30th [$169\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 184.

95. Nich. Howlett, rector of Reepham, to John Fisher; Reepham, Nov. 18th 1649. fol. 186.

96. Herbages due from sir John Hobart to the vicar of Dalling for the year 1644. fol. 189.

138.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 160, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Copy of a bond given by Will. Pecke, to Dr. Francis White, bishop of Norwich, for the due collection of the subsidy and tenths in the diocese of Norwich; an. 1630. fol. 1.

2. Acquittance by Micah Wickham, of Carlisle, for money paid by Will. Pecke for the place of collector of subsidies and tenths; Oct. 15th 1630. fol. 6.

3. Annual charge of the rectory of Thornham. fol. 7. A
4. Bishop Reynolds to archbishop Sheldon; Norwich, Sept. 12th 1673. fol. 9.
5. Copy of directions by bishop Moore, for the regulation of societies of young men for the advancement of religion; Sept. 10th 1697. fol. 10.
6. John Conant, official to the archdeacon of Norwich, to bishop Moore; Kidlington, Aug. 29th 1692. fol. 11.
7. Will. Bedford's account of his titles to the rectory B
of Whitton and the vicarage of Stradbroke, as also the reasons which induced him to undertake the curacy of Wingfield; Oct. 14th 1684. fol. 12.
8. Certificate by Hen. May relative to the tithe paid by the water-mills at Aylsham; Aug. 14th 1634. fol. 14.
9. Accounts and memoranda of John Rhodes, prebendary of Norwich, and rector of Barton Mills.
ff. 15, 150. C
10. Memoranda concerning Needham, in Norfolk, by John Hobart; an. 1667. fol. 21.
11. Copy of the patent appointing Tho. Gibbs and John Reynolds registrars within the archdeaconry of Suffolk; May 1st 1674. fol. 24.
12. Copy of the patent appointing Dr. Henry Fauconberge official in the archdeaconry of Norwich; Dec. 6th 1676. fol. 25.
13. Bishop Sparrow to archbishop Sancroft; May 31st D
1678. fol. 26.
14. Copy of the mandate for the installation of Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough, as bishop of Norwich; July 6th 1685. fol. 28.
15. Copy of a paper by Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, appointing proxies at the installation at Norwich; July 8th 1685. fol. 29.
16. Will. Harley to bishop Sparrow; an. 1678. fol. 30.
17. Bishop Sparrow to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 16th E
1678. fol. 31.
18. Installation of Will. Smith as proxy for Dr. Will. Lloyd, in the bishopric of Norwich; July 23d 1685. fol. 33.
19. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; May 3d 1678. fol. 34.
20. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Nov. 4th 1685. fol. 36.
21. The same to the same; Norwich, Dec. 11th 1685.
fol. 37. F
22. Copy of an order of chancery for staying proceedings upon a writ de excommunicato capiendo against certain nonconformists of Bury St. Edmund's; June 6th 1678. fol. 38.
23. William Colman, registrar of the archdeaconry of Sudbury, to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to the archbp. of Canterbury; Doctors' Commons, June 11th 1678. fol. 39.
24. Copy of a notice to be published by the clergy of the diocese of Norwich relative to candidates for ordination. fol. 40.
25. Abstract of a sermon preached at Norwich cathedral on Acts xxvii. 21. by Mr. Wharton, rector of Saxlingham; Jan. 17th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 41.
26. Mr. Echard's information to his brother Dr. Echard concerning Dr. Du Vieil, of Beccles. fol. 43.
27. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, June 4th 1686. fol. 45.
28. Recantation and submission of Francis Buxton, a criminous clergyman in Norwich; an. 1686. ff. 46, 48.
29. Bishop Lloyd, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, July 16th 1686. fol. 46 b.
30. Dr. John Conant, archdeacon of Norwich, to bishop Moore; Northampton, Oct. 9th 1691. fol. 50.
31. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Jan. 16th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 51.
32. The same to the same; Norwich, Sept. 17th 1686. fol. 52.
33. The same to the same; Norwich, March 24th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 53.
34. Taxa et decima monasteriorum, rectoriarum et vicariarum in diocesi Norwicensi. fol. 54.
35. Articles of agreement between Francis Murrell and Will. Pecke concerning the collection of the subsidy and tenths in the diocese of Norwich. fol. 58.
36. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Jan. 25th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 60.
37. Copy of the patent appointing Nic. Browne and Tho. Browne registrars within the archdeaconry of Norwich; Nov. 7th 1681. fol. 61.
38. Appointment of Tim. Adamson, rector of Wordwell, to be rural dean of Blackburn; June 17th 1686. fol. 62.
39. Articles to be inquired of by rural deans in the diocese of Norwich; an. 1686. fol. 63.
40. Articles exhibited against Dr. Rob. Pepper, vicar-general to the bishop of Norwich, and Chas. Wells, his registrar, for maladministration in their respective offices. fol. 64.
41. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Apr. 12th 1686. fol. 65.
42. The same to the same; Norwich, Dec. 1st 1686. fol. 66.
43. The same to the same; Norwich, Feb. 3d $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 67.
44. Hen. Halsted's animadversions on Dr. F. Hutchinson's "Defence of the clergy's liberty in the choice of proctors;" an. 1710. fol. 69.
45. Receipt for a pension paid to the King out of the rectory of Barton Mills; Oct. 21st 1663. fol. 71.
46. Certificate of the vicar and churchwardens of Bungay concerning lands demised to the parish by Hen. Smith, alderman of London; Jan. 18th $168\frac{7}{8}$. f. 72.

47. Case concerning the lands at Tolleshunt d'Arcy, in the county of Essex, left by alderman Smith to various parishes in the diocese of Norwich. ff. 74. A

48. John Shephard to archbp. Sancroft; Fressingfield, Dec. 19th 1683. fol. 75.

49. Petition of the churchwardens of Stutton to archbp. Sancroft about the church bells. fol. 76.

50. Certificate of the rector and churchwarden of St. Peter's, Suffolk, concerning alderman Smith's benefaction; Feb. 4th 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 77.

51. Proposals for the better management of alderman Smith's benefactions. fol. 78. B

52. Demands made by Charles Tasburgh on his father's death for the settlement of the property; drawn up by John Hobart, of Norwich. fol. 79.

53. F. Sancroft to archbishop Sancroft; Fressingfield, May 6th 1685. fol. 80.

54. John Dawson, vicar of Chediston, to archbp. Sancroft; May 8th 1683. fol. 81.

55. The same to the same. fol. 82. C

56. John Shephard to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 20th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 83.

57. James Fale, vicar of Fressingfield, to the same; Fressingfield, Nov. 9th 1669. fol. 84.

58. Henry Smyth to Isaac Appleton; Dec. 6th 1638. fol. 85.

59. Copy of the contract for building Helmingham steeple, Feb. 18th 148$\frac{7}{8}$; from the original in the possession of Tho. Ross, rector of Helmingham. fol. 87. D

60. Dr. Rob. Willan, vicar of Stradbroke, to archbishop Sancroft; Stradbroke, July 14th 1680. fol. 88.

61. Petition of Dr. Rob. Willan to the same for some preferment. fol. 89.

62. Orders by bishop Moore for the better government of the hospital at Melford; Sept. 26th 1693. fol. 90.

63. Joseph Jackson, patron of Little Waldingfield, to archbp. Sancroft; Little Waldingfield, May 20th 1679. fol. 91. E

64. Arrears of rents due to the bishop of Norwich, Lady-day 1696. fol. 92.

65. Answer of R. Stansby, clerk, to the information of sir Rowland Wandesford touching the right of presentation to the vicarage of Preston, Suffolk. fol. 93.

66. Case of Robert Girling claiming the patronage of Stradbroke vicarage. fol. 94.

67. Certificate of the names of every person dwelling within the precinct of Norwich cathedral, with the value of their houses; an. 1671. fol. 95. F

68. Case concerning certain land in Hoveton demised by bishop Scamler to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 96.

69. Case of Mr. Alexander's dismissal from the office of lecturer in Ipswich, drawn up by Mr. Blomfield; Jan. 14th 16$\frac{89}{90}$. fol. 98.

70. Mandate of the bishop to the archdeacon of Sudbury to summon the clergy for the purpose of choosing proctors to attend the convocation; Nov. 28th 1701. fol. 99.

71. John Dawson to dean Astley; Chediston, May 30th 1672. fol. 100.

72. Extracts from bishops' registers giving a list of marriage-licences granted in the diocese of Norwich, ann. 1477–1515. fol. 101.

73. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 103.

74. Henry Goodwin, proctor in Doctors' Commons, to Hen. Goldwell; Bury, Jan. 6th 169$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 104.

75. Dr. Humphr. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk, to bishop Moore; Saham, July 30th 1694. fol. 106.

76. Memorandum concerning the tithes of Markshall. fol. 110.

77. Receipt for tithes of Markshall given by John Scamler, vicar, to lady Anne Pettus; Oct. 11th 1661. fol. 111.

78. Lease of the rectory of Markshall to sir Tho. Pettus; June 20th 1641. fol. 113.

79. Extract from an indenture concerning the lands of the dean and chapter of Norwich which pay tithes to the vicar of North Elmham. fol. 114.

80. Epitaphium Thomæ Knyvett, armigeri. fol. 119.

81. Anth. Samwell to John Hobart, of Norwich; with draughts of two letters from Mr. Hobart to Mr. Samwell; Nov. 1672. ff. 118, 119, 120.

82. Receipt for the procurations of Barton Mills; Oct. 17th 1662. fol. 122.

83. List of meeting-houses in the diocese of Norwich. fol. 123.

84. Receipt for money paid to the use of the commonwealth by Hen. Gallant for the herbage of lands lying in Wood-Dalling, in the occupation of sir John Hobart, bart.; March 4th 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 125.

85. Certificate of the union of the rectories of North Creake and Eccles during the incumbency of John Underwood, titular bishop of Chalcedon; May 16th 1522. fol. 126.

86. Assessment for royal aid and herbage paid for lands lying in Wood-Dalling, an. 1667. fol. 128.

87. Receipt for the pension paid by the chapter of Norwich to the vicar of Stoke Holy Cross; June 14th 1664. fol. 129.

88. Note of lands in Hoveton St. John belonging to Norton's house. fol. 130.

89. Armorial bearings and monuments in North Glemham church; an. 1660. fol. 131.

90. Herbage and rent of Hevingham park for eight years ending Feb. 164$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 132.

91. Receipt of Rob. Marshall, curate of Waybourn, for a quarter's salary; Dec. 1649. fol. 133.

92. Letter from Dr. Thomas Eden, chancellor of Ely, giving an account of some proceedings in his court against one English for incontinency, &c.; Sept. 6th 1637. fol. 134.

93. Certificate of the subscription of Dr. Herbert Astley as required by the act of uniformity, as also his declaration of assent and consent to the Book of Common Prayer, made in the church of Bintree, Sept. 11th 1664. fol. 135.

94. Paper enjoined by the bishop to be publicly read by Jernegan Jenny, rector of Somerleyton, acknowledging his sorrow for irreverent language used in a sermon, with a copy of bishop Harsnet's letter to him; an. 1621. fol. 137.

95. Certificate of Dr. Astley's subscription as required by the act of uniformity, as also of his declaration of assent and consent to the Book of Common Prayer, made in the churches of Foulsham and Themelthorpe; an. 1662. fol. 138.

96. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's memorial to the King on the subject of the endowment of Harleston; May 20th 1686. fol. 140.

97. The map or general survey of a kingdom. fol. 143.

98. Estimate of all obventions to the bishop of Norwich in the time of bishop Redman. fol. 144.

99. Copy of an indenture between William Pecke and Micah Wickham concerning the office of collector of subsidies and tenths; April 6th 1629. fol. 145.

100. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; May 2d 1681. fol. 146.

101. Certificate of the rejection of Tho. Pettit at an examination for priest's orders; Oct. 4th 1680. fol. 147.

102. Thoughts by Dr. Tho. Holbech about a lecture in ecclesiastical history to be founded at Emmanuel college, Cambridge. fol. 148.

103. Estimate of the sums paid to the bishop of Norwich and his officers at every first visitation. fol. 149.

104. Amount of the new year's gift given by each of the bishops to the King, with the manner of paying it. fol. 149 b.

105. Appointment of commissioners to visit the peculiars of the dean and chapter of Norwich; July 18th 1663. fol. 152.

106. Sir John Baber, M.D., physician in ordinary to Charles II., to Dr. Henry Wilkinson, canon of Christ Church, Oxford. fol. 153.

107. Receipt for the contribution of John Hobart, of Norwich, towards the repairs of the cathedral; Dec. 15th 1660. fol. 156.

108. Hospitals in the diocese of Lincoln, with the names of the masters or governors; Nov. 19th 1686. fol. 157.

109. Patent by the dean and chapter of Norwich appointing Dr. Robert Pepper to the office of vicar-general on the deprivation of Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; March 28th 1689. fol. 158.

110. Bond given by John Packer for the due performance of the office of sub-collector of tenths. fol. 159.

111. Appointment of William Pecke to the office of collector of tenths; April 6th 1629. fol. 160.

139.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 20, sec. xvii.

Compotus Caroli Rawlyns, receptoris reventionum omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum et possessionum episcopatui Norwicensi pertinentium, tempore Francisci White, episc. Norwicensis.

140.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 179, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses.

1. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by Dr. William Pierce, bishop of Bath and Wells; an. 1670. fol. 2.

2. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, dean of Wells, to archbishop Sheldon; Oxford, Jan. 6th $167\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 3, 13.

3. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by Dr. Robert Creyghtone, dean of Wells; an. 1670. fol. 5.

4. Paper by Dr. William Fane, prebendary of Wells, giving an account of divisions and differences in the chapter; Oct. 11th 1669. fol. 6.

5. Minutes of a letter to be sent by archbp. Sheldon to the dean of Wells relating to the differences in the chapter. fol. 7.

6. The dean and chapter of Wells to archbp. Sheldon; June 12th 1669. fol. 8.

7. Warrant by Charles II. allowing Dr. Mew, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, to hold the rectory of Handborough and the presidentship of St. John's college, Oxford, in commendam; Whitehall, Jan. 16th $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 10.

8. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by the dean and chapter of Wells; August 1663. fol. 12.

9. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, dean of Wells, to archbishop Sheldon; Oxford, March 16th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 14.

10. The dean and chapter of Wells to the same; Jan. 4th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 16.

11. Dr. John Selleck, preb. of Wells, to Miles Smyth, secretary to archbishop Sheldon; Wells, Jan. 4th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 19.

12. Edward Barker's report to the lords of council on the claims of the vicars-choral of Wells cathedral; Dec. 11th 1592. fol. 21.

13. Dr. Robert Creyghtone, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, Aug. 16th 1672. fol. 23.

14. Petition of the vicars-choral of Wells cathedral to the same; an. 1669. fol. 25.

15. Dr. Rob. Creyghtone, dean of Wells, to the same; Wells, Feb. 4th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 26.

16. Archbp. Sheldon's advice to the dean and chapter of Wells for the composing of certain differences among them; Lambeth, Nov. 28th 1669. fol. 27.
17. Petition of Edw. Pigott, vicar of Norton St. Philip, to archbishop Sancroft, against the archdeacon's claim for procurations for the chapelry of Hinton; an. 1688. fol. 29.
18. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Wells since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; authenticated by the signatures of the prebendaries; an. 1670. fol. 30.
19. Dr. John Selleck, preb. of Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, Oct. 27th 1669. fol. 31.
20. Conditions to be considered by the archbishop of Canterbury in composing the differences in the chapter of Wells. fol. 33.
21. Dr. Rob. Creyghtone, dean of Wells, to archbishop Sheldon; an. 1669. fol. 34.
22. The same to the same; Wells, Oct. 27th 1669. fol. 37.
23. Case of dilapidations between Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, and the executors of bp. Duppa; by sir Walter Walker. ff. 39, 54.
24. Personal answers of bishop Morley to the allegation given in against him by the executors of bishop Duppa; Apr. 30th 1668. fol. 43.
25. Answer to the paper signed by sir Walter Walker on behalf of the bishop of Winchester. fol. 49.
26. Legal opinions in the case of dilapidations between bishop Morley and the executors of bishop Duppa. fol. 52.
27. Reply given in by sir Walter Walker on behalf of the bishop of Winchester. fol. 58.
28. Draught of a deed of gift of a fine due to bishop Morley, for the increase of the vicarage of Taunton; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft; an. 1680. fol. 62.
29. Draught of reasons and arguments offered on the part of the executors of bp. Duppa by way of rejoinder to sir Walter Walker's reply. fol. 63.
30. Annual rental of the bishopric of Winchester; with the patent fees and salaries. ff. 65, 76.
31. Further papers connected with the case of dilapidations between bishop Morley and the executors of bp. Duppa. ff. 77, 83, 87.
32. Brief of a case in the court of the bishop of Winchester concerning a gallery in Streatham church built by Tho. Parks; an. 1677. fol. 89.
33. Allegation of Edw. Allen concerning his refusal to bring his child to church for baptism; Oct. 21st 1684. fol. 90.
34. Sir Christopher Wyvill to archbp. Sancroft; Burton, Sept. 14th 1680. fol. 94.
35. The same to the same; an. 1680. fol. 96.
36. Edward Noel, earl of Gainsborough, and others, to archbp. Sancroft; July 5th 1683. fol. 98.

A

37. Particulars and value of three leases granted by Whitgift's hospital, Croydon, to Tho. Lewen; an. 1681. fol. 100.
38. Sir William Wyvill to archbp. Sancroft; Constable Burton, June 22d 1683. fol. 102.
39. Petition of Will. Hall, of Lambeth, to archbp. Sheldon for the place of an almsman in Croydon hospital; certified by the clergy, churchwardens and others; [circa 1675.] fol. 104.

B

40. Certificate of the audit of the accounts of Croydon hospital; June 23d 1679. fol. 106.
41. Extract from chap. xxi. of archbp. Whitgift's statutes for Croydon hospital. fol. 107.
    Printed in the appendix to Dr. Ducarel's History of Croydon in vol. ii. of Nichols' Bibl. topogr. Britan.
42. Petition of Will. Meager, of Croydon, to archbp. Sancroft, for the place of an almsman in Croydon hospital; certified by the clergy, churchwardens and others. fol. 108.

C

43. Acquittance by John Smyth, minister of Ewell, in Surrey, for a pension paid to him by Allan and Elizabeth Horde; Dec. 31st 1579. fol. 109.
44. Humble representation of the state of the borough of Southwark as influenced by the government of St. Thomas's hospital. fol. 111.
45. Copy of a letter from some inhabitants of the borough of Southwark; [endorsed by archbp. Sancroft "Southwark attempt for favour to some dissenters;"] Oct. 26th 1683. fol. 112.

D

46. Fines and profits belonging to Kingston grammar school. fol. 114.
47. Edw. Noel, earl of Gainsborough, and others, to Dr. Morley, bp. of Winchester; July 5th 1683. fol. 115.
48. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Winchester since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; an. 1662. fol. 117.

E

49. A general account of the receipts and expenses of the dean and chapter of Winchester, from the year 1660 to Dec. 9th 1670. ff. 118, 120.
50. Augmentations made by the dean and chapter of Winchester to vicars and curates. fol. 122.
51. A general account of the receipts and expenses of the dean and chapter of Winchester, for seven years ending at Mich. 1667. fol. 123.
52. Bishop Fleetwood to archbp. Sheldon; Worcester, Aug. 18th 1677. fol. 125.

F

53. Copy of an act of the dean and chapter of Worcester concerning the residence of the dean and prebendaries; Nov. 25th 1685. fol. 127.
54. Nath. Tomkyns, preb. of Worcester, to his nephew Silvanus Tomkyns; July 23d 1677. fol. 129.
55. Copy of the decree of the Arches' Court in a case of dilapidations between bishop Fleetwood and the executors of bishop Blandford; June 28th 1678. fol. 131.

56. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Farnham Castle, Jan. 20th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 134. A

57. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; June 24th [1679.] fol. 135.

58. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Oct. 10th 1686. fol. 136.

59. Copy of a clause in the last will of Walter Blandford, bp. of Worcester. fol. 137.

60. Dr. Will. Thomas, dean of Worcester, to archbp. Sheldon; Worcester, Oct. 24th 1670. fol. 138. B

61. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Worcester since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; an. 1670. ff. 140, 143.

62. Abatements made by the dean and chapter of Worcester in fines. fol. 142.

63. Bishop Fell to archbp. Sancroft; June 29th [1679.] fol. 144.

64. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Oxford, June 3d 1679. fol. 145. C

65. Bishop Fell to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 24th [1679.] fol. 146.

66. Benefices in the patronage of the bishop of Worcester, with their value. fol. 147.

67. Copy of a clause as it stood in the first and in the last will of bp. Blandford. fol. 148.

68. Bishop Fell to bishop Compton; June 5th [1679.] fol. 150.

69. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning the statutes of Guildford hospital. fol. 151. D

70. Geo. Fitz-Roy, duke of Northumberland, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 153.

71. Silvanus Tomkyns to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Worcester, Feb. 16th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 155.

72. Copy of a letter from Charles II. to the dean and chapter of Worcester, dispensing with the residence of Nath. Tomkyns, one of the prebendaries; July 21st 1677. fol. 156.

73. Copy of a petition from Nath. Tomkyns, rector of Harvington, to archbp. Sheldon, for leave of non-residence; July 30th 1677. fol. 156. E

74. Silv. Tomkyns to Will. Morgan. fol. 156 b.

75. Case of Henry Panting, minor canon of the cathedral and rector of St. Martin's, Worcester, as also rector of Upton-upon-Severn; an. 1683. fol. 157.

76. Dr. Geo. Hickes, dean of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Nov. 17th 1683. fol. 159.

77. Augmentations of poor vicarages and curacies belonging to the bishop, dean and chapter, and archdeacon of Worcester; an. 1681. fol. 160. F

78. Bishop Thomas to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Nov. 30th 1684. fol. 162.

79. Bishop Fleetwood to the same; Worcester, Aug. 13th 1681. fol. 163.

80. The same to the same; Worcester, March 9th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 164.

81. Bishop Fleetwood to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Apr. 20th 1681. fol. 165.

82. Dr. Gregory Hascard, dean of Windsor, to Richard Colinge; Windsor, May 12th 1691. fol. 166.

83. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by the dean and chapter of Windsor, from Mich. 1660 to Mich. 1669. fol. 168.

84. Will. Dell to sir Nathaniel Brent; Lambeth, Apr. 27th 1635. fol. 169.

85. Copy of the collation of the prebend of Kinvaston in the church of Wolverhampton on Geo. Osney; [in the handwriting of Dr. Wren, then dean of Windsor and bp. elect of Hereford;] Dec. 31st 1634. fol. 171.

86. Account of the new foundation of the collegiate church of Wolverhampton by James I.; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 173.

87. Dr. Brune Ryves, dean of Windsor, to archbp. Sheldon; Windsor, Oct. 14th 1670. fol. 174.

88. The same to the same; Hasely, Oct. 4th 1670. fol. 176.

89. The same to the same; Windsor, Oct. 13th 1670. fol. 178.

141.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 170, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses.

1. Extracts from a MS. of Mr. Blofeild's in the Ashmolean Museum, giving an account of the bishops of Ely and Lincoln, from the Reformation. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Will. Pindar, rector of Springfield, and other clergy of Essex, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 5.
3. Arthur Bownest to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 14th 16$\frac{39}{40}$. fol. 6.
4. Charter of confirmation granted by Henry VIII. to the monastery of Ely, June 1st 1510, transl. from the Latin by Alexander Evesham, with an appendix explaining the Saxon terms used in the charter. fol. 7.
5. Sentence of the Court of Arches concerning the annual pension payable by the rector of Milton, Cambridgeshire, to the bishop of Ely. fol. 26.
6. Account of the hospitals in the diocese of Ely; Feb. 1st 168$\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 30.
7. Form of assigning an advowson, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. ff. 33, 39.
8. Receipts and payments of Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Ely; an. 1669. fol. 35.
9. Ecclesiastical notes of places in Cambridgeshire. fol. 37.
10. Dr. Rob. Thompson's opinion in some matters of dispute in the chapter of Ely; May 5th 1678. fol. 40.

11. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. Hen. Brunsell, preb. of Ely; Doctors' Commons, June 5th 1678. (*draught.*) fol. 41.

12. Dr. John Spencer, preb. of Ely, to archbp. Sheldon; Corp. Christi Coll. Cambr., Aug. 15th 1677. fol. 42.

13. Bp. Wren's answer to a bill in chancery fileda gainst him by the officers of the city of Ely concerning certain privileges claimed by him as bishop; Feb. 14th 1639. fol. 44.

14. Dr. Francis Wilford, dean of Ely, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; Corp. Christi Coll., Cambr., Dec. 8th 1662. fol. 45.

15. Dr. Laur. Womock, preb. of Ely, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Ely, June 14th 1678. fol. 47.

16. Dr. John Nalson, preb. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, Aug. 25th 1684. fol. 49.

17. Extracts from the registers of the bishops of Ely, by Dr. Geo. Oxenden. ff. 52, 55.

18. Carta Hervei episc. Eliensis de rebus quas permisit et concessit monachos habere. (*transcript.*) fol. 57.

Printed in the appendix to Bentham's history of the church of Ely, Camb. 1771, p. 21.

19. Appointment of Tho. Edwards, of Wisbeach, to the office of bailiff of the liberty of Ely; Sept. 19th 1698. fol. 58.

20. Indenture of sale of certain manors belonging to the bishopric of Ely to Q. Elizabeth; June 10th 1600. (*transcript.*) fol. 59.

21. Valuation of the bishopric of Ely; giving an account of the procurations, manors, &c. belonging to the see; an. 1535. fol. 74.

22. Value of all the bishoprics of England and Wales as given in the king's books. fol. 78.

23. State of the clergy of England, giving an account of their revenues; [by Miles Smyth, secretary to archbp. Sheldon.] ff. 79, 93, 111.

24. Names of the bishops consecrated by Dr. Sheldon, both when bishop of London, and when archbp. of Canterbury, with the date and place of their several consecrations. fol. 81.

25. Number of the forms of prayer for a general fast as they have been formerly distributed in the several dioceses. fol. 83.

26. Sum levied in each diocese in the province of Canterbury towards the £40,000 granted to the king by the clergy in convocation, an. 1496. fol. 84.

27. Tenths paid by the clergy of the several dioceses of England. ff. 85, 112.

28. Defence of cathedral churches, shewing their suppression to be sacrilegious and unwise. fol. 86.

29. Sundry accounts of sums expended by the bishops, and the deans and chapters, in repairs, and for public and charitable uses; circa an. 1670. fol. 90, 95, *seqq.*

30. List of commendams held by various bishops, with the fee paid by each; ann. 1619-28. fol. 92.

31. Present of the archbishops, bishops, and chapters to the King as an acknowledgment of his great favour towards them. fol. 106.

32. Proposal of Will. Ryley, clerk in the Record Office, to sort the writings and muniments of the bishops, and of the deans and chapters, brought together during the Rebellion, in order to restore the same to their several owners. fol. 109.

33. Abstract of the act for settlement of a maintenance for ministers in the city of Exeter; an. 1657. fol. 113.

34. The bishop, dean, and chapter of Exeter to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1684.] fol. 114.

35. Bishop Lamplugh to the same; Exeter, Sept. 29th 1684. fol. 115.

36. The same to the same; Exeter, Aug. 20th 1684. fol. 116.

37. The same to the same; Exeter, Aug. 9th 1684. fol. 117.

38. Warrant of Charles II. to allow Dr. Lamplugh, bp. elect of Exeter, to hold the rectory of Charlton-upon-Otmoor in commendam; Nov. 11th 1676. fol. 118.

39. Case of the feoffees of church lands at Colyton as regards the office of churchwarden; [an. 1682.] fol. 120.

40. Bishop Lamplugh to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Sept. 29th 1683. fol. 121.

41. The same to the same; Exeter, May 17th 1682. fol. 122.

42. The same to the same; Exeter, Aug. 20th 1681. fol. 123.

43. Licence granted by bishop Lamplugh to John Willoughby, of the parish of Peyhembury, to have a private chapel at his house called Leahill; March 5th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 124.

44. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Lambeth, Aug. 16th 1684. fol. 126.

45. Docket of the grant of the deanery of St. Burian's to the bishop of Exeter; Feb. 1669–70. fol. 127.

46. Note of benefices held in commendam by Dr. Sparrow and Dr. Lamplugh, when bishops of Exeter. fol. 128.

47. Will. Pearson, vicar of Ermington, to archbp. Sancroft; Ermington, Oct. 22d 1684. fol. 129.

48. J. G. to bishop Lamplugh; Plymouth, Jan. 16th 1679–80. fol. 130.

49. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 30th 1670. fol. 132.

50. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 19th 1681. fol. 133.

51. The same to the same; Feb. 23d 1679–80. fol. 134.

52. The same to archbp. Sheldon; Apr. 20th 1672. fol. 136.

53. Proceedings in a dispute concerning institution to the rectory of St. Breock; an. 1672. fol. 138.

54. Bishop Sparrow to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Feb. 25th $167\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 140.

55. The true state of the matter touching the rectory of St. Breock. ff. 141, 143.

56. Reasons why John Opie's presentation to the rectory of St. Breock should pass. ff. 142, 144.

57. Dr. Will. Trumbull to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Hurst, March 10th $167\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 145.

58. Bp. Sparrow to the same; June 15th 1672. fol. 146.

59. Order in council concerning James Rossington's claim to the rectory of St. Breock; March 22d $167\frac{1}{2}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.

60. Petition of James Rossington to the Privy Council concerning the rectory of St. Breock. fol. 149.

61. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sheldon; Sept. 30th 1674. fol. 150.

62. King's patent to Dr. Valentine Carey, bp. of Exeter, for holding the rectory of Orsett in commendam; Sept. 29th 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 152.

63. King's warrant for a dispensation to James Rossington for holding the rectory of St. Levan with the vicarage of Ottery; Nov. 19th 1675. fol. 153.

64. King's patent to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Exeter, for holding the rectory of St. Breock and the vicarage of Menheniot in commendam; July 16th 1662. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.

65. Extracts from a MS. of Mr. Blofeild's in the Ashmolean Museum, giving an account of the bishops of Exeter since the Reformation. fol. 156.

66. Petition of Dr. Sparrow, bp. elect of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon for a dispensation to hold the rectory of St. Breock in commendam. (*draught.*) fol. 160.

67. Prayers for Henry VII. used in the cathedral of Exeter; in Latin. (*vellum.*) fol. 162.

68. Two accounts of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Exeter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; [an. $167\frac{0}{1}$.] ff. 166, 169.

69. Grant of land by sir Peter Killigrew for a church and churchyard at Falmouth; in Latin; Aug. 22d 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 167.

142.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 191, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of London.

1. King's warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to hold the mastership of the hospital of St. Cross in commendam; Dec. 7th 1675. fol. 1.

2. Memoranda concerning Bishop-Stortford. fol. 3.

3. The mayor and other inhabitants of St. Alban's to archbp. Sancroft; June 19th 1683. fol. 4.

4. The custom of London as to tenements leased of a clergyman, should he die, or be removed, before the lease expires. fol. 5.

5. Case concerning the union of St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Pancras Soper-Lane, and Allhallows Honey-Lane, after the great Fire, an. 1666. fol. 12.

6. Churches and parishes in London consumed in the great Fire. fol. 18.

7. Order of the mayor and corporation of London that a collection for the relief of the poor be made in the several churches of the city; Jan. 23d $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.

8. Abstract of sir Christopher Wren's account for rebuilding the churches and tabernacles in London from Michaelmas 1673 to Christmas 1677. fol. 21.

9. Draught of the answer of Dr. Walton, rector of St. Martin Orgar, to the petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons accusing him of popish innovations. fol. 22.

10. State of the works in the churches destroyed in the great Fire; Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 25.

11. Annual tithes of parishes in London as settled by 22 et 23 Car. II. cap. 15. fol. 26.

12. State, condition and quality of the chapel of Kentish Town, by Randolph Yearwood, vicar of St. Pancras; June 24th 1679. fol. 27.

13. Order in council for settling the amount of tithes and dues between the clergy and the city; April 22d 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 28.

14. Counsel's advice to the clergy about executing the King's order concerning tithes. fol. 30.

15. Claim of Steph. Upman, rector of Stanford Rivers, to the rectory of Worplesdon. fol. 31.

16. Ordinationes factæ per Pet. de Newport, archidiaconum London., consensu totius capituli sui; ex vetusto cod. MS. penes decanum et capitulum eccl. cath. S. Pauli. fol. 33.

17. State of the works in the churches destroyed in the great Fire; Nov. 1683. fol. 36.

18. Minute of the Common Council concerning the rebuilding of churches destroyed in the great Fire; May 7th 1667. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.

19. List of churches to be rebuilt, and of churches to be united to them; March 23d $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 38.

20. Order for rebuilding the church of St. Peter, Cornhill; an. 1675. (*transcript.*) fol. 41.

21. Alterations and additions to the list of churches to be rebuilt, made by the archbp. of Canterbury and the bishop of London; July 17th 1667. fol. 42.

22. Abstract of acts of parliament for rebuilding the city of London, as regards the tax upon coals. fol. 45.

23. A particular of rents reserved upon several leases within the diocese of London to the use of the vicars. fol. 47.

24. Consent of Dr. Rob. Thompson and Dr. Hen. Newton to be parties to a suit against Tho. Morris, registrar to the archdeacon of Essex, for the recovery of induction fees due to Dr. Edw. Layfield, the late archdeacon; March 16th $168\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 49.

25. Letter of Charles II. to the archbishops ordering a collection to be made for founding Chelsea hospital; drawn up by archbishop Sancroft. *transcript.*) fol. 50.

26. Copy of the will of Dr. Matthew Sutcliffe, dean of Exeter; Oct. 4th 1628. ff. 52, 125.

27. Copy of a decree in chancery concerning Chelsea college; May 10th 1630. ff. 53 b, 76.

28. The present state of Chelsea college; an. 1636. ff. 53 b, 67.

29. Paper concerning dean Sutcliffe's will, and bequests to Chelsea college. ff. 54, 73.

30. Information touching the estate of Chelsea college. ff. 54 b, 74.

31. Geo. Cottington to archbp. Laud; an. 1636. ff. 55 b, 61.

Endorsed by archbp. Laud, "Geo. Cottington's letter concerning controversy-college."

32. Petition of the regent and professors of the Museum Minervæ to archbp. Laud. ff. 55 b, 71.

33. Remonstrance of Dr. Featley, provost of Chelsea college, in answer to the preceding petition. ff. 56, 69.

34. Petition for the admission of sir Hen. Spelman into Chelsea college; in Latin. fol. 58.

35. The case of the grammar school at Newport, in the county of Essex. fol. 78.

36. Inscriptions for the Monument, written by Dr. Tho. Gale; in Latin. ff. 80, 81.

37. Abstract of Mr. Lyon's orders for the government of Harrow school, and of the lands and revenues thereunto belonging. fol. 82.

38. Report of a committee appointed by the Common Council to inquire concerning the sum to be allowed for collecting the tax upon coals; an. 1672. fol. 83.

39. Letter from the lord mayor, &c., to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, submitting the preceding report for his approval, together with certain queries on the subject. fol. 85.

40. Clause in the charter of incorporation of the company of parish clerks concerning the appointment of a printer; Feb. 17th 16$\frac{39}{40}$. fol. 89.

41. Sir Rob. Geffery, lord mayor, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 29th 1686. fol. 90.

42. Answer to the respective papers given in by the committee appointed by the Common Council; an. 1672. ff. 91, 97.

43. Order for rebuilding the church of St. Stephen, Coleman Street; Aug. 11th 1674. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.

44. Appointment of vicars-choral at Christ Church. (*transcript.*) fol. 95.

45. The representation of Wapping concerning the proposals of Dr. Will. Payne, rector of Whitechapel. fol. 115.

A 46. List of papers concerning the settlement of the tithes of London at 2*s.* 9*d.* in the pound. fol. 117.

47. Draught of a bill for rebuilding the churches of London, with the bishop of London's [Henchman's] objections. ff. 118, 120.

48. The case of the parish of St. Andrew Holborn. fol. 136.

49. Petition of Edw. Carter, archdeacon and rector of St. Alban's, to the King, for the restitution of certain lands and buildings belonging to that
B church. fol. 139.

50. Petition to archbp. Sheldon for a licence for Roger Davyes, appointed lecturer at Watford on the foundation of lady Elizabeth Russell. fol. 140.

51. R. Everard to Tho. Waller, Mr. Carey and Henry Mildmay, trustees for the lectureship at Watford; Oct. 29th 1675. fol. 142.

52. Union of the rectory, vicarage and parish-churches of Wendens, in Essex; March 23d 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 144.

C 53. List of parishes in the city of London, with the names of the incumbents and patrons, and the value of each benefice; circa 1666. fol. 150.

54. Various papers connected with proceedings against Rich. Butler, registrar to the Consistory of the bishop of London, for neglect of the duties of his office; an. 1669. fol. 152, *seqq.*

143.

D Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 278, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Salisbury.

1. Francis Horton's reasons why the septennial visitation of the bishop should not extend *ultra annum;* an. 1683. ff. 1, 17.

2. An answer to the objections against the continuance of the bishop's visitation *ultra annum.* ff. 4, 20.

3. The bishops' plea for the continuance of the visitation. ff. 8, 24.

E 4. Mr. Horton's reply to the bishop's plea, with the answer thereunto. ff. 9 b, 25 b.

5. Memoranda connected with the preceding dispute. ff. 33, 34.

6. Compositio inter episcopum et capitulum Sarum confirmata; Aug. 30, 1392. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.

7. Plea against taking away exempt jurisdictions by act of parliament; by Dr. Tho. Pierce, an. 1676. (*transcript.*) fol. 42.

F 8. Memoranda concerning Dr. Pierce's "Narrative" by archbp. Sancroft. ff. 45 b, 50, 63, *seqq.*

9. Draughts of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to James II. relative to the differences raised by the dean of Sarum against the bishop. ff. 46, 55, *seqq.*

10. Petition of Dr. Pierce, dean of his majesty's free chapel and church of Sarum, to Charles II., with the lord keeper's report on the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.

11. Directions for the final decrees upon the metropolitical visitation of the church of Sarum. fol. 71. A

12. William Blathway to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, dated Whitehall, Sept. 26th 1682; and bp. Ward to archbp. Sancroft, dated Salisbury, Oct. 11th 1682. fol. 80.

13. Return by Dr. Tho. Ward, archdeacon of Wilts, of monies collected in the archdeaconry for the French protestants; an. $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 81.

14. Answer of dean Pierce to articles exhibited against him by Mr. Seth Ward, chancellor; an. 1685. fol. 87. B

15. Old Sarum and New Sarum, cathedrals or chapels royal? bp. Ward's answer to the paper given in to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions by the dean. fol. 99.

16. The second paper exhibited to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions against bp. Ward by Cornelius Yeates; with the bishop's reply; an. 1682. ff. 103, 170.

17. The first articles exhibited to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions by Corn. Yeates; with the bishop's answers. ff. 105, 172. C

18. Testimonial of John Hopkin, vicar-choral of Salisbury cathedral. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

19. Dr. Rich. Baylie, dean of Salisbury, to Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor; Feb. 17th $166\frac{1}{2}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 108.

20. Petition of the inhabitants of Baydon to archbp. Laud for a resident clergyman; an. 1634. fol. 110.

21. Petition of the inhabitants of Hanney that John Torbuck, fellow of St. John's coll. Oxford, may succeed to the vicarage; July 17th 1665. fol. 113. D

22. Dispute about certain lands belonging to the church of Salisbury, bought of the Long Parliament by Rich. Hill. fol. 115.

23. Pensions paid by parish churches and impropriations within the archdeaconry of Berks to the dean and chapter of Salisbury. fol. 116.

24. Rob. Woodward, surrogate of Sarum, to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, Sept. 3d 1685. fol. 117. E

25. Dr. Anth. Sadler, vicar of Berwick St. James, to the same; June 18th 1681. fol. 119.

26. Rob. Woodward to Dr. Sadler; Salisbury, May 21st 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 119 b.

27. Dr. Sadler to Rob. Woodward; May 23d 1681. fol. 120.

28. Petition of Dr. Sadler to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 29th 1681. fol. 121.

29. Dr. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Feb. 23d $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 122. F

30. Memoranda concerning the union of Sherston and Alderton. ff. 124, 127.

31. Dr. Tho. Washbourne, subdean of Gloucester, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; June 26th 1680. fol. 126.

32. Edw. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, July 12th 1680. fol. 128.

33. The dean and chapter of Gloucester to bp. Ward; May 15th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.

34. Dr. Rob. Frampton, dean of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, Aug. 16th 1680. fol. 131.

35. Tho. Gore to the same; Alderton, July 31st 1680. fol. 132.

36. The same to the same; Alderton, Oct. 13th 1682. fol. 133.

37. The same to the same; Alderton, July 12th 1680. fol. 134.

38. Edw. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, to Dr. Thorp; Hendon, Jan. 7th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.

39. Tho. Gore to archbp. Sancroft; Alderton, July 19th 1680. fol. 137.

40. Vicars of Sherston, Wilts, for the years 1322–1678. fol. 139.

41. Bishop Ward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, June 12th 1680. fol. 141.

42. Claim of the parish of Alderton to be a distinct parish from Sherston, set forth by the inhabitants; an. 1680. fol. 142.

43. Petition of the inhabitants of Alderton to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 143.

44. Further paper concerning the claim of Alderton to be a distinct parish. fol. 144.

45. Narrative of Tho. Gore vindicating the claim of Alderton. fol. 145.

46. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. John Pritchett, dean of Gloucester; Lambeth, Aug. 7th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

47. Report of sir Rob. Sawyer, attorney-general upon the king's title to collate to prebends in the church of Sarum; together with the declaration of the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions thereon; an. $168\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.

48. Answer of Dr. Tho. Pierce, dean, to articles of complaint preferred against him by bishop Ward; an. 1685. ff. 149, 192.

49. Dean Pierce [to Roger North; an. 1683.] fol. 157.

50. Letter from the commissioners appointed by archbp. Sancroft to hold a visitation in Salisbury cathedral to the archbishop; July 13th 1686. fol. 159.

51. Letter from Roger North, containing his opinion on a letter written to him by dean Pierce; [an. 1683.] fol. 161.

52. Petition of dean Pierce to the King against the bishop's visitation of the cathedral; with his majesty's reference, dated Windsor, June 20th 1683. (*transcripts.*) fol. 162.

53. Report of the right hon. Francis North, lord keeper, on the preceding petition; with the king's order and determination thereon, dated Winchester, Sept. 1st 1683. (*transcripts.*) fol. 164.

54. Dean Pierce's submission to the bishop. fol. 165.

55. Reasons for a body of new statutes in cathedrals of the old foundation, and particularly at Sarum, by dean Pierce. fol. 168.

A 56. Bishop Ward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, May 1st 1684. fol. 173.

57. Dean Pierce to Rich. Hill, canon of Salisbury; Canterbury, Dec. 6th 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 174.

58. Presentment of the prebendaries of Salisbury to articles of inquiry exhibited by the archbishop's commissioners; July 12th 1686. ff. 176, 187.

59. Presentment of the vicars-choral to the articles of inquiry. fol. 178.

B 60. Extracts from the chapter-book of Salisbury; July 10th 1686. fol. 180.

61. Presentment of Dr. John Tounson, prebendary, to the articles of inquiry; July 13th 1686. fol. 181.

62. Articles of Geo. Frome, chapter-clerk, touching the articles exhibited against dean Pierce by Seth Ward, canon, June 12th 1685. fol. 183.

63. Articles of complaint exhibited against dean Pierce by bp. Ward. ff. 185, 200.

C 64. Answers of the priests, lay-vicars, and others, to charges brought against them at the visitation, an. 1686. fol. 189.

65. Petition of the canons residentiary to archbp. Sancroft complaining of the dean's acting independently of the chapter. fol. 202.

66. Answer and supplementary answer of the dean and chapter to articles of inquiry by archbp. Sancroft, an. 1686. ff. 203, 207.

67. Bishop Ward to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1682.] fol. 211.

D 68. The same to the same; Salisbury, Nov. 26th 1682. fol. 212.

69. Dean Pierce to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 12th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 213.

70. The same to sir Stephen Fox; Salisbury, Nov. 19th 1684. fol. 215.

71. The same to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 168$\frac{2}{3}$.] fol. 217.

72. Minutes of proceedings against one Walter Smith, of Shalbourn, for bastardy, &c.; an. 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 219.

E 73. Geo. Frome, chapter-clerk, to dean Pierce; Salisbury, Feb. 7th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 221.

74. Rob. Woodward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, Oct. 1683. fol. 223.

75. Franc. Horton, prebendary, to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 12th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 224.

76. Note of the communion plate and other goods belonging to the cathedral of Salisbury, with their value; March 23d 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 225.

F 77. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; May 6th 1685. fol. 226.

78. The same to bishop Ward; June 25th 1683. fol. 227.

79. Dr. Rob. Woodward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, March 15th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 229.

80. The same to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 10th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 230.

81. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, Dec. 29th 1684. fol. 232.

82. Minutes of the bishop's visitation, an. 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 234.

83. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, June 28th 1683. fol. 236.

84. Reference by K. James II. of the disputes in the church of Sarum to the arbitration of archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, May 29th 1685. fol. 237.

85. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; North Tidworth, June 4th 1685. fol. 239.

86. Second letter of citation from archbp. Sancroft to dean Pierce; Lambeth, June 17th 1685. (*draught.*) fol. 241.

87. Account of monies expended by bishop Ward for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 242.

88. Solomon Quarles, vicar of Lamborne, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Feb. 21st 16$\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 243.

89. Letter of citation from archbp. Sancroft to dean Pierce; drawn up by one of the archbishop's secretaries; June 1685. fol. 246.

90. Minutes of the course of proceedings to be adopted against dean Pierce. fol. 247.

91. The lord keeper's letter of citation to dean Pierce, as also of his warrant appointing a day for hearing the case; July 1683. (*transcripts.*) ff. 248, 249.

92. First letter of citation from archbp. Sancroft to dean Pierce; Lambeth, May 30th 1685. (*draught.*) fol. 250.

93. Presentment of the lay-vicars of Salisbury to articles of inquiry exhibited at the visitation, July 12th 1686. fol. 252.

94. Articles against Dr. Dan. Whitby, rector of St. Edmund's, Salisbury, by bp. Ward. (*draught.*) fol. 253.

95. Charles Garrard, impropriator of the rectory of Lamborne, Berks, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Pauls; Feb. 4th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 255.

96. The same to the same. fol. 256.

97. Sol. Quarles, vicar of Lamborne, to the same; Dec. 16th 1669. fol. 257.

98. Dr. Rob. Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 12th 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 258.

99. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 259.

100. Letter from bishop Ward on the subject of a suit for dilapidations in the palace at Salisbury; June 3d 1673. fol. 261.

101. Dr. Ralph Brideoake, dean of Salisbury, to archbp. Sheldon; Windsor, Oct. 24th 1670. fol. 263.

102. The dean and chapter to the same; Salisbury, Oct. 24th 1670. fol. 265.

103. Dr. Rob. Woodward to archbp. Sancroft; an. 1687. fol. 272.

104. Return of hospitals, almshouses and schools within the diocese of Sarum, with the names of the masters or governors; an. 1687. fol. 273, *seqq.*

144.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 154, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the dioceses of Carlisle, Chester and Durham.

1. Account of all the inhabitants within the diocese of Carlisle as well conformable as otherwise; an. 1676. fol. 1.
2. Order exempting the bishop of Carlisle from paying the subsidies levied during the vacancy of the see; Nov. 20th 1627. (*transcript.*) fol. 5.
3. Rules, orders and injunctions ordained and decreed by Dr. John Waugh, bp. of Carlisle, for the due execution of the office of registrar of the diocese; March 22d 172$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 7.
4. Account of monies expended by bishop Sterne for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; May 27th 1663. fol. 8.
5. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Carlisle for public and charitable uses; an. 1663. fol. 9.
6. King's warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Pearson, bp. of Chester, to hold the rectory of Wigan in commendam; Jan. 15th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 11.
7. Annual revenue of the bishopric of Chester. fol. 13.
8. Account of monies expended by Dr. Hall, bp. of Chester, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 25th 1663. fol. 14.
9. King's warrant for a dispensation to Will. Ashton, rector of Carlton-in-Lindrick, to hold the rectory of Prestwich; Oct. 26th 1685. fol. 16.
10. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, May 8th 1680. fol. 18.
11. King's warrant for a dispensation to bishop Cartwright, to hold the rectory of Wigan and the vicarage of Barking in commendam; Sept. 29th 1686. fol. 19.
12. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, Jan. 17th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 21.
13. Deed conveying the patronage of the rectory of Wigan to trustees; Nov. 16th 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
14. Clause in the lease of the prebend and rectory of Bolton-le-Moors made by bishop Wilkins to sir Orlando Bridgeman, lord keeper. fol. 23 b.
15. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, July 5th 1679. fol. 24.
16. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; Wroxhall, Aug. 22d 1685. fol. 25.
17. Bishop Cartwright to the same; Chester, Jan. 10th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 26.
18. The manifold enormities of the ecclesiastical state in the most parts of the county of Lancaster, and many of them in some parts also of Cheshire; set forth by the Lancashire ministers, with their signatures. fol. 28.
19. James Stanley, lord Strange, to Thomas Fox; Lathom, Dec. 10th 1636. fol. 31.

A 20. Extracts from the statutes of Manchester college relating to the warden. fol. 33.
21. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, March 10th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 34.
    Printed in Baines's History of Lancashire, Lond. 1836, vol. iii. p. 17.
22. The same to the same; Chester, June 25th 1683. fol. 36.
    Printed ibid.
23. Presentment by Will. Bourne, vicar of Whalley, of B persons guilty of bastardy, &c. fol. 38.
24. Claim of the dean and chapter of Chester to an exception in the city charter. fol. 40.
25. Orders of the major-general and commissioners of Cheshire, Lancashire and Staffordshire, concerning the government and revenues of the hospital called Little St. John's, within the suburbs of the city of Chester. fol. 42.
26. Depositions taken before the commissioners appointed to inquire into certain charges brought C against Tho. Herle, warden of Manchester; an. 1576. fol. 45, *seqq.*
27. Edm. Assheton to lord Burghley and Francis Walsyngham; [Manchester,] Oct. 7th 1576. fol. 59.
28. Abstract of the bill for making a new parish and erecting a new church at Liverpool, with reasons why the rights of lord Molyneux should be preserved. fol. 60.
29. Case whether the wardenship of Manchester can D be held with other church preferment. fol. 61.
    Printed in Baines's History of Lancashire, Lond. 1836, vol. iii. p. 18.
30. Clause of the statutes of Manchester college concerning the election of fellows. fol. 62.
31. Order to be observed in the practice and expedition of certain causes in the Consistory of Chester; Jan. 20th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 63.
32. Statutes of the Arches' fitted to the Consistory of Chester; Jan. 6th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 65.
E 33. Particular of lands belonging to the collegiate church of Manchester; an. 1668. fol. 67.
34. Dr. Sancroft's accounts for various years while prebendary of Durham. ff. 68–80, 87–89, 131.
35. Tho. Holdsworth, dean of Middleham, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Middleham, July 18th 1670. fol. 78.
36. Petition from several ancient tenants of the dean and chapter of Durham to the King; an. 1661. F (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
    Printed in Hutchinson's History of Durham, vol. ii. p. 163.
37. Rich. Wrench, preb. of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham, March 14th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 83.
38. The same to the same; Durham, Jan. 24th 167 . fol. 85.
39. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Sept. 12th 1671. fol. 86.

40. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Sancroft; Durham, Dec. 23d 1667. fol. 90.
41. Rich. Wrench, preb. of Durham, to the same; Durham, Apr. 4th 1662. fol. 92.
42. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Dec. 18th 1670. fol. 94.
43. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, Dec. 11th 1662. fol. 96.
44. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Jan. 24th $166\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 98.
45. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 9th 1662. fol. 101.
46. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Aug. 2d 1668. fol. 102.
47. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Jan. 12th $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 103.
48. Paper by Dr. Denis Grenville, archdeacon of Durham, explaining some unwary expressions used by him concerning bp. Cosin; Easter Eve, 1685. fol. 104.
49. Note of fees paid to the choir and other members of the church of Durham at the installation of a prebendary; an. 1661. fol. 105.
50. Answer of the dean and chapter of Durham to a petition from several of their tenants to the King; an. 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 106.
 Printed in Hutchinson's History of Durham, vol. ii. p. 165.
51. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Sept. 26th 1668. fol. 108.
52. The same to the same; Houghton, Feb. 20th $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 110.
53. The same to the same; Durham Castle, Apr. 15th 1670. fol. 111.
54. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Jan. 24th $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 112.
55. Miles Stapylton to the same, with a postscript by George Davenport; Auckland, May 1st 1665. fol. 113.
56. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, March 11th $166\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 115.
57. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Dec. 5th 1668. fol. 117.
58. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Oct. 25th 1664. fol. 118.
59. Miles Stapylton to the same; Sept. 12th 1668. fol. 121.
60. Project for reducing the church of Berwick to due conformity to his majesty's ecclesiastical laws established. fol. 122.
61. Narrative of all the searches and inquiries made concerning the subsidies charged upon the dean and chapter of Durham. fol. 124.
62. Case of the dean and chapter of Durham upon the act for subsidies, 15 Car. II. fol. 126.
63. Rich. Wrench to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Oct. 22d 1672. fol. 128.
64. Rich. Wrench to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Dec. 12th 1671. fol. 129.
65. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Nov. 28th 1671. fol. 132.
66. The same to the same; Durham, Jan. 7th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 133.
67. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 10th 1671. fol. 134.
68. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 24th 1671. fol. 135.
69. The same to the same; Durham, Jan. 12th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.
70. The same to the same; Durham, Nov. 19th 1671. fol. 137.
71. The same to the same; Durham, Nov. 17th 1671. fol. 138.
72. Petition of Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, and preb. of Durham, and Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's and preb. of Durham, to the King, against the appointment of Rob. Collingwood to the office of Registrar; draught in Sancroft's hand. fol. 139.
73. Protest of Dr. Guy Carleton, preb. of Durham, against the proceedings of the dean and chapter in rejecting the King's recommendation of Rob. Collingwood; Nov. 4th 1671. fol. 140.
74. Draught of a paper by Dr. Sancroft, setting forth the case of the dean and chapter in the matter of Rob. Collingwood; Aug. 8th 1671. fol. 142.
75. Declaration of the dean and chapter in answer to Dr. Carleton's protest; with the signatures attached; Nov. 18th 1671. fol. 143.
76. Draught of a dispensation to Dr. Sancroft for non-residence at Durham, by Rich. Wrench. fol. 144.
77. Further declaration of the dean and chapter in the case of Rob. Collingwood, with the signatures attached; Feb. 9th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 145.
78. Dean Sudbury to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Sept. 23d 1670. fol. 146.
79. [Dr. Dan. Brevint, prebendary,] to the same; Durham, Apr. 22d [1662.] fol. 147.
80. Dean Sudbury to the same. fol. 149.
81. Acquittance by Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, for dilapidations paid by Dr. Sancroft; June 19th 1665. fol. 151.
82. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Sancroft; Durham, June 19th 1665. fol. 152.
83. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Durham for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 12th 1663. fol. 153.

145.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 281, sec. xvii.

Letters and papers chiefly relating to St. Paul's cathedral.

1. Short considerations upon the bill proposed against pluralities of benefices and non-residence, by Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Ely. fol. 1.

2. Bishop Wren to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, clerk of his majesty's closet; Aug. 14th 1647. fol. 4.
3. The same to the same; Sept. 22d 1647. fol. 6.
4. The same to Dr. Jos. Beaumont, preb. of Ely; in Latin; Aug. 2d 1661. fol. 9.
5. Form of ministration of baptism to such as are of riper years. fol. 11.
The same, with some slight alterations, as that afterwards adopted by the Convocation; the authorship is ascribed to Dr. Geo. Griffith, bp. of St. Asaph.
6. Petition of Walter Curle, bp. of Winchester, to the house of lords in behalf of himself and the rest of the bishops; draught in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 13.
7. Notes in answer to serjeant Wilde's speech at the bar of the house of lords, in impeaching the bishops of the late convocation; in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 14.
8. Bishop Wren to Dr. John Barwick, dean of Durham; Holborn, Dec. 13th 1660. fol. 15.
9. Papers concerning the vicarage and rectory of Barnes. ff. 17, 25.
10. Memoranda extracted from an old register of St. Paul's, London, with other extracts connected with the same cathedral; in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 19.
11. Registrum vetus consuetudinum ecclesiæ Divi Pauli London. ex pluribus antiquis libris et munimentis collectum per Radulphum de Baldock. (*transcript.*) fol. 28, *seqq.*
12. Memoranda of chapters held during the year 1669; made by dean Sancroft. fol. 61.
13. Copy of the letters patent appointing Dr. Sancroft dean of St. Paul's; with various memoranda by Sancroft, giving an account of the proceedings of the chapter on the occasion; an. 1664. fol. 63.
14. Act for building a mansion-house for the dean of St. Paul's, and other papers connected with the same. fol. 65, *seqq.*
15. Act for the endowment of a church at Shadwell, and for making it a distinct parish; with other papers connected with the same. fol. 72, *seqq.*
16. Bishop Henchman to Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester; in Latin; Fulham, Oct. 7th 1667. (*transcript.*) fol. 86.
17. The dean and chapter to bp. Henchman; in Latin; Oct. 5th 1667; draught by dean Sancroft. fol. 87.
18. Negotium consecrationis novi cœmeterii in parochia S. Ægidii extra Cripplegate, London. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.
19. Dr. John Barwick, dean of St. Paul's, to sir Anth. Bateman, lord mayor of London; Chiswick, March 29th 1664. (*transcript.*) fol. 90 b.
20. Excerpta ex libro dimissionum eccl. S. Pauli per Gul. Sancroft. fol. 92.
21. Copy of an act of the dean and chapter authorizing a collection in the cathedral for the poor; March 1st 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 95.
22. Dr. Tho. Turner, chancellor of St. Paul's, to dean Barwick; Canterbury, Aug. 26th 1662. fol. 96.
23. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Sancroft, dean of York; Pall Mall, Nov. 8th 1664. fol. 103.
24. Act of the chapter of St. Paul's authorizing a collection in the cathedral for the poor; Feb. 25th 166$\frac{4}{5}$; draught by dean Sancroft. fol. 105.
25. Dean Sancroft to Stephen Bing, minor-canon; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 106.
26. Peter Barwick to dean Sancroft; London, Dec. 14th 1665. fol. 107.
27. Papers concerning the repairs of St. Paul's cathedral, an. 1665; transcripts by dean Sancroft. fol. 108.
28. Letter from Dr. Rob. Pory, prebendary, relative to commencing the services in the cathedral; Much Hadham, Dec. 11th 1665. fol. 114.
29. Christopher Wren to dean Sancroft; Wadham college, May 7th 1665. fol. 115.
30. The same to the same; Oxford, Aug. 5th 1665. fol. 117.
31. Dr. Jos. Crowther, precentor, to the same; St. Mary Hall, Oxford, Oct. 9th 1666. fol. 119.
32. Dr. Tho. Turner to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 16th 1666. fol. 121.
33. Dr. Jos. Crowther to the same; St. Mary Hall, Oct. 16th 1666. fol. 123.
34. Houses belonging to the precentor on the south side of St. Paul's before the Fire. fol. 126.
35. Christopher Wren to dean Sancroft; Nov. 24th [1666.] fol. 127.
36. Dr. Tho. Turner to the same; Jan. 11th 166$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 128.
37. Christ. Wren's advice to the dean and chapter concerning the ruins of the cathedral, after the Fire. fol. 129.
38. Copy of the preceding paper, by dean Sancroft. fol. 131.
39. Accounts of dean Sancroft as receiver-general, ann. 1666–8. ff. 133, *seqq.*, 159, *seqq.*
40. Dr. Rob. Pory to dean Sancroft; Caddington, May 17th 1667. fol. 137.
41. The same to the same; Heybridge, May 25th 1667. fol. 138.
42. Dr. Edw. Sparke, vicar of Tottenham, to the same; Jan. 22d 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 140.
43. Dean Sancroft to Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bp. of Carlisle; an. 1668. (*draught.*) fol. 141.
44. Bishop Rainbowe to dean Sancroft; Westminster. Apr. 8th 1668. fol. 142.
45. Christopher Wren to the same; Apr. 28th 1668. fol. 144.
46. The same to the same; Oxford, May 24th 1668. fol. 145.
47. Nine considerations against building a new cathedral, instead of repairing the old one; in bishop Henchman's hand. fol. 147.

48. Answers to the considerations against building a new cathedral. fol. 149. A
49. Dr. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to dean Sancroft; [circa 1668.] fol. 151.
50. Dr. Tho. Turner to the same; Canterbury, July 6th 1668. fol. 153.
51. Draught of a letter to the bishops concerning commutation money for St. Paul's. fol. 154.
52. Acquittance to Rich. Newcourt, Tho. Smyth and John Deely, proctors of the Arches', for their subscription to St. Paul's; June 10th 1668. fol. 155. B
53. Dr. Rob. Pory to dean Sancroft; Hadham, Aug. 3d 1668. fol. 157.
54. Tho. Morice to the same; Westminster, Dec. 17th 1668. fol. 158.
55. Sol. Quarles, vicar of Lamborne, to the same; Lamborne, May 8th 1671. fol. 164.
56. Charles Garrard to the same; Lamborne, July 1st 1669. fol. 165.
57. Specification of the expense of building a mansion-house for the dean of St. Paul's; Oct. 30th 1669. fol. 166. C
58. Sol. Quarles to dean Sancroft; Lamborne, Nov. 24th 1670. fol. 167.
59. Helen Proby to the same; Ryton, Dec. 31st 1670. fol. 170.
60. Christopher Wren to the same; Scotland Yard, Sept. 16th 1671. fol. 171.
61. Declaration of the dean and chapter concerning money due to John Tillison; May 11th 1672. fol. 172. D
62. Dean Sancroft to sir Will. Turner, alderman of London; June 17th 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 174.
63. Herbert Whitfeild to the same; Sept. 16th 1672. fol. 175.
64. Dean Sancroft to Herb. Whitfeild; Oct. 2nd 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 176.
65. Herb. Whitfeild to dean Sancroft; Aldersgate Street, Oct. 9th 1672. fol. 177. E
66. John Tillison to the same; Aug. 18th 1673. fol. 178.
67. Account of the money expended by dean Sancroft in building the deanery of St. Paul's; Aug. 20th 1673. fol. 179.
68. Carpenter and bricklayer's receipt for the deanery; Feb. 26th 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 181.
69. John Tillison to dean Sancroft; London, Sept. 22d 1673. fol. 183.
70. John Houghton to the same; Chancery Lane, Nov. 15th 1673. fol. 184. F
71. John Tillison to the same; Nov. 17th 1673. fol. 185.
72. The same to the same; London, Jan. 12th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 186.
73. John Houghton to the same; Chancery Lane, Jan. 19th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 187.
74. Dean Sancroft's engagement to subscribe £500 towards the cathedral; Jan. 26th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 188.
75. John Houghton to dean Sancroft; Feb. 7th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 189.
76. Draught of two papers to be signed by the lord keeper and the bishop of London connected with the building of the deanery of St. Paul's; an. 1672. ff. 192, 194.
77. Law expenses connected with the building of the new deanery; an. 1673. fol. 195.
78. Memoranda connected with dean Sancroft's accounts. fol. 196.
79. Order of the dean and chapter concerning the building of houses for the residentiaries; draught by dean Sancroft. fol. 199.
80. Herb. Whitfeild to dean Sancroft, Oct. 20th; with draught of his answer, Oct. 22d 1674. fol. 202.
81. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet, preb. of St. Paul's, to the same; Dec. 11th 1674. fol. 204.
82. Draught of papers by Dr. Sancroft assigning the greater part of the revenue of the deanery of St. Paul's towards rebuilding the cathedral; an. 1675. ff. 205, 206.
83. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to dean Sancroft; Goring House, June 10th 1675. fol. 207.
84. Two draughts of a letter from dean Sancroft to the earl of Arlington; June 6th 1675. fol. 208.
85. Bishop Sparrow to dean Sancroft; Aug. 18th 1675. fol. 209.
86. Dean Sancroft to sir Orlando Bridgeman; Dec. 1675. (*draught.*) fol. 210.
87. Charles Bayles to archbp. Sancroft; June 24th [1690.] fol. 213.
88. Charles Mason, preb. of St. Paul's, to the same; Broad Street, Aug. 5th 1676. fol. 214.
89. The same to the same; Broad Street, Aug. 12th 1676. fol. 215.
90. Acquittance to John Snell for contribution towards rebuilding St. Paul's; Sept. 19th 1676. fol. 216.
91. To the bishop of London; the anti-proposal of the dean of St. Paul's upon occasion of a former proposal of Tho. Neale, esq.; March 10th 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 217.
92. Memorial of dean Sancroft concerning Mr. Neale's proposal to change the estate which he holds by lease of that deanery at Shadwell into a freehold. fol. 218.
93. Indenture concerning monies to be paid by the chapter of Lichfield to the dean of St. Paul's as compensation for lands belonging to the deanery, sold for the enlargement of Tilbury Fort; May 31st 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 219.
94. Will. Mompesson, preb. of Southwell, to archbp. Sancroft; St. Paul's Churchyard, Feb. 25th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 224.
95. State of the quarries, cranes and ways in the Isle of Portland; an. 1678. fol. 229.
96. Circular letter from bishop Compton to the bishops to order subscriptions to be made towards rebuilding St. Pauls; July 29th 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 231.

97. Joseph Loveland, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley, Wimpole, Oct. 22d 1678. fol. 232.

98. Names of advocates and proctors in the Arches owing money towards St. Paul's. ff. 235, 236.

99. Order of the commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's concerning Edw. Shelton's estate; June 26th 1682. fol. 239.

100. Abstract of monies received and paid towards rebuilding St. Paul's, from Sept. 30th 1681 to Oct. 1st 1682. fol. 240.

101. Memorandum concerning the subscriptions from the diocese of Bangor towards rebuilding St. Paul's; July 19th 1682. fol. 242.

102. Will. Middleton to archbp. Sancroft; Convocation House, St. Paul's Church, Oct. 24th 1685. fol. 243.

103. New clauses in the commission issued by James II. for rebuilding St. Paul's, with Mr. Middleton's reasons for introducing them. fol. 244.

104. Reasons offered by Mr. Middleton for his being made receiver of the revenue for rebuilding St. Paul's; with a letter to archbp. Sancroft; March 18th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 247.

105. Certificate of bishop Barlow concerning subscriptions raised in the diocese of Lincoln towards rebuilding St. Paul's; March 16th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 248.

106. Account of arrears of collections in the diocese of Lincoln towards rebuilding St. Paul's. fol. 249.

107. The commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's to archbp. Sancroft; Convocation House, St. Paul's Church; March 25th 1686. fol. 250.

108. Rental of the deanery of St. Paul's from 1664 to 1677. fol. 255, *seqq.*

109. Receipts and disbursements of the manor of Belchampe, in the county of Essex; ann. 1677–81. fol. 266, *seqq.*

110. State of the chancellorship of St. Paul's, extracted out of leases, &c., by dean Sancroft. fol. 279.

111. Contract and receipts of the carpenter and bricklayer for building the outhouses of the deanery of St. Paul's; ann. 1672–3. fol. 281.

146.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 166, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses in Wales.

1. Account of monies expended by the bishops and the dean and chapter of St. Asaph, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. ff. 2, 3.

2. Isaac Barrow, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 4.

3. Annual returns made to archbp. Sancroft by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, of persons admitted by him into holy orders; ann. 1685–8. fol. 5, *seqq.*

4. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 5th 1684. fol. 23.

5. Two papers concerning the lordship of Meliden, belonging to the see of St. Asaph. ff. 25, *seqq.*

6. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 21st $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 30.

7. The same to the same; June 22d 1683. fol. 32.

8. The same to the same; Nov. 24th 1682. fol. 33.

9. The bishop and the dean and chapter of St. Asaph to archbp. Sheldon; Aug. 13th 1672. fol. 35.

10. Anonymous to Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester; [circa 1678.] fol. 37.

11. Bishop Barrow to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 16th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 38.

12. The same to the same; June 14th 1678. fol. 39.

13. The same to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; March 18th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 40.

14. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 4th 1679. fol. 41.

15. The same to the same; Apr. 15th 1679. fol. 42.

16. Dr. Nicholas Stratford, dean of St. Asaph, to the same; St. Asaph, July 2d 1680. fol. 43.

17. The dean and chapter of St. Asaph to archbp. Sheldon; May 14th 1672. fol. 44.

18. Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, dean of St. Asaph, to the same; Ruabon, July 7th 1672. fol. 46.

19. Bishop Barrow to the same; St. Asaph, July 28th 1672. fol. 48.

20. The same to the same; St. Asaph, May 23d 1672. fol. 50.

21. The same to archbp. Sancroft; St. Asaph, June 22d 1678. fol. 51.

22. The same to archbp. Sheldon; St. Asaph, Dec. 20th 1672. fol. 53.

23. Petition of Dr. Hen. Glemham, bp. elect of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sheldon, for a dispensation to hold the archdeaconry and two rectories in commendam; March 20th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 55.

24. Papers connected with the dispute between the bishop and the chapter about the repairs of the cathedral. fol. 56, 59.

25. List of hospitals in the diocese of Bangor, with the names of the governors; an. 1687. fol. 63.

26. Warrant to archbp. Sancroft for granting a dispensation to Dr. Humph. Humphreys, bishop elect of Bangor, to hold the rectories of Llaniestyn and Eastyn or Queen Hope in commendam; Whitehall, June 28th 1689. fol. 64.

27. Warrant to archbp. Sheldon for granting a dispensation to Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bishop elect of Bangor, to hold the archdeaconries of Bangor and Anglesea, the vicarage of Gresford, and a prebend in York, in commendam; Oct. 20th 1673. fol. 65.

28. Dispensation granted by archbp. Sheldon, to bishop Lloyd, in obedience to the preceding warrant; Oct. 23d 1673. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.

29. Commission of Dr. Rob. Morgan, bp. of Bangor, to institute John North to the mediety of the rectory of Llandinam; an. 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 69.

30. Bishop Morgan to archbp. Sheldon; Bangor, Apr. 28th 1673. fol. 70.

31. Archbp. Sheldon's answer to the preceding letter; May 3d 1673. (*draught.*) fol. 71.

32. Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 3d 1682. fol. 73.

33. Parishes and dignities within the diocese of Bangor, with the patrons, tenths, and yearly value. fol. 74.

34. State and value of the rectory of Llandinam, and of the vicarages thereunto belonging, as they were reputed and farmed in the years 1683 and 1684, and several years foregoing. fol. 76.

35. Petition of Dr. Humphr. Humphreys, bishop elect of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft for a dispensation to hold the rectories of Llaniestyn and Eastyn in commendam; an. 1689. fol. 77.

36. Decree of archbp. Sancroft and Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, for augmentation of the vicarages belonging to Llandinam; an. 1685; draught in Sancroft's hand. fol. 78.

37. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, Dec. 10th 1686. fol. 80.

38. The same to the same; Gresford, Nov. 14th 1682. fol. 81.

39. The same to the same; Bangor, March 29th 1684. fol. 84.

40. Rowland Williams, vicar of Carnarvon, to the same; Carnarvon, May 22d 1683. fol. 85.

41. Bishop Lloyd [to Dr. Maurice, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft]; Bangor, Aug. 6th 1683. fol. 82.

42. The same [to Ralph Snowe]; Bangor, June 18th 1683.

43. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, May 22d 1683. fol. 89.

44. The same [to Ralph Snowe]; Bangor, Sept. 2d 1683. fol. 90.

45. Reasons for passing the bill for the repair of the cathedral of Bangor, in answer to a printed paper by M. Pryce, entituled, "The case of the two comportionate rectories of Llandinam." fol. 93.

46. M. Pryce to Ralph Snowe; July 24th 1685. fol. 94.

47. Dignities, rectories and vicarages in the diocese of Bangor, in the patronage of the bishop, with the names and ages of the incumbents, &c. fol. 96.

48. Another draught of the decree of archbp. Sancroft and Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, for augmentation of the vicarages belonging to Llandinam; an. 1685. fol. 97.

49. Archb. Sancroft to Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; Apr. 7th 1684. fol. 99.

50. Ground plan of the new mansion-house to be built for the dean of St. Paul's. ff. 100, 101.

51. Act for the repair of the cathedral of Bangor, and for the maintenance of the choir there, &c.; 1 Jac. II. ff. 102, 108.

52. Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, May 9th 1684. fol. 106.

53. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecon, Feb. 20th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 113.

54. Irregularities of Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's. fol. 115.

55. Extracts from two registers in the archives of the archdeacon of Brecknock, giving a list of the bishops of St. David's, with the date of their consecration, ordinations, &c. fol. 117.

56. Fragment of a letter from Jer. Griffith, vicar of Brecknock, relative to the preceding extracts. fol. 118.

57. List of prebendaries in the cathedral of St. David's; [circa 1688.] fol. 119.

58. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Carmarthen, Aug. 21st 1678. fol. 120.

59. The same to the same; Worcester, June 18th 1678. fol. 121.

60. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to hold the rectory of Burgh, co. Cambridge, in commendam; Windsor, June 20th 1687. fol. 124.

61. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. John Lloyd, bp. of St. David's, to hold the rectories of Burton, co. Pembroke, and Llandawke, co. Carmarthen, in commendam; Whitehall, Oct. 4th 1686. ff. 125, 140.

62. Two accounts of monies expended by the bishop and church of St. David's for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; ann. 1663, 1670. ff. 126, 127.

63. Dr. John Lloyd, bp. of David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 17th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 128.

64. Dr. John Ellis, precentor of St. David's, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Nov. 10th 1679. fol. 130.

65. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's; Nov. 25th 1690. (*draught.*) fol. 131.

66. Account of the best preferments in the gift of the bishop of St. David's. fol. 132.

67. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecknock, Oct. 10th 1670. fol. 133.

68. Copy of a petition from several persons in the county of Brecon to the House of Lords against bishop Watson, with his answer. ff. 135, 136.

69. State of the diocese of St. David's, by bp. Thomas. fol. 138.

70. Letter to archbp. Sheldon from Anth. Andrewes and Tho. Carles, commissioners for inquiring into the difference between Dr. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, and Dr. Nicholson, bp. of Gloucester, concerning the jurisdiction of the latter as archdeacon of Brecknock; Oct. 8th 1664. fol. 139.

71. Account of the almshouses within the diocese of Llandaff. fol. 145.
72. Phil. Maddocks to Mary Locke; Aug. 25th 1688. fol. 146.
73. Petition of the inhabitans of Llandaff and Whitchurch against the appointment of Tho. Andrews to be vicar. fol. 147.
74. Declaration of the bailiff and justices of Cardiff concerning Tho. Andrews, vicar of Cardiff; Aug. 12th 1688. fol. 149.
75. J. D. to Browne Willis; March 17th 1717. (*draught.*) fol. 150.
76. Number of papists in the several parishes in the county of Monmouth who took the oaths of allegiance and supremacy. fol. 152.
77. Number of communicants, non-communicants and recusants in the diocese of Llandaff; an. 1603. fol. 153.
78. Dr. Francis Davies, bp. of Llandaff, to archbp. Sheldon, Matherne, Oct. 31st 1670. fol. 155.
79. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Llandaff, to hold a prebend in St. Paul's cathedral and the rectory of St. Andrew's, co. Glamorgan, in commendam; Whitehall, April 17th 1675. fol. 157.
80. Account of monies expended by the bishop and chapter of Llandaff for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 31st 1670. fol. 159.
81. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to hold the vicarage of Adderbury and the rectory of Bedwas in commendam; Hampton Court, July 3d 1679. fol. 161.
82. Account of the yearly revenue of the bishopric of Llandaff; an. 1675. fol. 163.
83. Account of what was done for the improvement of the revenue of the bishopric of Llandaff by Dr. Will. Lloyd, while he held that see. fol. 164.
84. Another account of the yearly revenue of the bishopric of Llandaff. ff. 165, 166.

147.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 234, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses.

1. Extracts from the Inspeximus of Henry VIII. confirming the privileges of the church of Rochester. fol. 1.
2. Account of quitrents belonging to the bishopric of Rochester; an. 1608. fol. 3.
3. Placita de jur. et assis. coram Johanne de Berewyk et aliis justiciis itinerant. apud Cantuar. in com. Kanc. 21 Edw. I. (*transcript.*) fol. 6.
4. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Rochester for public and charitable uses since the Reformation; Oct. 20th 1670. fol. 10.
5. Two accounts of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Rochester since the Restoration; [an. 1663.] ff. 11, 13.
6. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Turner, bp. elect of Ely, to hold the deanery of Windsor and the rectory of Hasely, in commendam; Whitehall, Oct. 3d 1683. fol. 14.
7. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Sprat, bp. elect of Rochester, to hold the deanery of Westminster in commendam; Oct. 18th 1684. fol. 15.
8. The case of the dean and chapter of Rochester concerning the piece of ground called the Dean's Orchard, and houses built thereon; by sergeant Fr. Barrell and Ant. Bowyer; an. 1679. fol. 18, *seqq.*
9. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 3d 1686. fol. 22.
10. Deed of union of the rectories of Great Casterton and Pickworth; Feb. 26th $167\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 23.
11. Dr. Tho. Woolsey, rector of Thornhaugh, to Dr. Thorp, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1686.] fol. 25.
12. Papers concerning the bishop of Peterborough's title to the rectory of Barnack. ff. 26, 27, 31, 33.
13. Petition of John Savage for the rectory of Seaton, lapsed to the king by reason of simony, with other papers connected with the same; an. 1686. (*transcripts.*) fol. 28, *seqq.*
14. Dr. Jos. Henshaw, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sheldon; Peterborough, Dec. 30th 1675. fol. 35.
15. Account of the popish recusants in the diocese of Peterborough. fol. 37.
16. Account of books concerning the see of Peterborough delivered into the hands of Dr. Woolsey and Rob. Wilmott, by bp. Lloyd, on his translation to Norwich; an. 1685. fol. 38.
17. Certificate concerning the state of repair of the bishop's palace at Peterborough, and also of the chancel and parsonage at Castor, &c.; Aug. 24th 1685. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
18. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, Dec. 18th 1683. fol. 41.
19. The same to the same; Acton, June 8th 1681. fol. 42.
20. Recantation and confession of Tho. Ashenden, rector of Dingley; June 5th 1681. fol. 43.
21. Dr. Will. Dillingham to archbp. Sancroft; Odell, Nov. 24th 1679. fol. 44.
22. Augmentations of vicarages and curacies made by the dean and chapter of Peterborough; an. 1667. fol. 45.
23. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, Aug. 2d 1684. fol. 47.
24. Account of monies expended by Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Peterborough, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1663. fol. 49.

25. Dr. James Duport, dean of Peterborough, to archbp. Sheldon; Peterborough, Dec. 28th 1670. fol. 51.

26. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Peterborough for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 53.

27. Account of monies expended by bishop Henshaw, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 55.

28. Bishop Henshaw to archbp. Sheldon; Peterborough, Sept. 28th 1670. fol. 56.

29. Dr. Tho. Woolsey, to Dr. Geo. Thorp, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft; Thornhaugh, Dec. 10th 1686. fol. 58.

30. Names of persons admitted into holy orders by bp. Henshaw, during the years 1672-8. fol. 59.

31. Lease of the rectory of Castor by Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Michael Selby; Oct. 4th 1681. fol. 65.

32. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Sam. Parker, bp. elect of Oxford, to hold the archdeaconry of Canterbury, the rectory of Ickham, and the mastership of Eastbridge Hospital in commendam; Windsor, Sept. 29th 1686. fol. 66.

33. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. elect of Oxford, to hold a canonry of Christ Church, the mastership of St. Cross, and the rectory and vicarage of Witney, in commendam; Whitehall, Nov. 30th 1674. fol. 67.

34. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. John Fell, bp. elect of Oxford, to hold the deanery of Christ Church and the mastership of St. Oswald, near Worcester, in commendam; Whitehall, Jan. 15th 167$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 69.

35. The dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. Oxford to archbp. Sheldon; [an. 1670.] fol. 71.

36. Proceedings in the annexation of the vicarage of Cuddesdon to the see of Oxford; by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 73.

37. Livings in the collation of the bishop of Oxford, with their value. fol. 75.

38. Proposals for annexing the rectory of Chinnor to the see of Oxford. fol. 76.

39. Claim of the bishop of Oxford to the manor of Water-Eaton. fol. 77.

40. Account of monies expended by Dr. Croft, bp. of Hereford, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 79.

41. Account of fines and benevolences received and of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Hereford since the Restoration; Nov. 1st 1670. fol. 81.

42. Dr. Tho. Hodges, dean of Hereford, to archbp. Sheldon; [an. 1670.] fol. 85.

43. Two letters from the chapter of Hereford to dean Hodges; an. 1663. (*transcripts.*) ff. 87, 89.

44. The dean and chapter of Hereford to Dr. Rob. Thompson; March 16th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 92.

45. Annual income and expenditure of the dean and chapter of Hereford; an. 1670. fol. 93, *seqq.*

46. Abstract of the statutes of Hereford cathedral, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 97.

47. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to archbp. Sancroft; Croft Castle, July 30th 1678. fol. 101.

48. The same to the same; Croft Castle, June 30th 1681. fol. 102.

49. Latin inscription by Browne Willis in a Prayer Book presented by him to the chapel of Sugwas, near Hereford; an. 1709. fol. 103.

50. Bishop Croft to archbp. Sancroft; Hereford, Dec. 20th 1682. fol. 105.

51. The same to the same; [Hereford, Nov. 1682.] fol. 106.

52. The same to the same; Hereford, Aug. 11th 1682. fol. 107.

53. The same to the same; Hereford, Sept. 2d 1682. fol. 109.

54. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. elect of Gloucester, to hold a prebend in Salisbury cathedral, the rectory and vicarage of Fontmell, and the rectory of Okeford-Fitzpaine, in commendam; Whitehall, March 9th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 111.

55. An account of the church of Gloucester touching their leases, fines, augmentations of rents, vicarages and salaries, with their expenses on the church; [an. 1670.] fol. 113.

56. Rent paid to the dean and chapter of Gloucester for tenements in the city, for the year 1616. ff. 115, 146, 151, 154.

57. Proxy of Dr. Gilbert Osbern, preb. of Gloucester, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Oct. 26th 1643. fol. 119.

58. Value of Llantwit and its vicarages, with the names of the several incumbents. fol. 121.

59. Computus prebend. in ecclesia Glocestr. ann. 1637–41. fol. 122, 157, *seqq.*

60. Particular of the leasehold tenements, lands and grounds within the manor of Barnwood. fol. 124.

61. Value of Llantrisant and its hamlets, ann. 1637. fol. 126.

62. The bailiffs and magistrates of Tewkesbury to sir Francis Russell, bart.; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 128.

63. Francis Welles, vicar of Tewkesbury, to the same; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 130.

64. Articles against Franc. Welles, late minister of Tewkesbury, humbly offered by the inhabitants of that borough, for offences and misdemeanors since his suspension. fol. 132.

65. Proceedings against Franc. Welles before the bishop and his chancellor, ann. 1678-80. ff. 133, 140.

66. Franc. Welles to Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester; Tewkesbury, Nov. 18th 1681. fol. 134.

67. The chapter of Gloucester to Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury; May 15th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 135.

68. Bishop Frampton to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Nov. 28th 1681. fol. 136.

69. Anth. Robinson, chapter-clerk at Gloucester, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Gloucester, May 8th 1637. fol. 138.

70. Abstract of the leases of various parsonages in Glamorganshire belonging to the dean and chapter of Gloucester. ff. 141, 142, 224.

71. Title of the dean and chapter of Gloucester to the rectory of Chipping Norton. fol. 143.

72. Particulars of the revenues of the dean and chapter of Gloucester in Glamorganshire, taken by Dr. Sheldon, prebendary, and Anth. Robinson, chapter-clerk, June 27th and 28th 1637. fol. 145.

73. Fines and seals paid at the audit of the dean and chapter of Gloucester; ann. 1639–41. ff. 161, 168, 169, 170, 174.

74. Dispensation for non-residence granted by the dean and chapter of Gloucester to Dr. Sheldon by reason of the plague; June 27th 1638. fol. 164.

75. Note of the charges paid out of the parsonage of Marlow, an. 1637. fol. 171.

76. Abstract of the lease of the manor and parsonage of East Leach, with a case raised upon it. ff. 172, 176, 182.

77. Case concerning the lease of the rectory of Chipping Norton. fol. 175.

78. Bishop Pritchett to archbp. Sheldon; Gloucester, Apr. 30th 1673. fol. 178.

79. Paul Hartman to archbp. Sancroft; Shillingford, Berks, June 8th 1686. fol. 180.

80. Bishop Frampton to the same; Gloucester, Jan. 1st 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 181.

81. The same to the same; Gloucester, Apr. 25th 1681. fol. 183.

82. The same to sir Geo. Jeffreys, lord keeper; Standish, Aug. 29th 1688. fol. 184.

83. Certificate of bp. Frampton relative to the character of Rich. Littleton, vicar of Longney; Sept. 1st 1688. fol. 185.

84. Bishop Frampton to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1684.] fol. 186.

85. The same to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 5th 1683. fol. 187.

86. The same to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 24th 1681. fol. 189.

87. Tho. Hyde, archdeacon of Gloucester, to the same; Bodleian Library, Oxford, Apr. 10th 1683. fol. 190.

88. George Vernon to bishop Frampton; [an. 1683.] fol. 192.

89. Arrear of tenths due for various years from the rectories of Pinnock and Didbrook, in the diocese of Gloucester. fol. 194.

90. Letter from Dr. Rich Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, giving an account of the preferments in the gift of the bishop, with especial reference to the archdeaconry; Gloucester College, March 12th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 195.

A 91. Letter from Dr. Parsons, chancellor of Gloucester, for the appointment of a commission to inspect the proposed repairs in the palace at Gloucester; May 9th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 196.

92. Dr. Edw. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 22d [168$\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 197.

93. Accounts of Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, treasurer of Gloucester, for the year beginning Mich. 1637. fol. 199.

B 94. Tho. Hyde, archdeacon of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Bodleian Library, Oxford, June 5th 1683. fol. 209.

95. Receipt for the assessment paid by Dr. Sheldon, preb. of Gloucester, for the king's service in the north; Aug. 3d 1641. fol. 210.

96. The dean and chapter of Gloucester's accounts for the year 1632 compared with Dr. Sheldon's for the year 1638. fol. 211.

C 97. Draught of dispensation to Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. elect of Gloucester, to hold a prebend in Salisbury cathedral, &c. in commendam; in Latin; an. 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 217.

98. Dr. Rich. Parsons to bishop Frampton, Sept. 28th 1683. fol. 220.

99. Dr. Tho. Vyner, preb. of Gloucester, to Miles Smyth, secretary to archbp. Sheldon; Gloucester college, Feb. 10th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 221.

100. Bishop Frampton to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Jan. 19th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 222.

D 101. Queries touching St. Oswald's hospital, Gloucester. fol. 225.

102. Bishop Frampton to lord keeper Jeffreys; Standish, Aug. 29th 1688. (*transcript.*) fol. 226.

The original will be found fol. 184.

103. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Gloucester for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 227.

E 104. Rental of the lands belonging to the free school of Wootton-under-Edge, as the same were valued by the commission of the court of chancery, Sept. 10th 1622; together with their value, March 20th 17$\frac{11}{12}$. fol. 228.

105. Augmentation of vicarages and other disbursements by the dean and chapter of Gloucester since the Restoration; Nov. 20th 1668. fol. 229.

106. Grant in reversion by the dean and chapter of Gloucester of the office of Commons' Butler to Charles Pittfeild upon the death of Edm. Glassington; Oct. 20th 1626. fol. 230.

F 107. Memorandum concerning the decayed state of Gloucester cathedral and chapter. fol. 231.

108. Certificate of bp. Frampton relative to the character of Rich. Littleton, vicar of Longney; Sept. 1st 1688. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.

The original will be found fol. 185.

109. Manors and rectories belonging to the dean and chapter of Gloucester, with the names of the tenants, rental and tenure. fol. 233.

148.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 118, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester.

1. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Jan. 9th 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 1.
2. The same to the same; Chichester, Jan. 6th 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 3.
3. Papers connected with a difference between bishop Carleton and Dr. Tho. Briggs, vicar-general; an. 1680. fol. 5, *seqq.*
4. John Lawrence to Dr. Geo. Stradling, dean; July 3d 1677. fol. 9.
5. Petition of the bishop, and dean and chapter to the King; an. 1684. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
6. Case between the dean and chapter and the corporation concerning certain rights and privileges; an. 1684. fol. 12.
7. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Aug. 15th 1684. fol. 14.
8. The same to dean Stradling; Chichester, Sept. 29th 1684. fol. 15.
9. Dr. Z[ach.] C[radock, provost of Eton, to Dr. Hen. Edes]; Chichester, Oct. 15th 1684. fol. 16.
10. Order in council concerning a new charter to be granted to the city of Chichester; June 6th 1636. (*transcript.*) ff. 18, 28.
11. Clause to be inserted in the city charter confirming the rights, privileges and immunities of the church. ff. 20, 23, 24, 27.
12. Rob. Tayer, mayor of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 1st 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 21.
13. Answer of the dean and chapter to the case made out by the corporation. fol. 25.
14. Orders enjoined by archbp. Laud to be observed by the dean and chapter; an. 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 29.
    Printed in Laud's works, ed. Angl. Cath. Lib., vol. v. part ii. p. 485.
15. Benefices in the diocese of Chichester with their value, tenths, half-subsidy, and the names of the patrons. fol. 30.
16. John Cæsar, vicar of Croydon and schoolmaster of Whitgift's hospital, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Croydon, Oct. 17th 1683. fol. 39.
17. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Sept. 10th 1680. fol. 40.
18. Two informations promoted by Dr. Harrison in the Consistory Court of Chichester, concerning John Chalcroft or Charcrafte, "a pretender of physic" in the parish of Ferring, and others; July 16th and 28th 1680. ff. 41, 42.
19. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, July 2d 1680. fol. 43.
20. The same to the same; Chichester, July 31st 1680. fol. 45.

A 21. Bishop Brideoake to Ralph. Snowe; Oct. 17th 1677. fol. 47.

22. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 17th 1677. fol. 48.
23. Bishop Carleton to the same; Aug. 20th 1680. fol. 50.
24. The same to the same; Aug. 7th 1680. fol. 51.
25. The same to the same; Aug. 10th 1680. fol. 53.
26. The same to the same; Aug. 13th 1680. fol. 54.

B 27. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. elect of Chichester, to hold a prebend of Durham in commendam; Whitehall, Jan. 4th 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 55.

28. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Ralph Brideoake, bp. of Chichester, to hold a prebend of Windsor and the rectory of Standish in commendam; Whitehall, March 9th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 57.
29. Extracts from the registers of various bishops of Chichester. fol. 59, *seqq.*

C 30. Dignities and livings in the gift of the bishop, with their value and the names of the incumbents. fol. 63, 97 b.

31. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Sept. 17th 1682. fol. 65.
32. Order in council concerning the expenses of setting out the new charter; Dec. 17th 1639. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
33. Case of the corporation touching the clause to be added to the new charter. fol. 69.

D 34. Extracts from various charters, &c. concerning the rights, privileges, and immunities of the church of Chichester. fol. 71, *seqq.*

35. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Jan. 1662. fol. 75.
36. Copy of the statutes of the hospital of St. Mary, Chichester; with some papers in a suit brought by Dr. Edes, the warden, against his predecessor for dilapidations, and archbp. Sancroft's judgment thereon, an. 1682. fol. 76.

E 37. Rental of the revenues belonging to the bishopric of Chichester. fol. 95.

38. Copy of a memorandum by Dr. Theoph. Field, bp. of St. David's, at the end of the black book of St. David's, concerning a lease of the impropriation of Kerry to sir Hen. Herbert; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 98 b.
39. Extract from a letter by Dr. Saywell, vicar of East Grinstead, to Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester; Nov. 20th 1686; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 99.

F

40. Objections against allowing Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's hospital, costs in his suit for dilapidations. fol. 100.
41. Visitation and accounts of St. Mary's hospital, an. 1683. fol. 102.
42. Various other papers connected with Dr. Edes's suit for dilapidations. fol. 103, *seqq.*

149.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 173, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester.

1. Order of the lord keeper in the suit brought by Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's hospital, for dilapidations; March 1st 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Zach. Cradock, provost of Eton, to archbp. Sancroft; Eton college, July 1st 1682. fol. 3.
3. Roberti Shirborne, episc. Cicestrensis, ordinationes episcopales; e MS. coll. Nov. Oxon. cccxiii. fol. 5.
4. Roger North to Ralph Snowe; Feb. 17th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 6.
5. Case of Anne Whitby, widow and relict of Oliver Whitby and her son, defendants, and Dr. Edes and the poor of St. Mary's hospital, plaintiffs. fol. 8.
6. Edw. Forde to Dr. Hen. Paman; Staple Inn, Nov. 11th 1682. fol. 9.
7. The same to the same; Nov. 2d 1682. fol. 10.
8. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 8th 1682. fol. 11.
9. Edw. Forde to Dr. Hen. Paman; Nov. 21st 1682. fol. 12.
10. Certificate of Anne Whitby relative to Dr. Edes' suit for dilapidations. fol. 13.
11. Act of the dean and chapter endowing a verger in the cathedral; Jan. 21st 163$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 14.
12. George May to Dr. Hen. Morris, treasurer of Chichester; Chichester, Jan. 16th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 16.
13. Clause in the city charter confirming the privileges and immunities of the church; March 20th 161$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 17.
14. Order of the dean and chapter settling the fee for burials within the cathedral; Jan. 20th 157$\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 18.
15. Notes concerning the bishopric of Chichester and certain vicarages in that diocese 32 Hen. VIII; in bp. Tanner's hand. fol. 19.
16. Orders in council connected with the differences between the chapter and the corporation concerning certain rights and immunities claimed by the church; an. 1635-6. (*transcripts.*) ff. 20, 21.
17. Order of the attorney-general appointing a day for hearing the case between the chapter and the corporation; Feb. 13th 163$\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
18. John Farington to dean Stradling; Chichester, Aug. 17th 1678. fol. 23.
19. Dr. Tho. Briggs, vicar-general, to Dr. Hen. Paman; Chichester, Jan. 20th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 25.
20. Bishop Gunning to archbp. Sheldon; an. 1672. fol. 27.
21. Dean Stradling to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 28.

A 22. Bishop Carleton to Dr. Tho. Briggs; April 5th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 36.
23. Dr. Tho. Briggs to bp. Carleton; Apr. 2d 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 38.
24. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 24th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 39.
25. Dr. Tho. Briggs to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Chichester, Feb. 21st 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 42.
26. Narrative of riotous proceedings in the Consistory Court of Chichester, July 28th 1680. fol. 43.

B 27. Dr. Tho. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft; July 30th 1680. fol. 45.
28. Petition of Dr. Tho. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 46.
29. Legal opinion touching the right of the churchwardens and overseers of St. Peter-the-Great to assess the bishop. fol. 47.
30. Letter from the churchwardens and overseers of St. Peter-the-Great to the mayor of Chichester. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.

C 31. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 14th 1681. fol. 51.
32. The same to the mayor of Chichester. (*transcript.*) fol. 52.
33. Sam. Carleton, secretary to the bishop of Chichester, [to Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Chichester, Dec. 2d 1681. fol. 53.
34. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; June 16th 1682. fol. 54.

D 35. The same to the same; July 5th 1682. fol. 55.
36. The same to the same; Chichester, March 28th 1685. fol. 58.
37. Archbishop Sancroft to Charles II.; Lambeth, June 17th 1684. (*draught.*) fol. 59.
38. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 2d 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 60.
39. Memorandum concerning the rectories of Clewer, Farnham Royal, and Worplesdon. fol. 61.

E 40. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 16th 1683. fol. 62.
41. The same to the same; Feb. 21st 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 64.
42. The same to the same; Apr. 26th 1680. fol. 65.
43. The same to the same; March 1st 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 66.
44. The same to the same; March 3d 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 68.
45. Account of the yearly value of the deanery. fol. 70.
46. Archbp. Sancroft to James II.; July 31st 1685. (*draught.*) fol. 72.

F 47. Deed of union of the offices of dean and precentor. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.
48. Answer of Dr. Hen. Edes to the charge concerning certain church-money in his hands, with Geo. May's reply. fol. 74.
49. Geo. May to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Oct. 20th 1685. fol. 76.
50. Dr. Hen. Edes to dean Stradling; Chichester, Sept. 18th 1678. fol. 77.

51. Complaint of the vicars choral, &c. against bp. Brideoake; an. 1678. fol. 79.
52. Dr. Joseph Henshaw, bp. of Peterborough, to dean Stradling; Peterborough, Oct. 5th 1678. fol. 81.
53. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Paris, Jan. 15th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 82.
54. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 4th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 83.
55. The same to the same; March 28th 1680. fol. 84.
56. The same to the same; March 13th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 86.
57. The same to the same; July 2d 1680. fol. 89.
58. The same to the same; June 8th 1680. fol. 90.
59. The same to the same; March 10th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 92.
60. The same to the same; Feb. 14th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 94.
61. Certificate of Will. Snatt, rector of the Cliffe by Lewes, concerning Dr. Briggs; Sept. 22d 1680. fol. 96.
62. Dr. Tho. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Jan. 10th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 97.
63. The same to Dr. Hen. Paman; Feb. 6th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 98.
64. Petition of the brethren of the hospital of the Blessed Trinity, Guildford, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 99.
65. Complaint against the warden of the hospital of the Blessed Trinity. fol. 100.
66. Paper concerning the union of the parishes of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary, Guildford. fol. 101.
67. Certificates of the inhabitants of Chichester, and other papers relating to the dispute between bp. Carleton and Dr. Briggs. ff. 104, 105.
68. Recognizance for the appearance of Charles Cutter, vicar of Ferring, at the sessions, to answer charges brought against him by Tho. Selden; Feb. 14th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 106.
69. Proceedings in the Consistory in the case of Sam. Carleton and Dr. Briggs; March 5th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 107.
70. Dr. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Feb. 5th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 108.
71. Dr. Harrison's address to archbp. Sancroft concerning the behaviour of Dr. Briggs towards the bishop. fol. 109.
72. Copy of a paper addressed to archbp. Sancroft concerning Dr. Briggs's conduct on exhibiting the inhibition. fol. 111.
73. Bishop Lake to archbp. Sancroft; [Nov. 25th 1686.] fol. 113.
74. Geo. May to bp. Carleton; Nov. 1st 1684. fol. 115.
75. Apology of dean Stradling against certain aspersions cast on him. fol. 116.
76. Account of the estate settled on the church of Bosham. fol. 118.
77. Bishop Lake to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 120.
78. The same to the same; Jan. 17th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 123.
79. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1680.] fol. 125.
80. The same to the same; Sept. 25th 1680. fol. 127.
81. The same to the same; Chichester, Apr. 16th 1681. fol. 128.
82. The same to the same; Chichester, Aug. 4th 1680. fol. 129.
83. The same to the same; Chichester, Aug. 2d 1680. fol. 130.
84. The same to the same; Chichester, July 25th 1680. fol. 131.
85. The same to the same; Chichester, July 8th 1679. fol. 132.
86. The same to the same; Chichester, Feb. 9th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 133.
87. Will. Parker to the same; Pagham, Aug. 20th 1686. fol. 134.
88. Letter from Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham, relating to the charges brought against him by Will. Parker; June 16th 1686. fol. 135.
89. Dr. Tho. Briggs to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Chichester, March 21st $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 136.
90. Bishop Carleton to Dr. Compton, bp. of London; Chichester, Nov. 8th 1679. fol. 137.
91. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Feb. 9th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 138.
92. The same to the same; July 20th 1679. fol. 139.
93. Proceedings in the Consistory in the case of Charles Cutter, vicar of Ferring, and other papers relating to the same; an. 1679. ff. 140, 141, 145, *passim.*
94. Bishop Lake to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 25th 1686. fol. 142.
95. Two letters from the same to the same; an. 1686. ff. 143, 144.
96. Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 26th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 148.
97. Will. Parker to the same; Pagham, Oct. 7th 1686. fol. 154.
98. Tho. Naden's answers to the charges brought against him. ff. 156, 157, 160, 161.
99. Deputation for Con. Richardson as surrogate in the Consistory during the difference between the bishop and Dr. Briggs; Sept. 15th 1680. fol. 158.
100. James Clarke, deputy-registrar, to bishop Carleton; Lewes, July 11th 1678. fol. 162.
101. Complaint of Dr. Tho. Briggs against bishop Carleton. fol. 165.
102. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, March 30th 1682. fol. 167.
103. Complaint of dean Stradling to the same against bp. Brideoake; an. 1677. fol. 170.
104. Account of the dilapidations of the deanery at Chichester, by Dr. Stradling. fol. 172.

150.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 171, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of York.

1. Statuta et consuetudines in ecclesia cathedrali Eboracensi, ex cod. in bibl. Cotton. Vitellius A. 2. fol. 1.
2. Statutum de capis preciosis in ecclesia cathedrali Eboracensi; an. 1455. fol. 20.
3. Acta super unione quarundam ecclesiarum in civitate Eboracensi et suburbiis ejusdem; an. 1585. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
4. Deposition concerning the manor of Cawood and others belonging to the archbishopric of York. fol. 23.
5. Account of monies expended by archbp. Frewen for public and charitable uses since the Restoration. fol. 24.
6. Patent of Dr. Hen. Watkinson as chancellor of York; May 17th 1673. (*transcript.*) fol. 25.
7. Number of inhabitants in the several deaneries within the diocese and jurisdiction of York, together with the number of popish recusants and other dissenters; an. 1676. ff. 27, 30, *seqq.*
8. Number of inhabitants in the several parishes within the jurisdiction of Southwell, together with the number of popish recusants and other dissenters; an. 1676. fol. 28.
9. Sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, and archbp. Neyle to the corporation of York; Nov. 25th 1633. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
10. Ordo perpetuus pro concionibus in ecclesia cathedrali Eboracensi. fol. 39 b.
11. Papers connected with Dr. Sancroft's election and installation as dean of York. ff. 40, 56, 57.
12. Dr. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; York, Nov. 6th 1669. fol. 41.
13. Draught and copy of a paper to be signed by the archdeacons allowing the use of their seats in the cathedral to the corporation, as also of a resolution of the chapter thereon; in Sancroft's hand. ff. 44, 127.
14. Dr. John Selleck, preb. of Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Aug. 5th 1663. fol. 45.
15. Act of the chapter relative to seats in the cathedral, drawn up by the corporation, and altered and amended by dean Sancroft. fol. 47.
16. Letter from Charles I. to the corporation relative to their attendance at the services of the cathedral; July 2d 1637. (*transcript.*) fol. 48.
17. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Jan. 11th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 49.
18. Dr. Tho. Burwell to the same; York, Feb. 15th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 51.

A 19. Dr. Tho. Burwell to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Jan. 22d 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 52.
20. The same to Dr. Parris; Feb. 5th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 53.
21. Will. Stapylton, lecturer at Wakefield, to archbp. Sancroft; Wakefield, March 2nd 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 54.
22. Dr. Tho. Burwell to the same; London, Apr. 5th 1664. fol. 58.
23. Manner of installing the deans of York. fol. 59.
24. Dr. Tho. Burwell to dean Sancroft; London, Apr. 14th 1664. fol. 61.
B 25. The same to the same; London, Apr. 21st 1664. fol. 63.
26. Opinion of Dr. Hen. Watkinson concerning the rights of the dean and chapter during the vacancy of the see. fol. 66.
27. Dean Sancroft to archbp. Sterne; July 6th 1664. fol. 71.
28. Dr. John Neile, preb. of York, to dean Sancroft; York, Sept. 15th 1664. fol. 73.
C 29. Extracts from various registers of York, by dean Sancroft, in a dispute about the offices of chancellor and archbishop's registrar sede vacante. fol. 75.
30. Archbp. Sterne to dean Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, Oct. 13th 1664. fol. 83.
31. Bond for the due performance of the office of registrar by Edw. Gower and Hugh Ashburn. (*draught.*) fol. 85.
D 32. Patent by the archbishop granting the registrarship to Will. Turbutt and Geo. Aislabie, Feb. 27th; with the confirmation by the dean and chapter, May 20th 1644. (*transcript.*) fol. 86.
33. Dr. John Neile to dean Sancroft; York, Sept. 26th 1664. fol. 90.
34. Sancroft's account of his expenses as dean of York. ff. 91, 92.
35. Dr. John Lake, preb. of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; York, July 3d 1676. fol. 94.
E 36. The same to the same; York, Apr. 19th 1676. fol. 95.
37. John Taylor to the same; Grays Inn, Feb. 11th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 96.
38. William Mompesson, preb. of Southwell and rector of Eakring, Notts, to the same; Eakring, March 22d 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 98.
39. Dr. Tho. Comber, preb. of York, to the same; York, Aug. 4th 1683. fol. 99.
F 40. The same to the same; Aug. 31st 1683. fol. 100.
41. Monies expended by the dean and chapter for charitable and public uses since the Restoration; May 9th 1663. fol. 101.
42. Dr. John Neile to dean Sancroft; York, Sept. 29th 1664. fol. 102.
43. Suit in chancery by the dean and chapter against Tho. Dickinson for rent issuing out of the lordship of Thorp-under-wood. fol. 104.

44. Citation by Dr. Tho. Burwell, chanc. of York, to the dean and chapter concerning the repairs of Bishopshill chapel; July 4th 1664. (*transcript.*) fol. 105.

45. Dr. Rob. Hitch, dean of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, March 13th; with draught of his answer, March 18th 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 106.

46. The same to the same, Dec. 9th; with draught of Dr. Sancroft's answer, Feb. 14th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 108, 110.

47. Dr. Rob. Sorsby to Dr. Sancroft; York, Apr. 15th 1667. fol. 111.

48. Citation of Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, by the Arches' court, in a suit with Dr. Hitch, dean of York, about dilapidations. fol. 112.

49. Case relative to the jurisdiction of the treasurer at York. fol. 113.

50. Dr. Rob. Sorsby to Dr. Sancroft; York, Nov. 14th 1666. fol. 114.

51. The same to the same; York, Nov. 21st 1666. fol. 116.

52. The same to the same; York, Dec. 2d 1667. fol. 117.

53. The same to the same; York, Feb. 17th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 118.

54. The same to the same; York, Sept. 12th 1668. fol. 119.

55. The same to the same; York, Oct. 14th 1667. fol. 120.

56. Laur. Teile, chamberlain of York, to the same; York, June 10th 1668. fol. 122.

57. Dr. Rob. Sorsby to the same; York, Dec. 5th 1666. fol. 123.

58. Memorandum concerning the dean of Ripon, [Tho. Cartwright.] fol. 125.

59. An account of some late allowances and expenses of the collegiate church of Ripon. fol. 128.

60. Number of inhabitants in the several parishes of Nottinghamshire, as also of popish recusants and other dissenters; an. 1676. fol. 129.

61. Names of the religious houses within the diocese of York, with their yearly revenue. fol. 130.

62. Dignities, hospitals and benefices in the gift of the archbishop of York. fol. 136.

63. List of all the benefices within the diocese of York, with their value and the names of the patrons. fol. 141.

151.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 20, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Excerpta ex variis registris et aliis MSS. ad monasteria et ecclesias in diocesi Norvicensi spectantia.

1. Literæ Johannis [Grey,] episc. Norvicensis, in quibus remittit exactionem quæ consuetudo Paschalis appellatur; e Registro secundo Prioris et Conv. Norvic. fol. 1.

2. Literæ Alexandri IV. papæ in quibus confirmat episcopo Norvicensi proventus primi anni beneficiorum in festo resurrectionis Dominicæ vacantium; Jun. 27, 1260; ex eodem Registro. fol. 1.

3. Literæ Gregorii IX. papæ in quibus damnat clericos qui ecclesiis et ecclesiasticis beneficiis sub conditione renunciant ut ea suis filiis, nepotibus vel affinibus conferantur; Jun. 12, 1241; ex eodem Registro. fol. 1 b.

4. Concordia facta inter Robertum le Bourser, querentem, et Rogerum [de Skerwyng,] episc. Norvicensem, et Alanum de Freston, archidiaconum, de advocatione ecclesiæ de Corstone; an. 1267; ex eodem Registro. fol. 1 b.

5. Terræ pertinentes ad ecclesiam de Atlebrigg; ex eodem Registro. fol. 2.

6. Terræ assignatæ vicario ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum de Wyclewode; ex eodem Registro. fol. 2 b.

7. Terræ assignatæ vicario ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum de Westbecham; ex eodem Registro. fol. 2 b.

8. Sententia Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, in lite inter Hen. de Jakesle, vicarium perpetuum de Hardele, ac magistrum et fratres hospitalis S. Ægidii super augmentatione vicariæ; Oct. 31, 1303; ex orig. in archivis civit. Norvic. fol. 3 b.

9. Carta Margaretæ Pygot, priorissæ conventus de Carhowe, concedens vicario de Erlham rectoriam ejusdem ecclesiæ; Aug. 5, 1451; ex antiquo exemplari inter cartas de Carhowe penes Nath. Axtell armigerum. fol. 4.

10. Carta Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, concedens ecclesiam de Midelton priorissæ et monialibus de Blakebergh; an. 1313; e Registro prioratus de Blackborough penes Cox Macro, postea penes Hudson Gurney de Keswick in com. Norf. fol. 5.

11. Indentura inter priorissam de Blakebergh et Rodlandum de Risyng, vicarium de Midelton; an. 1313; ex eodem Registro.

12. Decimale omnium terrarum pertinentium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Ilsington in Ilsington prædicto et Tilney; ex eodem Registro. fol. 5 b.

13. Carta Roberti de Scales concedens advocationem ecclesiæ de South Reynham priorissæ et monialibus de Blakebergh; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6.

14. Carta Roberti de Scales, fil., patris sui donationem confirmans; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6.

15. Sententia Walteri [de Suthfeld,] episc. Norvicensis, de advocatione ecclesiæ de South Reynham; Mart. 27, 1257; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6.

16. Concordia facta inter Rob. de Scales ac priorissam et moniales de Blakebergh; Apr. 15, 1257; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6 b.

17. Literæ Jo. de Feryby, episc. Norvicensis officialis, literas Walteri de Suthfeld recitantes; an. 1288; ex eodem Registro. fol. 7.

18. Carta Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, de appropriatione ecclesiæ de Rucham priori et conventui de Westacre; Jun. 20, 1300. fol. 8.
19. Sententia Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, in lite de decimis inter Will. Cros, rectorem ecclesiæ de Bergh, ac priorissam et moniales de Carhowe; Nov. 3, 1321. fol. 9.
20. Pactum conventus [S. Ideverti] de Gurnay super ecclesiis de Castre. fol. 10.
21. Carta monasterii de Tinterna super ecclesia de Halvergate; Feb. 19, 1301. fol. 11.
22. Carta Rycheri [de Massingham,] abbatis monasterii de Langel, concessionem variarum ecclesiarum monasterio recitans; an. 1275. fol. 12.
23. Attestationes testium productorum ex parte Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, super consuetudine speciali perceptionis fructuum, redditum et proventuum primi anni ecclesiarum vacantium. fol. 13.
24. Carta papæ commissariorum de perceptione fructuum primi anni ecclesiarum in civitate et diocesi Norvic. vacantium; Oct. 1, 1307. fol. 14.
25. Unio ecclesiæ de Beiston ad ecclesiam de Sprowston; Jan. 1, 1543; e libro Confirmationum per decan. et capit. Norvic. primo. fol. 15.
26. Unio ecclesiæ de Hackforde ad eccles. de Whytwell; Apr. 18, 1544; ex eodem libro. fol. 15 b.
27. Confirmatio dimiss. terræ glebæ rectoriæ Omnium Sanctorum de Moulton factæ Johanni Sherman; Jun. 24, 1544; ex eodem libro. fol. 18.
28. Carta concedens Thomæ Picto et Thomæ Grene scitum et mansionale rectoriæ de Styfkey S. Johannis; Jan. 12, 1560. fol. 19 b.

152.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 66, secc. xvii. exeuntis et xviii., olim peculium Nich. Stratford, episc. Cestriensis.

Transcripts of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Chester.

1. Papers relative to the consecration of a chapel at Whitehaven; an. 1693. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. List of the churches and chapels in Cartmel and Furness, with their annual value and how paid; Feb. 20th 169$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 5 b.
3. Compositio de visitatione ecclesiæ cathedralis Lichfield. inter Gulielmum Heiworth episcopum, et Robertum Wolveden decanum, et capitulum ejusdem ecclesiæ facta Sept. 27, 1428. fol. 6 b.
4. List of the various churches in which confirmation was administered by bp. Stratford, with the dates. fol. 11.
5. Dispute between the rector of Astbury and the corporation of Congleton about the right of nomination of a curate for the chapel of Congleton; an. 1698. fol. 14.
6. Opinions of Dr. Watkinson, chanc. of York, and Dr. Newton, chanc. of London, on the preceding case, with the bishop's decision. fol. 16.
7. Forma licentiæ sive collationis concessæ Thomæ Proddy ad inserviendum curæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cartmell; Dec. 19, 1698. fol. 18.
8. Sir Orlando Bridgeman's award in a dispute between the rector and the corporation of Wigan; Sept. 28th 1663. ff. 19, 26.
9. Lease of the summer fair, Monday market and Easter leet to the corporation of Wigan by bishop Stratford, as parson of Wigan; Sept. 26th 1691. fol. 20 b.
10. Account of the value of various rectories belonging to the bishopric of Chester; [circa 1692.] fol. 21, *seqq.*
11. Papers concerning the advowson of the vicarage of Middlewich, then in dispute; an. 1702. ff. 29, 33, *seqq.*
12. Act for the parish church of Whitegate; an. 1542. fol. 31 b.
13. Bishop Stratford to Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, archbp. of York; [an. 1690.] fol. 41.
14. The same to the same; Chester, Dec. 20th 1690. fol. 41 b.
15. The same to the same; Chester, Jan. 19th 169$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 42 b.
16. The same to Mr. Cartwright, commissary of Richmond; March 23d 169$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 43.
17. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to [Dr. Tho. Wainwright,] chancellor of Chester; Apr. 6th 1691. fol. 43 b.
18. Dr. Hen. Watkinson to the same; York, Apr. 8th 1691. fol. 44.
19. Bishop Stratford to Mr. Cartwright; May 2d 1691. fol. 45.
20. The same to James Fenton, vicar of Lancaster; Wigan, July 30th 1691. fol. 45.
21. The same to Mr. Parker; [an. 1691.] fol. 46.
22. The same to sir Dan. Fleming; Wigan, Sept. 15th 1691. fol. 46.
23. The same to John Briers; Wigan, Sept. 26th 1691. fol. 47.
24. The same to sir Philip Egerton; Chester, Oct. 23d 1691. fol. 47.
25. The same to alderman Wright, of Macclesfield; Nov. 25th 1691. fol. 47 b.
26. The same to Dr. Henry Aldrich, dean of Ch. Ch.; Feb. 9th 169$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 47 b.
27. Names of ministers in the diocese of Chester silenced by the Bartholomew Act, an. 1662. fol. 49.
28. Bishop Stratford to the mayor of Preston; Chester, April 29th 1692. fol. 50.
29. The same to the same; Chester, May 30th 1692. fol. 50 b.
30. The same to George Ogden, vicar of Ribchester; Chester, June 2d 1692. fol. 52 b.

31. Bishop Stratford to Dr. Lewis Jones, bp. of Kildare; Chester, June 2d 1692. fol. 53. A
32. The same to Geo. Ogden, vicar of Ribchester; Wigan, July 8th 1692. fol. 53 b.
33. The same to Mr. Gouldsmith; Wigan, July 18th 1692. fol. 54.
34. The same to Mr. Sherrard; Wigan, July 22d 1692. fol. 54.
35. The same to Peter Wilbraham; Wigan, July 30th 1692. fol. 54 b. B
36. The same to Mr. Gouldsmith; Wigan, Aug. 5th 1692. fol. 54 b.
37. The same to Mr. Lee, of Darnhall; Wigan, Aug. 11th 1692. fol. 55.
38. The same to the same; Wigan, Sept. 6th 1692. fol. 55 b.
39. The same to Tho. Lawson, vicar of Warton; Chester, Oct. 5th 1692. fol. 57 b.
40. The same to Will. Hopkins, preb. of Worcester; Chester, Nov. 5th 1692. fol. 58. C
41. The same to sir John Trenchard, secretary of state; July 22d 1693. fol. 58 b.
42. Decree of bishop Stratford in a dispute between Mr. Lawson, vicar of Warton, and the inhabitants of the township of Silverdale. fol. 59.
43. John Hyde, vicar of Bowden, to bishop Stratford; July 3d 1693. fol. 59 b.
44. Bishop Stratford to Thomas Stainoe, archdeacon of St. David's; July 26th 1693. fol. 60 b. D
45. The same to the dean of Middleham; Chester, Oct. 9th 1694. fol. 60 b.
46. The same to Tho. Lamplugh; Oct. 17th 1694. fol. 61 b.
47. The same to Mr. Lamplugh, rector of Lamplugh, uncle of the preceding; Nov. 21st 1694. fol. 61 b.
48. The same to Dr. Hen. Watkinson; Chester, Dec. 15th 1694. fol. 62.
49. The same to Mr. Noble, curate of Arlecdon. fol. 63. E
50. The same to Mr. Patrickson; March 7th 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 63 b.
51. The same to Mr. Turner, of Dalton; Chester, Apr. 24th 1695. fol. 64.
52. The same to Tho. Lamplugh; Chester, May 4th 1695. fol. 65.
53. The same to Caryll visc. Molyneux; Chester, May 20th 1695. fol. 66.

153. F

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 129, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Statuta, injunctiones, aliaque varia excerpta ad collegium Omnium Animarum spectantia, quorum pleraque exstant apud Statuta collegiorum univ. Oxon. per Commissarios Regios anno 1853 in lucem edita, vol. 1.

154.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 55, sec. xvii., ineuntis.

1. Statuta collegii Omnium Animarum, cum variorum visitatorum injunctionibus usque ad annum 1602. fol. 1.

   Extant apud Statuta collegiorum univ. Oxon. per Commissarios Regios in lucem edita, Lond. 1853, vol. 1.
2. Henrici Chichlei, Cantuar. archiepiscopi collegiique Omnium Animarum fundatoris, vita Dec. 29, 1574 conscripta. fol. 44 b.

155.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 202, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the university of Cambridge.

1. Various papers in a dispute between the university and Emmanuel coll. about the disposal of Dr. Holdsworth's library; [circa 1663.] fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, July 5th 1667. fol. 14.
3. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. college, to the same; Cambr., Oct. 22d 1667. fol. 16.
4. The same to the same; Cambr., Feb. 19th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 17.
5. The same to the same; Cambr., Sept. 24th 1667. fol. 19.
6. The same to the same; Sept. 19th 1667. fol. 20.
7. The fellows of Emman. coll. to Mr. Will. Sancroft, uncle of the preceding; Aug. 2d 1628. fol. 21.
8. The same to the same; [July 1628.] fol. 22.
9. Dr. John Breton to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; May 22d 1669. fol. 23.
10. Abstract of papers and writings relative to Dr. Tho. Holbech's foundation of a catechist in Emmanuel college, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 25.
11. Dr. Tho. Holbech, fellow of Emman. college, to Dr. Sancroft; Epping, Apr. 1st 1672. fol. 26.
12. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, March 7th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 27.
13. Rules and directions concerning the office of catechist founded by Dr. Holbech, drawn up by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 28.
14. Draught of part of Dr. Holbech's will in his own hand. fol. 31.
15. John Mason, fellow of Emman. college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambr., June 18th 1681. fol. 32.
16. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emman. college, to the same; May 28th 1681. fol. 33.
17. Dr. John Breton to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Worcester, July 6th 1667. fol. 35.
18. The same to the same; Cambr., Jan. 28th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 37.
19. Will. Forster, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; Cambr., Nov. 11th 1662. fol. 41.

20. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Wm. Sancroft; Cambr., June 26th 1676. fol. 43. A
21. The same to the same; June 1st 1677. fol. 45.
22. Robert Alfounder, fellow of Emman. coll., to the same; Sept. 22d 1664. fol. 46.
23. Geo. Davenport to the same; Bishops Auckland, March 9th 1662. fol. 47.
24. Case as to the power of the fellows of Emman. college to elect a person in possession of a benefice to the mastership. fol. 49. B
25. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Dec. 19th 1676. fol. 51.
26. The same to the same; Cambr., Sept. 7th 1677. fol. 52.
27. The same to the same; Cambr., Nov. 13th 1677. fol. 53.
28. Bills, receipts, &c. relating to the building of Emmanuel college chapel. fol. 54, *seqq.*
29. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Oct. 4th 1662. fol. 59. C
30. Dr. John Breton to the same; Cambr., March 27th 1667. fol. 61.
31. The same to the same; Worcester, Nov. 27th 1668. fol. 64.
32. Mich. Honywood to the same; Westminster, Apr. 30th 1663. fol. 65.
33. Dr. Tho. Holbech to the same; Cambr., March 22d 167$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 66.
34. The same to the same; Cambr., March 31st 1677. fol. 67. D
35. William Forster to the same; Cambr., Sept. 27th 1662. fol. 68.
36. Dr. Mark Franck, master of Pembroke coll., to the same; Savoy, Nov. 6th 1662. fol. 70.
37. Dr. John Breton to the same; Worcester, Dec. 14th 1668. fol. 71.
38. The same to the same; Worcester, Jan. 11th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 73. E
39. Will. Forster to the same; [Cambr., Oct. 1662.] fol. 75.
40. Proposals by Dr. Holbech for founding a readership of ecclesiastical history at Emman. college, with Dr. Sancroft's amendments. ff. 76, 82.
41. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Epping, Dec. 31st 1677. fol. 80.
42. Dr. Sancroft's judgment in a dispute about the Rustat scholarships at Jesus college; July 10th 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 84. F
43. Dr. Charles Ashton, master of Jesus college, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Cambr., Aug. 8th 1713. fol. 86.
44. Dr. Hen. James, president of Queen's college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambr., Jan. 20th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 87.
45. Dr. Geo. Thorp to Dr. Hen. James; Jan. 20th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 88.
46. Will. Grigg, master of Clare Hall, to Dr. Moore, bp. of Ely; Cambr., Aug. 5th 1713. fol. 90.
47. Edmund Boldero, master of Jesus college, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Jan. 26th 167$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 92.
48. The same to the same; Cambr., Dec. 13th 1670. fol. 93.
49. The same to the same; Cambr., Oct. 27th 1670. fol. 94.
50. The same to the same; Cambr., Feb. 17th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 95.
51. The same to the same; Cambr., Nov. 2d 1671. fol. 96.
52. The same to the same; Snailwell, Aug. 22d 1671. fol. 97.
53. Dr. John Worthington, rector of Ingoldsby, to the same; Feb. 15th 167$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 98.
54. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely, to Dr. Charles Ashton, master of Jesus college; Aug. 11th 1713. fol. 99.
55. List of fellows of Pembroke Hall, with the date of their election down to the year 1688. ff. 100, 102.
56. Remarks by Dr. Gunning, bp. of Chichester, on Dr. Holbech's proposals about a catechist at Emman. college; transcript by Dr. Holbech. fol. 101.
57. Dr. John Breton to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., June 6th 1668. fol. 103.
58. The same to the same; Cambr., Nov. 1667. fol. 104.
59. The same to the same; Cambr., Feb. 9th 166$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 105.
60. The same to the same; June 6th 1666. fol. 106.
61. Edm. Boldero to the same; Cambr., June 27th 1670. fol. 107.
62. The hon. Dr. John North, master of Trinity college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Dec. 28th [1680.] fol. 108.
63. The case of Trinity college, whether the crown or the bishop of Ely be the general visitor; an. 1728. fol. 112.
    Printed as part of a pamphlet under this title, 4to. Lond. 1729.
64. Dr. Humfr. Babington, fellow of Trinity college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., Apr. 12th 1683. fol. 114.
65. Answer of Tho. Hanbury, of Trinity Hall, to the objections of the master [sir Tho. Exton] against his admission as fellow; [an. 1680.] fol. 116.
66. Declaration of various proctors of the university qualifying a certificate signed by them in behalf of Mr. Hanbury. fol. 118.
67. Sir Tho. Exton, master of Trin. Hall, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., July 31st 1680. fol. 119.
68. Copy of the statutes of Trinity Hall relative to the election of fellows. fol. 120.
69. Sir Tho. Exton's reply to Mr. Hanbury's answer. fol. 121.
70. Mr. Hanbury's rejoinder to sir Tho. Exton's reply. fol. 123.

71. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's college, to Dr. Holbech, master of Emman. college; Cambr., March 7th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 125. A

72. Sir Rob. Cecill, secretary of state, to Dr. Rob. Soame, master of Peterhouse; Windsor, Aug. 16th 1601. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.

73. The same to the master and fellows of Peterhouse; Greenwich, July 13th 1600. (*transcript.*) fol. 127 b.

74. The same to the same; Greenwich, July 30th 1601. (*transcript.*) fol. 128.

75. The same to the same; Windsor, Aug. 16th 1601. (*transcript.*) fol. 128 b. B

76. Clause of the will of Dr. John Knightbridge, rector of Spofforth, founding a professorship of casuistical divinity at Peterhouse; an. 1677. fol. 129.

77. Extract from a letter written by a fellow of Caius coll. relative to the drachma Cajetanum. fol. 131.

78. Dr. Humphr. Gower, master of St. John's college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambr., Jan. 7th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 132.

79. Dr. Theophilus Dillingham, master of Clare Hall, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Feb. 22d 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 133. C

80. Heads of complaints made against Dr. Tho. Batchcroft, master of Caius coll., with notes of answers; March 8th 163$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 134.

81. The master and fellows of Sidney college to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, chanc. of the university; in Latin; Nov. 1st 1626. fol. 136.

82. Case of Charles Montagu, desirous of being made fellow of Trinity coll. by royal mandate; [an. 1682.] fol. 138. D

83. Case of Trinity college with relation to a visitor. fol. 141.

84. Case of refusing to elect John Cooper to a fellowship at Trinity college, stated by the hon. Dr. John North, master; Nov. 24th 1680. fol. 156.

85. Copy of statutes relative to archbp. Grindal's foundation at Pembroke Hall. fol. 160.

86. Case of King's college, laying claim to five of the fellowships at Eton. fol. 167. E

87. Case of Mr. Dale, fellow of King's college, deprived of his fellowship for certain expressions in a speech made before the college Nov. 5th 1725. fol. 172.

88. Reasons against promoting Mr. Upman to the provostship of King's college by a royal mandate. fol. 176.

89. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; London, Aug. 11th 1681. fol. 178.

90. Petition of the provost and fellows of King's college to the King, in opposition to one from Clare Hall praying for the grant of a close belonging to King's college as a new site for Clare Hall. fol. 180. F

91. Dr. John Price, rector of Petworth, to archbp. Sancroft; Petworth, Aug. 10th 1681. fol. 181.

92. Privy seal by James II. confirming the claim of King's coll. to the Eton fellowships; Feb. 4th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 182.

93. Indenture vesting the patronage of Wallington in the master of Emman. college; Jan. 1st 167$\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 185.

94. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 7th 1681. fol. 190.

95. List of evidences relating to Dr. Holbech's settlement on Emman. college. fol. 192.

96. Proceedings in the dispute between the university and Emman. college about Dr. Rich. Holdsworth's library; set forth by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 193.

97. Summary of the reasons why the university is exempt from episcopal jurisdiction and visitation. fol. 194.

98. Sir Tho. Page, provost of King's college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., Dec. 4th 1679. fol. 196.

99. Members admitted into Emman. college from July 1633 to July 1634. fol. 197.

100. Names of members of the university raised to the bench of bishops between the years 1500 and 1600, with the date of their highest academic degree, &c. fol. 199.

101. Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emman. college, to Rob. Alfounder; Lond., July 21st 1663. fol. 200.

102. Dr. Geo. Gaell, proctor of Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.; London, Feb. 3d 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 201.

103. Dr. Tho. Holbech's orders and institutions for the catechist and reader of ecclesiastical history at Emmanuel college; May 6th 1675. (*transcript.*) fol. 202.

156.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Cartæ variæ ad univ. Cantabrigiensem spectantes.

1. Universitatis Cantabrigiensis privilegia. fol. 1.
2. Leges sive statuta univ. Cantabr. per Edwardum VI. edita; Apr. 8, 1549. fol. 52.
3. Card. Poli epistola vice-cancellario et præpositis collegiorum; Grinutio, Feb. 7, 1557. fol. 58.
4. Statuta univ. Cantabr. per card. Polum edita, an. 1557. fol. 60.
5. Card. Poli epistola vice-cancellario et præpositis collegiorum; Lambethi, Maii 12, 1557. fol. 85.
6. Leges sive statuta univ. Cantabr. per regin. Elizabetham edita Jun. 22, 1559. fol. 87.
7. Decreta per Gul. Cecilium, cancellarium, et academiam edita Jun. 27, 1562. fol. 104.
8. Three letters to Dr. Rob. Beaumont, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, enjoining the use of the academic dress, as also the surplice and hood: two from sir Will. Cecil, the chancellor; the other from Dr. Cox, bp. of Ely; an. 1565. (*transcripts.*) fol. 108 b.

9. Leges sive statuta univ. Cantabr. per regin. Elizabetham edita Sept. 25, 1570. fol. 110.

Exstant impr. apud Georgii Dyer "Privileges of the univ. of Cambridge," Lond. 1824, vol. i. p. 157.

10. Collegii Jesu statuta. fol. 136.
11. Aulæ Pembrochiensis statuta. fol. 153.

157.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 191, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the university of Cambridge.

1. Tabula omnium cancellariorum a primo exordio academiæ, omniumque pro-cancellariorum, procuratorum et graduatorum ab anno 1500 usque ad 1635. fol. 1.
2. Certificate of Dr. Sancroft's degrees in divinity; Apr. 10th 1662. fol. 8.
3. Catalogue of doctors junior to Dr. Sancroft, who took their degree by royal mandate; as also of doctors who took their degree in the ordinary way since 1653. fol. 9.
4. Order in council relative to the place of esquire bedell; Whitehall, Dec. 8th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 10.
5. Letter of Charles II. relative to certain disorderly conduct when voting in the regent-house; Whitehall, Dec. 15th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
6. Letter of Charles II. recommending Dr. Hen. Paman for the place of public orator; Whitehall, Oct. 12th 1660. (*transcript.*) fol. 12.
7. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, master of Magd. coll., to Dr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.; Magd. coll., Apr. 5th 1663. fol. 13.
8. Letter of Charles II. relative to degrees by royal mandate; Whitehall, July 15th 1668. (*transcript.*) fol. 15.
9. Case between the heads and the senate relative to the election of public orator; an. 1672. fol. 17.
10. Statutum de oratore eligendo et ejus officio. fol. 18.
11. Statuta de nominatione et electione lectorum et reliquorum officiariorum. fol. 20.
12. Letter of Charles II. for removing Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, from the office of chancellor; Windsor Castle, July 11th 1674. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
13. De gymnasii Cantabrigiensis antiquitate, auctore Sam. Ward, coll. Sidn. magistro. fol. 22.
14. Tobias Rustat's donation to the univ. of Cambridge for the purchase of books, and to St. John's college, Oxford, for exhibitions, &c.; Dec. 14th 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 29.
15. Two letters from Nathaniel Hobart to Dr. Robert Wyseman, concerning the jurisdiction of the university. ff. 33, 35.
16. Admission and other fees at various colleges. fol. 37.
17. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft, fellow of Emman. college; in Latin; Coton, May 2d 1648. fol. 45.
18. Cantabrigiensia; extracts from Stow relative both to the city and the university. fol. 48.
19. The vice-chancellor and senate to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Nov. 6th 1591. fol. 51.
20. The same to speaker Lenthall; in Latin; Apr. 2d 1647. fol. 53.
21. Sir Hen. Spelman to the vice-chancellor; Feb. 22d 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 55.
22. Fellows and fellow-commoners of King's Hall; masters of St. Michael's House; masters of King's Hall; masters of Trinity college, &c. fol. 56.
23. Notes of the lord chancellor's speech on presenting a petition to the King from both houses of parliament against papists, as also of the king's answer. fol. 91.
24. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emman. college, to archbp. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Oct. 4th 1692. fol. 92.
25. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., Feb. 5th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 94.
26. Bond given by Francis Sancroft for payment of money borrowed of Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Sept. 22d 1674. fol. 95.
27. William Sancroft, of Emman. college, to his brother Tho. Sancroft; Cambridge, Dec. 4th 1639. fol. 97.
28. Proposals in order to Dr. Holbech's foundation of the office of catechist at Emman. college; draught by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 99.
29. Aborigines Jesuanæ; sive historia collegii Jesu, adornata studio Johannis Sherman. fol. 101.

Exstat impress. Lond. 1840, sed huic nostro exemplari acc. tabula sociorum et clarissimorum virorum qui in coll. Jesu floruerunt.

30. Reasons of the provost and fellows of King's college against granting a new site for Clare Hall. fol. 133.
31. Masters and fellows of Pembroke Hall from the foundation of the college till the year 1712, with short notices of each. fol. 135.
32. Case between sir Robert Heath, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and the master and fellows of Pembroke Hall, concerning the enclosure of certain land in their manor of Barway. fol. 162.
33. Vita brevis Nic. Ridley, episc. Londinensis. fol. 164.
34. Case of the master of Pembroke Hall taking the rectory of Framlingham. fol. 166.
35. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambridge, Nov. 8th 1679. fol. 169.

36. The bishop of Durham's (Cosin's) foundation of five scholarships at Peterhouse; with abstracts of Dr. Whichcot's and Dr. Sudbury's benefactions to Emman. college. fol. 170.

37. Dr. James Duport, master of Magd. college, to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Cambridge, July 10th 1676. fol. 174.

38. Copy of the deed of foundation of Emmanuel college; Jan. 11th 1584. fol. 176.

158.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 151, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the university of Cambridge and Eton college.

1. Copy of certain statutes of Eton college concerning the election of provost. fol. 1.

2. Case of the fellows of Eton on an attempt to put a lay-provost (the poet Waller) over them. fol. 3.

3. Dr. Zach. Cradock, provost of Eton, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 4th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 5.

4. Petition from the inhabitants of New Windsor to Charles II. in behalf of their vicar for a fellowship at Eton; an. 1680. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Zach. Cradock to one of archbp. Sancroft's secretaries; Eton college, May 24th 1681. fol. 7.

6. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Eton college, Aug. 9th 1681. fol. 9.

7. Hen. Bennet, lord Arlington, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Horseheath, Aug. 9th 1681. fol. 10.

8. Dr. Will. Battie, vicar of Hitcham, Suffolk, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 13th 1681. fol. 12.

9. Dr. John Price, rector of Petworth, to archbp. Sancroft; Petworth, Sept. 9th 1681. fol. 13.

10. Statutum de modo et forma eligendi socios perpetuos in collegium de Etona et juramento præstando per eosdem. fol. 14.

11. John Barrow, vicar of New Windsor, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Windsor, Feb. 3d 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 15.

12. Petition of the scholars of Eton college to the bp. of Lincoln, complaining of the tyranny of Dr. Ingelo. fol. 17.

13. Sir Tho. Page, provost of King's college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambridge, Oct. 18th 1679. fol. 18.

14. Dr. Steph. Upman, fellow of Eton, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Eton, Dec. 8th 1679. fol. 20.

15. Tho. Rowe, fellow of Eton, to archbp. Laud; in Latin; Feb. 28th 163$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 21.

16. Mandate of James I. in behalf of sir Hen. Wotton for the provostship of Eton, July 20th 1624, together with his institution by the bishop of Lincoln. (*transcripts.*) fol. 23.

17. Copy of a letter from archbp. Laud and the lord keeper Coventry to the provost and fellows of Eton; Nov. 3d 1634. fol. 24.

18. Course of proceedings in the difference between King's college, Cambridge, and Eton college, relative to the fellowships at the latter, with a brief of their cause. fol. 25.

19. Dr. John Copleston, provost of King's coll., to archbp. Sancroft; Cambridge, Jan. 26th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 41.

20. Petitions and correspondence of Will. Otes, chaplain of Eton, on being turned out of the college by Dr. Cradock, the provost; an. 1684. ff. 42, 44, *seqq.*

21. Dr. John Copleston to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambridge, Jan. 31st 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 43.

22. Proposals for the Rustat scholarships at Jesus college, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, and subscribed by Dr. Laney, bishop of Ely, and Dr. Edm. Boldero, master of Jesus college. fol. 51.

23. Statuta præscripta et stabilita ad perpetuum regimen scholarium ex fundatione Tobiæ Rustat in coll. Jesu. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.

24. Dr. Franc. Turner to archbp. Sancroft; Fryerne Barnet, June 1st 1682. fol. 57.

25. Dr. Humph. Gower, master of St. John's college, to Dr. Franc. Turner; Cambridge, May 30th 1682. fol. 58.

26. Dr. Sam. Blithe, master of Clare Hall and vice-chancellor, to archbp. Sancroft; Clare Hall, Aug. 15th 1685. fol. 59.

27. Dr. Franc. Turner, vice-chancellor, to the same; St. John's college, July 2d 1679. fol. 61.

28. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, July 2d 1679. fol. 62.

29. Barnabas Oley, vicar of Great Gransden, to the same; Gransden, Aug. 27th 1678. fol. 63.

30. Capt. Will. Cooke to the same; Dec. 13th 1681. fol. 65.

31. Robert Scott, bookseller of Little Britain, to sir Tho. Page, vice-chancellor; an. 1677. fol. 66.

32. The same to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Oct. 22d 1677. fol. 67.

33. Anth. Spinedge, fellow of Jesus college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; July 3d 1678. fol. 69.

34. M. J. to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; in Latin. fol. 70.

35. The vice-chancellor and senate to [Margaret Cavendish, marchioness of Newcastle;] in Latin; July 11th 1663. fol. 71.

36. Grace asked of the senate for admitting James Beversham to the degree of D.D. on his engaging to perform the customary exercises the following term; signed by the vice-chancellor and others; an. 1663. fol. 72.

37. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Nov. 16th [1639.] fol. 73.

38. Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, master of Trinity Hall, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Cambridge, Aug. 26th 1711. fol. 75.

39. Draught of the mandate to the university recommending Mr. Sancroft for the degree of D.D.; March 15th $166\frac{1}{2}$; drawn by Sancroft himself. fol. 77.

40. Exemptio universitatis Cantab. a monstrationibus hominum ad guerras et aliis contributionibus in usus bellicos; Apr. 26, 1561. (*transcript.*) fol. 78.

41. Christopher Monck, duke of Albemarle, to archbp. Sancroft; Newcastle House, Aug. 3d 1685. fol. 79.

42. Copy of a letter from Charles visc. Townshend, as also of another from his son Tho. Townshend, to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; Aug. 1727. fol. 80.

43. Reasons proving that the university charter authorizeth their printer to print grammars, schoolbooks and such like. fol. 82.

44. Petition of the university printers to Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor; Jan. 20th $166\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 84.

45. The practice held in Cambridge for printing almanacs, &c.; an. 1634. fol. 85.

46. And. Crooke, Joshua Kirton, Tho. Newcomb and Hen. Hills, king's printers, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.; London, Feb. 3d $166\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 87.

47. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, May 14th 1667. fol. 88.

48. Doctors of divinity by royal mandate from the year 1648 to 1662. fol. 90.

49. Address relative to the munificence of Tobias Rustat; in Latin; Apr. 23d 1685. fol. 94.

50. Draught of an address on the election of a vice-chancellor; in Latin; an. 1642. fol. 96.

51. The archbp. of Canterbury's right of visiting the two universities debated and determined in council; June 21st 1636. fol. 97.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 525.

52. Literæ regiæ de visitatione universitat. Oxon. et Cantab. per archiepiscopum Cantuar.; Jan. 30 $163\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 99.

Ibid. p. 528.

53. The will of Dr. John Knightbridge, rector of Spofforth; Dec. 2d 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 103.

54. Book of accounts of John Rhodes, senior proctor, an. 1643. fol. 111.

55. Dr. Edw. Martin, president of Queen's coll., to Will. Bray, chapl. to archbp. Laud; Cambridge, Nov. 4th 1634. fol. 116.

56. Address made in the regent-house on presenting sir Charles Berkeley for the degree of M.A.; in Latin; an. 1663. fol. 118.

57. Copy of a letter intended to be sent by Dr. Love, in the name of the university, to archbp. Laud; Nov. 1634. fol. 120.

58. Solutiones faciendæ ab iis qui gradus suscipiunt. fol. 122, *seqq.*

59. Sir Robert Gayer to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 27th $166\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 126.

60. Deed of gift of the patronage of Withersdale, Suffolk, by Francis Sancroft to his uncle the archbishop; July 5th 1681. (*draught.*) fol. 127.

61. Reference of the dispute between the university and Emmanuel college about Dr. Holdsworth's library to arbitration. (*draught.*) fol. 128.

62. Mildmay Fane, earl of Westmoreland, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 1663. fol. 129.

63. Hen. Lee, fellow of Emman. college, to Rich. Kidder, rector of St. Martin Outwich; Cambridge, March 6th $167\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 130.

64. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. coll., to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Aug. 12th 1670. fol. 131.

65. Account of receipts and expenditure of the fee-farm rents of the manor of Fleet, given by archbp. Sancroft to Emman. college. fol. 132.

66. Bond by sir Rob. Gayer, for £1000 towards the chapel at Emman. college; an. 1664. (*draught.*) fol. 134.

67. Appointment of delegates to act for the university relative to Dr. Holdsworth's library; Oct. 30th 1663. (*transcript.*) fol. 136.

68. Summons to sir Tho. Rich, one of Dr. Holdsworth's executors, to appear in the Court of Arches relative to the library. (*transcript.*) fol. 137.

69. Dr. George Gaell, of Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Feb. 17th $166\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 138.

70. The same to the same; Feb. 19th $166\frac{3}{4}$ fol. 139.

71. Libel of Emman. college in the Arches' relative to Dr. Holdsworth's library. fol. 140.

72. Proposal agreed on between the university delegates and Emman. college relative to Dr. Holdsworth's library, referred to the arbitrators; March 1st $166\frac{3}{4}$. (*draught.*) fol. 141.

73. The clause in Dr. Holdsworth's will relative to the disposal of his library; May 17th 1649. fol. 142.

74. Dr. Holdsworth's directions for his executors relative to his library. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

75. Case of the bishop of Norwich in a chancery suit against Christ's college relative to the manor of North Creake. fol. 145.

159.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 183, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Dulwich college.

1. Copy of the statutes of Dulwich college. fol. 1.

2. State of Dulwich college at the visitation by the commissioners of the archbp. of Canterbury, begun July 16th 1664. fol. 41.
3. The archbishop's prohibition to elect any officer within the college during the visitation; Apr. 2nd 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 48.
4. Queries concerning the college resolved by archbp. Sheldon; an. 1668. fol. 49.
5. Admission of Rob. Bond to a fellowship; draught by archbp. Sheldon; May 8th 1672. fol. 50.
6. Memorandum by Will. Jenkins, clerk of the college, relative to the counterparts of the college leases; Feb. 2d $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 51.
7. Opinions of Humphr. Davenport and sir Tho. Crewe against the power of the founder to add to the original foundation; June 19th 1627. (*transcript.*) ff. 53, 54.
8. Order of the commissioners for charitable uses relative to a suit between the college and the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate; Jan. 10th $164\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 55, 68.
9. Depositions relative to the unseemly conduct and language of Simon Mace, senior fellow and preacher; an. 1636. fol. 56, *seqq.*
10. Order of Hen. Marten and sir Nath. Brent in a dispute between the college and the parish of Camberwell concerning the election of a boy into the college. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.
11. Petition of the master, warden and fellows, to archbp. Sheldon, praying him to undertake the office of visitor; Sept. 8th 1663. fol. 62.
12. Order of archbp. Sheldon to the master, warden and fellows, concerning the college accounts; Aug. 26th 1664. fol. 63.
13. Petition of the churchwardens of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, to archbp. Laud, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the Assistants of the college, claiming the right to be present at the audits; Oct. 19th 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 65 b.
14. Opinions of John Lightfoote and sir Edw. Littleton on the claim of the Assistants to be present at the college audits; Oct. 19th 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 66 b.
15. Sir Nath. Brent's order relative to the claim of the Assistants; Feb. 27th $163\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
16. Sergeant Maynard's opinion concerning the out-members; Dec. 18th 1679. (*transcript.*) ff. 68, 90.
17. Extracts from the statutes relative to the office of warden. fol. 69.
18. Clause in the will of Edw. Alleyn, founder of the college, relative to the building of almshouses in various parishes. fol. 71.
19. Annotations upon the foundation and statutes of the college. fol. 72.
20. Testimonial in behalf of John Mawd, of Magdalene college, Cambridge, for admission to the senior fellowship in Dulwich college; July 4th 1677. fol. 74.
21. Order of the court of Assistants relative to the pension of Francis Brockett, fellow; June 14th 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 76.
22. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; London, Jan. 28th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 78.
23. Archbp. Sheldon to Elias Alleyn, warden; Croydon, June 30th 1677. (*transcript.*) ff. 79, 95.
24. Articles of visitation ministered by archbp. Sancroft; an. 1680. ff. 80, 178.
25. Dr. John Alleyn, master, to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, March 6th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 83.
26. The same to the same; Dulwich, Feb. 24th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 84.
27. Bishop Mew to the same; London, Feb. 9th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 85.
28. Dr. John Alleyn to the same; Dulwich, March 29th 1680. fol. 86.
29. Testimonial in behalf of Joseph Church for admission to the senior fellowship; May 19th 1679. fol. 87.
30. Inventory of writings relating to the college, in the college-chest; Apr. 21st 1680. fol. 88.
31. Sergeant Maynard's opinion upon the statutes relating to the warden and his accounts, and for razing of the register book, which is the college record. (*transcript.*) fol. 89.
32. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secr. to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 91.
33. Petition of James Alleyn, senior fellow, to archbp. Sancroft, promising reformation of life; an. 1678. fol. 92.
34. Complaint of Dr. John Alleyn against James Alleyn; Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 93.
35. Petition of Elias Alleyn, warden, against Francis Brockett, fellow and schoolmaster. (*transcript.*) fol. 94.
36. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. John Alleyn; Lambeth, Feb. 11th $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 95.
37. Memorandum by Francis Brockett relative to subscribing the warden's accounts. (*transcript.*) fol. 95 b.
38. Order of the master, warden and fellows for the expulsion of Francis Brockett; March 4th $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 96.
39. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. John Alleyn. (*transcript.*) fol. 96 b.
40. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; March 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 97.
41. The same to the same; Dulwich, Sept. 20th 1679. fol. 98.
42. Ro. Harsnett to Tho. Hervy, rector of Nevendon; March 31st 1679. fol. 99.
43. Certificate of Dr. John Alleyn, warden, to the commissioners for the visitation of the college; relative to the fellows' subscribing his accounts; July 12th 1677. fol. 100.

44. Queries concerning the college, its rents and accounts. fol. 102.
45. Necessary charges omitted or under-rated by the founder, allowed by archbps. Laud and Sancroft. fol. 104.
46. Petition of Elias Alleyn to archbp. Sancroft, to be restored to the office of warden; Apr. 20th 1680. fol. 106.
47. Petition of the out-members to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of being deprived of their weekly pension. fol. 108.
48. Answers of the fellows to archbp. Sancroft's articles of visitation. ff. 109, 112, 114.
49. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, Jan. 8th 167$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 116.
50. Certificate of Will. Jenkins, clerk of the college, relative to the warden's account of hay; Jan. 3d 167$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 118.
51. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, May 31st 1675. fol. 120.
52. A particular of hay sold from the college barn from Feb. 13th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 122.
53. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, May 22d 1675. fol. 124.
54. Petition of four of the fellows to archbp. Sheldon relative to money left for the repair of the highways between the college and Camberwell; an. 1675. fol. 126.
55. Petition of the inhabitants of Dulwich relative to the repair of the highways, as also to their right of admission into the school. fol. 128.
56. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, May 22d 1675. fol. 129.
57. The same to the same; an. 1675. fol. 131.
58. Petition of the poor brethren and sisters to archbp. Sheldon, claiming a share of surplus in the treasury chest. fol. 133.
59. Order of the archbp. of Canterbury referring a dispute about the election of a poor brother to the Arches' Court; June 30th 1674; draught by his secretary, Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 135.
60. Petition of the master and fellows to archbp. Sheldon, relative to the dispute about the election of a poor brother; June 20th 1674. fol. 136.
61. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich. June 23d 1674. fol. 138.
62. Certificate of John Scott, justice of the peace, and Dr. Rich. Parr, vicar of Camberwell, relative to the dispute about the election of a poor brother; June 20th 1674. fol. 140.
63. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, Feb. 1st 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 142.
64. Declaration of the affairs of the college by Dr. John Alleyn, warden. fol. 143.
65. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, June 25th 1674. fol. 145.

A 66. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, June 29th 1674. fol. 147.
67. The same to the same; Dulwich, June 24th 1674. fol. 148.
68. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be re-instated in the wardenship; with the king's reference, dated Aug. 21st 1682. fol. 150.
69. Petition of Elias Alleyn and the Assistants relative to the wardenship and other abuses; with his majesty's reference, dated March 3d 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 153.
B 70. Order of the King revoking the dispensation granted to John Alleyn to be warden; Whitehall, March 1st 16$\frac{69}{70}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 154.
71. Report of the referees declaring the mandamus granted by the King to John Alleyn for the wardenship to be void. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.
72. Various affidavits declaring the master, Dr. John Alleyn, to be a married man; an. 168$\frac{0}{1}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 157.
C 73. Dr. John Meriton to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Apr. 25th 1681. fol. 159.
74. Testimonial of the fellows in behalf of John Blackstone for the office of schoolmaster; March 17th 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 160.
75. Declaration of the fellows relative to Dr. John Alleyn, the master, being a married man; Sept. 13th 1681. fol. 161.
76. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Sept. 27th 1682. fol. 162.
D 77. The same to the same; Sept. 19th 1682. fol. 164.
78. Petition of Charles Garraway, organist, to archbp. Sancroft, to reform the services in the chapel. fol. 166.
79. Minutes of the hearing of Elias Alleyn's case relative to his right to the wardenship; Oct. 7th 168c. fol. 167.
E 80. The King's reference of Elias Alleyn's petition to the master, fellows and assistants; Windsor, Aug. 21st 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.
81. Order of the master, fellows and assistants, restoring Elias Alleyn to the wardenship; Sept. 4th 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 170.
82. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship; with the King's reference to archbp. Sancroft, dated July 12th 1680, and the archbishop's report. (*transcripts.*) fol. 172.
83. Receipt signed by Elias Alleyn for his quarterage; July 29th 1680. fol. 175.
F 84. Appointment of Francis Brockett to the senior fellowship; July 1681. fol. 177.
85. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, Apr. 13th 1677. fol. 179.
86. State of the college relative to the opposition of the warden and fellows to the master. fol. 181.
87. Joseph Church, senior fellow, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 182.

160.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 162, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Dulwich college.

1. Copy of the statutes of Dulwich college. fol. 1.
2. Letters patent and license of mortmain granted by James I. to the Founder; June 21st 1619. (*transcript.*) fol. 36.
3. Deed of foundation by writing quadripartite; Sept. 13th 1619. (*transcript.*) fol. 45.
4. Deed enrolled for levying a fine to settle the endowment and limit the uses and trusts; Apr. 24th 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.
5. The Founder's will; Nov. 13th 1626. (*transcript.*) fol. 58.
6. John Stone's opinion on several points connected with the fellowships; an. 1627. (*transcript.*) fol. 61 b.
7. Humphr. Davenport's opinion against the power of the Founder to add to the original foundation; June 19th 1627. fol. 62 b.
8. Case of the college in a dispute with the parish of St. Giles relative to the payment of pensions to the out-members. fol. 63 b.
9. Chancery suit: the parish of St. Botolph versus the college, relative to the out-members, with the defendant's answers and the lord keeper Coventry's decree; an. 1633. fol. 65.
10. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship; with the King's reference to archbp. Sancroft, dated July 12th 1680, and the archbishop's report. (*transcripts.*) fol. 68.
11. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; July 21st 1680. fol. 71.
12. Dr. John Alleyn to the same; Dulwich, Sept. 16th 1680. fol. 72.
13. Memoranda by Dr. John Alleyn relative to the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship; an. 1677. fol. 73.
14. Order of the Assistants to James Alleyn to enter into the bond required by each new warden; Feb. 11th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 74.
15. Indenture or bond of James Alleyn for the due execution of the office of warden; Feb. 28th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 75.
16. Accounts of Rich. Alleyn, warden, from Aug. 1680 to Aug. 1681. fol. 76, *seqq.*
17. Accounts of Dr. John Alleyn, master, from March $16\frac{79}{80}$ to Aug. 1680. fol. 85, *seqq.*
18. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. John Alleyn; an. 1677. (*draught.*) fol. 89.
19. Orders of the commissioners relative to the payment of the arrears of pension due to the out-members; ann. 1676–7. (*transcript.*) fol. 90.

A 20. Report of the referees declaring the mandamus granted by the King to John Alleyn for the wardenship to be void; with the signatures of the referees; an. 1669. fol. 63.

21. Articles of visitation ministered by archbp. Sheldon. fol. 96.
22. The case of Dulwich college, especially with respect to the arrears of pension due to the out-members. fol. 101.

B 23. The second part of the case of Dulwich college; with respect to the authority of the orders and injunctions of the visitor. fol. 104.

24. Memoranda of proceedings in the dispute between the master and the warden; an. 1680. fol. 105.
25. Order of archbp. Sancroft declaring the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship to be void; June 17th 1680. fol. 109.

C 26. Minute of proceedings in the election of a new warden, pursuant to the preceding order; July 5th 1680. fol. 111.

27. Petition of Franc. Brockett to archbp. Sancroft, to be restored to his fellowship. fol. 113.
28. Necessary charges omitted or under-rated by the Founder; drawn up by Dr. John Alleyn, master, May 25th 1680. fol. 114.
29. Note of expenses, as also an estimate of repairs to be done in the college, made by Dr. John Alleyn, June 28th 1680. fol. 115, *seqq.*

D 30. Tho. Brown to archbp. Sancroft; London, Oct. 15th 1680. fol. 118.

31. The case of the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship, with legal opinions on its validity, and other papers; an. 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 120, *seqq.*
32. Roger North to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Oct. 21st 1680. fol. 124.
33. Various petitions of Elias Alleyn relative to his election to the wardenship. fol. 125, *seqq.*

E 34. Certificate of the Assistants, confirming Elias Alleyn's election to the wardenship. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.

35. Memorandum by Ralph Willis relative to the opposition made to the master by the warden and fellows; an. 1682. fol. 130.
36. Petition of Rich. Alleyn to the King, to restrain Elias Alleyn from executing the office of warden. fol. 131.

F 37. Draught of a second petition from Rich. Alleyn, praying that the archbp. of Canterbury be appointed to examine the dispute about the wardenship. fol. 132.

38. The King's confirmation of Rich. Alleyn's election to the wardenship; Oct. 1st 1682. (*draught and copy.*) ff. 134, 135.
39. Order of the King restoring Rich. Alleyn to the wardenship. fol. 136.

40. Petition of Rich. Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship; with the King's confirmation of his election, dated Oct. 1st 1682. fol. 138. A

41. Letter from the Assistants to Dr. John Alleyn, master; Nov. 18th 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 139.

42. Dr. John Alleyn to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, Nov. 19th 1682. fol. 141.

43. The same to the same; Dulwich, Aug. 31st 1683. fol. 143.

44. The same to the same; Dulwich, Sept. 3d 1683. fol. 144. B

45. Petition of Rob. Thomson, one of the grooms of his majesty's privy chamber, and Elizabeth his wife, to archbp. Sancroft, relative to a renewal of the lease of Hall Place; an. 1684. fol. 145.

46. Dr. John Alleyn and the fellows to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, Sept. 2d 1684. fol. 147.

47. Dr. John Alleyn, master, to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, March 7th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 149.

48. The same to the same; Dulwich, June 23d 1685. fol. 150. C

49. Petition of Nicholas Blackstone to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of the master's cruelty towards his son. fol. 151.

50. Minute of the lease of Hall Place granted to Elizabeth Thomson; March 4th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 152.

51. Nicholas Blackstone to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 10th 1685. fol. 153.

52. The King's reference of Elias Alleyn's petition, to the master, fellows and assistants; Windsor, Aug. 21st 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 154. D

53. Rich. Alleyn, warden, and the fellows to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 155.

54. Petition of Will. Lowndes, one of the college tenants, to the same, complaining of the raising of his rent. fol. 156.

55. Dr. John Alleyn to the same; Sept. 8th 1682. fol. 157.

56. Brief abstract of the statutes by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 160. E

57. Estimate of repairs necessary to be done in the college; an. 1680. fol. 161.

161.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 86, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Tho. Sutton's foundations at the Charter-House and at Hallingbury. F

1. The last will and testament of Tho. Sutton; Dec. 4th 1611. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.

   Printed in Sam. Herne's Domus Carthusiana, p. 200.

2. Deed of foundation of the Charter-House; Nov. 1st 1611. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.

3. Names of the governors appointed by act of parliament for Sutton's foundation at Hallingbury; as also of the governors first appointed by letters patent for the foundation at the Charter-House. fol. 47.

4. Payments made out of the personal estate of Tho. Sutton by his executor, sir Rich. Sutton. fol. 48.

5. Order of the court of King's Bench in an action brought against the governors of the Charter-House by Simon Baxter, claiming to be heir to Mr. Sutton; Nov. 21st 1613. fol. 49.

6. Objections against the method of the Charter-House accounts, by Mr. Collins. ff. 51, 53.

7. Certain observations and proposals humbly tendered to the grave consideration and judgment of the governors of Sutton's hospital. fol. 55.

8. The case of Elizabeth Cage relative to the lease of the manor of Balsham, humbly presented to the governors of the Charter-House. fol. 59.

9. Petition of Will. Lyndon to the governors, for the auditorship at the next vacancy. fol. 60.

10. Mr. Collins's reply to the answer of Mr. Spoure, the auditor, to his objections against the method of the accounts. fol. 61.

11. Abstract of the Charter-House accounts for the year ending Sept. 29th 1679, with observations thereon. fol. 65.

12. Revenues of the Charter-House; an. 1616. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.

13. The humble complaint and representation of the pensioners against Mr. Burdecue, the manciple. fol. 76.

14. Dr. Walter Needham, physician at the Charter-House, to Dr. Hen. Paman, secr. to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 30th 1686. fol. 77.

15. Note of Mr. Sutton's debts. fol. 79.

16. Names of the governors, Apr. 16th 1630. fol. 81.

17. Paper relative to the election of governors, and to a certain number being clergymen. fol. 82.

18. Application of the governors to Dr. John Howson, bp. of Durham, relative to the alienation in mortmain of certain lands held of his bishopric for the use of the hospital; with the bishop's reasons for not granting license for such alienation. ff. 84, 86.

162.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 117, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers connected with the hospitals at Guildford and Croydon.

1. Statutes of the Hospital of the Blessed Trinity in Guildford. fol. 1.

   Printed at the end of the Life of archbishop Abbot, Guildford 1777, p. 99.

A 2. The last will and testament of archbp. Abbot, founder of Trinity Hospital, Guildford; July 25th 1632. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.

Printed at the end of the Life of archbp. Abbot, Guildford 1777, p. 57.

3. Commemoration, or form of thanksgiving daily used in Trinity Hospital for the founder and benefactors. ff. 32 b., 62.

4. Decree in chancery relative to money left by archbp. Abbot towards the support of a manufacture in Guildford; July 3d 1656. fol. 33.

B 5. Clause in archbp. Abbot's will relative to his Hospital at Guildford. fol. 35.

6. Certificate in behalf of Judith Edsar, of Stoke, for a place in Abbot's Hospital; Oct. 16th 1686. fol. 36.

7. Charter granted by James I. to the master and brethren of Trinity Hospital; June 20th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.

C Printed at the end of the Life of archbp. Abbot, Guildford 1777, p. 82.

8. Articles of agreement between the mayor and corporation of Guildford and the master and brethren of Abbot's Hospital, relative to the almshouses built upon the site of the workhouse; Sept. 1st 1682. fol. 48.

9. John Holland, master of Abbot's Hospital, to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secr. to archbp. Sancroft; Guildford, May 4th 1682. fol. 56.

D 10. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Guildford, Aug. 11th 1683. fol. 57.

11. Humble representation of John Holland in reference to Judith Edsar's claim to an out-sister's place in Abbot's Hospital. fol. 58.

12. Extracts from the statutes of Abbot's Hospital, relative to the visitor, the brethren and sisters, &c. fol. 59.

13. John Holland to archbp. Sancroft; Guildford, Oct. 15th 1683. fol. 61.

E 14. John Shepheard, schoolmaster of Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Croydon, Dec. 24th 1679. fol. 64.

15. The same to the same; Oct. 22d 1678. fol. 66.

16. Annual expenditure of Whitgift's Hospital. fol. 68.

17. John Shepheard to Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 69.

F 18. Petition of the brethren and sisters of Whitgift's Hospital to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the abuses and mismanagement of the warden and the schoolmaster. fol. 71.

19. Certificate of Geo. Brookes, warden of Whitgift's Hospital, relative to the number of inmates; May 1st 1666. fol. 72.

20. Resignation by Ferdinando Clarke of his place in Whitgift's Hospital; Oct. 16th 1671. fol. 73.

21. Revocation of the preceding resignation; Oct. 28th 1671. fol. 74.

A 22. Grievances of the brethren and sisters of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon briefly stated in ten particulars. fol. 76.

23. Petition of the poor brethren of Whitgift's Hospital to archbp. Sancroft, against John Shepheard, the schoolmaster. fol. 78.

24. Mr. Page's answers in a dispute about the infringement of the conditions of the lease of Ryecraft's wood held by him under Whitgift's Hospital; Sept. 5th 1671. fol. 79.

B 25. Will. Crowe, schoolmaster of Whitgift's Hospital, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Croydon, July 23d 1671. fol. 80.

26. View of the condition of the woods belonging to Whitgift's Hospital; circa 1671. fol. 81.

27. Particulars and value of three leases granted by Whitgift's Hospital to Tho. Lewen; taken in the year 1681. fol. 83.

C 28. Orders and injunctions for Whitgift's Hospital made by archbp. Sheldon, at the end of his visitation in the year 1671. (*draught.*) ff. 85, 86, 92, *seqq.*

29. Extracts from the leiger-book of Whitgift's Hospital by John Cæsar, schoolmaster, relative to the purchase of lands and tenements, and other matters. ff. 87, 89.

30. Archbp. Sheldon's order relative to the sale of timber growing in the woods belonging to Whitgift's Hospital; Aug. 15th 1671. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.

D 31. Award in the dispute with Mr. Page about the lease of Ryecraft's wood; an. 1671. fol. 91.

32. John Shepheard to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dec. 1st 1679. fol. 97.

33. Grant of a sister's place in Whitgift's Hospital to Isabella Holland; Sept. 23d 1602. fol. 99.

34. Petition of the brethren and sisters of Whitgift's Hospital to archbp. Sancroft, for the renewal of a lease to two tenants of the hospital. fol. 100.

E 35. Statutes of archbp. Whitgift's Hospital; corrected and supplied out of the original statutes subscribed with the founder's own hand, remaining in Lambeth library, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 101.

Printed in the appendix to Dr. Ducarel's Account of Croydon, in the Bibl. topogr. Britannica, p. 135.

163.

F Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 179, sec. xvii.

1. Renunciationes papæ an. 1534. (*transcript.*) fol. 1, *seqq.*

Exstant impress. apud Th. Rymeri Fœdera, vol. xiv. *passim.*

2. Oath of supremacy taken by some of the Carthusians of London, and refused by others, May 18th 1537. (*transcript.*) ff. 175, 176.

3. Resignatio episcopatus Wigorniensis per Jo. Bell, LL.D; Nov. 17th 1543. (*transcript.*) fol. 177.

Exstat impress. apud Rymeri Fœdera, vol. xv. p. 10.

4. Surrender of the house called Grey-Friars in Reading; Sept. 13th 1538. (*transcript.*) fol. 178.

164.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 296, an. 1631.

Formulæ variæ Juris Ecclesiastici.

165.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 177. sec. xv.; penes Gul. Bowyer anno 1566, deinde penes Tho. White, episc. Petriburg., qui eundem dono dedit viro reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar.

Registrum WILLELMI MOLESSH, Prioris ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar., ab anno 1427.

Præmittitur index quæ incipit "Obitus Johannis Wodenysborugh Prioris."

In medio voluminis fol. 103 est, "Registrum Angliæ de libris doctorum et auctorum veterum."

166.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 43, sec. xvi. ineuntis.

Historia abbatiæ sive monasterii de Thornton super Humbriam in comitatu Lincoln.

Incipit, "Abbates. Ricardus abbas primus qui fuit anno millesimo centesimo quadragesimo."

167.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sec. xvii.; possedit an. 1637 Thomas Marsh.

Formulæ libellorum et processuum variorum in Causis Ecclesiasticis.

168.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 211, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Common-place Book of sir STEPHEN POWLE, clerk of the crown, containing entries of writs, commissions, inquisitions, letters-patent, &c. with his epistolary correspondence in Latin and English.

169.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 231, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Second part of the Common-place Book of sir STEPHEN POWLE, containing copies of tracts, letters, &c. by himself and others.

170.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 214, sec. xiv. exeuntis.

RANULPHI HIGDENI, monachi Cestrensis, Polychronicon, usque ad an. 1347 continuatum, cum præviis prologis tribus et indice rerum alphabetico; præmittitur charta geographica.

In foliis rejectitiis Chronico præfixis inveniuntur;

a. Finalis concordia inter Johannem et Aliciam le Duk de Kyngestone et Simonem Passemer, de uno mesuagio in Slymbridge, Kyngestone, Gosyngton et Iwelye; Sept. 29, 1320.

b. Recognitio terrarum et reddituum in villis de Kyngestone, Gosyngton et Dursley tentis de priore et conventu S. Oswaldi Gloucestr. per Joh. le Duk, Joh. de Gosyngton et Hugonem de Costone, anno 18 Edw. II.

c. Placitum de secta hundredi de Wakerescumbe et curiæ de Wydyndon quam Godefridus episc. Wigorn. clamavit pro terris et tenementis prioris S. Oswaldi in Coldaston, 14 Edw. I.

171, 172.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 170, sec. xvii.

The declaration of JAMES I. in defence of the right of kings and the independency of their crowns; against card. du Perron.

This declaration was originally written in French: the present translation is different from the one published.

173.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 310, sec. xiii.; binis columnis exaratus, in fine mutilus; hodie inter codd. Orientt. et numer. Bodl. Or. 105.

Biblia Sacra, *Hebraice.*

Hic codex omnes Bibliorum libros continet; liber tamen Threnorum, quocum concluditur, deficit a cap. iii. vers. 30.

174.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 133, sec. xvii.

Abbreviationes diversorum recordorum collectæ per St. Loe KNIVETON, armig.

175.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 239, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

HENRY GURNAY'S Common-place Book containing an account of courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham and Irstead in Norfolk, as also miscellaneous poetry.

176.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 266, sec. xvii.

1. FRANCISCI CLARKE Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis. (*impressa.*) fol. 1.
2. The oath taken by bishops elect in England; as also the oath formerly taken by them when holding their sees under the pope. fol. 130.
3. Epitaph made by Dr. Lake, bp. of Chichester, which he desired to be graven on his tomb. fol. 131 b.
4. Claim of Edward II. to appoint to bishoprics; an. 1320. fol. 131 b.
5. Negotium consecrationis novæ capellæ intra Lincolns Inn; Maii 22, 1623. fol. 133.
6. Formulæ processuum, notæ, et argumenta in variis causis ecclesiasticis. fol. 135.
7. The ancient form of proceeding to trial by battle upon an appeal of treason, &c. before the constable and marshal. fol. 196.
8. The duke of Gloucester's orders concerning the earl marshal's court. fol. 199.
9. Objections against trials by battle. fol. 200.
10. Treatise or history of tithes. fol. 259.
11. Whether the treble value given as a forfeiture for not dividing and setting out of tithes 2 Edw. VI. cap. 17, be recoverable in the temporal or ecclesiastical court. fol. 261.
12. Notes and remembrances concerning prohibitions for the staying of suits in the ecclesiastical courts and in the courts of admiralty; by sir Tho. Egerton, lord chancellor; an. 1608. fol. 261 b.

177.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff 97, sec. xvii.; manu Johannis Holland, Eq. aur.

Copy of orders and letters of the lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of Norfolk concerning loans and militia affairs in the years 1625–62.

1. The deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to John Holland, captain of the footband of the hundred of Diss; April 1626. fol. 1.
2. The same to Framlingham Gaudy, Edmund Skipwith, Thomas Knyvett and John Holland, captains of the hundreds of Shropham, Giltcross, &c. fol. 1 b.
3. Charles I. to the Lords of Council; Westminster, Jan. 14th 162$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 2 b.

A 4. The deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to captain Holland; East Dereham, Aug. 15th 1626. fol. 4.
5. The same to the same; Norwich, July 2d, [no year.] fol. 4 b.
6. The same to the same; Nov. 5th 1628. fol. 5.
7. The same to the same; Norwich, July 22d 1628. fol. 5 b.
8. The same to the same, then sir John Holland; Norwich, July 16th 1629. fol. 6.

B 9. The same to the same; East Dereham, Aug. 11th 1630. fol. 7.
10. The same to the same; Norwich, July 25th 1631. fol. 7 b.
11. The same to the same; New Buckenham, May 12th 1635. fol. 8 b.
12. The same to the same; Thetford, March 5th 163$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 9 b.
13. The same to the same; East Dereham, May 12th 1634. fol. 10.

C 14. Henry Howard, lord Maltravers, lord lieutenant of Norfolk, to the same; Norwich, Aug. 7th 1635. fol. 10 b.
15. The deputy lieutenants to the same; East Dereham, June 15th 1636. fol. 12.
16. The same to the same; Norwich, Oct. 4th 1637. fol. 12 b.
17. Commission from the earl of Arundel and lord Maltravers to sir John Hobart and others, appointing them deputy lieutenants; June 30th 1638. fol. 14. D
18. Commission from the King to the earl of Arundel and lord Maltravers appointing them lord lieutenants of Norfolk; Westminster, Feb. 28th 1633. fol. 15.
19. The lord lieutenants to the deputy lieutenants; Arundel House, Nov. 24th 1638. fol. 17 b.
20. The lords of council to the lord lieutenants; Whitehall, Nov. 18th 1638. fol. 18.

E 21. Sir John Holland to sir John Hobart, one of the deputy lieutenants, Nov. 29th; with his answer, Nov. 30th; and sir John Holland's reply, Dec. 2d 1638. fol. 19.
22. Sir John Hobart to sir John Holland; Chaplefield, Dec. 3d 1638. fol. 20.
23. Sir John Holland to Edward Springe. fol. 20.
24. The same to Mr. Kendall; Quiddenham, Feb. 11th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 20 b.

F 25. Henry lord Maltravers to the deputy lieutenants; London, Feb. 10th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 21.
26. Sir John Holland to Mr. Fletcher, recorder of Bury St. Edmund's. fol. 21 b.
27. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to sir John Holland; Arundel House, March 14th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 22.
28. The deputy lieutenants to Tho. Smyth, of Winston; Norwich, March 19th and 23d 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 23.

29. The deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Norwich, March 23d $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 24.

30. Henry lord Maltravers to the deputy lieutenants; Arundel House, Apr. 5th 1639. fol. 24 b.

31. Order of the deputy lieutenants for mustering a troop of horse to join the army at York; Norwich, Apr. 11th 1639. fol. 25.

32. Names of such knights and gentlemen in the county of Norfolk as sent service of horse to the King's army in the north; an. 1639. fol. 26.

33. Names of such persons in the county of Norfolk as gave money towards raising horses for the army in the north. fol. 28.

34. Commission from the King to Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, appointing him lord lieutenant of Norfolk; Sept. 24th 1660. fol. 29.

35. Commission from the earl of Southampton to sir Horatio Townshend and others, appointing them deputy lieutenants; Sept. 26th 1660. fol. 31 b.

36. His majesty's instructions to the lord lieutenants of counties; Whitehall, Oct. 1st 1660. fol. 33.

37. The earl of Southampton, lord lieutenant, to the deputy lieutenants; Essex House, Sept. 6th 1660. fol. 35.

38. The same to the same; Oct. 3d 1660. fol. 35 b.

39. Order of the lord lieutenant to the deputy lieutenants, requiring strict search to be made for arms and ammunition in suspected places, &c.; Southampton House, Dec. 22d 1660. fol. 36.

40. Order of the same to the same, requiring them to disarm all disaffected persons; Southampton House, Jan. 9th $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 37.

41. Order of sir John Holland to the chief constables of the hundred of Diss, to give warning of a muster; Diss, Feb. 14th $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 38.

42. Order of the deputy lieutenants to captain Gaudy, requiring a muster roll; Thetford, March 1st $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 38 b.

43. Sir John Holland to sir Phil. Wodehouse; Quiddenham, March 10th $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 39.

44. Commission of the King to Horatio lord Townshend, appointing him lord lieutenant, together with lord Townshend's commission to the deputy lieutenants; an. 1662. fol. 40.

45. His majesty's instructions to the lord lieutenants of counties; Hampton Court, July 17th 1662. fol. 41.

46. Minutes of a meeting of the lord lieutenant and deputy lieutenants at Norwich Castle; Sept. 23d 1662. fol. 43.

47. Warrants from the deputy lieutenants to the constables and others; an. 1662. fol. 46.

48. The order of placing and exercising the companies of the regiment, by sir John Holland. fol. 48.

49. Sir Tho. Holland to the constables of Norfolk; Quiddenham, Aug. 28th 1625. fol. 52.

A 50. The lords of council to the justices of peace of the county of Norfolk; Whitehall, March 8th $162\frac{1}{2}$; with their answer. fol. 53.

51. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the bishop of Norwich, the mayor and others; Whitehall, Feb. 26th $162\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 54.

52. The deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to the chief constables. fol. 54 b.

53. Dr. Sam. Harsnet, bp. of Norwich, to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk. fol. 55.

B 54. Certain directions given by sir Charles Cornwaleys to the deputy lieutenants who went to view Waybourn Hope; an. 1625. fol. 56 b.

55. Sir Anthony Drury and sir Tho. Holland, collectors of the loan for the county of Norfolk, to the lords of council; Dec. 8th 1625. fol. 57.

56. The lords of council to sir Anth. Drury and sir Tho. Holland; Hampton Court, Nov. 21st 1625. fol. 58.

C 57. The lords of council to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk and Suffolk; Greenwich, June 9th 1588. fol. 59.

58. Report of the commissioners appointed to view the town and fortifications of Yarmouth; Sprowston, Oct. 20th 1625. fol. 61.

59. Order of the deputy lieutenants to the chief constables. fol. 62.

60. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Salisbury, Oct. 19th 1625. fol. 63.

D 61. Order of council for the disarming of recusants; Salisbury, Oct. 2d 1625. fol. 64.

62. Two letters from the earl of Arundel to the deputy lieutenants; Salisbury, Oct. 11th 1625. fol. 64 b.

63. Names of such persons as were certified for privy seals, with the sums; an. 1625. fol. 72.

64. The deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Oct. 21st 1625. fol. 73.

65. Charles I. to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Plymouth, Sept. 27th 1625. fol. 74.

E 66. His majesty's form to be used for privy seals. fol. 74 b.

67. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Plymouth, Sept. 17th 1625. fol. 75.

68. Directions by sir Tho. Leighton for all martial causes within the county of Norfolk; an. 1588. f. 79.

69. Orders from the deputy lieutenants to the captains of regiments and to the constables; Wymondham, Oct. 5th 1625. fol. 80.

70. The same to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Wymondham, Oct. 5th 1625. fol. 82.

F 71. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to sir Tho. Holland; Oct. 31st 1625. fol. 83.

72. The deputy lieutenants to the captains of regiments; Hingham, Sept. 7th 1625. fol. 85.

73. The lords of council to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Titchfield, Aug. 28th 1625. fol. 86.

74. The same to the same; Whitehall, May 10th 1625. fol. 87.

75. Letter from the King to the lord lieutenants; Woodstock, Aug. 30th 1625. fol. 88. A

76. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Titchfield, Sept. 2d 1625. fol. 89.

77. Orders from the deputy lieutenants to the captains of regiments and to the constables; Hingham, Sept. 8th 1625. fol. 90.

78. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Horsley, Aug. 25th 1625. fol. 91.

79. The deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Norwich, May 28th 1625. fol. 92. B

80. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to the deputy lieutenants; Yarmouth, May 24th 1625. fol. 93.

81. The deputy lieutenants to the sheriffs, mayors, justices-of-peace, &c.; Norwich, May 27th 1625. fol. 93 b.

82. Names of the men imprest for the King's service in the several hundreds of Norfolk; an. 1625. ff. 96, 97.

C

178.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, an. 1630.

Catalogue of benefices in the diocese of Norwich, with the names of the patrons and incumbents, by Anth. Harison, rector of Catfield.

179. D

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189, secc. xvi. et xvii. ineuntis; possedit olim Tho. Gardener, miles.

Beneficia sive ecclesiasticæ promotiones concessæ per Thomam Egerton, militem, custodem Magni Sigilli Angliæ, ann. 1596—1616.

180.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 94, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Phil. Candler. E

Pedigrees of various families in Norfolk and Suffolk.

181.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 111, sec. xvii.

Pleas and actions in the Common or King's Bench in 1653 and following years.

F

182.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 20, an. 1633.

Dominium maris Britannici, assertum ex archivis, historiis et municipalibus regni legibus per Joh. de Burgo, equitem auratum, archivorum regni in arce Londinensi custodem.

183.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 79, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

Brief account of the arms, families and honours of the most eminent men in England, from the reign of William the Conqueror to Q. Elizabeth inclusive.

184.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 39, sec. xiii., binis columnis nitide exaratus et picturis plurimis ornatus; hodie inter codd. in Auctario bibl. Bodl. et numer. D. iv. 16.

Apocalypsis S. Johannis Apostoli, cum glossis antiquis.

185.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 306, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. "Twoe treatises: the first of the pope and of his autoritye; the second is of the masse and of the sanctitye thereof; both written by a naturall borne Spaniard and printed A°. 1588 in the house of Arnold Hatfielde; translated out of Spanish by Fra. Bri. of Easton, Suffolk." fol. 1.
2. "A treatise to conferme the pore caitiffes of Barbarye in the auncient catholique faith and Christian religion, &c.;" [translated from the Spanish printed in 1594.] fol. 214.
3. "Henrie Yaxelie of Norfolk, esq., declareth how he was a papiste, how he doubted, how he resolved." fol. 285.

   Printed under the title "Morbus et antidotus," 4to. Lond. 1630.
4. A strange discovery of a murder committed at Lumley in the county of Durham; an. 1631. fol. 304 b.

186.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 173, sec. xvi. exeuntis; possedit olim Tho. Raymond.

Tractatus varii ad Galliam spectantes, maxime ann. 1584 et 1585.

1. "Que l'aliance d'Angleterre est plus duisible [nuisible] à la France que celle d'Espagne." fol. 1.
2. "Recueil des raisons que les eglises du Hault Languedoc et Haulte Guyenne veuillent estre representees par leurs depputez au prochain sinode national a Montpelier touchant lentortillement et esleuement des cheveux, &c.;" an. 1584. fol. 25.
3. "Objections mises en auant par les opposans contre la conclusion precedente touchant la chevelure." fol. 26 b.
4. Lettre de M. Clausone touchant les dissensions à l'égard de la chevelure; Fev. 20, 1584. fol. 37.
5. Protestation des catholiques contre la ligue. fol. 45.

6. Nouvelles tirées d'une lettre écrite de Paris à Monsieur Duplessis, Mai 1, 1585. fol. 48.
7. Lettre de Henri III., roi de France, à Henri, roi de Navarre, gouverneur et son lieutenant general en Guienne; Avril 26, 1585. fol. 51 b.
8. Discours contre la maison de Guise. fol. 53.
   Incip. "Jamais aulx mauvais subiects ne manqua pretexte de s'armer."
9. Note des choses memorables advenues en France. fol. 70.
10. Concordat fait en l'assemblée à Magdebourg, avec des remarques; Dec. 15, 1584. fol. 72.
11. Traité de la rhétorique et de la logique. fol. 74.
12. Meditation sur le Psaume xxx. fol. 92 b.
13. Declaration de la volonté du roi sur les troubles de ce royaume; Avril, 1585. fol. 97.
14. Lettre de nouvelles sur les affaires de la France; Juillet 15, 1584. fol. 105.
15. Note des choses memorables advenues en France; Mai, 1585. ff. 137, 172.
16. Titres et rang de la noblesse de France. fol. 140.
17. Supplication des princes, officiers de la couronne, et autres, au roi Henri III. contre les protestants. fol. 167.

187.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 98, sec. xii. exeuntis, in fine mutilus; hodie num. Auct.D.iv.21.

S. MATTHÆI Evangelium, cum Hieronymi prologis præmissis, necnon glossa marginali et interlineari ordinaria perquam instructum.

Deficit a cap. xxiv. vers. 3.

Præmissus est quoque prologus alter de Testamenti Veteris libris, auctore anonymo, incip. "Nomen libri Evangelium Græce."

188.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 127, sec. xv., initio mutilus.

Brute; or the chronicle of England to 11 Ric. ii.

Incipit in medio cap. xviii. Chronici Caxtonis in verbis: "With here strength yche one of hem toke a certayn contrey."

Desinit in cap. CCXLI. "And in the furst commyng to here justes xxiiij."

189.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 304, sec. xiii. exeuntis, initio et fine madore corruptus et mutilus.

HENRICI DE BRACTON liber de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ.

Exstat impress. fol. Lond. 1569.

190.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 210, sec. xiv., binis columnis bene exaratus et ornatus.

MARINI SANUTI TORSELLI Opus dictum "Secreta fidelium crucis," in libros tres distinctum, cum præviis præfationibus et librorum summariis.

Tit. [in marg. fol. 4 scriptus,] "Incipiunt secreta facta propter conservacionem fidelium quam propter conversionem seu consumptionem infidelium quamque etiam ad acquirendam et tuendam terram sanctam et alias multas terras, Deo dante, in bono statu pacifico et quieto."

Exstat impress. apud Gesta Dei per Francos, Hanov. 1611, vol. ii.

In margine sparsim delineatæ sunt figuræ ad eorum quæ in opere pertractantur intelligentiam pertinentes.

In ff. 204–206 delineantur mappæ mundi coloratæ, et in fol. 207 "Civitas Acon sive Ptolomayda vulgariter dictum Acri."

In fol. 1 b. marg. inferiore notavit manus aliquantulum recentior, "Hic liber dimittitur magnifico et potenti domino domino Roberto Bolonie et Alvernie comiti per Marinum Sanudum, dictum Torsellum de Veneciis, ut in dicto libro studendo Dei negotium in eodem contentum solicitet et procuret."

191.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvii.

Proceedings in the case of sir Tho. Darnell, sir John Corbett, sir Walter Earle, sir John Hennyngham and sir Edmund Hampden in the King's Bench, an. 1628.

192.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 124, sec. xiv.

Astronomica et arithmetica varia.

1. Quatuor cicli naturalis compoti, cum calendario. fol. 1.
2. Tabula principalis GARLANDI continens ciclos solares; contratabula; et tabula de loco lunæ inveniendo. fol. 6 b.
3. Compositio duarum tabularum GARLANDI. fol. 8.
4. Tractatus compoti manualis magistri BALDWINI DE MARDOCHIO. fol. 9.
   Incip. "Ad habendum in manu prompte."
   Desin. "In quoto anno es et literam etiam dominicalem ipsius."
5. Tractatus minuciarum vulgarium. fol. 18.
   Incip. "Minuciarum vulgarium scribas superius numeratorem."
   Desin. "In predictis tamen utiles sunt."

6. Pro astrolabio faciendo; [mutilus in fine.] fol. 22 b.
   Inc. "Primo fac circulum Capricorni."
   Des. in his verbis, "ubi iste linee tangent diametrum."
7. [JOHANNIS DE SACRO-BOSCO] Algorismus; sive ars numerandi vel ars introductoria in numerum. fol. 24.
   Exstat impress. inter Rara Mathematica, ed. James O. Halliwell, p. 1.
8. Ejusdem tractatus de sphera, cum glossis marginalibus. fol. 30 b.
   Exstat impress. Venet. 1478 et alibi.
9. Ejusdem Compotus ecclesiasticus, cum glossis marginalibus. fol. 43.
   Exstat impress. Paris. 1551 et alibi.
10. Tractatus quadrantis communis editus a magistro JOHANNE Anglico in Monte Pessulano. fol. 67.
   Inc. "Geometrice due sunt partes."
   Des. "Area multiplicetur per ejus altitudinem et predictam dabit capacitatem."
11. Tabulæ solis ad inveniendum locum ejus in orbe declivi fixo, verificatæ annis 1296–9; et tabula declinationis solis, quæ est distantia ejus ab equinoctiali secundum Albategni. fol. 74.
12. MESSAHALÆ Astrolabium. fol. 76 b.
13. Practica astrolabii. fol. 88 b.
   Inc. "Nomina instrumentorum sunt hec, primum est armilla."
   Des. "talis est comparatio stature tue ad planitiem."
14. [JOHANNIS Cremonensis] Theorica planetarum. fol. 95 b.
   Exstat impress. Venet. per Oct. Scotum, ad calc. Thabeti de imaginatione sphere.
15. THABET ben Corrah de motu octavæ sphæræ. fol. 103.
   Inc. "Imaginabor spheram equatoris diei et tres circulos."
   Des. "cum quo intrasti in linea numeri."
16. Ejusdem THABET tract. de iis quæ indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum. fol. 106 b.
   Inc. "Equator diei est circulus major."
   Des. "cum quo mediatur celum."
17. Tractatus quadrantis novi compositus a magistro PROFACIO Hebreo in Monte Pessulano an. 1288 et correctus ab eodem an. 1301. fol. 108.
   Inc. "Quadrans est k. l. qui ex sexta parte circuli."
   Des. "graduum signi e directo cujus situatur."
18. Tractatus de astrolabio. fol. 109 b.
   Inc. præfatio, "Cum stellarum scientia sine instrumentis congruis."
   Des. "proportionis ad putei tocius quantitatem diffinita."
19. De algorismo minutiarum; [mutilus in initio.] fol. 119.
   Inc. in verbis "continget duces numeratorem minucie dividende."
   Des. "invenies per quem numerum multiplicari debeant 60."
20. Tabulæ ad calendarium spectantes, ann. 1303–23. fol. 123 b.

193.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 227, sec. xvi., haud eadem manu scriptus; possedit Barnabas Pilkingtonne.

1. Gravissimæ atque exactissimæ illustrissimarum totius Italiæ et Galliæ academiarum censuræ, &c. de ducendo relictam fratris mortui. fol. 1.
   Exst. impress. 4to. Lond. 1530.
2. Variorum doctorum sententiæ et argumentationes de ducendo relictam fratris mortui. fol. 62.
3. Tractatus in causa matrimonii dominæ Katherinæ Grey et comitis Hertfordiæ, per [Hen.] Jones et Gul. Aubrey, juris utriusque doctores, an. 1561. fol. 156.
4. Contrarieties and improbabilities in the answer of the earl of Hertford and the lady Katherine Grey answered by Dr. Jones and Dr. Aubrey. fol. 169.
5. Tractatus alii ejusdem argumenti. fol. 178.
6. Copy of two letters from [Henry Herbert, earl of Pembroke, to lady Katherine Grey,] repudiating her and demanding the return of his letters and tokens; July 14th and 22d 1559. ff. 224, 227.
7. Copy of a letter to the earl of Hertford, relative to an appeal against the sentence of the High Commission Court, with his answer. fol. 226.

194.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 158, sec. xvi.

1. Solutiones et expensæ pro stauro, trituratione bladorum, emptionibus diversarum rerum pro husbandaria, emptionibus necessariorum hospitii, stipendiis servientium, emptionibus pannorum pro liberaturis officiariorum et servientium, &c., pensionibus canonicorum, episcopi, vicariorum, &c. reparationibus ecclesiæ, domorum, clausorum, &c. apud prioratum et alibi, solutæ et factæ per manus dom. Roberti Wymondham alias Botyld, prioris de Hyckling, occupantis officium celerarii prioratus ab anno primo ad annum decimum tertium Hen. VIII. fol. 1.
2. Receipts, household and other expenses of sir Will. Woodhouse, of Waxham, into whose hands the priory of Hyckling passed after its dissolution. ff. 146, 154.

3. Fines paid at the court holden at Nethersall in Hyckling, 35 and 36 Hen. VIII. fol. 155.
4. Rent and seisin paid to Master Tyndall, Hyckling. fol. 157.

195.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 138, sec. xiv. ineuntis.

1. Britanniæ utriusque regum et principum origo et gesta insignia a GALFRIDO Monumetensi; [mutil. in principio.] fol. 1.

   Incip. in his verbis "copiam norguenwensium paratoque navigio," quæ in edit. Paris. impressa an. 1508 occurrunt in fol. 17 b.

2. RADULPHUS DE DICETO de adventu Saxonum; [mutilus in fine.] fol. 98.

   Incip. "Quo tempore Saxones sive Angli venerunt in Britanniam. Tempore Vortigerni regis."

   Desin. "In provincia vero Deirorum in fluvio Suala qui vicum Cataractam preterfluit. Igitur accepit rex" [Eadwinus.] fol. 128 b.

3. "Ces sunt les noms des roys bretonns ki princes furent en Bretaine le grande, ki ore est apele Engletere;" [mutil. in fine.] fol. 129.

   Incip. "Devant la nativite nostre seygnour Ihū Crist M.CC. anz Brut le fiz."

   Desin. in regno Edw. I. "si regna xxxiii. anz e demi e vii. semayns egist a Weymoster."

196.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 247, sec. xv.

1. Declaratio sive deliberatio magistrorum regentium Oxoniæ contra facultatem juris canonici et civilis, et breve regium super eadem. fol. 1.
2. Sinistra dicta mag. Rogeri Bitson in contumeliam facultatis juris canonici et civilis in audientia publica infra ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum per eundem recitata, prædicata et etiam moralizata quarto die Decembris anno 1435. fol. 1 b.

   Inc. "Frendis it is not unknowen unto your reverences of a certayn dissencion."

3. Versus de dissensione inter magistros univ. Oxon. et facultatem juris. fol. 2 b.
4. De loco Judicii supremi. fol. 3.
5. Processus quomodo dominus princeps Walliæ et dux Cornubiæ olim seisivit temporalia prioratus Launceston eo quod pretendebat se ibidem esse patronum, cujus contrarium per ejusdem consilium erat determinatum; an. 1411. fol. 3 b.
6. Form of devotion for persons afflicted in mind, body or estate. fol. 5 b.

   Inc. "Who so be in any sorowe or in prison, in poverte or in any other infirmete, or disese, or fever."

7. De spirituali proximitate. fol. 6.
8. Forma citationis consistorii Exon.; an. 1440. fol. 6 b.
9. Copy of an indenture between Tho. Courtenay, earl of Devon, and sir N. Carrew; Tiverton, Feb. 4th 1443. fol. 7.
10. Forma manumissionis pro nativo. ff. 7 b, 168, 181 b.
11. Registrum prioratus de Launceston; in quo inter alia hæc quæ sequuntur:
    1. Varia ad electionem Gul. Shyre in locum Prioris spectantia; an. 1430. fol. 8, *seqq.*
    2. Chronica de Wallia; [pars Polychron. RANULPHI HIGDENI.] fol. 64.

       Exstat impress. inter hist. Britan. scriptt. opera Tho. Gale, vol. i. p. 187.

    3. Constitutio BENEDICTI XII. super quota procurationis a quibuscunque visitantibus ubique terrarum; Dec. 18, 1336. fol. 67 b.

       Exstat impress. apud Concilia, edente Dav. Wilkins, vol. ii. p. 578.

    4. De burgo de Launceston. fol. 71 b.
    5. Constitutiones BENEDICTI XII. super reformatione canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini; Maii 15, 1339. fol. 72.

       Ibid. p. 629.

    6. Nomina omnium domorum religiosorum ord. S. Augustini infra regnum Angliæ. fol. 112 b.
    7. Reliquiæ in ecclesia S. Jacobi Zebedei, Compostellæ, cum indulgentiis. fol. 114.
    8. Ordo ad dedicandum ecclesias vel cœmeteria. fol. 115 b.
    9. Bulla INNOCENTII III. de reformatione ac correctione monasticorum ord. S. Augustini; data "ii kal. Marcii pontificatus nostri anno nono decimo." fol. 116.
    10. Forma celebrandi generale capitulum ord. S. Augustini. fol. 117.
    11. Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini apud Frideswidam Oxoniæ celebratum; præsidentibus abbate de Oseney et priore de Brenwell; Maii 6, 1234. fol. 118.
    12. Litera directa Johanni Freman, Priori de Haverford in Wallia per Gul. Shyre, Prior. de Launceston, Maii 25, 1437. fol. 133.
    13. Confirmatio pensionis centum solidorum de Leskyret assignatæ conventui per Will. Shyre, Prior. de Launceston, una cum xl*d*. datis eidem conventui per eundem. fol. 136 b.
    14. Carta regis Ricardi II. concessiones Ricardi, comitis Pictaviæ et Cornubiæ, burgo de Dunhevet recitans et confirmans. fol. 139.

        Carta Ricardi comitis exstat impress. apud Monasticon diocesis Exon., edente Geo. Oliver, Exon. 1846, p. 24.

    15. Objectiones contra cartam prædictam. fol. 140.
    16. Copia inquisitionis captæ pro libertatibus de Dunhevet; Mar. 9, 1438. fol. 141.

17. Capitula varia generalia canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini, ann. 1325–37. ff. 144–148 b, 159–167.

18. Concilium Oxoniense an. 1222 celebratum. fol. 149.

Exstat impress. apud Concilia ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 585.

19. Casus in quibus possunt presidentes canonicorum ord. S. Augustini dispensare cum suis subditis super irregularitate. fol. 152 b.

20. Constitutiones domini Ottoboni de monachis et canonicis regularibus et monialibus. fol. 153.

Ibid. vol. ii. p. 15.

21. Constitutio Ottonis circa monachos ord. S. Benedicti de esu carnium. fol. 157.

Ibid. vol. i. p. 653.

22. Constitutiones Johannis Peccham, Cant. archiepiscopi, de monachis et monialibus, an. 1281. fol. 157 b.

Ibid. vol. ii. p. 58.

23. Notæ in varios titulos Decretalium Gregorii IX. fol. 169 b.

24. Consilium optimum et proverbia bona. fol. 176.

25. De mirabilibus circa eucharistiam. fol. 180 b.

26. Miracula facta tempore nativitatis Christi. fol. 181.

27. De altitudine et latitudine ecclesiæ et campanilis S. Pauli London. fol. 182.

28. Forma visitationis canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini; cum variis cartis ad visitationem spectantibus. fol. 184.

29. Tractatus Laurentii de Somercote, canon. Cicestrensis, super materia electionis. fol. 222.

30. Formulæ quibus nomina defunctorum fratrum in breviariis inserenda sint. fol. 237 b.

31. A poem upon the duties of a parish priest, translated from the Latin [by John Mircus or Mirk, canon regular of the monastery of Littleshull,] and intituled "Pars oculi," [probably part of the "Pupilla oculi" of Johannes de Burgo.] fol. 241.

Duo hujusce poematis exemplaria videsis inter MSS. viri clarissimi Francisci Douce, scil. cod. lx. fol. 147 et cod. ciii. fol. 119.

Incip. "With light attire the auter
loke alway hit brenne cler."

Desin. "The mede joye of heuene light
God vs graunte for his myght. Amen."

32. Copia cartæ Roberti [Fissacre,] Prioris de Launceston, leprosis S. Leonardi apud Gillemartyn. fol. 243 b.

Exstat impress. apud Monasticon diocesis Exon., ed. Geo. Oliver, Exon. 1846, p. 25.

33. Inquisitio de matrimonio Thomæ Morley de Launceston; Maii 11, 1450. fol. 245 b.

34. Copia cartæ Roberti abbatis de Forde concedens redditus quosdam leprosis de Gillemartyn. fol. 246.

35. Memorandum de possessione tenementorum in Dounheved et in Launceston per Phil. Haigg, ex familia de Dudston alias Dobelday. fol. 247.

In calce, "Memorandum ad orandum pro preceptis ultimi capituli de Huntyngtonum pro animabus Thome Holden et Elisabethe uxoris sue fundatorum collegii beate Marie de Oxon qui obiit anno regni Regis Edw. IV. nonodecimo."

197.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 69, an. 1331.

Compotus Johannis de Okham, cofferarii garderobæ, de expensis Edwardi III. apud Berewicum super Twedam.

198.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 90, sec. xiv. ineuntis.

1. Carmen de natura brevium et de prerogativa regis Johanni Stafford, episcopo Bathoniensi dicatum. fol. 1.

Sub rubrica hodie detrita incipit præfatio,
"De tenebris lucem, de luctu gaudia, plausum
De planctu, risum de fletu, de nece vitam."

Desin. præfatio,
"Cui tua præcellens dat gratia nomen et omen
Cognomenque suum dat baculusque vadum
Quem tuus et regis amor amplificat quod in uno
Sunt duo sed deus est alter et alter homo
Quo quasi fila glomo morum glomeraris amomo
Templo jure domo cui favet omnis homo."

Inc. carmen de natura brevium,
"Est breve de recto patulum clausum vel patens est." fol. 2.

Desin. "Rem sibi defendat super hoc sua pars breve prehendat." fol. 14 b.

Incip. carmen de prerogativa regis,
"Prerogat hoc regem quod quorumcunque tenentum." fol. 15.

Desinit,
"Fine nisi redimant annum vastumque diemque." fol. 16 b.

2. Calendare novum statutorum; *Gallice.* fol. 17.

Incip. "Accusations. Nul soit attache per sonn corps ne ses biens."

Desin. in art. "Worstede," "Bone ordeignaunce fuist fete pur worstedes adurer pur troys ans."

3. Capitula Magnæ Cartæ, de foresta, de Mertono, de Marleberg, etc. fol. 77 b.

199.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 193, sec. xvii.

Formulæ libellorum et processuum variorum in jure ecclesiastico.

200.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 134, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Jac. Pennyton.

Forms of indentures, leases and other instruments in common law.

201.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 112, sec. xv.; possedit olim Rich. Horne, postea Joh. Robinsonus.

A theological treatise intituled "Memoriale Credentium."

Begins, "Man and womman that wilneth to fle synne and lede clene lyfe, taketh hede to this litul tretys."

Ends, "that graunt us God that sytt in Trynyte. Amen."

On five leaves at the beginning of the volume is a brief commentary on the seven deadly sins; the seven cardinal virtues; the seven works of mercy, corporal and spiritual; the five senses, external and internal; and the ten commandments, together with a prayer.

Prefixed to the commentary are some verses beginning

"In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, Amen.
O man beholde before the how thy lyf wastith,
Man beholde the howe thy deth hastith."

The commentary begins,

"Here begynnyth the knowlege of the vii. dedly synnes and wherof they sprynge."

Ends, "But kepe wee goddis commaundementis and on cristyn feith beleue thou stedfastly. Amen."

The prayer begins,

"O blyssed lord that madyst all thyng of nought, kepist and gouernyst all creaturis."

Ends, "Mercy lord of my trespas and euer laude and preysyng be to the for all thy grace. Amen."

202.

Chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 83, sec. xvii.; possedit Rob. Kemp, eq. aur.

Relatione delle Prouincie Unite di Fiandra, fatta da Mons[r]. Bentivoglio, arcivescovo di Rhodi, card. Borghese; [libro primo.]

Exstat impress. inter Opera card. Bentivoglio, Par. 1645.

203.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 71, sec. xvii.

On the burning of Mount Vesuvius, transl. from the Latin of Julius Cæsar Recupitus.

A

204.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 47, sec. xvii.

An examination of certain experiments in the second and third centuries of lord Bacon's Natural History, touching the nature of sounds; delivered in twenty queries by Edmund Chilmead.

B

205.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sec. xvii.

1. Copy of a letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, against the marriage of the prince of Wales with the Infanta; an. 1620. fol. 1.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

2. Leicester's commonwealth by Rob. Parsons. fol. 4.
3. A conference at Castle Angelo between the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spain; in verse. fol. 87.

C

206.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 103, sec. xviii. ineuntis; possedit an. 1729 Tho. Moore, qui eundem dono dedit Thomæ Tanner.

Memoirs of the secret services of John Macky, esq. during the reigns of Will. III., Q. Anne, and George I.

D

Printed 8vo. Lond. 1733.

207.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 48, an. 1570.

Byrsa Basilica; seu Regale Excambium, comœdia in honorem Tho. Greshami militis, auctore I. Rickets.

E

208.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 45, sec. xvii.; possedit an. 1722 Joh. Rivett, qui eundem dono dedit Thomæ Tanner.

A catalogue of accounts, rentals, court-rolls, &c., by Edw. Fauconberge.

209.

F

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 340, sec. xvii.

1. Relatione del sig. Federico Badoero ritornato dalla sua legatione à Carlo V. imp. et à Filippo re di Spagna del 1558. fol. 1.
2. Relatione di Spagna del sig. Michele Soriano, ambas[re] al re Filippo l'anno 1560. fol. 169.
3. Ittinerario overo discretione di Portugallo, et historia di quel regno del 1577. fol. 239.

4. Ricordi dell' imp. Carlo per suo figliuolo [il re Filippo] fatti in Augusta l' anno 1548. fol. 269.
5. Oratione di Monsr. [Giovanni] di Montluc alla signoria di Venetia per il re Christianissimo, l'anno 1544. fol. 303.
6. Relatione del sig^{r}. Gio. Michele ritornato da Henrico III. re di Francia, l' anno 1576. fol. 319.

210.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sec. xvi. ineuntis.

Liber visitationis ordinariæ monasteriorum ac prioratuum religiosorum per Ric. Nicke, [Nykke] episc. Norwicensem, exercitæ anno 1514.

211.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 291, sec. xvii.

Gerardi Langbaine, S.T.P., coll. Reginalis Oxon. præpositi, Adversaria in usum Arturi Duck opus "De usu et auctoritate juris civilis, &c." edituri, collecta.

In initio exaravit Gul. Sancroft; "Sent to Dr. Duck sheet by sheet, as they were collected. I bought them of Dr. Thompson's widdow, put them into order, and bound them up."

212.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvi.; possedit olim Rob. Cotton Bruceus.

Certain notes declaring admiral jurisdiction, taken out of the queen's letters patent granted unto the lord admiral of England, &c.; by Will. Fletewode.

213.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 109, an. 1636.

Particularis status præsentis regiminis Ferdinandi II. collectus per Joh. Joach. Rusdorf.

214.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 48, sec. xvii.

Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell' universa scienza politica di Fra Thomasso Campanella.

215.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 54, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Rob. Kemp, eq. aur.

Relatione di Inghilterra fatta dal card. Bentivoglio l' anno 1609.

216.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 8, an. 1615.

Description of the polity of the United Provinces by sir Clement Edmondes.

217.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 56, sec. xvii.

1. Argument of lord Santry, lord chief justice of Ireland, relative to the taxing of benefices. fol. 1.
2. The lord treasurer Burghley's advice to his son. fol. 4.

   Printed in "Instructions for youth by sir Walter Raleigh and others," Lond. 1722.
3. Copy of sir Hen. Sidney's letter to his son Philip being at school. fol. 5.
4. The lord treasurer Burghley's memorials for his son Thomas Cecill being to travel, an. 1561. fol. 6.
5. Kroes y mûr near Merthyr mawr, Glamorganshire: inscription and drawing of the stone. fol. 7.
6. Copy of the deed of foundation of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, Jan. 11th 1584. fol. 9.
7. Proposals for establishing a catechetical lecture in Norwich cathedral. fol. 11.
8. Copy of an order of council relative to the penny tax levied on foreigners resident in the city of Norwich towards the maintenance of the clergy; May 3d 1621. fol. 13.
9. Account of money expended by the dean and chapter of Lincoln on the cathedral, and for other pious uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 15.
10. Draught of the lease and release settling Dr. Holbech's gift on Emmanuel coll., Cambridge; Apr. 19th 1681. fol. 17.
11. Defendant's brief in the case of Franc. Morris, plaintiff, versus Francis Burley, defend., relative to the manor and rectory of Weybread; an. 1623. fol. 35.
12. Plan and drawings of Lichfield palace and of Eccleshall. fol. 42.

218.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 79, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Dulwich college.

1. Letters-patent and license of mortmain granted by James I. to the Founder; June 21st 1619. (*transcript.*) ff. 1, 51.
2. State of the case between Rich. Alleyn, formerly warden and now master, and Elias Alleyn, the pretended quondam warden. fol. 9.
3. Answer of Dr. John Alleyn, master, to archbp. Sancroft's articles of visitation; Apr. 20th 1680. fol. 10.

4. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be re-instated in the wardenship; with his majesty's reference dated Aug. 21st 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.

5. Archbp. Sancroft's citation to the master, warden and fellows, to appear at the visitation of the college; March 21st $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 22.

6. Answer of Dr. John Alleyn, master, to the articles exhibited against him by the Assistants. fol. 23.

7. A brief of the will of Edw. Alleyn, the founder. fol. 37.

8. Answer of Elias Alleyn, warden, to archbp. Sancroft's articles of visitation; an. 1680. fol. 38.

9. Archbp. Sancroft's appointment of commissioners to hold a visitation; March 20th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 44.

10. Articles exhibited by the Assistants against Dr. John Alleyn, master. (*transcript.*) fol. 45.

11. Queries to be resolved and cleared relative to the out-members, chanters and assistants. fol. 48.

12. Petition of Dr. John Alleyn, warden, to archbp. Sheldon, that the evidences and other writings of the college may remain locked up according to the statutes; Jan. 30th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 50.

13. Deed for levying a fine to settle the endowment and limit the uses and trusts; Apr. 24th 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 63.

14. Deed of foundation by writing quadripartite; Sept. 13th 1619. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.

15. Petition of the inhabitants of Christchurch, Surrey, to archbp. Sancroft, in a difference with the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, concerning their rights in the college; Feb. 17th $168\frac{6}{7}$. ff. 76, 77.

16. Report of the master, warden and fellows on the preceding petition. fol. 78.

17. Petition of Margaret Harris to archbp. Sancroft, laying claim to a part of Will. Cartwright's legacy to the college. fol. 79.

219.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 94, sec. xvii.

1. The humble complaint and supplication of John Ward and Clement Ray, ministers inhabiting in the county of Suffolk and diocese of Norwich, in behalf of themselves and about fourscore others. fol. 1.

2. Taxatio veri et integri valoris annui omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, &c. ad sedem episc. Norwicensem spectantium; an. 1543. fol. 8.

3. Act of the parliament of Scotland anent religion and the test; Aug. 31st 1681. fol. 19.
Printed in Statutes of Scotland, Lond. 1820, vol. viii. p. 243.

4. Literæ patentes Jacobi I. de jure admiralli. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.

5. Various papers relating to the manor and rectory of Weybread, and a suit between Franc. Morris and Franc. Burley. ff. 36, *seqq.* 80, *seqq.*

A 6. Jacobus Aldons v. Henr. Backlins firmarium vicariæ de Fressingfield de terris quibusdam, an. 15 Eliz. fol. 41.

7. Act of the parliament of Scotland for securing the peace of the country; Aug. 29th 1681. fol. 93.
Printed in Statutes of Scotland, Lond. 1820, vol. viii. p. 242.

220.

B Codex chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 154, sec. xvii.

Transcripts of papers relating to the impeachment of bp. Wren.

1. Petition of Robert Allen, of Norwich, to the House of Commons, in behalf of himself and his brother Tho. Allen, clerk. fol. 1.

2. Petition of Peter Fisher and Rob. Duncon in behalf of themselves and others, inhabitants of Ipswich. fol. 7.

3. Petition of the inhabitants of the city of Norwich. fol. 44. C

4. Petition of Tho. Cooke and Ant. Ficketts, complaining of the proceedings in the case of Geo. Cooke, rector of Fritton. fol. 49.

5. Petition of Christopher Burrell, minister of Great Wratting, deprived. fol. 52.

6. Petition of the inhabitants of the "poore ruinated towne of Hingham," complaining of the proceedings in the case of their rector, Rob. Peck. fol. 54.

D 7. Petition of the inhabitants of Tivetshall, complaining of the proceedings in the case of their rector, Jeremiah Burroughes. fol. 57.

8. Petition of the inhabitants of King's Lynn. fol. 61.

9. Bp. Wren's answer to the articles of impeachment exhibited against him by the House of Commons. fol. 67.
Printed in Parentalia, or memoirs of the family of the Wrens, compiled by Christ. Wren, Lond. 1750, p. 73.

E 10. Articles of grievances preferred by the inhabitants of Norwich against Dr. Wren, late bishop of that diocese. fol. 116.

11. Petition of William Herington, curate of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. fol. 128.

12. Petition of Isaac Day in behalf of himself and others, inhabitants of Stoke next Ipswich, complaining of bp. Wren's thrusting John Duncon into that living. fol. 129.

F 13. Petition of the citizens and poor inhabitants of Norwich, complaining of the tax levied for the maintenance of the clergy. fol. 130.

14. Petition of the inhabitants of Great Wratting complaining of the proceedings in the case of their rector, Christopher Burrell. fol. 141.

15. Petition of Matthew Brownrig relative to the property of his niece Elizabeth Brownrig, stepdaughter to bp. Wren. fol. 143.

16. Petition of Samuel Peck, complaining of the proceedings in the case of his father Rob. Peck, rector of Hingham. fol. 145.
17. Petition of Rich. Prowde, rector of Thrandeston, suspended. fol. 146.
18. Petition of the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of Norwich, complaining of the compulsory attendance of the corporation at the cathedral. fol. 147.
19. Letter from Charles I. to the corporation of Norwich, enjoining attendance at the cathedral on Sunday mornings; March 14th $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 151.
20. Petition of the inhabitants of Benwick in the Isle of Ely concerning their chapel. fol. 152.

221.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 131, secc. xv. et xvi. ineuntis.

Collection of letters patent, ordinances, charters, deeds and accounts of the guild of Jesus in the Crowds, in St. Paul's church, London.

1. "The graunte of kyng Harry the sixt for the foundacion and corporacion;" in Latin; Westminster, Jan. 25th 1459. fol. 2.
2. "The confirmacion of king Harry VII. drawen into Englisshe;" Croydon, Apr. 16th 1507. fol. 3.
3. "The actes and ordenaunces examened, approued and accept by the most reuerend fader in God William, archebisshopp of Caunterburry, and chaunceller of Englonde, Thomas Surrey, tresourer of Englond," &c.; Apr. 28th 1507. fol. 3 b.
4. "Othir ordenaunces enacted for diuine seruice by the rectour, wardens and brothers." fol. 6 b.
5. "Conveyaunce by certen dedes of diuerse londes and tenements lying in Woxbrigge, in the countie of Midd., to the Fraternite or Gilde." fol. 10 b.
6. Various memoranda relating to the Fraternity. fol. 13 b.
7. Letters patent granted by Henry VIII. authorizing the Fraternity to collect alms and devotions; Westminster, July 24th 1535. fol. 15.
8. Order of the Fraternity that prayers be said for the souls of sir Barth. Rede, mayor of London, and dame Elizabeth his wife; March 26th 1524. fol. 16.
9. Letter of protection granted by Henry VIII. to Hen. Hasylwood appointed by the Fraternity to collect alms in the diocese of York; in Latin; Westminster, Apr. 4th 1536. fol. 16 b.
10. Annual accounts of the several wardens for the years 1514–34. fol. 17, *seqq.*
11. Further "ordynaunces made by the Fraternite." fol. 27.

In folio codici præmisso legitur: "This booke bought and ordeigned by Maister John Colett, doctour of diuinite, deane of the Cathedrall chirche of Poules, and rectour of the Fraternite and Guilde of Jhūs in the Crowdes of the seid chirch, William Bromewell and John Monke, wardenis of the same, recordeth and sheweth the copies of certeine lettres patents of kyngis and ordenaunces for the fundacion and corporacion of the foreseid Fraternite, and also the copies of divers chartres and dedys with accompts and othir necessaries whiche hereafter are to be hadde entitled and remembred for the behof of the seid Fraternyte and Guyld."

222.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 28, sec. xvii.; possedit an. 1731 Gul. Herne, qui eundem dono dedit Thomæ Tanner.

Genealogy of the kings of England from the time of the heptarchy, as also of several of the kings of Scotland, the princes of North Wales, and all the English dukes, marquesses and earls.

223.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 186, sec. xvi.

Cartularium episcopatus Cantuariensis, in quo continentur:

1. Cartæ regum Angliæ concessæ archiepiscopis Cant. et aliæ variæ; ann. 616–1325. fol. 8.
2. Memoranda collationis terrarum et conciliorum ecclesiæ Cant. fol. 80.
3. Brevia et allocationes. fol. 86 b.
4. Compositiones inter archiepiscopos Cant. et varios tum abbates atque conventus, tum alios; ann. 1180–1285. fol. 91.
5. Privilegia et bullæ archiepiscopatus Cantuar. ann. 1138–1303. fol. 137.

In foliis rejectitiis Cartulario præfixis inveniuntur literæ patentes Henrici VIII. confirmantes archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus "potestatem monetare apud monetarium Cantuar. tria cunagia monetæ;" Jun. 8, 1527.

In foliis rejectitiis ad calc. voluminis legitur: "The mesurement of the landes lying wythin the paroche of Croydon of dyuerse persons whyche berythe quytrents unto the lorde archiebisshope of Canterbery." fol. 178 b.

"Consuetud de Charing per annum anno regni regis Henrici septimi .... die mensis Decembris tercio." fol. 185 b.

224.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 187, sec. xvi.

Dockettus rentalis terrarum in Hickelyng Netherhall, Sutton, Stalham, Palling, &c. in com. Norfolciensi, ann. 1519–33.

225.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 376, sec. xvii., hic illic mutilus.

Lives of the Saints, in English, partly translated from Surius.

226.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Phil. Candler.

1. Abstract of a charge for the survey of a manor, about the year 1572. fol. 1.
2. The order of proceeding to the parliament at Westminster on Thursday May 8th 1571. fol. 1.
3. Order of all estates in England. fol. 3.
4. Names and arms of the gentlemen of the counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Warwick, Hertford and Huntingdon, as also the names, arms and retinue of the great lords, &c. fol. 3 b.
5. Names and arms of the lords and gentlemen that accompanied Edward I. to the siege of Carlaverock in Scotland, in the year 1300. fol. 16 b.
6. Names and arms of the barons and great lords of England in the time of Edward I. fol. 18 b.
7. Names and arms of sundry of the gentlemen of chiefest account in the county of Suffolk, as their coats were set up by Rob. Ryece, esq. in the church windows at Preston. fol. 20 b.
8. Names and arms of sundry gentlemen of quality in the co. of Suffolk whose arms were not set up in the church of Preston. fol. 36.
9. High sheriffs of the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, ann. 1552–1661. fol. 43.
10. Bailiffs of Ipswich, ann. 1547–1663. fol. 46.
11. Arms of the princes of Europe. fol. 48 b.
12. Arms of the five conquerors of England, Brutus, Julius Cæsar, Hengist, Swaine and William the Conqueror; as also of the founders of the heptarchy and of the kings of England till Hen. III. fol. 49.
13. Knights of the garter from the institution of the order till the time of Charles I. fol. 49 b.
14. Justices of the peace for the county of Suffolk, an. 1617. fol. 56 b.
15. Justices of the peace for the county of Suffolk, in that commission which was from the parliament after the return of the secluded members, an. 1659. fol. 58.
16. Grant of arms to the Coggeshall family by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, Sept. 5th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 87.
17. List of fees due unto his majesty's servants for the dignity of knighthood, as paid by sir Manuel Sorrell, when knighted by Charles II. fol. 88.

A

227.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 49, sec. xvii.

1. Annalium collegii medicorum Londini liber, anno 1555 institutus, JOHANNE CAIO, presidente et authore. fol. 1.
2. Epitaphium in ducem Buckinghamiæ. fol. 35 b.
3. Epitaphium in comitem Straffordii, [auctore NICH. GRAY, coll. Eton. magistro.] fol. 36.

B

4. Copy of a letter from THO. ALURED to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620. fol. 39 b.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.
5. Short remembrances to prince Henry. fol. 42 b.
   Begins: "Your highnesse by giving in your tender age so great and so many prognosticating arguments."
6. Speech of Charles I. at the opening of parliament, March 17th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 44.
   Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 476.

C

7. Petition of Hen. Cary, visc. Falkland, to Charles I. relative to his son, sir Lucius Cary, imprisoned in the Fleet for challenging sir Francis Willoughby. fol. 44 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 238.
8. Precepts gathered by WILLIAM CECIL, lord Burghley, for his son Robert, earl of Salisbury. fol. 46.
   Printed in Instructions for youth by sir Walter Raleigh and others, 8vo. Lond. 1722.

D

9. Copy of an address of the university of Cambridge to the chancellor Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, in Latin and English, with the duke's answer; an. 1628. fol. 47, *seqq.*
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 387.

228.

E

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sec. xvii.

Accounts, charters, rentals, &c. belonging to the see of Norwich, collected by ANTH. HARRISON, rector of Catfield and secretary to Dr. Jegon, bishop of that diocese.

229.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 26, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

F

Treatise shewing that the lordship of the circumjacent seas belongs to the kings of England, [by I. RICKETS.]

230.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 148, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciencis spectantia.

231.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 104, sec. xvi.; olim peculium Adami de Goraiski, Poloni, deinde an. 1585, Steph. Poli, Angli.

1. Relatione del clar^{mo}. THEIPOLO tornato ambasciatore dal cattolico re Filippo, l' anno 1567. fol. 2.
2. Discorso di Portogallo di CONSTANTINO DI GARSONI, l' anno 1571. fol. 26.
3. Discorso di Spagna di CONST. DI GARSONI, l' anno 1576. fol. 32.
4. Relatione di FRANC. MOLINO ritornato di Savoia, l' anno 1576. fol. 38.
5. Del regno di Napoli et le ragioni del re di Francia sopra quel regno. fol. 54.
6. Del ducato di Milano et le ragioni del re di Francia sopra quel stato. fol. 55.
7. Ragioni del re d' Inghilterra sopra il regno di Francia. fol. 56 b.
8. Relatione di GIACOMO SORANZO ritornato da Constantinopoli, l' anno 1578. fol. 57.
9. Relatione della Moscovia, l' anno 1560. fol. 65.
10. Relatione di Persia di VICENZO DI ALESSANDRI dell' anno 1574. fol. 75 b.
11. Oratione di Monsr. [GIOVANNI] DI MONTLUC alla ser^{ma}. signoria di Venetia per il christianissimo re, l' anno 1554. fol. 87.
12. Lettera d' un cavaglier di Malta al gran mastro in forma di discorso sopra la fortificatione di quella. fol. 94.
13. Relatione della Germania di LORENZO CONTARINI, l' anno 1548. fol. 99.
14. Catalogus brevis seu enumeratio archiducum Palatinorum, marchionum, lantgraviorum, ducum et principum nostro hoc tempore 1582 in vivis existentium. fol. 101.

232.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 62, sec. xvii.

Brief notices of the kings of England from Ethelbald to William the Conqueror inclusive, as also of the princes of Wales and peers of England, with their arms tricked, &c.

233.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 182, sec. xvii.

The first five works are by WILL. CHILLINGWORTH, and written with his own hand.

1. An answer to some passages in Rushworth's dialogues. fol. 2.

   Collated for the Oxford edition of Chillingworth's works printed in the year 1837.
2. Remarks on the thirty-nine articles. fol. 6.

   They seem to have been written when the author was going or had gone over to the church of Rome.
3. Concerning the lawfulness and expedience of having the public service in a language not understood by the assistants; [heads of argument.] fol. 30.
4. An papa sit judex controversiarum infallibilis. fol. 33.
5. Errorum in ecclesia Romana gradus et incrementa. fol. 37.
6. Two treatises against rebellion, by sir ROBERT FILMER. ff. 38, 75.

   The former of the two, which is imperfect at the beginning, was written after the death of Charles I., the latter before that event.
7. Reasons against punishing crimes with death. fol. 134.

   At the end are these words by archbp. Sancroft, "This I collected and thus digested out of a very confus'd brouillon which I found among my predecessor's papers endorst with his own hand; but the paper itself was of Mr. Chillingworth's handwriting (as archbp. Dolben assures me) and appears by other writings with his name subscrib'd which I have." It is printed in the Oxford edition of Chillingworth's works, vol. iii. p. 435.
8. Discourse concerning the taking of the engagement: that it may be lawfully taken. fol. 135.
9. Of military employments: how far lawful. fol. 148.

   Ascribed to sir ROBERT FILMER by archbp. Sancroft.
10. Concerning actions in things indifferent: that it is not lawful to be present at the rebels' fasts and thanksgivings; [by sir ROBERT FILMER ?] fol. 172.
11. A defence of the preceding treatise. fol. 177.

234.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 50, sec. xvii.

Writs of parliament for electing members, from 4 Eliz. to 4 Car. I. inclusive.

235.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 28, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Articles propounded by ROBERT DEVEREUX, earl of Essex, upon the alarm given by the Spaniards in the year 1596, together with his answer and that of several others.

The Articles, with sir Walter Raleigh's answer, are printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 675.

236.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 86, sec. xvii.

1. Collections in heraldry made by WILLIAM PENSON, Lancaster Herald. fol. 1.
2. Abridgment of the common law, by B. B. fol. 70 b.

237.

A Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 74, sec. xvii.

1. The will of Henry VIII.; Dec. 30th 1546. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. Proclamation of Q. Elizabeth against the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, and their adherents; Nov. 15th 1569. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
3. The trial, confession and execution of Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk; an. 1572. fol. 12 b.
4. B Reasons for and against the peace with Spain, an. 1598; [by Stephen Powle?] fol. 26.
5. An apology of the earl of Essex [Robert Devereux] against those which falsely and maliciously tax him to be the only hindrance of the peace and quietness of his country. fol. 31 b.

   Printed under the title of "The earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain," Lond. 1729.
6. C Letter from Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Roger Manners, earl of Rutland; Jan. 4th 1594. fol. 55.

   Printed in Will. Seward's Biographiana, Lond. 1799, vol. ii.
7. The same to Hen. Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, soon after his great sickness at the lord keeper's. fol. 62.

   Printed in the first collection of Somers' tracts, vol. iv. p. 132.
8. D A satyrical account of Scotland, in a letter to a friend, dated "from Leek nere Edenbr. xx. June 1617," and signed J. S. fol. 64.

   See note on another copy, Cod. lxxiv. fol. 97.
9. Paul V. to the emperor Ferdinand II.; Oct. 25th 1621. (*translation.*) fol. 68.
10. James I. to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 3d 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 70.

    E Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 43.
11. His majesty's answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 11th 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 70 b.

    Ibid. p. 46.
12. James I. to sir Tho. Richardson; Theobald's, Dec. 17th 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.

238.

F Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 10, sec. xvii.

Statuta academiæ Cantabrigiensis per regin. Elizabetham edita, Sept. 25, 1570.

Exstant impressa apud Georgii Dyer "Privileges of the univ. of Cambridge," Lond. 1824, vol. i. p. 157.

239.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 126, sec. xvii.

Letters and speeches of sir John Holland in his own hand.

240.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 140, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collections for the antiquities of Kent and the church of Canterbury, being extracts from records, &c. by Nicholas Battely, vicar of Beaksbourne.

241.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 63, sec. xvi.

Collection of letters to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk, from the lords of council and others, with some of his answers; ann. 1576–89; transcripts in his own hand.

242.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 110, sec. xvi., utrinque mutilus.

Valor Beneficiorum omnium Ecclesiasticorum in Anglia.

243.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 43, sec. xvii. ineuntis; possedit olim Joh. Holland, armiger.

Copies of letters to the lord lieutenants, deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace of Norfolk, from the lords of council and others, ann. 1612–23.

244.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 23, sec. xvii.

A breviate or direction for the King's learned Council, collected by the late lord chancellor Ellesmere, [Thomas Egerton,] mense Septembr. 1615.

245.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvii.

Excerpta ex variis recordis de plurimis Angliæ familiis, per St. Loe Kniveton.

246.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 31, an. 1591.

"The soules secret meditacion or soliloquium; set downe by Stephan Powle for Mrs. Cordall, daughter-in-lawe to Dr. Hutton, bishop of Duresme, perplexed with many agonyes of mynde."

247.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 24, sec. xvii.

Treatise shewing in what cases the court of Common Pleas may grant prohibitions by law and precedent, and in what not.

248.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sec. xvii.; peculium olim Petri Le Neve.

Index rotulorum patentium et clausorum ab an. 12 Hen. III. usque ad 56 Hen. III.

249.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 42, sec. xvii.; peculium olim Petri Le Neve.

1. Index rotulorum patentium ab an. 6 Edv. I. usque ad finem ejusdem regni. fol. 1.
2. Index rotulorum patentium transcriptorum temp. regis Hen. III. fol. 39.
3. Index rotulorum patentium ab an. 25 Hen. VI. usque ad an. 29 ejusdem regni. fol. 40.
4. Index rotulorum patentium ab an. 1 Edv. IV. usque ad an. 14 Edv. IV. fol. 41 b.

250.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 42, sec. xvii.

Collection of speeches made in parliament and other places by the King, Prince, and others, in the years 1622–4.

251.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 54, sec. xvii.

Copy of letters of Francis Bacon, baron of Verulam, &c. most of which are printed in his Works, Lond. 1730.

252.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 39, an. 1633.

The sovereignty of the seas of England, by sir John Burgh, written first in Latin and now in English.

253.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 46, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

De republica Anglorum: the manner of government or policy of the realm of England.

Begins: "Of the dyversitie of common welthes or govermentes. They that have written heretofore."

Ends: "in gyvinge counsell for the better administracion therof."

254.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 30, sec. xvii.

Articles of peace, intercourse and commerce concluded between James I., Philip III. king of Spain, and the archduke of Austria, in a treaty at London, Aug. 18th 1604; transl. out of Latin.

Printed 4to. Lond. 1605.

255.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 17, an. 1596.

Libri xv. historiæ Belgicæ fragmentum, continens Philippi, regis Hispaniæ, per classem apparatum ad subjugandam Angliam et Belgium, &c.; ab hæredibus Francisci Hoghenbergi, Coloniensis Belgici bibliopolæ, conscriptum et impressum.

256.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 135, sec. xvi.

Valor collegiorum, ecclesiarum cathedralium, et hospitalium in Anglia.

257.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 290, sec. xvii.; olim Philippi Candler peculium.

Pedigrees and arms of various families in Norfolk and Suffolk.

258.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 94, sec. xvii.

Collection of his majesty's lands, leases and grants within the kingdom of Ireland, together with the rents, duties and services due unto his highness; temp. Jac. I.

259.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 67, sec. xvii.

Copy of letters to and from sir John Holland, 1685–88, in his own hand.

260.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 255, an. 1629.

Translation of the second volume of the "Histoire Universelle" of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigne'.

261.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 48, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. Index rotulorum ab an. 3 Edv. I. usque ad 19 Edv. II. fol. 1.

2. Index rotulorum clausorum ad com. Norfolciensem pertinentium, ab an. 12 Hen. III. usque ad 39 Hen. III. fol. 46.

262.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 106, sec. xvii.

The church's linen garment; that is, the original and universality of the colour, stuff, and fashion of it, all historically deduced out of secular and ecclesiastical antiquity; wherein other ancient habits both of the church and commonwealth are upon this occasion inquired into, by William Watts, D.D.

In operis titulo scripsit vir reverendissimus Gul. Sancroft,

"The original MS. bought by me of his widow."

Ad calc. voluminis legitur, manu ipsius auctoris, "Finisht on Whitsun Eve, 1646, on which morning the lords sent out to sir Thomas Fairfax to treate about deliuering up Oxford."

Sequitur licentia imprimendi;

"Imprimatur liber hic cui titulus, 'The Churches linnen garment,' nec novitatis posthac incusetur quod a tam multis retro seculis probatum ostenditur. Quintilis 3, 1662. M. Franck, S. T. P., R°. D°. Ep°. Lond. a sacris domesticis."

263.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 52, sec. xv.; "Thom. Tanner ex dono Arthuri Branthwait de Hethill, armigeri, 1722."

Liber spiritualium et temporalium possessionum religiosorum in com. Norfolciensi, cum decimis rectorum et vicariorum in com. prædicto.

264.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 32, sec. xvii.

1. Proceedings of the lower house of parliament, an. 1592. fol. 1.
2. Petition of Francis Phillips to James I. for the release of his brother sir Rob. Phillips. (*transcript.*) fol. 28.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 338.
3. Letter from James I. to the archbishop of Canterbury, with his majesty's directions concerning preachers and preaching; an. 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 30.
   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.
4. Letter from lord keeper Williams to the judges; [Aug. 2d 1623.] (*transcript.*) fol. 31.
5. An essay of a king, [by sir Francis Bacon.] fol. 31 b.
   Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iii. p. 317.

265.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 34, sec. xvii.; olim Francisci Annyson.

Transcripts of letters and speeches between the years 1618 and 1623.

1. Speech of Dr. John Williams on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; July 10th 1621. fol. 2.
2. Speech by the same at the calling of sir Will. Jones to be judge in the Common Pleas; an. 1621. fol. 5.
3. Speech by the same to sir Lionel Cranfeild on the latter's being made lord high treasurer; an. 1621. fol. 6.
4. Speech of sir Charles Cornwaleys, when ambassador in Spain, to the Council of that state. fol. 7.
5. Sir Walt. Raleigh's letter to lord Carew touching Guiana. fol. 9.
   Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxford 1829, vol. viii. p. 502.
6. Translation of a letter from the States General to Louis XIII., king of France; Hague, May 16th 1619. fol. 10 b.
7. Archbp. Abbot's letter to the clergy, containing the King's letter and directions concerning preachers and preaching; an. 1622. fol. 12.
   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxford 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.
8. Poem on the rights and privileges of a king, by James I., intituled,
   "The wiper of the peoples' teares,
   The drier upp of dowbts and feares." fol. 14.
9. News letter from Paris, June 5th 1619. fol. 16 b.
10. Speech of Tho. Shephard, of Lincoln's Inn, made in the house of parliament against a bill intituled, "An act for restraint of the profanation of the Sabbath;" Feb. 15th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 17 b.
    He was expelled from the House of Commons for this speech.
11. Letter from James I. to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 3d 1621. fol. 19 b.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 43.
12. Petition and remonstrance of the House of Commons to the King; an. 1621. fol. 20.
    Ibid. p. 40.
13. Names of the knights and gentlemen sent to the King with the petition, &c. fol. 21.
14. Declaration of the House of Commons touching the Palatinate; June 4th 1621. fol. 21 b.
    Ibid. p. 36.
15. The King's answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 11th 1621. fol. 22.
    Ibid. p. 46.

A 16. Protestation of the House of Commons concerning sundry liberties, franchises and privileges of parliament; Dec. 1621. fol. 25 b.

Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 53.

17. Letter from the King to sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state; Royston, Dec. 16th 1621. fol. 25 b.

18. Letter from the same to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Theobald's, Dec. 17th 1621. fol. 26 b.

B 19. Letter from the House of Commons to the King; [Dec. 1621.] fol. 27.

20. Extract from a letter of sir Edw. Conwey's, secretary of state, to the English ambassador in Spain; Sept. 12th 1623. fol. 27 b.

21. Letter from the King to Dr. Harsnet, bishop of Norwich, for the suppression of lecturers; Whitehall, July 26th 1622. fol. 28.

22. Letter from the same to lord keeper Williams for the enlarging of recusants, Windsor, July 25th;
C and the lord keeper's answer, Westminster college, Aug. 22d 1622. fol. 28 b.

23. Apology for the late lord treasurer, Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury, [by sir Walter Cope.] fol. 29.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 119.

24. Submission of sir Hen. Yelverton, attorney-general, in the Star-Chamber. fol. 32.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 410.

25. Sir Hen. Yelverton's second speech in the Star-
D Chamber. fol. 33.

266.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 26, sec. xvii.

Apparatus de Christianæ religionis exordio in Britannia.

267.

E Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 60, ann. 1690–91.

Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus et Assavensibus, per Henricum Wharton, manu ipsius auctoris.

Exstat impress. Lond. 1695.

268.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 170, sec. xvii.

F Catalogi codicum MSS. et impress. in bibliothecis variarum ecclesiarum cathedralium et alibi repertorum.

1. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca ecclesiæ cathedralis Salisburiensis, an. 1670. fol. 2.
2. Codices MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Glocestrensis, an. 1671. fol. 8.
3. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis, an. 1671. fol. 8 b.
4. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. nova Dunelmensi quam ædificavit episcopus Jo. Cosin. fol. 19 b.
5. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Eboracensis. fol. 20 b.
6. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. collegii Etonensis. fol. 26.
7. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Cantuariensis. fol. 31.

   Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. 1. p. 223.
8. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Herefordensis. fol. 42 b.
9. Codices MSS. in bibl. scholæ Coventriensis. fol. 49.
10. Codices MSS. in bibl. Salopiensi et Neoportana. fol. 49 b.
11. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Caroli Theyer, generosi, in agro Glocestrensi, per Edv. Bernardum, an. 1674. ff. 50 b, 132.

   Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angl. et Hib., Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. 1. p. 198.
12. Catalogus librorum impressorum et manuscriptorum in bibliotheca Seldeniana. ff. 69, 121.
13. Codices MSS. in bibl. Westmonasteriensi asservati. fol. 100.
14. Codices MSS. in bibl. Lincoln. asservati. fol. 102.
15. Codices MSS. in bibl. Peregrini Hobby, Bishamiæ in com. Berk. fol. 105.
16. Codices MSS. penes Henricum Langley, de Amies prope Bridgnorth, in agro Salopiensi. fol. 107.
17. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Wigorniensis. fol. 113.
18. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca Lambethana. fol. 137.
19. Appendix ad Thomæ Jamesii catalogum librorum MSS. quos habet bibliotheca publica Cantabrigiensis. fol. 170 b.
20. Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca Sarum. fol. 174.
21. Codices MSS. in bibl. abbatiæ de Missenden, in agro Buckinghamensi. fol. 178.

269.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 279, sec. xvii.

Catalogi codd. MSS. in variis bibliothecis academiæ Oxoniensis repertorum.

1. Edmundi Chilmead index tractatuum qui in cod. Digbeiano 166 reperiuntur. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem de cod. Digbeiano 107, scil. Summa Will. de Conchis. fol. 7 b.
3. Ejusdem catalogus bibl. Baroccianæ alphabetice digestus, anno 1636. fol. 10.
4. Ejusdem (ut videtur) recensio quorundam codd. MSS. in bibl. Bodleiana. fol. 76.

5. EDMUNDI CHILMEAD catalogus codd. MSS. quos Gul. Laud, archiepisc. Cantuariensis, academiæ Oxon. dono dedit. fol. 80.
6. Altera recensio quorundam codicum præcipue Digbeianorum. ff. 130, 209.
7. Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibl. collegii Magdalensis, an. 1637. fol. 155.
8. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Novi, an. 1624. fol. 172.
9. De Rogero Bacon et ejus operibus. fol. 196.
10. Recensio codicum quorundam in bibl. coll. Novi. fol. 205.
11. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Reginensis. fol. 213.
Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. i. part. II. p. 29.
12. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Orielensis. fol. 219.
13. Elenchus MSS. Laudensium prout in classibus suis deponuntur. fol. 264.

270.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 22, sec. xvii.

Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Lambethana, auctore GUL. SANCROFT, archiepisc. Cantuariensi.

271.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 73, sec. xvii.

1. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca Jac. Usserii, archiepisc. Armachani, cum appendice. fol. 1.
2. Catalogus codd. MSS. Isaaci Vossii confectus a PAULO COLOMESIO. fol. 30.
Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. I. p. 57.
3. Catalogue of records in the office of first-fruits, late in the possession of Tho. Baker. fol. 53.
4. Speculum Chartophylacii Regii; view of the contents of the Paper-office, Whitehall, by archbp. SANCROFT. fol. 55.
5. Calendar of the most remarkable and important papers relating to ecclesiastical matters, in the Paper-office, Whitehall, by Dr. JOHN BRYDALL; an. 1682. fol. 56.

272.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 233, sec. xvii.

Catalogi codicum MSS. in variis bibliothecis Angliæ et Hiberniæ repertorum.

1. Catalogus libb. MSS. Bibliothecæ Regiæ in palatio S. Jacobi. fol. 1.
Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. I. p. 239.
2. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Caroli Theyer, per EDV. BERNARDUM. fol. 21.
Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, vol. ii. part. II. p. 198.
3. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Westmonasteriensi, an. 1672. fol. 34.
4. Catalogus libb. MSS. bibl. Norfolcianæ in coll. Greshamensi, [accurante GUL. PERRY.] fol. 45.
Ibid. vol. ii. part. I. p. 74.
5. Catalogus codd. MSS. Geo. Wheeleri, canon. Dunelmensis. fol. 74.
Ibid. p. 357.
6. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Usseriana, Dublinii. fol. 77.
7. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Magistri Weld. fol. 103.
8. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. S. Trinitatis apud Cantabrigiam. fol. 107.
9. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Thomæ Gale. fol. 127.
Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. I. p. 185.
10. Catalogus libb. MSS. in bibl. coll. Johannensis Cantabr., anno 1675. fol. 147.
11. Addenda catalogo bibl. Caiensis Jamesiano, collecta anno 1673. fol. 162.
12. Catalogus libb. MSS. Gulielmi More in bibl. Caiensi. fol. 179.
13. Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Emmanuelis. fol. 202.
14. Catalogus libb. MSS. coll. Sydniensis. fol. 205.
15. Appendix ad catalogum libb. MSS. bibliothecæ publ. acad. Cantabrigiensis. fol. 209.
16. Appendix ad catalogum libb. MSS. coll. S. Benedicti. fol. 211.
17. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Jesu. fol. 214.
18. Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Reginalis. fol. 214 b.
19. Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Heraldorum Londinensis. fol. 216.
20. Catalogus codd. MSS. Scaccarii Regii Westmonast. fol. 218.
21. Catalogus codd. MSS. Henr. Langley, de Amies prope Bridgnorth, in agro Salopiensi. fol. 221.
Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. I. p. 216.
22. Catalogus codd. MSS. ecclesiæ cathedralis Sarisburiensis. fol. 223.

273.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 137, sec. xvii.

Catalogus bibliothecæ Cottonianæ; acc. scriptorum nomina ordine alphabetico.

274.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 44, sec. xvii.

Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca Lambethana.

275.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 13, sec. xvii.

1. List of MSS. on Irish affairs found in archbp. Sheldon's closet. fol. 1.
2. Account of papers relating to the diocese of Peterborough in Dodsworth and Leland's collections in the Bodleian. fol. 12.

275*.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 11. sec. xvii.

Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca ecclesiæ cathedralis Cantuariensis.

276.

Chartaceus in folio, ff. 181, sec. xvii.; variis manibus exaratus; olim Johannis Holland, eq. aur.

Speeches, petitions, and other public papers, chiefly between the years 1620–8.

1. Notes of the lord chanc. Bacon's speech to James I. on presenting the petition against recusants, and of his majesty's answer; an. $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 2.
2. Copy of a letter from sir Giles Mompesson to lord chancellor Bacon; March 1st $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 3 b.
3. Copy of a letter from lord chanc. Bacon to the House of Lords; March 19th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 4 b.
   Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 685.
4. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Apr. 22d 1621. fol. 5 b.
   Ibid. p. 688.
5. List of public bills; Apr. 26th 1621. fol. 7 b.
6. Speech of James I. to the House of Lords; March 26th 1621. fol. 8 b.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 24.
7. Declaration of the Commons touching the Palatinate; June 4th 1621. ff. 10, 172, 173.
   Ibid. p. 36.
8. Copy of a letter from James I. to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Dec. 3d 1621. fol. 10 b.
   Ibid. p. 43.
9. Apologetic petition of the Commons to James I. fol. 14 b.
   Ibid. p. 44.
10. The King's answer to the preceding petition; Dec. 11th 1621. fol. 17.
    Ibid. p. 46.
11. Protestation of the Commons concerning sundry liberties of parliament. fol. 22 b.
    Ibid. p. 53.
12. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech upon the receipt of the answer of Charles I. to the petition against recusants; April 1628. fol. 24.
13. A conference desired by the Lords and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subject; an. 1628. fol. 24 b.
    The various speeches of the conference were published under the preceding title, 4to. Lond. 1642, but some of them differ from the present copy.
14. Objections of the King's counsel, with the answer made thereto, at the two other conferences touching the liberty of the subject. fol. 52.
15. Sir Edw. Coke's speech at the end of the conference between the two houses, Apr. 9th 1628. fol. 55.
16. Speech of Charles I. at the opening of parliament, March 17th $162\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 56, 174.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 476.
17. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, at the opening of parliament, March 17th $162\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 56 b, 174 b.
    Printed (except the preface and the conclusion) ibid. p. 477.
18. Speech of sir John Finch on being chosen speaker of the House of Commons; March 19th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 59.
    Ibid. p. 480.
19. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, in answer to the preceding. fol. 60.
    Ibid. p. 481.
20. Sir John Finch's reply to the lord keeper. fol. 60 b.
    Printed, with some slight variations, ibid. p. 482.
21. Reply of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, to the preceding speech. fol. 63 b.
    Printed, but less correctly, ibid. p. 485.
22. The King's propositions to the House of Commons touching supply; March 26th 1628. fol. 67.
    Ibid. p. 513.
23. Sir Francis Seymour's speech touching grievances, March 22d $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 67 b.
    Printed, with some differences, ibid. p. 499.
24. Sir Tho. Wentworth's speech touching grievances, March 22d $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 68 b.
    Printed, with some differences, ibid. p. 500.
25. Substance of the King's speech on accepting the five subsidies; as also of the duke of Buckingham's speech at the council-table, upon the same occasion; Apr. 4th 1628. ff. 70, 89.
    Printed, but not so fully, ibid. p. 525.
26. The petition of both houses of parliament to the King for a general fast, March 20th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 72.
    Ibid. p. 498.
27. Speech and charge of sir Dudley Digges at a conference of both houses, Apr. 9th 1628. fol. 73.
    Printed in a "Conference concerning the rights and privileges of the subject," 4to. Lond. 1642.
28. Mr. Goodwin's speech in parliament, March 22d $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 75.

29. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in parliament, March 22d 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 75.

Altogether different from the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 501.

30. Speech of sir Rob. Phillipps in parliament, March 22d 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 75 b.

Printed, but with considerable variations, in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 502.

31. Sir Edw. Coke's speech in the House of Commons, March 25th 1628. fol. 77.

32. Mr. Creswell's speech and argument in the House of Commons, March 25th 1628. fol. 78.

The two preceding speeches are much larger than those given in Rushworth.

33. Sir John Coke's speech at a conference between both houses, concerning the petition to the King against recusants; March 28th 1628. fol. 82 b.

Printed, with slight variations, in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 514.

34. Petition of both houses to the King against recusants, with his majesty's answer; [March 29th 1628.] fol. 83.

Ibid. p. 516.

35. His majesty's message to the House of Commons by secretary Coke; March 31st 1628. fol. 86 b.

36. Several speeches made at the debates upon the King's propositions for supply; Apr. 2d 1628. fol. 87.

Partly printed ibid. p. 519.

37. His majesty's message to both houses, Apr. 11th 1628. fol. 92.

Ibid. p. 538.

38. Petition of the House of Commons to the King concerning the billeting of soldiers. fol. 92 b.

Ibid. p. 542.

39. Heads or instructions of Mr. speaker's speech agreed on by the committee, and to be delivered to the King, Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 95.

40. Speech of sir John Finch, speaker, to the King, at the delivery of the petition concerning the billeting of soldiers; Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 96.

Ibid. p. 540.

41. His majesty's answer to the speech and petition. fol. 98.

Ibid. p. 545.

42. Speech of Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, in the upper house, Apr. 21st 1628. ff. 98 b, 104.

43. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech at a committee in behalf of the clergy and parishes miserably destitute of instruction, through want of maintenance. fol. 100.

Printed 4to. Oxford, 1628.

44. The passage in the houses of parliament of the cause between Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, and Mr. Selden, Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 102.

A 45. Sir Edw. Coke's argument for the liberty of the subject, delivered at a conference of both houses, Apr. 9th 1628. fol. 106.

Printed in a "Conference concerning the rights and privileges of the subject," 4to. Lond. 1642.

46. Speech of Dr. Geo. Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, at a conference of both houses; Apr. 25th 1628. fol. 108.

Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 546.

47. Propositions tendered to the Commons by the Lords touching the petition of right; Apr. 25th 1628. fol. 108 b. B

Ibid. p. 546.

48. Speech of sir Dudley Digges to the Lords; Apr. 25th 1628. fol. 109.

Ibid. p. 547.

49. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, to both houses, concerning supply; Apr. 28th 1628. ff. 109 b, 136.

Ibid. p. 549.

C 50. Heads of the remonstrance presented to the King by the House of Commons just before the end of the session; June 1628. fol. 110.

51. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in the House of Commons, Apr. 28th 1628. fol. 111.

Printed, but not so fully, in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 551.

52. Sentence against Dr. Roger Manwaring for preaching against the liberties of the subject. fol. 113 b.

D 53. The duke of Buckingham's declaration to the mariners, set upon the pillars of the Exchange in London, May 1628. fol. 114.

54. The King's message to the House of Commons, May 1st 1628. fol. 115.

Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 552.

55. The King's message to the House of Commons, May 2d 1628. fol. 115.

Ibid. p. 554.

E 56. Speech of sir John Finch, speaker, to the King, in answer to several messages; May 5th 1628. fol. 116.

Ibid. p. 555.

57. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, in answer to the preceding. fol. 118.

Ibid. p. 556.

58. Sir Edw. Coke's speech at a conference with the Lords in the painted chamber; May 8th 1628. fol. 119.

Printed, but not so largely, ibid. p. 558.

F 59. The petition of right, sent from the Commons to the Lords, May 9th 1628, with their lordship's amendments and addition. fol. 120 b.

60. The King's first answer to the petition of right, June 2d 1628. ff. 123 b, 132.

61. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, at a conference between both houses touching the petition of right; May 26th 1628. fol. 123 b.

Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 584.

62. Sir Hen. Martin's speech in a full committee of both houses, May 22d 1628. fol. 125. A
    Printed with a speech of John Glanvill's, 4to. Lond. 1628.
63. The King's speech in the upper house, June 2d 1628. fol. 131.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 588.
64. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, June 2d 1628. fol. 131.
    Ibid. p. 588. B
65. The King's message to the House of Commons to end the sessions; June 4th 1628. fol. 131 b.
    Ibid. p. 593.
66. The King's answer to the remonstrance read by the speaker in the banqueting house, Whitehall; June 7th 1628. fol. 132 b.
    Ibid. p. 613.
67. The King's answer to the petition of right; June 7th 1628. fol. 133.
68. The King's message to the House of Commons, June 6th 1628. fol. 134. C
    Ibid. p. 610.
69. Petition of both houses of parliament to the King concerning religion; an. 1625. fol. 139.
    Ibid. p. 181.
70. The King's answers to the first part of the grievances exhibited to him by parliament. fol. 142.
71. The King's speech at the opening of parliament, June 18th 1625. fol. 144.
    Ibid. p. 171. D
72. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, on the same occasion. fol. 145.
    Much fuller than the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 172.
73. Sir Tho. Crewe's speech on being appointed speaker; June 21st 1625. fol. 146 b.
74. The King's answer to the petition of both houses of parliament concerning religion; an. 1625. fol. 149.
    Ibid. p. 182.
75. Declaration of the House of Commons before the dissolution of parliament; Aug. 12th 1625. fol. 149 b. E
    Ibid. p. 190.
76. Substance of sir Edw. Coke's speech, with additions; Aug. 4th 1625. ff. 150, 151.
77. The King's speech to the Lords and Commons assembled in the Hall of Christ Church, Oxford; Aug. 4th 1625. fol. 151 b.
    Printed, but not so fully, ibid. p. 177. F
78. Substance of the speeches of lord Conway and sir John Coke on the same occasion. fol. 152.
    Ibid. p. 178.
79. Report of the message delivered to both houses from the King, by the lord keeper and the duke of Buckingham; Aug. 8th 1625. fol. 154.
    Much larger than Rushworth's account, vol. i. pp. 181, 185, and with many variations.
80. Notes of the proceedings of the House of Commons in the parliament summoned to meet Jan. 16th 162$\frac{0}{1}$; [extracted by bp. Tanner out of the Journal of the House of Commons.] fol. 159.
81. Petition of Francis lord Brudenell and others to the House of Lords, complaining of the illicit intercourse between the duke of Buckingham and Anna Maria Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury; [Jan. 9th 167$\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 164.
82. Speech of Dr. John Williams, dean of Westminster, on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; July 10th 1621. ff. 166, 168.
83. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in the House of Commons, Nov. 7th 1640. fol. 178.
    Printed among his Speeches, Lond. 1641, p. 1.
84. Sir John Culpeper's speech concerning grievances in Kent, &c.; Nov. 9th 1640. fol. 180.
    Much larger than in Rushworth, vol. iii. p. 1338.

277.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 342, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Votes of the House of Commons during the years 1688–9.

278.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 268, sec. xvii.

1. A brief description of the life and death of John Bois, senior prebendary of Ely, [by Dr. Anthony Walker.] fol. 2.
   Printed in Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, vol. ii.
2. A true relation of the life and death of Will. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, [by his son, capt. Ambrose Bedell,] dated Kilmore, Aug. 7th. fol. 15.
3. Letter from bp. Bedell to Dr. Laud, bp. of London, with the answer, dated Sept. 11th 1630. (*transcripts.*) fol. 50.
   Printed in Laud's Works, ed. Angl. Cath. Library, vol. vi. pp. 280, 284.
4. Speculum episcoporum; or the apostolick bishop: being a brief account of the life and death of bp. Bedell, [by Alex. Clogie.] fol. 54.
5. A conference between Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar. fol. 90.
   Printed in Chillingworth's Works, Oxford 1838, vol. iii. p. 278.
6. A discourse against the infallibility of the Roman church, with an answer to all those texts of Scripture that are alleged to prove it, by Will. Chillingworth. fol. 101 b.
   Ibid. p. 307.
7. A conference concerning the infallibility of the Roman church; proving that the present church of Rome errs in worshipping the Virgin Mary; by Will. Chillingworth. fol. 113.
   Ibid. p. 325.

8. An argument against the infallibility of the church of Rome, taken from the contradictions in the doctrine of transubstantiation, by Will. Chillingworth. fol. 124 b.

Printed in Chillingworth's Works, Oxford 1838, vol. iii. p. 382.

9. It is not only lawful, but pious and necessary for a Roman catholic to come to church in England. fol. 126.

This discourse was transcribed from the same MS. as the preceding conferences, and is supposed to have been written by Chillingworth when he was halting between the two churches, but the authorship is doubtful.

10. Duello foil'd; the whole proceedings in the orderly dissolving of a design for single fight; written by Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 128.

Printed in Hearne's Curious discourses of Antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 225, and there ascribed to "Mr. Edw. Cook."

11. Discourse touching the unlawfulness of private combats, written by sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice. fol. 135 b.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 9.

12. Of a lie; how it may be satisfied, &c. fol. 136 b.

Ibid. p. 12.

13. An edict by Henry IV., king of France, constituting duels to be punished in the nature of treason. fol. 139.

Ibid. p. 20.

14. The antiquity, use and ceremonies of lawful combats in England, by Francis Tate. fol. 140.

Ibid. p. 6.

15. Mr. [afterwards sir] John Davies of the same. fol. 142 b.

Printed in Hearne's Curious discourses of antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 180.

16. Note of some passages betwixt Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and sir Francis Vere, during their discontents; an. 1602. fol. 146 b.

17. Discourse written by Charles Blount, earl of Devon, in defence of his marriage with the lady Rich. fol. 148.

18. Proceedings in parliament touching Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, and Mr. Selden; Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 162.

19. Seldeniana: table-talk, or the discourses of John Selden. fol. 163.

It has been published several times.

20. Discourse of tenures which were before the conquest, by sir Walter Raleigh. fol. 217.

Printed in the Oxford edition of Raleigh's Works, vol. viii. 592.

21. A relation of Cadiz action in the year 1596, by sir Walter Raleigh. fol. 240.

Ibid. p. 667.

A 22. The omissions of Cales voyage; with the apology of the earl of Essex. fol. 244 b.

23. An apology for the late lord treasurer sir Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury, by sir Walter Cope. fol. 247.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 119.

24. Objections against changing the name or style of England and Scotland into the name or style of Great Britain. ff. 251, 251 b.

B 25. A relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have been made between the prince of England and the Infanta major, and also after with the younger Infanta; by sir Charles Cornwaleys. fol. 253.

Ibid. p. 133.

26. A discourse concerning the marriage propounded to prince Henry with a daughter of Florence; by sir Charles Cornwaleys. fol. 262 b.

Ibid. p. 156.

C 27. Copy of a letter from sir Charles Cornwaleys to James I.; June 22d 1614. fol. 265.

Ibid. p. 161.

28. Motives to induce the House of Commons to petition the King for the revoking and abolishing of the degree of baronets. fol. 268.

279.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 354, sec. xvii.

D 1. Tabulæ varios articulos Symboli Apostolici exponentes. fol. 1.

2. Common places of divinity. fol. 6.

3. A brief sum of divinity, to which are added family prayers; by Rob. Guthree, schoolmaster at Hoddesden. fol. 72.

4. A mirror or glass wherein all men may behold their own condemnation by the law of God, with a remedy, by Rob. Guthree. fol. 99.

E 5. The doctrine of the Holy Trinity. fol. 111.

6. Christ's descent into hell not a local descent, by H[enry] H[erdson]. fol. 135.

7. Concio ad clerum in Ps. xxxvii. 28, auctore Hen. Maurice. fol. 145.

8. Sermon on Ps. xxxvii. 38, by Mr. Baylie. fol. 152.

9. Treatise against superstition by Hen. Herdson. fol. 168.

F 10. The catechism of the church of England rescued from mistakes, in a discourse between a minister and young children, by Rich. Thompson. fol. 198.

11. Letter from Dr. Geo. Thorp to John Whitefoot, concerning his dispute with Dr. Hammond about the eternity of hell torments; Nov. 23d 1679. fol. 201.

12. A confession of faith, by sir Francis Bacon. fol. 202.

Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 413.

13. The discussion of an oath given by a father to his child for the aliening of his inheritance. fol. 210.
14. An epistle of a religious priest unto his father, by Rob. Southwell. fol. 221.
Printed 8vo. without place or date.
15. A brief view or imperfect offer of the most ancient order of publick baptism, by Will. Watts. fol. 227.
16. Conciones Sancti Ephraem de humilitate et de pœnitentia animæ. fol. 241.
17. The first chapter of Genesis in Greek; the first chapter of St. John's Gospel in Hebrew; an exposition of the first verse of the first chapter of Genesis; with a Latin dedication to Will. Barlowe, bp. of Rochester; by Daniel Sherrarde. fol. 249.
18. Annotationes in Ezek. xvii. 3 et xxxi. 14, auctore Marc. Meibomio; acc. epistola ejusdem ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar. fol. 261.
19. De remissione peccatorum in ecclesia, in Joh. xx. 23 et Matth. xvi. 18, auctore R. Holland; datum Gravesend, Apr. 12, 1606. fol. 265.
20. Indiculus paraturæ ad probandam LXX interpretum translationem esse cum Hebraicis consentaneam, auctore Jac. Capreolo. fol. 271.
21. Præfationis sectionum lemmata in cod. MS. Vatican. de variis Psalterii versionibus, præcipue Anglicana. fol. 273.
22. Phrygia sapientia; disputatio academica in sententiam Jer. Taylor, "pœnitentia in articulo mortis frustra cedit." fol. 278.
23. Epitre dédicatoire de Pierre Allix à ses reflexions sur les livres de Moyse. fol. 281.
24. Tractatus de auxiliis divinis gratiæ per Pet. Lombardum, archiepisc. Armachanum, Paulo V. papæ oblatus. fol. 283.
25. Tractatus an sola fides justificet. fol. 292.
26. An gratia salvifica sit universalis, auctore Arth. Lake, episc. Bath. et Wellensi, cum ejusdem replicatione ad exceptiones Johannis Harris. fol. 294.
27. Notes by Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, chiefly concerning predestination, election, and grace. fol. 297, *seqq.*
28. Annotata ad concionem [Pauli] Micklethwaite per Joh. Davenant, episc. Sarum. fol. 300.
29. De baptismi effectu in parvulis, auctore Joh. Davenant, episc. Sarum. fol. 302.
30. Franc. Junii in Pet. Baronis summam trium de prædestinatione sententiarum brevis disquisitio. fol. 304.
Exstat impress. ad calc. summæ Pet. Baronis, Hardrov. 1613.
31. De quinque articulis in ecclesiis Belgicis controversis. fol. 306.
32. Responsio ad Joh. Overall de homine electo justificato, lapso in gravia peccata, justificatione imputata carente. fol. 322.
33. Retractatio Gul. Barret de concione coram acad. Cantab. habita; Maii 10, 1595. fol. 346 b.
34. The epistle dedicatory of Theodoret, bishop of Cyrus, to his interpretation of the book of Canticles, transl. into English by R. S. fol. 348.
35. Of the Canticles or Song of Songs, by Ant. Possevin, transl. from his "Apparatus Sacer" by R. S. fol. 350.
36. Of the heresy touching the Song of Songs, by Sixtus Senensis, transl. from his "Bibliotheca Selecta" by R. S. fol. 350 b.
37. Dr. Sam. Ward to Mr. Eastwick touching the lawfulness of reading the book of sports. fol. 352.
38. Cases of conscience touching marriage contracts, by Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 353.

280.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 473, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers chiefly relating to ecclesiastical courts and tithes.

1. Treatise against the secular power of ecclesiastical persons. fol. 1.
Begins, "Almyghtie god the trynytie father and sonne and holy goste bothe in the old lawe and the new."
2. A discourse of laws and courts of justice, both ecclesiastical and temporal, in the state of Israel and among us. fol. 25.
The preface begins, "Calvin and Beza, with many others, supposing that there were two courts."
The treatise begins, "Whereas it is supposed and by many learned authors affirmed that the forme of government."
3. Two treatises: i. that the common law favours the church, its liberty and dignity; ii. that it most commonly conforms to the divine law, never contradicts it. fol. 42.
The first treatise begins, "The common lawes of England in their originall institution."
The second treatise begins, "As the best divines will not deny but there is left by the law of God to humane and positive lawes."
4. Ecclesiastical laws not to be enacted by temporal men, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 55.
Printed in the author's Posthumous Works, Lond. 1651, p. 201.
5. A distinction between the ecclesiastical and the common law, wherein first is set down what causes do appertain to ecclesiastical cognizance, &c. fol. 65.
6. A paper against prohibitions in ecclesiastical courts, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 117.
7. Conference between Dr. Geo. Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, and sir Edw. Coke, touching the granting of prohibitions; May 23d 1611. fol. 119.

8. A writing of the bishops in answer to the book of articles exhibited in parliament concerning ministers, excommunications, &c.; an. 1584. fol. 129.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 309.
9. Certain gross corruptions which all of any note for religion, and not some way tied to the bishops, wish to be amended, and are most of them against the purpose of laws established. fol. 135.
10. Questions concerning the High Commission. fol. 137.
11. Queries concerning patents granted by bishops to their chancellors. fol. 139.
12. Queries concerning the oath imposed upon churchwardens to answer articles. fol. 141.
13. Letter of reproof from John Cooper to Dr. Sam. Ward, for non-residence. fol. 143.
14. Letter from Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; with a breviate of the case concerning the setting up of images in the church of Moulton; Buckden, Oct. 11th 1684. ff. 144, 145.
15. Reply of Fr. Mundie to Dr. Sterne, archbp. of York, in a dispute about the fees due to him for officiating as actuary at the translation of Dr. Sterne from Carlisle. fol. 148.
16. Heads of defence for archbp. Sterne in the case of a distringas issued against him for not collecting the tenths, [by Dr. Rob. Thompson.] fol. 150.
17. Lord chief justice Holt's argument in the case between the bishop of Exeter, visitor, and Dr. Bury, rector of Exeter college; June 16th 1694. (*transcript.*) fol. 153.
18. Precedents relative to the right of presentation to vacant livings held in commendam. ff. 159, 173, *seqq.*
19. Draught of the petition of Matthew Goad to the King relative to the rectory of Barrow, in the county of Chester. fol. 161.
20. Laws enacted and cases ruled by the learned in the law for the privileges of the clergy; copy of an opinion signed by Edm. Anderston and Rob. Shute, judges, Will. Fletewode, recorder, and John White. fol. 162.
21. Parsons and vicars not chargeable to the tax for the highways. fol. 164.
22. Several of the clergy of Monmouthshire to sir Rich. Lloyd, dean of the Arches, claiming exemption from the tax for the repair of bridges; Jan. 19th 168⅘. fol. 166.
23. The opinion of Dr. Hutton, archbp. of York, touching certain church matters like to be called in question before the King; an. 1604. (*transcript.*) fol. 168.
24. An act for the suppressing of innovations in the church of England. fol. 172.
25. Letter from Tho. Goad to his brother Matthew Goad concerning commendams; March 16th 163⅘. fol. 180.
26. Reasons against taking away pluralities, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 183.
27. Concerning curates, schoolmasters, and presbyterian ministers who practise physic, by Dr. Pierce, bp. of Bath and Wells. fol. 185.
28. Proposal for an act for the peace, unity and settlement of the church. fol. 187.
29. Regulation of church affairs; viz. ordination, catechizing, confirmation, visitation, &c.; an. 1668. fol. 189.
30. Humble proposals on behalf of the clergy. fol. 193.
31. Scheme of a "History of lay-patronage in the church of England," by White Kennet, vice-principal of St. Edmund Hall. (*transcript.*) fol. 194.
32. Circular to the clergy on the nature, use and end of the office of rural-dean, by John Martin, rural-dean of Chalk. fol. 196.
33. Power of the Ordinary to allow a sufficient maintenance out of appropriations, to the clergyman serving the cure. fol. 198.
34. The statute laws of this realm in force concerning the state ecclesiastical, namely, the prelacy and clergy of the same, reduced unto six heads. ff. 199, 200.
35. Notes by Dr. Rob. Thompson and others relative to the right of bishops to vote in capital causes. fol. 207, *seqq.*
36. Forma et modus faciendi, ordinandi et consecrandi episcopos, presbyteros ac diaconos juxta ritum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; Lat. interpr. Johanne Durell. fol. 253.
37. Forms of consecrating vessels for the Holy Communion. ff. 282, 283.
38. Proceedings in ecclesiastical courts and causes, how far they are affected by the statute 17 Car. I. fol. 284.
39. Proceedings in a divorce between Will. Beamond and Johanna Stafford; an. 1476. (*vellum.*) fol. 292.
40. Quæstiones quæ nascuntur ex causa Doyley et Waineman, de præventione jurisdictionis officialis; an. 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 307.
41. Responsio brevis Officialis Cant. singulariter singulis ad ea omnia quæ per Causarum Auditorem adferuntur in controversia præventionis jurisdictionis; auctore Barth. Clerke, decano de Arcubus. (*transcript.*) fol. 309.
42. To the reasonless challenge of the official of the Arches, claiming superiority above the vicar general, the official principal and chancellor of the archbishop of Canterbury, by Dr. Tho. Yale. (*transcript.*) fol. 313.
43. The reasonable answer of [Barth. Clerke] the official of the Arches, who never made challenge to superiority, but being challenged by him that pretended himself vicar general, nameth himself official principal and weeneth himself chancellor of Canterbury, is driven to defend the ancient dignity of the court of Arches, &c. (*transcript.*) fol. 315.

44. Letter from Dr. Thomas Yale against the dignity and prerogative of the official of the Arches. (*transcript.*) fol. 318.

45. Letter from the same to archbp. Grindal, relative to the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts. (*transcript.*) fol. 318 b.

46. On the office of dean of the Arches, vicar general, and chancellor of Canterbury, by Dr. [Gabriel] Harvey. (*transcript.*) fol. 319.

47. Letter from Dr. Hen. Jones to archbp. Grindal, relative to the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; Apr. 15th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 320 b.

48. Letter from Dr. William Aubrey to the same, on the same subject; Apr. 30th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 322.

49. Remembrances touching reformation of certain disorders in the courts of the Arches, Audience and Prerogative, by D. H.; Apr. 28th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 324.

50. Matters needful to be reformed in the ecclesiastical courts, with the remedies, by Dr. Rob. Forthe. (*transcript.*) fol. 324 b.

51. Two papers of reasons against the bill exhibited concerning excessive fees exacted by ecclesiastical officers; an. 1597. (*transcript.*) ff. 326, 327.

52. Reasons why the chancellors and vicars general of bishops ought to grant marriage-licenses. (*transcript.*) fol. 328.

53. Paper touching the persons who are authorized by law to grant marriage-licenses. (*transcript.*) fol. 329.

54. A note of general grievances in the church, complained of by divers men, and bills put into the parliament house but never read. (*transcript.*) fol. 329 b.

55. Inconveniences by the sequestration of the archbishopric of Canterbury. (*transcript.*) fol. 330 b.

56. A declaration of the abuses in the officers of the Prerogative court of Canterbury, usurping upon the jurisdiction of the bishop of London and the rest of the bishops of the province for and concerning causes of probates of testaments. (*transcript.*) fol. 331.

57. Letter from Dr. Will. Lewyn to archbp. Whitgift on sending some notes in defence of the Prerogative Court; Oct. 31st 1597. (*transcript.*) fol. 331 b.

58 Petition of Geo. Kirkham and Nich. Bird to the lord treasurer, to be appointed appraisers of the effects of persons dying within the city and suburbs of London; Aug. 2d 1594. (*transcript.*) fol. 332.

59. An answer to the reasons set down by the petitioners touching appraisements and inventories. (*transcript.*) fol. 332 b.

60. Some reasons why the appraisement of dead men's goods and the making of inventories can neither by law nor with the benefit of her majesty's subjects by raising a new fee be granted to any man; by archbp. Whitgift. (*transcript.*) ff. 333, 334 b.

61. Letter from Dr. Lewyn to archbp. Whitgift against the petition touching appraisements; Aug. 13th 1594. (*transcript.*) fol. 334.

62. Petition to archbp. Whitgift to reform certain disorders in the Prerogative court of Canterbury. (*transcript.*) fol. 336 b.

63. A remembrance in the matter of variance betwixt the archbp. of Canterbury and his suffragans for the approbation of testaments. (*transcript.*) fol. 337.

64. Reformations of the Prerogative Court wished to be had for the city and diocese of London. (*transcript.*) fol. 337 b.

65. Grievances in the probate of wills and the committing of administrations. (*transcript.*) fol. 338.

66. Rules and orders read and agreed upon in Doctors' Commons, March 9th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) ff. 339, 459.

67. A defence of ecclesiastic jurisdiction in point of tithes, by archbp. Bancroft. (*draught.*) fol. 342.

68. Mr. Gwynne's preface to his reading on the statute of tithes. fol. 418.

69. A plea against the taking away of some possessions belonging to the church of Chichester by the act of parliament, 1 Eliz. fol. 426.

70. A breviate of the chief proofs touching the modus decimandi. fol. 432.

71. List of the acts of parliament confirming the right of tithes to the church. fol. 446.

72. Ordinance of parliament for the true payment of tithes and other such duties; Nov. 8th 1644. fol. 448.

73. Additional ordinance of parliament for the true payment of tithes; Aug. 9th 1647. fol. 450.

74. Letter from Dr. Rich. Tillesley touching Selden's History of Tithes; Feb. 21st $16\frac{19}{20}$. fol. 452.

75. Project for the augmentation of small livings, by Dr. Hen. Brunsell. fol. 454.

76. Draught of a charter to a society for the management of voluntary contributions towards the augmentation of poor benefices; by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 456.

77. Scheme of the value of benefices in England and Wales; Nov. 3d 1710. fol. 458.

78. Articles against the ecclesiastical court of York for vexatious citations and undue exactions. fol. 462.

79. Articles of agreement concluded between Tho. Byng and Rich. Cosin, doctors of the law; July 17th 1595. (*transcript.*) fol. 467.

80. Proposals for shortening suits in the ecclesiastical courts, correcting scandalous clerks, and restraining chancellors. fol. 470.

81. Defence of the proctors of the Arches' in their use of seals annexed to proxies and certificates. (*transcript.*) fol. 471.

82. Articles concerning the execution of the commission for redress of extraordinary fees in courts; Nov. 19th 1594. (*transcript.*) fol. 472.

281.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 188, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Luctationes novem cum Hugone [Broughton] in causa fidei, de descensu Christi ad inferos; auctore RICARDO, rectore de Chissleherst. fol. 1.
2. Epistolæ duæ in quibus quid de episcopis in Germania, et quid de eorum prædiis factum sit, exponitur. ff. 111, 112.
3. Dialogue between a Reformer and a Reviewer concerning episcopacy. fol. 113.
4. De derivatione episcopatus ab apostolicis temporibus. fol. 149.
   Published in English under the title of "The originall of episcopacie."
5. Sum of Christian religion, by D. VIDUA; an. 1638. fol. 155.
6. Archbp. USSHER's judgment of episcopacy and ordination. (*transcript.*) fol. 161.
7. Two papers advocating a partial use of the church service rather than none; circa 1656. ff. 163, 165.
8. Letter from M. RAMSAY to Charles I. for the abolition of episcopacy. fol. 169.
9. News from Ipswich discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our church, &c., by MATTHEW WHITE; Nov. 12th 1636. fol. 171.

282.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 176, secc. xvi.–xviii.

Collection of tracts and papers relating to Convocation and other ecclesiastical affairs, between the years 1586–1734.

1. Concilium diœcesanum Assaphense celebratum in ecclesia cathedrali a Thoma [Davies,] episc. Assaphensi, Nov. 12, 1561. fol. 1.
   Exstat impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. p. 228.
2. Notes of proceedings in the Convocation of the province of Canterbury; ann. 1584–1627. fol. 3, *passim.*
   The chief part printed in Cardwell's Synodalia, Oxf. 1842, vol. ii. p. 552, *seqq.*
3. Articuli per archiepiscopum, episcopos et reliquum clerum Cantuariensis provinciæ in synodo an. 1584 stabiliti. fol. 11.
   Exst. impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. p. 315.
4. Copy of an act for the better furnishing the court of Convocation with members fit for so high and necessary an assembly; [devised by Mr. TURNER, of the Temple.] fol. 16.
   Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 438.
5. Nominatio et consecratio primorum archiepiscoporum et episcoporum in Scotia post reditum Caroli II. (*transcript.*) fol. 32.
6. Commission for the conference of the Savoy; March 25th 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.
   Ibid. p. 570.
7. The King's letters patent authorising the Convocation to make canons and constitutions; June 18th 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.
   Printed in Cardwell's Synodalia, Oxf. 1842, vol. ii. p. 687.
8. An uniform reverence, decency and order in all divine offices to be observed in the church, agreed in Convocation May 12th 1662; together with the act confirming the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 44.
   Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 575.
9. Petition of the inferior clergy, viz. of the rectors, vicars and curates of this nation, to the House of Commons; an. 1664. (*transcript.*) fol. 48.
   Ibid. p. 580.
10. The archbishop of Canterbury's letter to the commissary of the diocese about conventicles; June 8th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.
    Ibid. p. 588.
11. Propositions exhibited in the Convocation at York, Dec. 13th 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 52.
    Ibid. p. 569.
12. Constitutions and orders settled and emitted by his majesty concerning the administration of the external government of the church of Scotland; with the King's private instruction to the duke of Lauderdale touching the same; an. 1670. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.
    Ibid. p. 590.
13. Orders and instructions by GILB. SHELDON, archbp. of Canterbury; July 7th 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 58.
    Ibid. p. 582.
14. The archbp. of Canterbury's letter to the commissary, the dean, and archdeacon of Canterbury, concerning the King's directions to the clergy; May 7th 1670. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.
    Ibid. p. 589.
15. The archbishop of Canterbury's letter touching certificates made by ministers for the non-payment of the hearth-money; Nov. 12th 1674. fol. 61.
16. The archbishop of Canterbury's order for the payment of the customary fees to the officers of Convocation; an. 1674. (*transcript.*) ff. 63, 98.
    Ibid. p. 594.
17. James Scott, duke of Monmouth, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, to the vice-chancellor and senate; Newmarket, Oct. 8th 1674. fol. 64.
    Ibid. p. 594.

18. Circular letter from the archbishop of Canterbury to cathedrals, requiring the residentiaries to perform divine service on Sundays and holidays; June 4th 1670. ff. 65, 67.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 590.

19. The archbp. of Canterbury's circular letter to the bishops, requiring a return of recusants and dissenters in the parishes of their respective dioceses; Jan. 17th 167$\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 66.
Ibid. p. 598.

20. Resolutions taken by his majesty for better regulating the choice of navy-chaplains; Dec. 15th 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 69.
Ibid. p. 599.

21. The yearly profits of the chaplains of his majesty's ships according to their several rates. fol. 72.

22. Order of Council that the fees at consecration of bishops be applied towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Oct. 23d 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 74.
Ibid. p. 601.

23. Order of Council empowering clergymen that serve abroad to retain fellowships or benefices; Apr. 25th 1679. (*transcript.*) fol. 75.
Ibid. p. 603.

24. Letter from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Compton, bp. of London; Feb. 2d 168$\frac{0}{1}$. (*draught.*) fol. 76.
Ibid. p. 604.

25. Articles for the better regulation of ordinations and institutions agreed upon between the archbishop and the bishops of the province of Canterbury; an. 1685. ff. 77, 146.
Ibid. p. 612.

26. Circular letter from the archbishop of Canterbury, requiring the clergy to read his majesty's declaration touching the dissolution of the two last parliaments; Apr. 15th 1681. (*draught.*) fol. 78.

27. His majesty's letter to the archbishop of Canterbury on the same subject; Apr. 11th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 79.

28. Archbp. Sancroft's letter to the bishop of London concerning prosecution of popish recusants; Apr. 9th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 80.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 606.

29. The King's warrant concerning ecclesiastical affairs; Aug. 12th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
Ibid. p. 607.

30. The first three chapters of the second book of bp. Overall's Convocation Book. fol. 83, *seqq.*
Printed in the Anglo-Cath. Library, Oxf. 1844.

31. Speech in Convocation by Dr. Sancroft, on being chosen prolocutor, Jan. 18th 166$\frac{6}{7}$; in Latin. (*draught.*) ff. 94, 135.

32. Regulations to be observed by the bishops relative to ordination; draught by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 95.

33. Letter from Dr. Pet. Du Moulin to Dr. Sancroft, touching the want of an article of religion against rebellion; [circa 1668.] fol. 97.

34. Oratio pro clero universo in domo Convocationis. fol. 99.

35. Vindication of archbp. Laud; an extract from some work in defence of the rites and ceremonies of the church of England. fol. 102.
Prefixed are the words; "Testimonium hoc zelo juxta et ingenuæ indolis Barloaianæ erga meritissimum Laudum archiepisc. reverendum gratissime agnosco. Ric. Baylie."

36. Constitutiones et canones ecclesiastici, an. 1640. fol. 105.
Exstant impress. *Anglice* in collectione Articulorum, Injunctionum, &c., per Ant. Sparrow facta, Lond. 1675, p. 345.

37. Speech of Dr. John Barwick, dean of St. Paul's, to the upper house of Convocation on being chosen prolocutor; in Latin. fol. 133.

38. Particulars recommended to the care of the clergy of the diocese of St. Asaph at a Convocation held Oct. 22d 1691. fol. 138.

39. An account of the proceedings of the commissioners to prepare matters for the approaching Convocation in 1689: communicated to Dr. Calamy by a friend. fol. 140.
Printed in Cardwell's History of Conferences, Oxf. 1849, p. 429.

40. Letter from Q. Anne to the archbp. of Canterbury relating to matters in Convocation; Feb. 25th 170$\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.

41. Institution of Tho. Powell to the rectory of Llanvechan; Feb. 26th 1573. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.

42. Letter from Q. Anne to the archbp. of Canterbury; Apr. 8th 1707. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 635.

43. Letter from archbp. Tenison to Dr. Trimnell, bp. of Norwich, on the omission of the word "Anglicanæ" after "ecclesiæ" in the Convocation writ; June 5th 1708. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.

44. Proceedings in Convocation about Mr. Whiston's book entituled, "An historical preface to primitive Christianity revised;" an. 1710. fol. 150.
Ibid. p. 646.

45. Proposals of the upper house of Convocation for the prevention of clandestine marriages; an. 1712. fol. 159.

46. Speech by Dr. Tho. Tanner in Convocation on being chosen prolocutor; in Latin; Feb. 9th 172$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 164.

47. Nomina citatorum ad comparendum in domo inferiori Convocationis provinciæ Cantuar. inchoatæ Jan. 26, 172$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 169.

48. Names of persons cited to appear in the lower house of Convocation, &c.; Jan. 24th 173$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 173.

283.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 212, secc. xvi. et xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers, chiefly as specimens of original hands in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James.

1. Sir Walter Sandys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 2d 1597. fol. 1.
2. Sir John Petre to the same; Dec. 13th 1601. fol. 3.
3. Sir Tho. Gerard to Thomas Horde; Brindle, May 27th 1597. fol. 5.
4. Sir Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Babraham, Oct. 30th 1599. fol. 7.
5. Sir William Cavendysshe to Tho. Horde; Hardwick, Nov. 21st 1596. fol. 9.
6. Sale of trees to Will. Stanes, of Blackmore, co. Essex, by sir Hen. Nevill, lord Abergavenny; May 7th 1578. fol. 11.
7. Money receipts, preserved for the autographs. fol. 11 b, *passim.*
8. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 13.
9. Sir Hen. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Nov. 7th. [no year.] fol. 14.
10. Sir Tho. Denys to John Hobart, secr. and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester; Bickton, Aug. 21st 1599. fol. 15.
11. Tho. Fortescue to sir Walter Sandys; Wanborough, Dec. 8th 1596. fol. 19.
12. Lucy Paulet, march. of Winchester, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 21.
13. Lady Anna Palavicino to the same; in French; Babraham, Feb. 23rd 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 23.
14. Sir Phil. Parker to lady Grey, wife of sir Hen. Grey; Ipswich, Apr. 30th 1598. fol. 24.
15. Edw. Sulyard to John Hobart; Wetherden, June 22d 1596. fol. 27.
16. Rich. Worby to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester; Rotherfield, Sept. 24th 1600. fol. 28.
17. Deed by Tho. Fane, of Buston, appointing John Roots his attorney at Howmarsh near Rochester; July 26th 1583. fol. 30.
18. Will. Mill, of the Star-chamber, to sir Will. Cornwaleys; Gray's Inn, Oct. 14th 1594. fol. 31.
19. Agreement between Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester, and sir Steph. Thornhurst, relative to the sale of the manor and park of Bramshill, in the parish of Eversley; Sept. 2d 1600. fol. 32.
20. Sir Rob. Coke to John Wayntre; Hitcham, Oct. 16th 1611. fol. 34.
21. Dr. Will. Chaderton, bp. of Chester, to Dr. Will. James, dean of Ch. Ch.; Manchester, Dec. 4th 1586. fol. 37.
22. Will. Wray to lady Elizabeth Hatton; Glentworth, May 1st [no year.] fol. 38.
23. Summons to attend the hearing of a cause relative to the rectory of Little Waldingfield, signed by sir Walter Cope and sir Geo. Coppin; July 7th 1608. fol. 38 b.
24. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; an. 1594. fol. 41.
25. Lady Susanna Hervey to sir Robert Crane; Ickworth, Sept. 25th 1620. fol. 43.
26. Lady Mary Sydenham to sir John Hobart; Holcombe-Burnell, Jan. 17th 160$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 45.
27. Sir Edm. Withypoll to the same. fol. 46.
28. Sir Hen. Colt to sir Rob. Crane; Colt's Hall, March 28th 1613. fol. 47.
29. Sir Mich. Stanhope to sir John Hobart. fol. 49.
30. Sir John Pettus to the same; Norwich, May 2d 1609. fol. 51.
31. Lady Elizabeth Hoddessdonn to the same. fol. 52.
32. John Parker to the same; "from the Friars," July 13th 1611. fol. 52 b.
33. Sir John Garrard, lord mayor of London, to the same; Lond. Aug. 5th 1602. fol. 53.
34. Sir John Hobart to lady Elizabeth Hatton. fol. 54.
35. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart; Aug. 29th 1610. fol. 56.
36. Sir Ralph Hare to sir Hen. Spelman; Stow, March 7th 162$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 58.
37. Receipt for fees paid by Mr. John Hobart on being made member of Lincoln's Inn, signed by Tho. Saunderson, reader; Dec. 20th 1620. fol. 55.
38. Sir John Heydon to sir John Hobart; Blickling, Nov. 19th 1606. fol. 60.
39. Bond given by Stephen Vaughan to Rob. Hare, relative to the demise and grant of a tenement within the precincts of St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate Without; Dec. 31st 1580. fol. 60 b.
40. Deed signed by lord treasurer Burghley, and sir Tho. Heneage, relative to mesuages in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark; May 4th 1587. fol. 61.
41. Indenture between Clement Paston, of Oxnead, and John Shilling, of Hoveton St. Peter, relative to the lease of water and fishing in Hoveton and Neatishead; Aug. 1st 1573. fol. 62.
42. Rob. Dormer to sir John Hobart; May 26th 1611. fol. 63.
43. Deed of sale of pearls by sir Hen. Glemham to sir Will. Sandys and Mr. Rob. Hobart; Dec. 12th 1611. fol. 65.
44. Assignment of a chamber in Gray's Inn to John Pecke, by Tho. Widdrington and Edm. Wingate; Nov. 21st 1622. fol. 67.
45. Sir Edm. Sucklyng to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Oct. 30th 1609. fol. 68.
46. Autographs of learned men of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. ff. 69, 207.
47. Lady Frances Withypoll to sir John Hobart. fol. 71.
48. Sir Rich. Willinson to sir Hen. Hobart, attorney-general; York, Oct. 22d 1609. fol. 73.

49. Tho. Pope Blownt to sir John Hobart; Tittenhanger, Sept. 23d 1607. fol. 75.

50. Letter signed J. Duke, dated Colchester, June 15th 1618. fol. 76.

51. Lady Elizabeth Kytson to sir John Hobart; Brome, Oct. 8th 1609. fol. 79.

52. Sir Valentyne Browne to the same; Croft, Oct. 13th 1609. fol. 81.

53. Sir Mich. Stanhope to the same; Sudborne, Sept. 16th [no year.] fol. 83.

54. Sir Myles Corbett to the same; Nov. 17th 1605. fol. 85.

55. Sir Hen. Mountagu to Mr. sheriff Barkham; July 5th 1612. fol. 87.

56. Grant of an annuity to Ursula Horde by sir John Lumley out of the manor of Great Lumley in the parish of Chester-le-Street; Oct. 27th 1578. fol. 89.

57. Letters of safe-conduct granted by Q. Elizabeth to capt. William Pole; Sept. 13th 1590. fol. 90.

58. Sir Steph. Sesieur to sir John Hobart; May 3d 1609. fol. 91.

59. Sir Francis Russell to the same. fol. 93.

60. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to the same; Ipswich, June 8th 1596. fol. 95.

61. Sir Will. Forthe to the same; Glemham, Apr. 21st 1612. fol. 96.

62. Demands of sir Rob. Riche in the right of the lady Frances, his wife, from sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; Apr. 25th 1608. fol. 98.

63. Account of expenses of a journey to London on college business, by Dr. Will. James, dean of Christ Church; an. 1590. ff. 99, 125.

64. Sir Rob. Jermyn to sir John Hobart. fol. 101.

65. Lady E[lizabeth] Tanfeld to the same. fol. 105.

66. Lady Parnell Rous to the same; Henham, Dec. 22d [1603.] fol. 109.

67. Dr. John Hacket to Robert Hobart; Cambridge, March 3d $161\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 110.

68. Warrant of James I. for the grant of a lease of the lands of certain recusants in the county of Southampton to John Peerson; Sept. 11th 1607. fol. 112.

69. Sir Rob. Bell to alderman Barkham; Quiddenham, Nov. 10th 1618. fol. 114.

70. John Okes to sir John Hobart; Lambeth, Nov. 13th 1611. fol. 116.

71. Dr. John Jegon, bp. of Norwich, to sir Hen. Hobart; Aylsham, Feb. 26th $161\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 118.

72. Sir Hen. Glemham to sir John Hobart. fol. 121.

73. Fragment of the "De republica" of Mark Ant. de Dominis, archbp. of Spalato, in the author's own hand. fol. 122.

74. Edw. Hoby to Dr. Tho. Goodwyn, dean of Ch. Ch.; Bisham, Jan. 24th $161\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 124.

75. Lord William Howard to sir John Hobart; Arundel House, Feb. 5th $161\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 127.

76. Sir Edw. More to the same. fol. 129.

77. Sir Tho. Kytson to the same; Hengrave, March 5th [no year.] fol. 130.

78. Bond given to sir John Hobart by John Lepton and Edm. Lassells; March 22d $160\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 132.

79. Case in law relative to the wardship of the son of sir Isaac Appleton, with the signature of sir James Ley. fol. 135.

80. Francis Plowden to sir John Hobart; Shiplake, Sept. 24th 1609. fol. 136.

81. Lady Elizabeth Cecill to the same; Newark, Nov. 16th [no year.] fol. 137.

82. Acquittance by Henry lord Graye of Groby and the lady Anne his wife, for a legacy left them by sir John Hobart; Jan. 10th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 140.

83. Sir Tho. Jenkenson, prisoner in the Fleet, to Rob. Berney; [an. 1627.] fol. 142.

84. Archibald Campbell, earl of Argyle, to sir John Hobart; Charter House, Dec. 10th 1610. fol. 145.

85. E. Morley to Dr. Lanc. Andrewes, bp. of Ely; Nov. 18th 1617. fol. 147.

86 Sir Christopher Hatton to sir Edw. Coke, attorney-general. fol. 149.

87. License of John Smyth to the curacy of Ewell, by Dr. Rob. Horne, bp. of Winchester; March 16th $157\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 153.

88. Ambrose Rookewoode to John Hobart; May 1st 1598. fol. 154.

89. Ralph Sheldon, of Wickham, to the same; July 7th 1596. fol. 155.

90. Dr. Edm. Freke, bp. of Norwich, to Bassingbourne Gaudy; Ludham, May 5th 1581. fol. 156.

91. Sir William Cecill to sir John Hobart; Hatcliffe, Sept. 25th 1604. fol. 158.

92. Edw. Sheldon to the same; Barton, Oct. 23d 1597. fol. 160.

93. Fr. Harris to Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester; Itchin, Apr. 10th 1601. fol. 162.

94. Ralph [afterwards sir Ralph] Hare to John Hobart; May 22d 1602. fol. 164.

95. Will. Clerk to the same; Trin. Hall, Cambridge, Dec. 4th 1611. fol. 165.

96. Richard Fienes, lord Say and Sele, to the same; Jan. 14th $161\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 166.

97. Sir Tho. Holland to John Potts; Quiddenham, Apr. 23d 1619. fol. 170.

98. Sir Tho. Denys to John Hobart, secr. and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester; Bickton, Aug. 21st 1600. fol. 172.

99. Letter from Rich. Tillesley, afterwards archdeacon of Rochester; Westminster, Aug. 16th 1611. fol. 173.

100. Sir Lionell Tallemache to John Hobart, secr. to the marq. of Winchester; Helmingham, Dec. 6th 1620. fol. 174.

101. Sir William Sandis to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Winchester, Jan. 1st $160\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 176.
102. Sir Charles Cavendysshe to lady Elizabeth Kytson. fol. 177.
103. Sir Christopher Hoddesdonn to sir John Hobart; Dinton, Sept. 1604. fol. 179.
104. Sir Tho. Mounson to the same; the Minories, March 27th 1609. fol. 181.
105. The same to the same; Whitehall, Apr. 29th 1609. fol. 183.
106. Will. Harborn to the same; St. Olave's, Oct. 19th 1605. fol. 185.
107. Dr. John Cowell to the same; Cambridge, Oct. 19th 1595. fol. 188.
108. Tho. Wylson to Bassingbourne Gaudy; Richmond, Nov. 16th 1578. fol. 189.
109. Grant of presentation to the vicarage of Carbrooke by sir Rob. Southwell to Geoffrey Gate; Feb. 8th 1592. fol. 191 b.
110. Sir John Haywarde to sir Julius Cæsar; [an. 1623.] fol. 192 b.
111. Dr. Christian Rumpf, chief physician to the Elector Palatine, to sir John Hobart; in Latin. fol. 193.
112. Dr. Anth. Maxey, dean of Windsor, to the same; Winterton, June 18th [no year.] fol. 195.
113. Edm. Lassels to the same. fol. 196.
114. Lady Elizabeth Dormer to the same; Oct. 19th [no year.] fol. 197.
115. Sir Henry Hobart to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 198.
116. John Hare to the sheriff of London; Apr. 30th 1602. fol. 201.
117. Notes of a sermon on Matth. xv. 21, by Dr. John Preston, master of Emmanuel college. fol. 202.
118. Sir Will. Cornwaleys to sir John Hobart; Feb. 4th [no year.] fol. 204.
119. Tho. Oxburgh to the same; Aug. 17th 1611. fol. 205.
120. Arthur Jackson to Will. Bownest, of Emman. college; an. 1621. fol. 209.
121. Rob. Berney to sir John Hobart; Hales Hall, Oct. 22d 1611. fol. 211.

284.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 140, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

1. Papers in a suit about the grange or farm of Norton St. Philip, sometime belonging to Hinton priory; an. 1593. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. The estate of the mills at St. Mary Ottery. fol. 6.
3. Letter from Anthony Irbye to sir Hen. Hobart, concerning the manors of Howsham, Cadney and Newstede, co. Lincoln; Boston, Sept. 23d 1609. fol. 8.
4. Terrier of lands called Pawntons in Herefordshire belonging to Mr. Downes; an. 1607. fol. 10.
5. Terrier of lands in Suffolk belonging to Rob. Ryce; an. 1585. fol. 12, *seqq.*
6. Account of the manor of Rawridge in Suffolk. fol. 30.
7. Abstract of the will of Rob. Wells, of Rougham, as also of various indentures relating to the estate called Rougham-Hall. fol. 35.
8. Letter from Ralph Woollmer and John Raynolds to Mr. John Hobart, appointing him referee in a dispute about some lands purchased by them during the Rebellion; Apr. 10th 1669. fol. 36.
9. Substance of a bill exhibited in the Star-chamber by lord Russell and sir Francis his son relative to the property of lady Russell. fol. 37.
10. Paul Powle to lady Parnell Rous, relative to a schedule for the wardship of her son; Great Waldingfield, Dec. 17th 1603. fol. 39.
11. Engagement to provide horses and arms for the service of the associated counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, &c.; subscribed at Lavenham; an. 1642. fol. 41.
12. Engagement to provide horses and arms, &c., made at Alpheton. fol. 42.
13. Names of those at Lavenham that find voluntary arms and who serve in the same, all which are already sent to Cambridge with a month's pay. fol. 43.
14. Declaration of association subscribed at Lavenham, in pursuance of the ordinance of the Lords and Commons. fol. 44.
15. Names of those who have given their consents to join in the association, and what arms and money they will find; Shimpling, March 8th $164\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 45.
16. Names of those who have consented to join in the association, with the arms and money they engage to find; Cockfield. fol. 47.
17. Sale of part of the manor of Wickham-Skeith, by Rich. Freston and Will. Freston to Tho. Wyseman; Dec. 30th 1546. fol. 48.
18. Carta in qua Edm. Stretham, prior domus sive ecclesiæ Sanctæ Crucis juxta Turrim London., fatetur se concessisse Jacobo Love de Sudbury in com. Suff. peciam quandam terræ vocat. Punteslond in Waldyngfeld Magna; Mar. 16, 1533. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.
19. Copy of an order made at the assizes held at Bury-St. Edmunds, relative to the levying of rates and taxes within the several townships; Feb. 25th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 51.
20. Particular of a tenement in Woodley in the parish of Sonning, belonging to Dr. Will. Offley. fol. 52.
21. Note of estates to be sold at Torbrian and Ipplepen, co. Devon. fol. 53.
22. Grant of the parsonage of Torbrian by Tho. Kytson, of Hengrave, to Will. Wetenhall, of the Inner Temple, and others, for forty years. (*transcript.*) fol. 55.
23. Particular of the manor of Trethew, co. Cornwall. fol. 56.
24. Number of yard lands in every township within the parish of Tredington, co. Worcester, with the rents received. fol. 60.

25. Particular of the manor of Up-Ottery, co. Devon. ff. 61, 63, 65.
26. Articles agreed upon by the justices of peace of the county of Suffolk, July 21st 1615. fol. 62.
27. Rent-roll of the manor of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, an. 1622. fol. 66.
28. Division of the county of Suffolk, and how the rates and proportions have been levied. fol. 76.
29. Dishonest practices of the chief-constables in levying taxes, by Rob. Dove. fol. 77.
30. Rate made in Weybread by the churchwardens and overseers, for the relief of the poor, an. 1633. ff. 79, 80.
31. Lease of part of the manor of Wickham-Hall granted by the abbey of St. John's, Colchester, to Simon Wyseman; March 1st 1490. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
32. Particular of the manor of Wickham-Skeith. ff. 82, 84.
33. Lease of part of the manor of Wickham-Skeith, granted by Rich. Freston, of Mendham, to John Prattyman; March 14th 1547. (*transcript.*) fol. 96.
34. Particular of the manor of Marks in Walthamstow. fol. 98.
35. Grant of part of the town land of Withersdale by the feoffees to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 4th $163\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 100.
36. Sir Rob. Broke versus Hen. Richardson and others, denying the defendants' right of commonage in the manor of Walberswick; an. 1641. fol. 103.
37. Amount of arms at Wisbeach castle, July 4th 1643. fol. 105.
38. Considerations for settling the marquess of Winchester's estate; an. 1599. fol. 108.
39. Particular of a farm at Westhall, Suffolk. fol. 112.
40. Sir Will. Godbold to John Hobart, of Norwich, enclosing the preceding particular, with his answer; Aug. 1672. ff. 113, 114.
41. Case of John Duke, of Worlingham, in the court of probates; an. 1658. fol. 115.
42. Copy of the fine of recovery of lands conveyed by Mr. Duke unto his wife for her jointure, dated Nov. 28th; with a copy of the indenture to levy the said fine, dated Oct. 10th 1632. ff. 117, 118.
43. Covenant entered into by John Duke, son of sir Edw. Duke; Dec. 2d 1663. fol. 119.
44. Particular of an estate at Worlingham. fol. 121.
45. Papers relating to a dispute about a mill-way at Weybread. fol. 123, *seqq.*
46. Order of sessions relative to the settlement of Mary Smyth, in a dispute between the parishes of Weybread and Wymondham; July 8th 1634. fol. 132.
47. Rate levied within the town of Weybread for fitting out a ship of war for the defence of the realm; ann. 1635–6. ff. 133, 135.
48. Particular of the manor of Wheatley, in the county of Oxford, being land holden of Windsor Castle in free soccage. ff. 136, 139.

285.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 185, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

1. Will. Clerk, of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Dec. 10th [no year.] fol. 1.
2. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, May 14th 1595. fol. 3.
3. The same to the same; Brome, Oct. 9th [1597.] fol. 5.
4. The same to the same; Brome, Oct. 28th 1597. fol. 6.
5. Will. Cornwaleys, the younger, to the same. fol. 8.
6. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Aug. 17th 1601. fol. 10.
7. Hen. Compton to Dr. Herbert Astley. fol. 13.
8. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Aug. 2d 1601. fol. 15.
9. Eliza Cartwright to John Hobart, of Norwich; Feb. 1st 1669–70. fol. 17.
10. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to his son, Will. Cornwaleys; Brome, May 2d 1597. fol. 19.
11. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Norwich, March 5th $159\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 20.
12. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same, [then sir John Hobart;] Brome, Dec. 18th 1603. fol. 21.
13. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to his brother, Charles Cornwaleys; [an. 1597.] (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
14. The same to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; [an. 1594.] fol. 24.
15. Sir Edw. Coke to sir Hen. Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk; Dec. 20th 1607. fol. 25.
16. The same to sir Hen. Hobart; Apr. 21st 1603. fol. 26.
17. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Brome, July 8th 1592. fol. 27.
18. Will. Clerk to the same; Cambridge, May 1st 1611. fol. 28.
19. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, May 2d [1597.] fol. 30.
20. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, Aug. 10th, with draught of his answer, Aug. 14th 1676. fol. 31.
21. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; May 29th 1597. fol. 33.
22. The same to the same; Apr. 26th [no year.] fol. 34.
23. The same to the same; May 17th [no year.] fol. 36.
24. The same to the same; Brome, May 24th 1592. fol. 37.
25. Charles Cornwaleys to the same; Norwich, Jan. 5th $160\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 39.
26. The same [then sir Charles] to his son, sir Will. Cornwaleys; Dec. 31st 1605. fol. 41.
27. The same to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Ipswich, an. 1596. fol. 43.

28. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Brome, Jan. 19th $159\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 45.

29. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Feb. 4th $159\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 47.

30. Rich. Cleburne, rector of Billingford, to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Sept. 1st 1670. fol. 48.

31. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Norwich, July 7th 1596. fol. 50.

32. The same to the same; Erwarton, Sept. 6th 1596. fol. 51.

33. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to the same; [no date.] fol. 52.

34. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; June 29th 1593. fol. 53.

35. Charles Cornwaleys to the same; Hawley, June 4th 1595. fol. 54.

36. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to the same; Bishopsgate, March 30th 1596. fol. 56.

37. Sir Myles Corbett to the same, [then sir John Hobart;] Sprowston, Nov. 9th 1605. fol. 57.

38. Will. Clerk to the same; Cambridge, Aug. 5th 1611. fol. 59.

39. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to the same; Highgate, July 31st 1600. fol. 61.

40. Will. Burd to Edm. Powton; Hackney, June 24th [no year.] fol. 63.

41. Jos. Buckley, rector of Bradford, co. Devon, to Tho. Bedford, minister at Plymouth; March 18th $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 64.

42. Isaac Bedford to the same; July 22d 1640. fol. 66.

43. Ant. Bokenham to Dr. Herb. Astley; Leghorn, June 12th 1652. fol. 68.

44. Sir Hen. Bedingfeld to Dr. Herb. Astley, with draught of his answer, June 27th 1670. fol. 71.

45. The same to the same; March 2d $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 72.

46. Sir Will. Cecill to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 74.

47. Sir Hen. Blount to John Hobart, of Norwich, June 21st, with draught of his answer, June 23d 1666. fol. 75.

48. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Oct. 6th 1607. fol. 77.

49. John Bowssar to sir Hen. Glemham; [no date.] fol. 79.

50. Edmund Bromwich to sir Jacob Astley; Hillmorton, Jan. 13th $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 81.

51. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of sir Henry, chief justice of the Common Pleas;] Sept. 26th 1611. fol. 83.

52. The same to the same; Stiffkey, Nov. 1st 1609. fol. 85.

53. Sir Valentyne Browne to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Croft, June 19th 1609. fol. 87.

54. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of the lord chief justice]; Stiffkey, Sept. 11th 1610. fol. 89.

55. Dr. Humphrey Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. college, Cambridge, May 14th 1672. fol. 91.

A 56. Dr. Tho. Bradley to James Compton, earl of Northampton; Coventry, Sept. 23d 1660. fol. 92.

57. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Newark, Oct. 21st 1611. fol. 93.

58. Tho. Bedford to his father, giving an account of a journey to Godmanchester; in Latin; [circa 1649.] fol. 95.

59. Dr. Tho. Burwell to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 9th 1675. fol. 98.

B 60. Tho. Pope Blownt to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Tittenhanger, an. 1604. fol. 99.

61. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to the same; Newark, May 19th [1611.] fol. 100.

62. Dr. [afterwards sir] Tho. Browne to Dr. Herb. Astley. fol. 101.

63. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart; [an. 1611.] fol. 104.

64. Dr. Humphrey Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Barton, July 20th 1667. fol. 106.

C 65. The same to the same; June 15th [1668?] fol. 109.

66. Sir Will. Cecill to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Hatcliffe, Nov. 10th 1604. fol. 110.

67. Dr. Humph. Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. college, Cambridge, March 2d $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 112.

68. Ant. Bokenham to the same; Leghorn, Aug. 19th 1652. fol. 113.

69. Dr. Humph. Babington to the same; Trin. college, Cambridge, May 6th 1672. fol. 114.

D 70. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Newark, June 19th 1607. fol. 115.

71. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of the lord chief justice;] Stiffkey, Sept. 3d 1611. fol. 118.

72. The same to the same; Stiffkey, Dec. 3d 1609. f. 120.

73. Dr. Humfrey Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. college, Cambridge, Dec. 11th 1672. fol. 123.

74. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Waltham, June 11th [1611.] fol. 124. E

75. Elizabeth Cecill, lady Burghley, to the same; Jan. 24th $160\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 126.

76. The same to the same; Newark, Nov. 3d 1611. fol. 127.

77. Dr. Tho. Browne to John Hobart, of Norwich; Great Melton, Aug. 31st 1666. fol. 130.

Printed in Wilkin's edition of sir Tho. Browne's Works, Lond. 1835, vol. i. p. 372.

F 78. Sir Hen. Blount to the same; London, Apr. 15th 1682. fol. 132.

79. Horatio Beeston to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of the lord chief justice;] Strand, Feb. 18th $162\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 134.

80. Sir Valentyne Browne to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Croft, June 23d 1609. fol. 136.

81. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Hilderston, Aug. 8th 1660.

82. Draught of a speech by Dr. Thompson for the degree of LL.D.; in Latin. fol. 142. A
83. Two news-letters from Dr. Herb. Astley, then at Leghorn; an. 1654. ff. 145, 147.
84. Dr. Herb. Astley to archbp. Sheldon; Norwich, Jan. 5th $167\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 148.
85. Sir Jacob Astley to Anth. Ashley Cooper, baron Ashley of Winborne St. Giles; Melton Constable, Feb. 1st $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 151.
86. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich, dated B London, May 1st, with draught of his answer, May 5th 1675. fol. 153.
87. John Agde to Dr. Herb. Astley; Horstead, Nov. 17th [1680?] fol. 154.
88. Dr. Herb. Astley to sir Leoline Jenkins; Norwich, May 17th 1680. (*draught.*) fol. 156.
89. The same to the same; Norwich, May 19th 1680. (*draught.*) fol. 156 b.
90. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; an. 1660: [a draught in the hand of Dr. Herbert Astley.] fol. 157. C
91. Sir Isaac Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Jan. 17th $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 158.
92. Sir Jacob Astley to the same; Dec. 2d 1674. fol. 159.
93. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, Aug. 30th 1670. fol. 160.
94. The same to James Compton, earl of Northampton. (*draught.*) fol. 162. D
95. The same to John Hobart; London, Feb. 24th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 163.
96. The same to the same; Foulsham, April 11th 1671. fol. 165.
97. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; May 15th 1679. fol. 168.
98. Dr. Herb. Astley to Rob. Littlebury; Norwich, July 26th 1676. (*draught.*) fol. 169.
99. The same to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; E Norwich, July 26th 1676. (*draught.*) fol. 170.
100. The same to the same; July 31st 1676. (*draught.*) fol. 170 b.
101. The same to John Hobart; London, Feb. 17th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 171.
102. The same to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of Oxford; Norwich, Dec. 5th 1675. (*draught.*) fol. 173.
103. The same to the same; Norwich, Oct. 28th 1675. fol. 175. F
104. Letter from the same, dated Livorno, Dec. 29th 1653. fol. 177.
105. The same to John Hobart, dated London, July 31st 1670; with draught of his answer. fol. 178.
106. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Kimberly, Aug. 19th 1666. fol. 181.
107. Dr. Herb. Astley to Matthias Tolnai, of Hungary; in Latin; Tunis, Apr. 29th 1653. (*draught.*) fol. 182.
108. The same to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, principal secretary of state; Norwich, Jan. 2d $167\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) fol. 183.
109. Hen. Lucy to Dr. Herb. Astley; Buxton, April 4th, with his answer, April 5th 1666. fol. 184.

286.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 157, sec. xvii.

1. Sir John Hobart, second bart., to Mr. Lisle; Chapplefield, Dec. 4th 1643. fol. 1.
2. Sir Hen. Hobart to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Sept. 25th 1609. fol. 3.
3. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to the same. fol. 5.
4. John Hacket, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Oct. 10th 1621. fol. 7.
5. Sir Hen. Hobart to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Oct. 10th 1609. fol. 9.
6. Draught of a letter of condolence by John Hobart, of Norwich, to a cousin, on the death of his wife; Dec. 13th 1679. fol. 10.
7. Petition of Margaret Hobart, wife of sir Miles Hobart, of Little Plumstead, in Norfolk, to the House of Lords. fol. 11.
8. Dr. John Hildeyerd to Dr. Herb. Astley; Oct. 14th 1673. fol. 14.
9. Draught of a letter by John Hobart, of Norwich, written in the name of Frances, wife of sir John Hobart, to Rob. Sidney, earl of Leicester; Oct. 14th 1644. fol. 16.
10. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Oct. 19th 1619. fol. 17.
11. Sir Hen. Hobart to Sam. Blennerhasset; Lincoln's Inn, Sept. 10th 1611. fol. 19.
12. Dr. John Hildeyerd to Dr. Herb. Astley; Gestwick, May 1st 1666. fol. 20.
13. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 21.
14. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, July 19th 1620. fol. 23.
15. Dr. John Hildeyerd to Dr. Herb. Astley; Cawston, May 24th 1669. fol. 25.
16. Copy of letters which passed between Dr. Owen Hughes, John Hobart and Mrs. Barbara Astley; an. 1676. fol. 27.
17. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 29.
18. Sir Hen. Hobart to the same; Aug. 29th 1609. fol. 30.
19. John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, to lady Elizabeth Hatton. fol. 32.
20. Dr. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, July 5th 1620. fol. 34.

21. Sir John Hobart to sir Will. Cecill; London, Dec. 7th 1601. fol. 36.
22. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, June 20th 1619. fol. 37.
23. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart. fol. 38.
24. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Sept. 8th 1619. fol. 39.
25. Nicholas Hooker to sir John Hobart; Apr. 7th 1606. fol. 41.
26. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, March 10th $161\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 43.
27. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart. fol. 44.
28. Sir Hen. Hobart to the same; Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 3d 1609. fol. 45.
29. Letter from sir John Hobart disapproving of a match between his daughter and Mr. Love. fol. 47.
30. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, May 12th 1619. fol. 49.
31. Sir Hen. Hobart to sir John Hobart; Apr. 4th 1609. fol. 51.
32. Sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, to Hen. Sidney; [circa 1608.] fol. 53.
33. John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester, to William Bassett. fol. 54.
34. Nathaniel Hobart to John Hobart, of Norwich, Dec. 3d 1650, with draught of his answer, Jan. 1st $165\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 55.
35. John Hobart to Dr. Herb. Astley; Norwich, May 5th 1673. fol. 57.
36. Two letters from lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart. ff. 59, 61.
37. John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marquis of Winchester, to Will. Bassett. fol. 62.
38. Sir Charles Harbord to John Hobart, of Norwich; Feb. 23d $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 65.
39. Sir Christopher Hatton to sir John Hobart; Clay Hall, May 9th 1609. fol. 66.
40. John Hobart to sir Charles Harbord; Norwich, March 2d 1669–70. fol. 67.
41. Sir Tho. Hyrne and sir John Potts to [Richard] Bonde, attorney at Bintree; Sept. 12th 1626. fol. 68.
42. Anth. Hawes to Dr. Herb. Astley; Smyrna, Nov. 21st 1654. fol. 70.
43. Rob. Sare to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Dec. 2d 1610. fol. 71.
44. Lady Elizabeth Hoddessdonn to the same. fol. 72.
45. Sir Will. Godbold to John Hobart, of Norwich; July 22d 1673. fol. 75.
46. W. Godsalve to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Aug. 5th 1603. fol. 76.
47. Rob. Gosnold to John Hobart, of Norwich; Ipswich, March 3d $164\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 77.

A 48. Sir Hen. Glemham to sir John Hobart. fol. 79.
49. Sir Rich. Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Nantes, Apr. 3d 1646. fol. 81.
50. Aquila Garfeild to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, June 16th 1660. fol. 83.
51. Lady Veare Gaudy to the same; March 30th 1652. fol. 85.
52. Sir Rich. Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Brest, March 24th 1646. fol. 87.
B 53. Sir Tho. Gerard, bart., to Tho. Horde; an. 1597. fol. 89.
54. Tho. Gerard, son of the preceding, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; an. 1597. fol. 91.
55. Sir Tho. Gerard, sen., to the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; May 16th 1597. fol. 93.
56. Will. Grene to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; May 16th 1611. fol. 94.
57. Rich. Godfrey to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aug. 8th 1672. fol. 96.
C 58. Sir Will. Godbold to John Hobart, of Norwich, with draught of his answer; an. 1673. ff. 98, 99.
59. Draught of a letter from John Hobart to sir Will. Godbold, with his answer; an. 1674. ff. 101, 102.
60. Sir Rich. Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Buckland Monachorum, Jan. 17th $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 103.
61. John Frear to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 105.
62. Lady Elizabeth Felton to her son-in-law John Hobart, of Norwich; Playford Hall, March 26th 1640. fol. 107.
D 63. Sir Will. Forthe to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Glemham, Sept. 22d 1612. fol. 108.
64. John Fisher to John Hobart, of Norwich, June 11th, with draught of his answer, June 17th 1661. ff. 109, 110.
65. Sir Will. Forthe to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Glemham, Dec. 6th 1611. fol. 111.
E 66. Charles Everard to John Hobart, of Norwich, July 9th, with draught of his answer, July 13th 1663. ff. 112, 113.
67. Will. Cecill, earl of Exeter, to sir Rob. Crane; St. John's, June 13th 1627. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
68. Tho. Drury [probably to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital;] March 1st $161\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 117.
69. F. Davy to John Hobart, of Norwich; Ditchingham Oct. 8th 1651. fol. 118.
70. Diana Drury [probably to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital;] fol. 120.
F 71. John Duke, of Worlingham, to John Hobart, of Norwich; Dec. 21st 1640. fol. 121.
72. Lady Elizabeth Dormer to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 123.
73. Edw. Duke to his brother-in-law sir Henry Hobart; Dec. 6th 1598. fol. 124.
74. Will. Dale to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 21st 1608. fol. 126.

75. John Duke to John Hobart, of Norwich; Freston, Dec. 10th 1640. fol. 128.
76. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Brome, Whitsunday, 1592. fol. 130.
77. The same to the same; Brome, June 4th 1592. fol. 132.
78. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the younger, to lady Withypoll. fol. 134.
79. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 136.
80. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; an. 1599. fol. 137.
81. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the younger, to the same. fol. 138.
82. Geo. Cock, minister of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich, to John Hobart, of Norwich; Jan. 6th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 142.
83. John Corbett to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 26th 1608. fol. 145.
84. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to the same; June 12th 1595. fol. 148.
85. Dr. John Collinges to John Boatman, pastor of St. Peter's, Norwich, dated Chapplefield House, Dec. 20th, with his answer, dated Dec. 21st 1653. (*transcripts.*) fol. 150.
86. Dr. Hen. Compton to Dr. Herb. Astley; St. Cross, Aug. 17th 1674. fol. 152.
87. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 1st [no year.] fol. 154.
88. Sir Hen. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Nov. 10th [no year.] fol. 155.
89. Thomas Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Nov. 21st 1595. fol. 156.
90. Charles Cornwaleys to the same; May 3d 1602. fol. 157.

287

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 204, sec. xvii.

Returns made to the commissioners for inquiring into the oppression of exacted fees in civil and ecclesiastical courts and offices in the year 1623.

288.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 272, sec. xvii.

1. Of the admiral-jurisdiction and the officers thereof, by sir Hen. Spelman. (*draught.*) ff. 1, 252, 253.
   Printed in Spelman's English Works, part ii. p. 217.
2. Draught of a letter [from sir Hen. Spelman?] on the marriage of one of his daughters, addressed to her father-in-law. fol. 16.
3. Extract from the assize rolls of Winchester of a trial by duel between Walter Blowberme and Hamom Le Stare, 33 Hen. III., with a sketch of the duel from the same. fol. 17.
4. Heraldorum nomen et officium unde exortum sit; epistola cxxvi. Æneæ Sylvii. fol. 19.
   Exstat impress. in opp. Æneæ Sylvii, Basil. 1571, p. 652.
5. De danigeld, auctore Hen. Spelman; articulus sc. "Glossarii archaiologici." fol. 23.
6. Epistola dedicatoria Spelmanni libro de Conciliis præfixa. fol. 27.
   This copy has the Imprimatur by Will. Bray, chaplain to archbishop Laud, dated Jan. 23d, 1638.
7. Memorandum by sir Hen. Spelman relative to the Epistle dedicatory to the Councils. fol. 38.
8. Elenchus assertionum fidei, dogmatum, ceremoniarum, morum et politiæ, in quibus antiqua ecclesia Britannica et hodierna Romana discrepuit, auctore Hen. Spelman. fol. 40.
9. A true copy taken out of the survey made 22 Eliz. of certain lands and tenements late Henry Fuller's, belonging to the manors of Osmundeston and Boyland. fol. 43.
10. Archeion; or of the high courts of justice in England, [by William Lambard, of Lincoln's Inn.] fol. 58.
    Printed 8vo. Lond. 1635.
11. Arguments pro and con in the case of persons not appearing to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation; temp. Car. I. fol. 90.
12. The case of ship-money argued in the Exchequer Chamber by Oliver St. John; Nov. 6th 1637. fol. 132.
    The account published in Rushworth, part ii. p. 481, is different from this and larger.
13. Robert Holborne's reply to sir Edw. Littleton, solicitor-general, in the case of ship-money. fol. 175.
    Much fuller than the account published in Rushworth, part ii. p. 590.
14. Papers relating to a dispute about the tithes of Fressingfield, in the years 1562 and 1597. fol. 254, *seqq.*
15. Legal opinions relative to a clause in the will of Elizabeth Preston. fol. 259, *seqq.*
16. Rate made Aug. 2d 1625, towards providing work for the poor of such places in Norfolk as are infected with the plague, with a letter from the justices of the peace to the chief constables. fol. 263.
17. Copy of a letter from sir James Ley and sir John Dodderidge, judges of assize, to the justices of peace for the county of Norfolk, relative to the suppression of alehouses; Serjeants' Inn, June 15th 1624. fol. 265.
18. Directions from the judges at the assizes held at Norwich, March 4th 163$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 266.
19. Speech of Dr. John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; [July 10th 1621.] fol. 271.

289.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 163, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of papers relating chiefly to the county of Norfolk.

1. Catalogue of the King's benefices in Norfolk and Suffolk; [circa 1600.] fol. 1.
2. Excerpta e rotulis ad com. Norfolc. spectantia, ab an. 13 Edw. I. usque ad 17 Edw. II. fol. 3.
3. The yearly valuation of every town and every hundred within the county of Norfolk. fol. 6.
4. Commentarii Lennenses; or the history of Lynn Regis, by G[UYBON] GODDARD, sergeant-at-law, recorder of Lynn. fol. 14, *seqq.*
   The Epistle dedicatory is in the author's own hand.
5. Pedigree of the Neales of Reepham Moor. fol. 111.
6. Indenture of sale of a house at Reepham Moor by the Neales to John Earl; April 17th 1657. fol. 112.
7. Two letters from Will. Barret to sir Hen. Spelman, about the sale of sir John Hare's estate at Buckenham to sir Giles Alington; Wells, March 7th 162¾ and April 1st 1624. ff. 117, 127.
8. Abstract of deed of partnership in the hosiery trade between Joseph Payne and his son Rob. Payne, of Norwich; Aug. 14th 1654. fol. 119.
9. Order of the Court of Chancery in a suit concerning the manors of Wheatacre and Wheatacre Burgh, between Rich. Bertie and Catharine, duchess of Suffolk, plaintiffs, and Christopher Herenden, defendant; May 24th 1563. fol. 121.
10. Petition of many poor prisoners in Norwich castle to the House of Commons, to be included in a bill then before parliament for the release of debtors. fol. 123.
11. A true certificate of those that find arms within the half hundreds of Wayland and Grimeshoe, which have not paid their month's pay; Sept. 18th 1643. fol. 124.
12. Lease of two closes called Stewcombe's and Cropnell's granted by Peregrine Bertie to Rich. Eastgate; March 31st 1606. fol. 126.
13. Petition of about two hundred poor prisoners for debt at Norwich to the judges of assize, for release; Sept. 11th 1691. fol. 128.
14. Sums assessed on various persons in the several hundreds of Norfolk, for the first subsidy, an. 1621. fol. 130.
15. Papers relating to some pieces of marsh ground in the manor of Langley. fol. 132, *seqq.*
16. Names of the commissioners for levying the tax for disbanding the army, with brief notes of their proceedings; an. 1641. fol. 136, *seqq.*
17. Order of the commissioners for levying the tax for disbanding the army to the chief constables; Aug. 8th 1641. fol. 140.
18. Inventory of goods left by lady Anne Pettus at Rackheath in the custody of sir Tho. Pettus; May 17th 1655. fol. 141.
19. Inventory of goods bought by sir Tho. Pettus of lady Anne, with the prices affixed. fol. 142.
20. List of manors in the county of Norfolk, with the names of their several lords. fol. 143.

290.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 243, sec. xvii.

1. Juan Moreno to Will. Spelman; in Dutch; Oct. 7th 1613. fol. 1.
2. The order of James I. for the release of the earl of Southampton from the Tower; Holyrood House, April 5th 1603. (*transcript.*) fol. 2.
3. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bury, Nov. 30th 1613. (*transcript.*) fol. 3.
4. Sir Walter Raleigh to sir Ralph Winwood; St. Christopher's, March 21st 1617. (*transcript.*) fol. 4.
   Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 632.
5. Will. Bedell, rector of Horningsheath, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, Dec. 19th 1618. (*transcript.*) fol. 6.
6. Sir Edw. Conwey, secretary of state, to sir Walter Aston; Sept. 23d 1620. fol. 7.
7. Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to the count Gondomar, in French; with an English translation; Theobalds, Oct. 2d 1620. ff. 9, 19.
8. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Southwell, Aug. 21st 1620. fol. 11.
9. Dr. Arthur Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Aug. 14th 1620. fol. 13.
10. Robert Jenison, lecturer of All Saints', Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the same; Newcastle, Aug. 21st 1620. fol. 15.
11. Dr. Matthias Martini, deputy from Bremen at the synod of Dort, to the same; in Latin; Aug. 13th 1620. fol. 17.
12. The same to the same; in Latin; Aug. 12th 1620. fol. 18.
13. Bishop Lake to the same; Wells, Oct. 4th 1620. fol. 20.
14. Submission of sir Hen. Yelverton, the attorney general, in the Star-chamber; Oct. 27th 1620. fol. 22.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 410.
15. Bishop Lake to Dr. Sam. Ward; Wells, Feb. 29th 162⁰⁄₁. fol. 24.
16. Account of a battle fought near Prague, in the month of November, 1620. fol. 26.
17. Dr. Matth. Martini to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Nov. 1st 1620. fol. 27.
18. Sir Rob. Crane's address to the freeholders of Suffolk, when candidate for the representation of the county; Chilton, Nov. 30th 1620. fol. 28.

19. Sir Edw. Villiers to his brother George, marq. of Buckingham; Nov. 17th 1620. fol. 29.

20. Sir Hen. Mountagu, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, to the same; Serjeants' Inn, Nov. 18th 1620. fol. 31.

21. Report of lord chanc. Bacon and the judges to the King, through the marq. of Buckingham, relative to affairs of parliament; Nov. 29th 1620. fol. 33.

22. Sam. Ward, lecturer of Ipswich, to sir Rob. Crane; Ipswich, Nov. 29th 1620. fol. 37.

23. Cæsar Calendrinus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; London, Nov. 29th 1620. fol. 38.

24. George Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to count Gondomar; Dec. 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.

25. Franc. Bacon, baron Verulam, lord chancellor, to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; Dec. 16th 1620. fol. 42.

26. Speech of James I. to the parliament, Jan. 20th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 44.

Much fuller than the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 21.

27. Dr. Tho. Goad to Dr. Sam. Ward; Lambeth, Jan. 9th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 46.

28. The same to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 15th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 47.

29. The same to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 26th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 49.

30. Sir Rob. Naunton, one of the secretaries of state, to James I.; [Jan. 162$\frac{0}{1}$.] fol. 50.

Printed in the appendix to bp. Goodman's Court of James I., edited by John S. Brewer, Lond. 1839, p. 228.

31. John Selden to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; Temple, May 5th 1620. fol. 52.

32. Archbishop Matthew to Dr. Sam. Ward; Southwell, June 27th 1620. fol. 53.

33. Sir Hen. Hobart, chief justice of the Common Pleas, to sir Rob. Crane; Serjeants' Inn, Nov. 23d 1620. fol. 54.

34. Copy of a letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620. fol. 55.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

35. Rou. Woodward to Francis Windebanck; Gardener's Lane, June 15th 1620. fol. 59.

Printed in the appendix to bp. Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, p. 193.

36. Academiæ Oxoniensis epistola ad Jacobum regem, qua gratias agit pro operibus ejus; Maii 29, 1620. fol. 61.

Exstat impr. apud Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. p. 461.

37. Francis Manners, earl of Rutland, to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620. fol. 62.

Printed in the appendix to bp. Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, p. 189.

38. Bishop Lake to Dr. Sam. Ward; Wells, May 14th 1620. fol. 63.

39. Dr. John Young, dean of Winchester, to the same; Apr. 28th 1620. fol. 65.

40. Lord chancellor Bacon to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; July 23d 1620. fol. 67.

41. The King of Spain's answer to the earl of Bristol touching the Spanish match and the Palatinate; Dec. 22d 1622. ff. 69, 70.

42. Dr. Tho. Goad to Dr. Sam. Ward; Apr. 5th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.

43. Sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state, to John Digby, earl of Bristol; St. Martin's Lane, Oct. 26th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 74.

44. Circular letter from the commissioners for inquiring into fees; Whitehall, July 7th 1623. fol. 76.

45. Tho. Gataker, rector of Rotherhithe, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, June 4th 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 78.

46. Will. Bedell to the same; London, Apr. 16th 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 79.

47. Dr. Tho. James, Bodley librarian, to the same; Oxford, June 30th 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 80.

48. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Oct. 10th 1625. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.

49. Dr. Andrew Byng, rector of Winterton, Norfolk, to the same; Winterton, Nov. 3d 1626. fol. 82.

50. Will. Bedell, provost of Dublin college, to the same; Trin. college, Dublin, July 16th 1628. (*transcript.*) fol. 83.

51. Bishop Davenant to the same; Feb. 27th 162$\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 84.

52. Dr. Will. Bedell to the same; Trin. college, Dublin, May 24th 1629. (*transcript.*) fol. 85.

53. Bishop Davenant to the same; March 16th 16$\frac{29}{30}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 86.

54. Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Oct. 6th 1629. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.

55. The same to the same; Dublin, Nov. 14th 1630. fol. 89.

56. The same to the same; Kilmore, Feb. 2d 163$\frac{3}{4}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 91.

57. Bishop Davenant to the same; July 23d 1633. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.

58. Bishop Bedell to the same; Kilmore, Oct. 11th 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 94.

59. Walter Montagu's second letter in reply to his father, [the first earl of Manchester,] vindicating his change of religion. fol. 95.

60. Order of Council relative to a petition of the clergy of Norwich about a settled maintenance; Whitehall, Jan. 21st 163$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 99.

61. Bishop Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, May 30th 1639. (*transcript.*) fol. 101.

62. Case of the clergy of Norwich concerning a maintenance, before a committee in the court of wards; Feb. 1st 164$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 102.

63. Dr. John Boys, prebend. of Ely, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Ely, July 17th 1638. (*transcript.*) fol. 104.
64. Patrick Young, keeper of the Library at St. James's, to the same; London, May 1st 1638. (*transcript.*) fol. 105.
65. Matthew Brookes, curate of Yarmouth, to Matth. Wren, bp. of Ely; Yarmouth, Feb. 28th $164\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 106.
66. W[illiam] A[llanson,] chaplain to bishop Wren, to the same; Sept. 12th 1641. fol. 108.
67. Matth. Brookes to the same; Yarmouth, Sept. 4th 1641. fol. 110.
68. The same to the same; Yarmouth, Aug. 9th 1641. fol. 112.
69. Dr. Foulke Robartes, preb. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich 18th 1641. fol. 114.
70. Hen. Lane, alderman of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Aug. 6th 1641. fol. 116.
71. Matth. Brookes to the same; Yarmouth, Nov. 1st 1641. fol. 118.
72. The same to the same; Yarmouth, Oct. 25th 1641. fol. 120.
73. Letter from the parliament of Scotland to the parliament of England; Edinburgh, July 27th 1644. (*transcript.*) fol. 122.
74. Letter from Charles I. to the city of London; Newcastle, May 19th 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 124.
Printed in Rushworth, part iv. vol. i. p. 275.
75. His majesty's message to both houses after his coming to the Scots' army; Newcastle, May 18th 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 125.
Ibid. p. 274.
76. Dr. John Cosin, preb. of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham, Aug. 26th 1661. fol. 127.
77. The answer of Charles I. to the proposition for abolishing archbishops, bishops, &c. fol. 128.
78. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, archbp. of Canterbury, to Elias Alleyn, warden of Dulwich college; Croydon, June 30th 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 130.
79. Miles Stapylton to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 9th $166\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 131.
80. Rob. Alfounder, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; Cambridge, Feb. 10th $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 132.
81. The same to the same; Cambridge, May 26th 1668. fol. 133.
82. Stephen Philips, vicar of Bampton and preb. of Hereford, to the same; Bampton, March 27th 1670. fol. 134.
83. The same to the same; Bampton, July 25th 1670. fol. 135.
84. The same to the same; March 14th $167\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 136.
85. Edmund Bohun to the same; Westhall, May 11th 1674. fol. 138.
86. The same to the same; [Westhall,] June 29th 1674. fol. 139.
87. Edmund Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westhall, July 23d 1674. fol. 140.
88. The same to the same; Westhall, Sept. 7th 1674. fol. 141.
89. The same to the same; Westhall, Sept. 29th 1674. fol. 142.
90. The same to the same; London, Nov. 20th 1674. fol. 143.
91. The same to the same; Westhall, Aug. 26th 1678. fol. 144.
92. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, Cambridge, to the same; Emman. college, March 6th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 146.
93. The same to the same; Emman. college, Nov. 13th 1676. fol. 147.
94. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. John's, Oct. 5th 1675. fol. 148.
95. Dr. Tho. Holbech to the same; Dec. 1st 1676. fol. 149.
96. Dr. Rob. Sorsby, preb. of York, to the same; York, Jan. 19th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 150.
97. Nathaniel Forster, rector of Allington, Wilts, to the same; Feb. 21st $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 151.
98. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to the same; Feb. 1st $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 152.
99. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Feb. $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 154.
100. John Newell to [Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Alban Hall, Oxford, Apr. 2d 1677. fol. 156.
101. Dr. Humfrey Babington to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. college, Dec. 23d 1678. fol. 157.
102. Sir John Pettus to the same; King's Bench, July 7th 1679. fol. 158.
103. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Sept. 20th 1681. fol. 159.
104. Dr. Peter Gunning, bp. of Ely, to the same; an. 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 163.
105. Bishop Fell to the same; Oct. 6th 1681. fol. 164.
106. The same to the same; Oct. 14th 1681. fol. 165.
107. Letters from sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord Advocate of Scotland, to the same; [circa an. 1687.] ff. 166, 169, 170, 174.
108. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord Register of Scotland, to the same. fol. 172.
109. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Bristol, to the same; an. 1675. fol. 175.
110. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; an. 1688. fol. 176.
111. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; [an. 1682.] fol. 178.
112. The same to the same; [circa 1686.] fol. 179.
113. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; [an. 1681.] fol. 180.

114. Dr. Anth. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1679.] fol. 181. A

115. Dr. Pet. Gunning to the same, when dean of St. Paul's. fol. 182.

116. Dr. Tho. Horton, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; in Latin; [an. 1662.] fol. 183.

117. Dr. John Mill, to [the secretary to archbp. Sancroft?] fol. 184.

118. Will. Barret to sir Hen. Spelman; in Latin. fol. 185.

119. Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to count Gondomar; Dec. 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 186. B

120. Two letters from Will. Spencer, fellow of Emman. college, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; dated Campsey Ash, March 13th and 16th [no year.] ff. 188, 189.

121. Dr. Tho. Hackett, vicar of Cheshunt, to the same. ff. 190, 191.

122. Dr. Arthur Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to Dr. Sam. Ward, archdeacon of Taunton; Oct. 12th 1618. (*transcript.*) fol. 192. C

123. Tobias Henshaw to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Little Easton, Oct. 19th [no year.] fol. 194.

124. Jac. Gronovius to [Patrick] St. Clair; in Latin. fol. 195.

125. Colonel Colepeper to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 196.

126. Copy of two letters written by Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, one to the duke of York, the other to the duchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman catholic religion. fol. 197.

Printed in State tracts privately printed in the reign of Charles II., p. 439. D

127. Draught of a declaration by Dr. Sam. Parker that the pamphlet entituled "Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in blood" licensed by him as a true narrative, has since been found to be fictitious; an. 1673. fol. 202.

128. The lord chancellor's speech to serjeant Bramstone upon his being made baron of the Exchequer, with his answer. fol. 203.

129. E. Cressy, chaplain to one of the London prisons, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's. fol. 205. E

130. Payne Fisher to the same, dated from the Fleet. fol. 207.

131. R. Johnson to the same, dated from Cheapside. fol. 208.

132. E. Cressy to the same. fol. 209.

133. Resolution of the House of Commons relative to a form of prayer in reference to the popish plot; Nov. 10th 1678. fol. 210.

134. Address of the House of Commons to the King relative to the preservation of the Spanish Netherlands; March 30th 1677. fol. 211. F

135. Form of protection desired of the King by Peter Walsh for himself and other Roman ecclesiastics. fol. 213.

136. Draught of a circular from the bishops recommending a collection for the redemption of captives. fol. 214.

137. Address of Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Catharine, queen of Charles II. fol. 215.

138. Test to be taken by persons in public trust in Scotland; an. 1681. ff. 217, 219.

Printed in Acts of the parliament of Scotland, vol. viii. p. 244.

139. Various papers relative to the preceding test. fol. 218, *seqq.*

140. Letter of Charles II. commanding a collection to be made for founding Chelsea Hospital; the draught by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 223.

141. Petition of indigent officers of London and Westminster to the clergy for help. fol. 224.

142. Edward Sclater, minister of Putney, to archbp. Sancroft. ff. 227, 228.

143. An act intended for arms and accoutrements. fol. 229.

144. The case of the city of London touching their plantation in Ireland. fol. 231.

145. The case of sir John Lainer, governor of Jersey, relative to the illegal proceedings of the States of the island. fol. 232.

146. The case of the corporation of Andover, to be heard before the King and Council, in a disputed election of bailiff. fol. 234.

147. Mr. Ducket's case against Will. Mildmay, in a petition to the House of Lords praying for the reversal of a decree of the court of chancery. fol. 236.

148. The true state of the interest of dame Mary Dudley, principal legatee of sir Paul Pindar. fol. 237.

149. Account of the expenditure of the subscriptions for encouraging protestant missionaries in the East Indies. fol. 238.

150. Sentence of the University Court against Ant. à Wood. fol. 240.

151. Price of corn, ann. 1637–1720. fol. 240.

152. Proposals in order to a comprehension and an indulgence. fol. 242.

291.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 92, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the year 1678.

292.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 60, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1667–8.

293.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 95, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1669–70.

294.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 75, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1664–5.

295.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 35, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the year 1670.

296.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 144, sec. xvii.

1. Journal of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1660–7. ff. 3, *seqq.*, 126, *seqq.*
2. Estimate of the charge of his majesty's navy in harbour for a year, with the rates and allowances to officers, commissioners, &c., [by Sam. Pepys.] fol. 115.
3. Copy of bills for fees to the tellers of the Exchequer and their clerks, &c., relative to the navy. fol. 118.
4. Memoranda about the Ticket Office addressed to sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, [by Sam. Pepys.] fol. 120.
5. Admiral sir Tho. Allin's orders about the turns of the elder brethren of Trinity House. fol. 122.
6. List of ships under prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle, admirals, with their several rates, commanders, &c. fol. 124.
7. Copy of orders of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the year 1670. fol. 134.

297.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 27, sec. xvii.

Journal of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1667–8.

298.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 284, sec. xvii.

The Articles of the protestant religion established in the Church of England asserted and vindicated, in a series of sermons.

The first nineteen articles only are explained.

299.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 208, sec. xvii.

Collection of various treatises and letters, transcribed by archbp. Sancroft.

1. Of the origin and progress of revolutions in England, by Matthew Wren. fol. 3.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 228.

A

2. Instructions to —— ambassador into Spain: [probably written to sir John Digby by sir Will. Cornwaleys, the elder.] fol. 9.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 182.
3. Several libellous and satirical verses upon sir Rob. Cecil, earl of Salisbury. fol. 11.
4. Fatidici chronogrammata e ruderibus ecclesiæ B. Pauli in lucem prolata. fol. 14.
5. Sir Walter Raleigh's apology for his voyage to Guiana. fol. 15.

B

   Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxford 1829, vol. viii. p. 477.
6. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to James I. at his return from Guiana. fol. 25.
   Ibid. p. 641.
7. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to his wife the night before he expected to be put to death at Winchester; an. 1603. fol. 25 b.
   Ibid. p. 648.

C

8. A short relation of what was done at the King's Bench bar when sir Walter Raleigh had warning to prepare for death. fol. 26.
9. The effect of sir Walter Raleigh's speech, written on the hearing of him, before he was beheaded, Oct. 29th 1618. fol. 26 b.
   Ibid. p. 775.
10. Verses written by sir Walter Raleigh the night before his death. fol. 28 b.
    Ibid. 729.

D

11. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to the King before his trial at Winchester, an. 1603. fol. 29 b.
    Ibid. p. 643.
12. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to the earls of Southampton, Suffolk and Devonshire, declaring his innocence; Aug. 14th 1603. fol. 30.
    Ibid. p. 644.
13. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to the King after his condemnation at Winchester, an. 1603. fol. 30 b.

E

    Ibid. p. 646.
14. A letter of count Gondomar to some secretary, or minister of state, concerning sir Walter Raleigh's expedition to Guiana; in French; Lond., Nov. 3d 1617. fol. 31.
    Ibid. p. 771.
15. A riddle relating to sir Walter Raleigh by Dr. John Donne. fol. 32.
    Sancroft has written "'Tis one of Dr. Donne's problems, but so bitter that his son Jack Donne, LL.D., thought not fit to print it with the rest."

F

16. Letter of Q. Anne to the duke of Buckingham in behalf of sir Walter Raleigh. fol. 32.
    Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 772.
17. Memorandum of archbp. Sancroft's on a passage in Dr. Tenison's Preface to lord Bacon's "Remains." fol. 32 b.

18. Passages in parliament against lord chancellor Bacon. fol. 33.

19. Letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620, fol. 44.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

20. James I.'s directions concerning preachers, with archbp. Abbot's letter explaining the same. fol. 46.
   Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 465.

21. Archbp. Abbot's speech to K. James at Whitehall, July 27th 1623, against toleration of popery. fol. 48 b.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 85.

22. Divers speeches and other passages in parliament, ann. 1627–8. fol. 49, *seqq.*

23. Letter found amongst some Jesuits lately taken in London, and directed unto the father rector at Brussels. fol. 65.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 474.
   See note col. 367, art. 115, *supra.*

24. Information of sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general, against the earl of Bedford and others, for having copies of a scandalous discourse projecting the bringing in of a gabel with an army; Nov. 16th 1629. fol. 68.
   Printed in the year 1642 under the title of "A Machiavilian plot, or a caution for England," and reprinted in the introduction to Dr. Nalson's "Collection," p. *xxviii.*

25. The answer of Francis Russell, earl of Bedford, to the preceding information. fol. 74.

26. The Comparer; or observations concerning Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, and George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, by way of parallel; written by sir Hen. Wotton. fol. 76.
   Printed in the second collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 385.

27. Speech of Hen. Cuffe, secretary to the earl of Essex, at Tyburn, compared with another copy. fol. 83 b.

28. Letter of sir Hen. Wotton to Richard Weston, earl of Portland, lord treasurer. fol. 84.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 400.

29. Conference holden in the castle of St. Angelo betwixt the Pope, the Emperor and the King of Spain; in verse. fol. 86.
   Begins,
   "Wellcome, dear sonnes, unto our court of Rome,
   Blessings apostolique and holy doome."
   Ends,
   "You to Vienna, you to Sivill goe,
   Both doe your best to give the fatall blow."

30. Proceedings in the Star-chamber against Hen. Sherfeild, esq., recorder of the city of Salisbury, for breaking a glass window in the church of St. Edmund in that city; an. 1633. fol. 91.
   Printed 8vo. Lond. 1717.

31. Proceedings in the Star-chamber against Prynne and Sparkes, Feb. 15th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 123.

32. The archbishop of Canterbury's right of visiting the two universities debated and determined in Council; June 21st 1636. fol. 135.
   Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 525.

33. A true relation of the answers of Mr. Prynne, Dr. Bastwick and Mr. Burton, before the Lords in the Star-chamber the same day they were censured; with a relation likewise of their speeches and carriage before, in and after their sufferings, June 30th 1637. fol. 136.

34. The information exhibited by the king's attorney-general into the court of Star-chamber against Bastwick, Burton, Prynne and others, March 11th $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 146 b.

35. Cross-bill of Bastwick, Burton and Prynne against the bishops and others. fol. 148.

36. Argument of sir George Croke, justice of the King's Bench, against ship-money, Apr. 14th 1638. fol. 162.

37. Proceedings upon the information against Tho. Harrison, clerk, at the King's Bench bar, June 4th 1638. fol. 171.

38. Petition of the noblemen, &c. of Scotland against the service-book and canons; October, 1637. fol. 174.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. ii. p. 406.

39. The confession of faith of the kirk of Scotland; with the bond or covenant subscrib'd unto by the whole kingdom. fol. 176.
   Printed in a single sheet, fol. Lond. 1641.

40. Pretended speech of James Stewart, duke of Lennox, concerning war with Scotland. fol. 184.

41. The arraignment and condemnation of sir John Perrott, lord president of Munster, for high treason, in the year 1592. fol. 186, *seqq.*

42. Apology of sir Gervase Ellways, lieutenant of the Tower, for the death of sir Tho. Overbury. fol. 194.

43. The arraignment of sir Gervase Ellways at Guildhall, Nov. 16th 1615. fol. 196.

44. Letter of Rob. Carr, visc. Rochester, to Nicholas Overbury, on the death of his son. fol. 201.

45. Letter of Rob. Carr, visc. Rochester, to Giles Overbury, on the death of his brother; Sept. 20th 1613. fol. 201 b.

46. Letter of Philip Howard, earl of Arundel to Q. Elizabeth, when about to fly the country; an. 1585. fol. 202.

47. Some advertisements for a new election of burgesses for the House of Commons. fol. 206.
   At the end Sancroft has written, "This advertisement was reprinted Lond. 1646; and answered by John Cook, of Graies Inn, the regicide, in a treatise styled, The vindication of the professors and profession of the law."

300.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 144, sec. xvii.

1. Echometria; sive de natura echus geometrica tractatio. fol. 1.

Incipit, "Echo a verbo ἠχέω, resono, unde Latinis apte reddita, resonantia."

Desinit, "judicio eorum qui a nobis superius demonstrata perceperint committimus."

2. Endoxa; seu quæstionum quarundam miscellanearum examen probabile; una cum Pseudodoxiæ epidemicæ Tho. Brunii [i. e. Tho. Browne, M.D.] ventilatione placida; per Joh. Robinson, M.D. fol. 18.

Exstat impress. 4to. Lond. 1656.

3. Contra innatas ideas dissertatiuncula, auctore Ant. Spinedge, coll. Jesu apud Cantabr. socio. fol. 70.
4. Lexici Hesychiani emendationes, [auctore Ant. Spinedge.] fol. 74.
5. Constitutiones sive injunctiones ecclesiasticæ pro Lincoln. diocesi, ut videtur. fol. 78.
6. Discorso del flusso et reflusso del mare del sig. Galileo Galilei. fol. 89.
7. Compositio facta inter archidiaconum Oxon. et universitatem, an. 1345. fol. 118 b.
8. Mr. Selden's answer to Dr. Richard Tillesley's animadversions on his History of Tithes. fol. 120.
9. Extract by archbp. Sancroft from a MS. written in the time of Q. Elizabeth or K. James intituled, "Reasons for the suit of the tenths." fol. 128.
10. A petition of the clergy to the committee for the repair of churches and recovery of small tithes; in Dr. Herb. Astley's handwriting. fol. 130.
11. A short view of criminal causes punishable and heretofore punished in the court of Star-chamber, in the times of Q. Elizabeth, K. James and his late majesty K. Charles. fol. 131.
12. Plots, projects, designs, remedies, orders, &c. for reformation of errors and abuses in church and state. fol. 141.
13. Heads for the regulation of ecclesiastical affairs; by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 143.

301.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 177, sec. xvii.

1. Discourse proving that the supreme power may be tyrannical, [by Ant. Spinedge.] fol. 1.
2. Epistola Joh. A. Comenii contra errores Pauli Felgenhauer. (*transcript.*) fol. 15.
3. Epitome and censure of Rob. Weldon's book concerning the original of dominion. fol. 53.
4. Discourse of the secular power of the church and of her politic government; a piece prohibited and expunged from the vulgar copies of the fourth book of Franc. Guicciardini's History of Italy before he enters into the discourse of Romagna. fol. 77.

A different translation of this discourse was published 4to. Lond. 1595.

5. Claim of the warden of the Fleet at the coronation of Edward VI. fol. 90.
6. List of papers in the palace at Whitehall relating to the kingdoms of Morocco, Fez and Suez; with the copy of an order to the Keeper of the Records to allow the earl of Peterborough to peruse and take copies of them. fol. 91.
7. List of state papers of the time of Henry VIII., Q. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. belonging probably to the Privy Council. fol. 94.
8. List of books fit to furnish a library for young (yet academical) scholars; written for a friend by Dr. Tho. Barlow. fol. 96.
9. Chronologie particulière des trois races, les Merovingiens, les Carlovingiens et les Capevingiens. fol. 112.
10. Vulgaria quædam variandæ sententiæ exemplaria a Steph. Limberto concinnata, dudùm scholæ Norwicensis præfecto. fol. 118.
11. Histoire du pays, des parlements et des offices de France. fol. 136.

302.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 137, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Discourse in defence of the pope's supremacy, an. 1559. fol. 1.

Begins: "And lett everie soule be obedient to the higher poweres. Great truly are both these powres."

2. Sermon on Eccles. iv. 2. at the burial of Q. Mary, by Dr. John White, bp. of Winchester. fol. 14.
3. Speech of Dr. Cuthbert Scot, bp. of Chester, in parliament, against the bill of uniformity; an. 1559. fol. 24.
4. Speech of Dr. James Brokes, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Cranmer in St. Mary's church, Oxford, March 12th 1555. fol. 31.

Printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments.

5. Speech of Dr. Nicholas Heath, archbp. of York, in parliament, against the bill of the queen's supremacy; an. 1559. fol. 46 b.

Printed in Strype's Annals, Oxf. 1824, vol. i. part ii. p. 399.

6. Speech of Dr. John Feckenham, abbot of Westminster, in parliament, against the bill of uniformity; an. 1559. fol. 52.

Printed in the first collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 58.

7. Copy of a letter sent by Nich. Sanders [Jesuit] to John Rastell from the other side of the sea. fol. 55 b.

8. Statuta marisci. fol. 58.

9. Chronicon Britanniæ a tempore Cymbelini usque ad Edv. I. fol. 69.

10. Historia Richardi regis Angliæ ejus nominis tertii, auctore Tho. More. fol. 87.

Exstat impressa inter opera Tho. More, Lovan. 1566, f. 44 b.

11. Collections from various historians relating to the Saxons, and the chief alterations of government in Britain, "shewing the motions of distemper and alteration in a state." fol. 111.

303.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 168, sec. xvii.

1. A politic dispute about the happiest marriage for prince Charles. fol. 1.

Begins, "There is noe bodie that perswades our Prince to matche with Sauoy for anie love."

2. Answer of pope Urban VIII. to some demands propounded to him by the Scotch ambassador concerning K. James and his son. fol. 15.

3. Speech of James I. at the opening of parliament, Feb. 19th $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 17.

Differs materially from the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 115.

4. The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 28.

Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthuma.

5. The sum and substance of the two conferences had at York House concerning Mr. Mountagu's books, an. 1625; written by Dr. John Cosin. fol. 32 b.

6. Dr. John Preston's part in the latter end of the first conference concerning Mr. Mountagu's books, related by himself or one of his partisans; in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting. fol. 46 b.

7. Answer of John Digby, earl of Bristol, to certain interrogatories intended for his majesty's private satisfaction, with a reserve for a permission of making recourse to such other things as may be farther necessary to his clearing; an. 1624. fol. 48.

Printed in the Hardwicke State papers, Lond. 1778, vol. i. p. 494.

8. A relation of the occurrences happening in the beginning and after our landing in the Isle de Ré; an. 1627. fol. 89.

9. Recantation of Richard Spinke, of St. John's college, Oxford, read in the college chapel and in the congregation of Regents; Feb. $163\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 108.

10. A true account of the demeanour of Fitzwilliam Conyngesby, esq., in relation to his majesty's trust to him committed in the county and city of Hereford, in the year 1642 and the beginning of 1643. fol. 113.

11. Transcript of several transactions relating to the bishop of London in the case of Dr. John Sharpe, rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, taken from the memorials thereof written by the bishop; an. 1686. fol. 126.

12. Letter from Edw. Browne, rector of Sundridge, to Dr. Sam. Blithe, master of Clare Hall, Cambridge; Aug. 31st 1690. fol. 141.

13. Il pellegrino Inglese; or a discourse which passed between sir Will. Thomas and some Italians, at Bologna; transl. from the Italian by Edw. Browne. (*imperfect.*) fol. 143.

14. The unmatchable life and death of Richard Nevill, earl of Warwick. (*imperfect.*) fol. 151.

Begins, "However with corrupting greatnes men are likewise willing to deforme them selves."

304.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 130, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Confession of faith of Roger Newman, exhibited to the commissary and archdeacon of Kent. fol. 1.

2. The examination of Dr. Rowland Tayler, parson of Hadleigh, Suffolk, had before the lord chancellor and other of the privy council, Jan. 22d 1555. fol. 4.

Printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments.

3. The examination of Lawrence Saunders, parson of Allhallows, Bread Street, before the bishop of Winchester and others, Jan. 22d 1555. fol. 7.

Printed ibid.

4. The three examinations of John Bradford before the bishop of Winchester, &c.; an. 1555. fol. 8 b.

Printed in Bradford's Writings, edited for the Parker Society, Cambr. 1848, p. 465.

5. Copy of two letters from Dr. Nich. Ridley, prisoner at Oxford, to John Bradford, shortly after his last examination. fol. 23 b.

Printed in Ridley's Works, edited for the Parker Society, Cambr. 1841, pp. 369, 377.

6. The examinations of Tho. Hawkes before the bishop of London, an. 1554, recorded by himself, with an introductory epistle. fol. 25.

Printed (except the introduction) in Foxe's Acts and Monuments.

7. A prayer made by Stephen Knight, March 27th 1555, at what time as he suffered execution for the Gospel of Christ at Maldon. fol. 39.

Printed ibid.

8. A declaration of the succession of the crown imperial of England, by John Hales. fol. 42.

This declaration was written in favour of the pretensions of the house of Suffolk to the Crown on the demise of Q. Elizabeth, who was so displeased with it as to commit the author to the Tower. Sir Nich. Bacon is supposed to have had

a hand in the discourse. Cons. Camden's "Elizabeth," Lond. 1675, p. 73; and Robert Parsons's "Treatise concerning the broken succession," Lond. 1655, p. 103. A

The declaration was printed 4to. Lond. 1563.

9. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord keeper, to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, Oct. 15th; with the earl's answer, Oct. 18th 1599. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 233.

10. Philip Howard, earl of Arundel, to Q. Elizabeth, when about to fly the country, [an. 1585.] (*transcript.*) fol. 52 b. B

11. Sir Francis Norris to James I. upon killing a servant of lord Willoughby's in the churchyard at Bath; an. 1615. (*transcript.*) fol. 56 b.

Printed ibid. p. 331.

12. Lord chanc. Ellesmere's [THO. EGERTON] speech in the King's Bench when sir Hen. Montagu was admitted lord chief justice, together with sir HEN. MONTAGU's answer; an. 1616. ff. 57, 66 b. C

13. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Q. Elizabeth, upon being commanded into Ireland. (*transcript.*) fol. 59 b.

The letter concludes with a sonnet in praise of a retired life; both the letter and the sonnet are printed in the Biogr. Britan., Lond. 1793, vol. v. 143.

14. Archbp. Abbot to James I. against the nullity of the marriage between Rob. Carr, earl of Somerset, and the lady Frances, with the King's answer. (*transcript.*) fol. 60. D

15. A relation of the Privy Council to James I. touching the examination of sir Edw. Coke's proceedings in the place of lord chief justice; [June 2d 1616.] fol. 64 b.

16. List of members of the House of Commons in the parliament called in the year 1620. fol. 70.

17. A brief discourse of the several parliamentary alterations and contrary changes of religion in England in the sixteenth century, of the policy thereof, and of the miseries of the church and state ensuing thereupon to the laity as well as the clergy. fol. 86. E

Begins, "Of three conversions of England from Paganism to the Christian faith is no great wonder."

18. Pedigree of the Wingfields of Letheringham in Suffolk. fol. 92.

19. Copy of the statutes and ordinances of Donnington Hospital. fol. 95. F

20. Vox populi; or news from Spain; translated according to the Spanish copy. fol. 107.

Printed in 4to. in the year 1620.

21. Tom Tell-Troth; or a free discourse touching the grievances of these times. fol. 122.

Printed in the fourth collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 111.

305.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 248, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Letters and papers during the reigns of William III., Anne and George I., chiefly preserved as autographs.

1. Will. Whiston, fellow of Clare Hall, to Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; Cambridge, March 1st $170\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 1.
2. Certificates, testimonials, addresses of letters, bills, &c. containing autographs of distinguished men. fol. 2, *passim.*
3. Hen. Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and others, to Dr. Arthur Charlett, master of University college; House of Commons, March 2d $170\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 12.
4. William Villiers, earl of Jersey, to the same; Westerham, Jan. 7th $171\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 15.
5. Rachel Cavendish, duchess of Devonshire, to Will. Bradshaw, fellow of New college. fol. 17.
6. Lord Charles Spencer, afterwards earl of Sunderland, to Charles Trimnell, of New college; Sept. 5th 1694. fol. 19.
7. Charles Beauclerk, lord Burford, to Will. Bradshaw, fellow of New College; March 16th $171\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 20.
8. George Nevill, baron Abergavenny, to the same; June 5th 1718. fol. 22.
9. Heneage Finch to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich. fol. 24.
10. John Hervey, baron Hervey of Ickwork, to Dr. Charles Trimnell, bp. of Norwich; June 29th 1714. fol. 27.
11. Robert D'Arcy, third earl of Holdernesse, to the same. fol. 28.
12. K. Berniers to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Heyham, Jan. 13th [no year.] fol. 29.
13. Henry Paget, earl of Uxbridge, to the same; London, May 29th 1725. fol. 31.
14. Will. Savile, marq. of Halifax, to Bishop Moore; London, Sept. 27th 1698. fol. 33.
15. Letter from lord Henry Hyde; Cornbury, May 28th 1705. fol. 36.
16. Hen. Yelverton, visc. de Longueville, to Dr. Edw. Bernard, Savilian professor, Oxford; an. 1697. fol. 38.
17. Francis North, baron Guildford, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oct. 23d 1702. fol. 41.
18. Tho. Parker, afterwards earl of Macclesfield, to Will. Sutton of Lower Hardres; Feb. 27th 1702. fol. 42.
19. Hen. Grey, marq. of Kent, to Bishop Trimnell; Windsor Castle, Oct. 22d 1709. fol. 44.
20. Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk, to the same; Feb. 28th 1707. fol. 47.
21. Sir Rich. Onslow to Dr. John Moore, preb. of Ely; London, Nov. 1st 1690. fol. 52.

A 22. Tho. Foley, baron Foley, to Will. Green; treasurer for the county of Stafford; London, May 3d 1715. fol. 54.

23. Walter baron Aston to the same. fol. 55.

24. The same, then sir Walter Aston, to the same; Standon, Feb. 15th $171\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 57.

25. Charles Lennox, duke of Richmond, to Bishop Trimnell; London, Apr. 8th 1715. fol. 59.

B 26. Walter Chetwynd, afterwards visc. Chetwynd, to Tho. Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Ingestrie, Nov. 8th 1710. fol. 60.

27. Dr. Edw. Waddington, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Eton college, Nov. 15th 1728. fol. 62.

28. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to John Welch; May 21st 1691. fol. 63.

29. Dr. Tho. Tenison to Dr. Will. Lloyd, dean of Peterborough; London, Aug. 30th [no year.] fol. 66.

30. Dr. Simon Patrick to lady Gauden; [an. 1673.] fol. 67.

C 31. Dr. Rich. Cumberland, bp. of Peterborough, to Isaac Laughton; Peterborough, June 19th 1693. fol. 69.

32. Letter from Dr. Hugh Boulter, bp. of Bristol. fol. 70.

33. Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Ely; Great Wilbraham, Apr. 13th 1699. fol. 72.

34. Dr. Rich. Bentley, master of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to Samuel Clark, chapl. to the bp. of Norwich; May 25th 1702. fol. 73.

D 35. Dr. Geo. Stanhope, dean of Canterbury, to Hen. Rix, vicar of Deopham; Lewisham, March 17th $171\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 75.

36. Dr. Rich. Smalbroke to Tho. Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Westminster, Dec. 3d 1708. fol. 76.

37. Edw. Russell, lord Orford, to Mr. Knight; London, Nov. 19th [no year.] fol. 78.

38. Will. Paston, earl of Yarmouth, to Bishop Trimnell; June 24th 1714. fol. 81.

E 39. Charles Townshend, second visc. Townshend, to the same; Rainham, Aug. 3d [no year.] fol. 82.

40. Lady Elizabeth Hastings to Dr. Tho. Tanner. fol. 83.

41. Certificate of the loyalty and orthodoxy of Lyonell Gosnold, clerk, of Otley, co. Suffolk; July 4th 1692. fol. 85.

42. Sir Tho. Mansel to capt. Joseph Miles, commander of the "Southampton;" Margam, Oct. 29th 1706. fol. 86.

F 43. Archbp. Tillotson's license to Sam. Burges, dean of Leighlin, to preach at Acrise in Kent; March 1st $169\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 88.

44. Dr. John Davies, pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Cambridge, Apr. 3d 1717. fol. 89.

45. John Wynne to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oxford, July 20th 1712. fol. 90.

46. Dr. John Tyler, bp. of Landaff, to Bishop Trimnell; Westminster, May 29th 1713. fol. 91.

47. Dr. Rich. Willis, dean of Lincoln, to John Postlethwayt, master of St. Paul's school; Dec. 11th 1707. fol. 95.

48. Dr. Tho. Manningham to Bishop Moore; March 22d $169\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 97.

49. Roger North to Thomas Tanner; Rougham, Jan. 17th $17\frac{09}{10}$. fol. 101.

50. Edw. Leeds to Charles Wells, in the Registrar's Office, Norwich; Bury, Oct. 3d 1688. fol. 103.

51. Sir Geo. Downing to Dr. Tho. Green, bp. of Norwich; Gamlingay Park, June 20th 1723. fol. 105.

52. Geo. Bramston, of Doctors' Commons, [to Owen Hughes;] May 14th 1689. fol. 106.

53. Dr. John Shadwell to Tho. Tanner. fol. 108.

54. Rich. Roderick to the rev. Mr. Hutton, of Ely; Apr. 28th 1715. fol. 109.

55. Jacob Tonson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 4th 1713. fol. 111.

56. Charles Turner to the same; Apr. 22d 1720. fol. 112.

57. I. Hoadley to the same. fol. 114.

58. Sir Rich. Palgrave to the same; Apr. 21st 1714. fol. 115.

59. John Wogan to the same; Harlestone, March 19th $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 116.

60. John Buxton to the same; Earsham, Sept. 27th 1713. fol. 117.

61. Sir Peter Seaman to the same; Norwich, Aug. 4th 1713. fol. 120.

62. Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston to the same; May 19th 1711. fol. 121.

63. Harbord Harbord to the same; Gunton, Nov. 15th 1713. fol. 123.

64. Dr. Roger Hawys, rector of Weting, to the same; Weting, June 16th 1713. fol. 125.

65. I. Gilbert to the same; Kensington, Apr. 29th 1728. fol. 127.

66. J. Gurdon to the same; Nov. 29th 1711. fol. 129.

67. Sir John Wodehouse to the same. fol. 131.

68. Sir Edm. Turner to the same; Stoke, near Post Witham, July 28th 1705. fol. 133.

69. Sir Tho. Gerard to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 29th 1601. fol. 135.

70. Dr. Benj. Wrench to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Sept. 14th 1711. fol. 137.

71. Thomas Coney to the same; Burwash, Jan. 26th $169\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 138.

72. Sir Robert Cotton to Bishop Moore; Hatley St. George, Oct. 5th 1710. fol. 139.

73. E. Ward to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Sept. 19th 1720. fol. 140.

74. Dr. Tho. Burton, canon of Ch. Ch., to Humph. Prideaux, preb. of Norwich; [circa 1684.] fol. 141.

75. Sir William Dudley to Bishop Moore; an. 1709. fol. 143.
76. Christopher Bateman to Tho. Tanner. fol. 144.
77. Edw. Whitaker to Bishop Moore; Oct. 8th 1713. fol. 145.
78. Sir Francis Russell to the same; Sept. 12th 1709. fol. 147.
79. Sir Edmund Bacon to Dr. Tho. Tanner; London, Nov. 24th 1722. fol. 149.
80. Sir Jacob Bancks to Andrew Leake, capt. of the "Hampshire;" Jan. 16th $170\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 154.
81. Sir Bradwardine Jackson to the same; Dec. 4th 1700. fol. 156.
82. Colonel R. Byerley to sir Bradwardine Jackson; Nov. 10th 1700. fol. 158.
83. B. Gurdon to Dr. Tho. Tanner. fol. 160.
84. J. Boscawen to Dr. Humphr. Prideaux; London, Apr. 29th 1699. fol. 164.
85. W. Bacon to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Sept. 7th 1714. fol. 166.
86. Sir Edw. Ward to the same. fol. 168.
87. Will. Newman to the same; May 8th 1714. fol. 169.
88. Tho. Hanbury to the same; Feb. 19th $169\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 171.
89. Tho. Sidney to the same; Ranworth, Nov. 23d 1723. fol. 172.
90. S. Gatward to the same; Apr. 26th 1714. fol. 173.
91. T. Gurdon to the same. fol. 174.
92. Sir Algernon Potts to the same; Mannington, Dec. 22d 1714. fol. 177.
93. Sir Charles Potts to the same; London, Apr. 30th 1717. fol. 178.
94. Tho. Wright to the same; Sept. 23d 1714. fol. 181.
95. Rich. Ashby to the same; Thuxton, Oct. 22d 1725. fol. 183.
96. Charles Du Bois to the same; March 1st $172\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 184.
97. Geo. Bramston to Owen Hughes. fol. 186.
98. Sir Roger Potts to Tho. Tanner; March 8th $170\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 187.
99. Steph. Crespion to Bishop Moore. fol. 188.
100. Sir Tho. Hervey to the same; Bury, July 19th 1693. fol. 190.
101. Sir Roger Langley to the same; London, Sept. 15th 1693. fol. 192.
102. B. Regis to the same; London, Aug. 3d [no year.] fol. 194.
103. Charles [afterwards sir Charles] Bagot, jun., to Will. Green, treasurer for the county of Stafford; Jan. 1st $171\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 196.
104. Sir John Wrottesley to the same; Wrottesley, May 1st 1712. fol. 198.
105. Sir Christopher Wolseley to the same; July 28th 1711. fol. 199.
106. Sir Hen. Gough to the same; May 23d 1711. fol. 200.
107. Sir John Chetwode to William Green, of Stafford; Aug. 6th 1715. fol. 203.
108. Sir Ferdinand Dudley Ward to Paul Foley; Dudley Castle, Oct. 1st 1715. fol. 204.
109. Edw. Lawrence to lady Jekyll; March 2d $172\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 208.
110. Sir Philip Yorke, attorney-general, to sir Joseph Jekyll, master of the Rolls; Dec. 23d [no year.] fol. 210.
111. Sir Will. Wolseley to Will. Green, of Stafford; Apr. 19th 1714. fol. 215.
112. Sir Ralph Floyer to the same; Oct. 3d 1710. fol. 217.
113. Sir Will. Littleton to the same. fol. 218.
114. Sir Rob. Kemp to Bishop Moore; Ubbeston, Sept. 16th 1702. fol. 220.
115. Sir W. Vane to Mr. Whitby, of Stafford; Dec. 30th 1710. fol. 222.
116. Lady M. Treby to Will. Green, of Stafford; Hatton Garden, May 5th 1715. fol. 223.
117. Talbot Yelverton, baron Grey, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Apr. 24th 1712. fol. 225.
118. Sir Horatio Pettus to the same; Rackheath, Apr. 28th 1712. fol. 228.
119. Sir John Pakington to Tho. Willis. fol. 231.
120. Dr. Hen. Colman, rector of Foulsham, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Harpley, Aug. 15th 1713. fol. 233.
121. Will. Selby to Browne Willis; June 20th 1716. fol. 234.
122. Sir Nicholas L'Estrange to Tho. Tanner; Apr. 14th 1707. fol. 238.
123. Dr. Charles Ashton, preb. of Ely, to the same; Cambridge, January, $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 240.
124. Sir John Holland to the same; June 5th 1707. fol. 241.
125. Sir Rich. Allin to the same; Somerleyton, Jan. 13th $170\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 243.
126. Sir Charles Blois to the same; Jan. 4th $171\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 245.
127. Sir Horace Walpole to the same. fol. 248.

306.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 493, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Poemata varia Latina, Anglica, Gallica, ad res politicas spectantia.

1. Ignoramus, comœdia coram rege Jacobo I. &c. ab academicis Cantabrigiensibus habita, [auctore Georgio Ruggle.] ff. 1, 22.

    Exstat impress. (editio sexta) 8vo. Westmonast. 1731.

2. Richardus, dux Glocestriensis, comœdia coram comite Essex. ab academicis Cantabrigiensibus habita Mar. 17, 1582. fol. 42.

3. Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum, cardinalem, auctore Georgio Buchanano. fol. 63.
   Exstat impress. inter opera Buchanani, Edinb. 1715, vol. ii. p. 226.

4. Ad Robertum Carr, comitem Somersetensem, Helyæ Garel carmen votivum. fol. 66.

5. Ode pindarique au même seigneur, par Helye Garel. fol. 68.

6. Au marquis de Buckingham sur sa liberalité, ode par Théophile. fol. 72.
   Incipit, "Vous pour qui les rayons du jour."

7. 'Επινίκιον de gestis, successibus et victoriis regis Sueciæ in Germania anno 1631, auctore Alex. Gill. fol. 76.

8. Skenkiana; sive gratulatoria Batavis dicata ob res feliciter gestas anno 1635, per Alex. Gill. fol. 78.

9. Anniversaria tertia felici memoriæ Gustavi Adolphi, regis Sueciæ, sacra, anno 1635, per Alex. Gill. fol. 80.

10. Ode gratulatoria Gulielmo Laud, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicata, auctore Wilh. Waltero. fol. 82.

11. Odæ gratulatoriæ Gul. Laud, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicatæ, auctoribus Humfr. Greene, Joh. Heyfeild et Tho. Snelling, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. scholaribus. fol. 83, *seqq.*

12. In aream novam Johannensem apud Oxon. ode encomiastica, auctore Gul. Creede. fol. 87.

13. Strena Gilberto Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicata, per Gul. Fuller, episc. Lincoln. fol. 90.

14. Strena poetica, sive carmen hexametrum Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicatum, auctore Joh. Mezölaki. fol. 93.

15. Gratulatio Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicata, per Wilh. Dillingham. fol. 95.

16. Gratulatio propter præservationem Caroli II. et Jacobi ducis de Eboraco, in illorum transitu a Novo Foro ad regale palatium, Albam videlicet Aulam, Sept. 9, 1683, auctore Mich. Crosse. fol. 96.

17. Gratulationes duæ Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicatæ, per Hugonem Dale. ff. 98, 99.

18. Ode in malevolorum conjurationem, auctore Tho. Waldron. fol. 100.

19. Carmen Gul. Sancroft, decano S. Pauli, dicatum, per Jos. Spinedge. fol. 101.

20. Verses on the murder of Charles I. with an eclogue on the same, by Ant. Spinedge. fol. 102.

21. Versus in quintum Novembris, et in diem Innocentium, auctore Ant. Spinedge. fol. 103.

22. Versus Gulielmo Sancroft, decano S. Pauli, dicati, cum epistola ad eundem, auctore Ant. Spinedge. ff. 104. 105.

23. Poemation in Caroli II. natalem et redditum, cum epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, Sancti Pauli decanum, auctore Ant. Spinedge. fol. 106.

24. Quod Spiritus Sanctus sit vere Deus, versiculi, auctore Nic. Hill. ff. 111, 112.
   Exemplaria duo, quorum prius manu Gulielmi Sancroft emendatur.

25. Versiculi Græce et Latine Johanni Hobart, militi, dicati, per Tho. Reve. fol. 113.

26. Puerilia in obitum Ric. Cox, episc. Eliensis, et carmina varia, auctore Hen. Spelman. fol. 114, *seqq.*

27. Carmen in laudem Elizabethæ, Angliæ reginæ, auctore Abrah. Hartwell. fol. 114 b.

28. Carmina per Tho. Paynter, in quibus narrat casum qui faciem sibi deformaverat, Ric. Baylie, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. præsidi, dicata. fol. 118.

29. In laudem regis Caroli I. ᾠδὴ πανηγυρικὴ, auctore Gul. Sancroft. fol. 120.

30. Carmina per Joh. Klau, Transylvanum, in quibus rogat eleemosynam, Henrico Spelman, equiti aurato, dicata. fol. 121.

31. Alloquium poeticum Johannis Adams ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensem, cum Etonam inviseret. fol. 123.

32. Carmina in quibus eleemosynam petit Rud. Julius, Germanus. fol. 126.

33. Ode in hyemem, auctore ——— Grove. fol. 127.

34. In Gulielmum Wotton, stupendi ingenii puerum vix undecennem, carmina, auctore Jac. Duport. fol. 128.

35. Carmina per Jac. Alban Gibbes Ludovico Diviti, equiti aurato, dicata; scil. Psalmus regis Caroli paulo ante mortem de Anglico expressus; et in Anglos regis sui carnifices epigramma. fol. 132 b.

36. Carmina in laudem Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensis, auctore —— Stillingfleet. fol. 135.

37. Poematia [auctore Joh. Bradshaw, rectore de Cublington;] scil. de Caroli II. in regnum redditu et coronatione: de ædibus in agro Salop. quibus nomen Boscobel: de refectis ibidem regis capillis: de numero bestiæ, scil. Cromwell. fol. 136.

38. Epigramma Gulielmi Alabaster in conversionem Gul. Rainoldi et fratris Johannis, cum versione Anglicana per ipsum auctorem, et aliis duabus versionibus per Gul. Sancroft et Fr. Mundie. ff. 138, 139 b.

39. Sonnet sur les yeux d'une demoiselle. fol. 139.
   Incipit, "Ce ne sont pas des yeux, ce sont plustost des dieux."

40. Versus leonini in Franciscum Bacon, vicecomitem S. Albani. fol. 140.

41. Παπιστομάστιξ, carmen hexametrum Græcum, auctore N. Church. fol. 141.

42. Ode Anacreontis, vel potius paraphrasis Abrah. Cowleii, carmine Latino. fol. 142.

43. Ode ad Bacchum. fol. 143.
   Incipit,
   "Ipse ductabo reduces ab umbris
   Ad sacrum Bacchi veteres choreas."

44. Theod. Bezæ epigramma de sua in Candidam et Audebertum benevolentia, cum versione Scottica. fol. 145.

45. Poemation Bacchanale rhythmicum. fol. 146.
Incipit, "O Pampine bene venisti
Cur me spectas fronte tristi."

46. Of Dives and Lazarus. fol. 146.
Begins,
"Reader, noe meane but two extreames thou hast,
A rich-mans feastinge and a poore mans fast."

47. Sors Cæsarea; sive suspiria et lacrymæ: poema Ric. Baylie, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. præsidi, dicatum. fol. 149.
Incipit,
"Nunc animis opus, O Musæ, nunc pectore firmo,
Ad sacros iter et campos, juvat ire sub umbras."

48. King Richard's field: [the battle of Bosworth.] fol. 164.
Begins,
"God that schope both sea and sonnde
And for all creatures dyed on a tre."
Ends,
"And that they maye be of counsell nye
To Elizabethe of England our Queene."

49. Two letters in verse, subscribed by "Arthur Mawd and Pawlle Peresonn, master wardens of the Deventer crew," addressed to the "Crewe of Candellwicke streete," with the answer of the "Crewe and brotherhede of Candellwyck strete;" an. 1561. fol. 177, *seqq.*

50. Epigrams on the marriage of Dr. Fletcher, bishop of London, with the widow of sir Rich. Baker. fol. 188, *seqq.*

51. A sound from heaven let fall at Exeter; scurrilous verses against Dr. Babington, bp. of Exeter. fol. 191.

52. Elegy on the death of Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex. fol. 192.
Begins,
"O England now lament in teares,
In teares lament the dismall fall."

53. Leycester's ghost. fol. 193.
Printed 4to. in the year 1641.

54. The Caledonian forest. fol. 211.
Begins,
"Whilome devided from the maine land stoode
A forrest in the circle of a floode."

55. Conference holden in the castle of Saint Angelo betwixt the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spain. fol. 225.
Begins,
"Welcome, deare sonne, unto our court of Rome,
Blessings apostolique and holye doome."

56. The contrition of a convertite, by sir William Cornwaleys, the younger. fol. 233.

57. A heavenly hymn, by the same. fol. 235.

58. Poetical epistle by the same to John Done, secretary to the lord keeper. fol. 237.

A

B

C

D

E

F

59. Parson Jeames to George Caninge, with his answer. fol. 239.

60. Poem [by James I.] intituled,
"The wiper of the peoples teares
The drier up of doubts and feares." fol. 242.

61. A carol of new-year's wishes addressed to Rob. Carr, earl of Somerset. fol. 244.
Begins,
"Rejoice, my lord, for so concludes the fate
That rule all adverse envyes to your state."

62. Verses made by James I. when he was at Burghley House, entertained by the marquess of Buckingham. fol. 246.

63. A lamentable new ballad expressing the complaint of sir Francis Michell, dwelling in Pickthatch, lately justice of peace. fol. 247.
Begins,
"You justices and men of myghte,
You constables that walke by nyghte."

64. The apologue of a bee, [by Robert Devereux, earl of Essex.] fol. 249.
Printed among Pieces of ancient poetry, Bristol 1814, p. 25.

65. A letter written by a gentleman in Oxford [Richard Corbet] to a mathematical friend [sir Tho. Ailesbury] being at sea; Dec. 9th 1618. fol. 251.
Printed in Corbet's Poems, Lond. 1807, p. 88.

66. Verses made probably at the entertainment of James I. at Burghley House, on the fortune of the lord keeper and others. fol. 252.

67. A libel found in the parliament house; two copies with slight variations. fol. 254, *seqq.*
Begins,
"Downe came grave auncient serjeant Crooke
And rede his mesuage in his booke."

68. Political ballad, in the year 1622. fol. 257.
Begins,
"Heven blesse king James our joy
And Charles his baby."

69. Ballad on the return of prince Charles and the marq. of Buckingham from Spain. fol. 258.
Begins,
"Nowe all the newes uppon the Exchange is of the goulden ladye,
The Pope at no hand will allowe King James shal be her daddye."

70. Ode on the loves of Jupiter and Ganymedes; written in the year 1623. fol. 261.
Begins,
"Arme, arme in heaven theare is a faction."

71. Epistle, partly in verse, to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, by Rob. Aiton. fol. 262.

72. Satire upon the duke of Buckingham on his inglorious return from the Isle of Ré. fol. 264.
Begins,
"And art return'd, great Duke, with all thy faults,
Thou brave commander of the all goe naughts."

73. Address of the porter to Q. Elizabeth on her entertainment at lord Burghley's house at Wimbledon. fol. 266.

74. Poem on the death of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. fol. 267.
Begins,
"Th' Exchange wheare sadd truthes finde lesse faith then lyes
And wheare no freind or alley ever dyes."

75. Elegy on the death of Will. Hervey, by Abraham Cowley. fol. 268.
Printed in the various editions of Cowley's Works.

76. Elegy on the death of Robert Meddow, of Emmanuel college, by N. Church. fol. 270.

77. Elegy on the death of Samuel Richardson, of Emmanuel college, by ——— Proby. fol. 272.

78. Sir Tho. Clayton, or a fearful anatomy lecture to the tune of the Spanish Pavion. fol. 273.
Begins,
"Thee twelfth day of this month there readd
Uppon a man both hang'd and dead."

79. Verses on the King, prisoner in the Isle of Wight. fol. 274.
Begins,
"Great Sir, whose sufferings we may deplore
Though not redresse; Heaven lay it on theire score."

80. Scurrilous verses on archbp. Laud, after his condemnation. fol. 277.
Begins,
"My little lord, methinckes it's strange
That you should suffer such a change."

81. A journey through Scotland, by P. J. fol. 279.
Begins,
"To varie pleasures my lord Willoughbee
Would needes some famous townes of Scotland see."

82. A proper new ballad called "The summons to New England," to the tune of "The Townsmen's cap." fol. 286.
Begins, "Let all that putrifidean secte
I meane the counterfeite electe."

83. To the House of Commons at their rising from the last session of parliament, in the year 1640. fol. 290.
Begins,
"Two parliaments dissolv'd! then lett my heart
As they in factions, it in fractions part."

84. Verses against the coming of the Scotch into England. fol. 292.
Begins,
"Let Englishmen sitt and consult at their ease
And put downe their bishops as fast as they please."

85. Verses on the public occurrences of the time; [an. 1641.] fol. 293.
Begins,
"The state was sicke, very sicke in all hast,
The doctors were sent for her water to cast."

86. A ballad intituled "The privilege of parliament;" [an. 1641.] fol. 298.
Begins,
"Justice is here made up of might,
With two left hands, but neere a right."

87. Upon the sickness of John Bell, the bedel; or a ballad concerning [the Oxford] bedels, by J. E. fol. 302.
Begins, "Noe sooner old Bell
Was neere his last knell."

88. Ballad on the election of a bedel in the room of "old Denys," [i. e. Dennis Edwards,] by J. E. fol. 302 b.
Begins,
"Noe sooner old Denys left playing at tennis."

89. Political ballad in the year 1658. fol. 304.
Begins, "Old Oliver is gone to the doggs,
O noe wee doe mistake."

90. Correspondence between sir Nich. Bacon and John Hobart, of Norwich, containing a poetical version of parts of Boethius by the former, with Mr. Hobart's animadversions. fol. 306, *seqq.*

91. Verses upon the picture of Charles I. in the library of St. John's college, Oxford. fol. 363.
Begins,
"Wash thy impurer feet, and trembling trace
With wary steps this more then sacred place."

92. Address to Charles II. and his consort in the library of St. John's college, Oxford, by a gentleman of that house. fol. 365.
Begins,
"Your station 'twixt these globes doth prompt our pen
To fancy princes plac'd 'twixt gods and men."

93. Address to the duchess of York in the library of St. John's college. fol. 366.
Begins,
"If duty without complement might stand,
And they whoe cann but kneele might kiss your hand."

94. Lines upon the numerous access of the English gentry to his majesty in Flanders. fol. 367.
Begins,
"Hasten, great Prince, unto the British Isles,
Or all thy subjects will become exiles."

95. Lines upon the coming of the princess royal into England. fol. 368.
Begins,
"Welcome rich pledge of reconciled powers,
If kingdoms have their angells, you are ours."

96. Verses upon some public characters in the university of Oxford; [circa 1664.] fol. 371.
Begins, "Wadham's warden with great strife
Hath lost Eaton and got a wife."

97. Satire against the earl of Clarendon, intituled, "Hide hidden." fol. 372.
Begins,
"Misterious riddle of the state,
To make kings great by subjects' hate."

98. Lowe's lamentation; verses on the services of Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, by Tho. Smith. fol. 373.

99. Ballad upon Dr. John Wall, canon of Christ Church, Oxford. fol. 374.
Begins,
"All cuckold now or marryed fo'ke
That dun in Oxford towne."

100. The grief of the laity for the souls of the clergy, and the way of amendment; endorsed by Sancroft, "A lesson for the clergy, by a scrivener in Moorfields." fol. 376.
Begins,
"O England how canst thou expect,
Cure of thy souls when priests neglect."

101. Lines on the mallard at All Souls' college, Oxford. fol. 378.
Begins,
"The griffine, bustard, turky and capon,
Lett other hungry mortalls gape on."

102. Verses on Matth. vi. 25, *seqq.*, by Edmund Arwaker. fol. 379.

103. Epithalamium to Will. Cartwright, of Aynho, by Rob. Wilde. fol. 380.

104. The stoop, or perigæum, by William Dillingham. fol. 382.

105. On the powder-plot; a pindaric ode, by Ant. Spinedge. fol. 383.

106. Elegy on the death of Dr. John Sherman, with a letter in Latin to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, by Ant. Spinedge. fol. 386.

107. Carolismus; or the royal patient on the sovereign touch, by P. K. fol. 387.
Begins,
"Mount, divine Muse, with loyall wings and flie
Above the sphere of common poetry."

108. Eyes and tears, by And. Marvell. fol. 388.
Printed in Marvell's Works, Lond. 1776, vol. iii. p. 226.

109. Poetical epistle in praise of archbp. Sancroft, by Tho. Flatman. fol. 389.

110. A new year's gift before the King, Jan. 1st $168\frac{3}{4}$, by the same. fol. 391.

111. Corydon on the death of his dear Alexis; a pastoral song by the same. fol. 392.

112. Upon the election of a knight for the shire in Norfolk, written from the Pall Mall, April 1675. fol. 395.
Begins, "A lord in this land
Doth a baronett command."

A 113. The monk's hood pulled off; [a ballad on Mordaunt Webster, vicar of Lynne.] fol. 396.
Begins,
"The churches darling son your selfe you proved,
And what they owne by divelish malice moved."

114. Letter to Arthur Charlett, fellow of University college, Oxford, containing lines to Mr. Bayes on his change of religion, by J. Newton, of the Inner Temple. fol. 397.

B 115. Song intituled, "True Englishmen, drink a good health to the mitre," with music. fol. 399.

116. Two panegyrics to archbp. Sancroft, by — Gregory and —— Trotter. ff. 400, 401.

117. Poem to archbp. Sancroft, with an epigram in Latin and English on the Rye-House Plot, by R. W. fol. 402.
Begins,
"Pardoned rebels always be
C More insolent to majesty."

118. God's love in sending afflictions, poem by E[dmund] E[lys.] fol. 405.

119. Political ballad, [in the year 1688.] fol. 407.
Begins,
"A pox on whigs! we'll now grow wise,
Let's cry out guard the throne."

120. Poem to the memory of William Holgate, by Robert Paman, sen. fol. 407.

D 121. The lame Wiltshire apparitor's verses on his horse. fol. 409.
Begins,
"Alas! alas! my Pegasus is dead,
That from the Muses to the poet sped."

122. Upon Nothing, [by John Wilmot, earl of Rochester.] fol. 410.
Printed in the Works of the earl of Rochester and others, Lond. 1721, vol. i. p. 76.

E 123. Anagrams and epigrams, [by Dr. Herbert Astley.] ff. 411, 420.

124. A hue and cry after a lost Ganymede. fol. 413.
Begins,
"If any man or woman in earth or in heaven."

125. A satire against man, by John Wilmot, earl of Rochester. fol. 414.
Printed in the Works of the earl of Rochester and others, Lond. 1721, vol. i. p. 1.

F 126. Acrostic addressed to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 416.
Begins,
"Wisdome, the rocke whereon all nations stand,
Illuminate the princes of our land."

127. The poor man's song: tune, "The scattered sheep." fol. 417.
Begins,
"Pride-killing poverty by over-ruling fate,
Knocks at my gate."

128. Quis nisi mentis inops: a ballad on Mr. Gestwick, candidate for the representation of Lynn-Regis. fol. 419. A
Begins,
"Can any that's not void of his reason expect
The honour and welfare of Lynn to elect."

129. Hell's and Rome's master-piece; the gunpowder treason. fol. 421.
Begins,
"What's hell growne faynt and pursie to begin
And not compleate her brave adopted sin." B

130. Ode to Britain, by —— FLOWER. fol. 422.

131. Poem on the gunpowder plot. fol. 423.
Begins,
"Say, devout soules, what means each hallow'd bead
To fall with winged haste? say why you speede."

132. The scale of love or the senses' festival, [by JOHN CLEVELAND.] fol. 424.
Printed in Cleveland's poems, Lond. 1659, p. 1. C

133. A true mistress. fol. 425.
Begins,
"Love, give mee leave to serve thee and be wise,
To keep thy torch in, and restore blind eyes."

134. Upon a fair morning spoiled by a sudden shower, by —— CHARNICK. fol. 426.

135. Time's haste in the revolution of the year; poem addressed by a pupil to Sancroft. fol. 427.
Begins, D
"Time's speedy post tyr'd with no leaden heele
Trips fast away, and gliding doth not feele."

136. Poetical versions of Virgil Georg. ii. 458–75. fol. 428.

137. Letter from John Knap, M.D., to archbp. Sancroft, with some lines, complaining of poverty; July 13th 1686. fol. 431.

138. Some thoughts upon the Dutch navy's demur and upon the first squadron of the King's royal navy, [by John BRADSHAW, rector of Cublington.] fol. 432. E

139. To the lords justices in council assembled, the petition of Thomas Brown, [the cotemporary of Dryden.] fol. 434.
Begins,
"Should you order Tom Brown
To be whipt through the town."

140. A dream upon the death of archbp. Sancroft, by PETER GLEANE. fol. 435. F

141. The angler's song. fol. 436.
Begins,
"Of all the recreations which
Attend on humane nature."

142. The prospect, a poem, by P. M. fol. 438.
Begins,
"When flow'ry sweets and ripening fruits endear
The summer's reign, that manhood of the year."

143. Poetical paraphrase of the first fourteen Psalms of David, with a letter to Dr. Trimnell, bishop of Norwich, by MATTHIAS EARBERY. fol. 450.

144. Satire against Dr. [Peter] Birch, [prebendary of Westminster.] fol. 469.
Begins,
"Among the little pages who were sent
With morning how d'yes and a compliment."

145. Fire and faggot; or the bishop of St. Asaph's bonfire in the palace yard in Westminster. fol. 470.
Begins,
"No! sacred pages never more repine,
Tho' sacrific'd to f—ction and design."

146. The domestic intelligence; the poet's or news letter; [on a civic election, probably at Norwich.] fol. 471.
Begins,
"New mayor and new recorder! the choice doubles,
But busie heads never consider troubles."

147. Elegy on the death of Rose, daughter of Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, and wife of Dr. John Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, who died March 15th $170\frac{6}{7}$, by JOHN GARDNER. fol. 472.

148. The Pretender to the Queen Dowager at St. Germain's. fol. 473.
Begins,
"To you, my foster mother dear,
From northern climes I write."

149. Verses spoken to the lady Henrietta Cavendish Holles Harvey in the library of St. John's college, Cambridge, by MATTH. PRIOR. fol. 474.
Printed in the Harleian Miscellany, Lond. 1809, vol. ii. p. 618.

150. The British ambassadress's speech to the French king. fol. 475.
Begins,
"Hail tricking monarch! more successful far
In arts of peace, than glorious deeds of war."

151. Song intituled "Here's a health to the Tackers," by JAMES POOLE. fol. 476.

152. The true blue election; a political ballad by the same. fol. 477.

153. An excellent new ballad [on a bill to fix the peerage,] to the tune of "Which nobody can deny." fol. 479.
Begins,
"I sing of a meeting which happened of late
Where Bos. has the honour to live by a gate."

154. Lines on the medal with the motto "Sine clade victor Bonna Huo et Limbergo." fol. 480.
Begins,
"Our antient glory by our times retriev'd
Will scarce by after ages be beleeved."

155. Captain Charleton's letter to Mrs. P. upon sir C. H. whipping her b——. fol. 480.
Begins,
"Madam, I've heard how surly knight
Did ill your kindnesses requite."

156. The French king's cordial; a political ballad. fol. 481.
Begins,
"I think I shall never despair
Tho' beaten at Hochstet full sore."

157. A ramble to Mattishall in the spring, 1721, inscribed to Mrs. Sarah Chamberlain, with a dedication to "Master Tanner," by JOHN WATSON, jun. fol. 483.

158. Parochial advice to a proud bishop who holds a fat living in commendam; an. $17\frac{29}{30}$. fol. 492.
Begins,
"Near to abroad where brewers live in state,
And criminals ride backward to their fate."

307.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 151, sec. xvii.

The original of GEORGE HERBERT's Temple, licensed for the press by Dr. Benj. Lany, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, and others.

308.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 346, sec. xvii.

1. Vita regis Edvardi III. auctore WALT. HEMINGFORD, ex MS. coll. Magd. Oxon. fol. 1.
   Exstat impressa, edente Tho. Hearne, Oxon. 1731, vol. ii. p. 267.
2. Ejusdem historia Edvardi I. ex MS. Digb. fol. 25.
   Ibid. vol. i. p. 1.
3. Anonymi historia Edvardi III. fol. 122.
   Ibid. vol. ii. p. 387.
4. Historia vitæ et regni Ricardi II. fol. 135.
   Exstat impressa, edente Tho. Hearne, Oxon. 1729.
   Desinit codex noster in verbis, "Datis sibi indiciis quinquaginta dierum ad respondendum," quæ occurrunt p. 140 edit. impressæ.
5. Historia brevis Anglicana ex an. 1377 usque ad an. 1420. fol. 173.
   In hac historia invenies plurima iisdem fere verbis ac apud Tho. Walsingham.

309.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301, sec. xvi.

Copy of letters chiefly to and from sir STEPH. POWLE, with descriptions of several foreign countries by the same.

310.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 209, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia.

311.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 268, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Norfolciencis et Suffolciensis spectantia.

312.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 106, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Norfolciensis spectantia.

313.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 180, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia.

314.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 218, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers between the years 1587–1700.

1. Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, to John Hobart, dated London, Aug. 20th, with draught of his answer, dated Norwich, Aug. 24th 1670. fol. 1.
2. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Jan. 20th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Michael Roberts to the same; Oxford, Apr. 26th [circa 1676.] fol. 4, *seqq.*
4. Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Aug. 17th 1678. fol. 8.
5. Edmund Elys, rector of East Allington, to the same; Surgeon's Arms, Bruges Street, Covent Garden, Jan. 28th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 9.
6. Dorothy Wright to the same; [Leicester,] Jan. 19th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 11.
7. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Sept. 1678. fol. 12.
8. Bishop Fleetwood to the same; Sept. Worcester, 21st 1678. fol. 13.
9. James Collins to the same; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 14.
10. Christoph. de Switerda to the same; in Latin; Dec. 7th 1678. fol. 15.
11. The same to the same; in Latin; Dec. 23d 1678. fol. 16.
12. Dr. Will. Jane to the same; Oxford, Jan. 16th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 19.
13. Dr. Tho. Pierce, dean of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 20.
14. Dr. Michael Roberts to the same; Oxford, Jan. 23d $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 21.
15. Tho. Ryves, rector of Abbots Stoke, to the same; Abbots Stoke, Jan. 25th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 22.
16. Dr. Rob. Frampton, dean of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Feb. 3d $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 23.

17. Three letters from Dr. Mich. Roberts to archbishop Sancroft; Oxford, Feb. $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 24, *seqq*. A

18. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; March 3d $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 28.

19. Dr. Tho. Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Jan. 25th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 30.

20. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, dean of Wells, to the same; Oxford, Jan. 6th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 31.

21. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Knightsbridge, Dec. 20th 1679. fol. 32. B

22. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. college, Nov. 6th 1679. fol. 33.

23. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; an. 1679. fol. 34.

24. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Aug. 28th 1679. fol. 35.

25. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, July 12th 1679. fol. 36.

26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, dean of Bangor, to the same; June 6th 1679. fol. 37. C

27. Dr. Sam. Parker to [Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] June 19th 1679. fol. 38.

28. Dr. Laur. Womock, preb. of Ely, to the same; June 2d 1679. fol. 39.

29. Dr. William Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecon, Apr. 3d 1673. fol. 40.

30. Geo. Seignior, fellow of Trin. college, Cambridge, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Cambridge, June 25th 1674. fol. 42. D

31. Edm. Elys, rector of East Allington, to the same; Apr. 6th 1678. fol. 43.

32. Certificate given by Dr. Sterne, archbp. of York, in behalf of John Gibson, vicar of Thorp-Arch, for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of South Kirkby; May 21st 1678. fol. 45.

33. Petition from John Gibson to the King for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of South Kirkby with that of Thorp-Arch. fol. 46. E

34. Dan. Featley to archbp. Sancroft; [Lambeth,] June 20th 1678. fol. 47.

35. Two letters from Dr. Mich. Roberts to the same; Oxford, July 1678. ff. 48, 50.

36. Sir Rich. Harison to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secr. to archbp. Sheldon; Hurst, Berkshire, June 20th 1676. fol. 52.

37. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 16th 1678. fol. 53. F

38. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, July 30th 1670. fol. 54.

39. Dr. Richard Sibbs, master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, to archbp. Ussher; [an. 1631.] fol. 55.

40. Substance of a speech delivered by archbp. Ussher before the lord deputy and the great assembly at Dublin Castle, Apr. 30th 1627. fol. 57.

41. Hen. North to Will. Sancroft; Laxfield, Dec. 2d 1647. fol. 61.

42. Sir Franc. Godolphin to the same; Dieppe, Dec. 22d 1655. fol. 62.

43. Geo. Davenport to the same; Dieppe, Dec. 22d 1655. fol. 63.

44. Charles Talbot to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 28th 1673. fol. 64.

45. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 2d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 65.

46. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, Jan. 4th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 67.

47. Rob. Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, Oct. 23d 1657. fol. 69.

48. Rob. Littlebury to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Sept. 29th 1668. fol. 71.

49. Christoph. de Switerda to archbp. Sheldon; in French; Pall Mall, May 7th 1675. fol. 72.

50. Instructions concerning the stone by Dr. P. Parsons. fol. 73.

51. Copy of a letter sent to the provost and fellows of Eton college by archbp. Laud and lord keeper Coventry, declaring the King's pleasure for annexing a fellowship of the college to the vicarage of Windsor; Whitehall, Nov. 3d 1634. fol. 75.

52. Explanation of medieval Latin words sent by Ant. à Wood to Tho. Blount. fol. 77.

53. Copy of letters from Stephen Powle to several persons; ann. 1587, 8. fol. 79, *seqq*.

54. Five letters from Tho. Baker, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Tho. Tanner. fol. 86, *seqq*.

55. Payne Fisher, prisoner in the Fleet, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 93.

56. Robert Scott, bookseller, to the same; March 5th [$167\frac{7?}{8?}$] fol. 94.

57. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; May 22d 1682. fol. 95.

58. Acknowledgment by archbp. Sancroft of the receipt of a MS. copy of Clarendon's History of the Rebellion from his son the earl of Clarendon; with some emendations made by the archbishop for the said copy. fol. 96, *seqq*.

59. Remarks on Dr. Fleetwood's Chronicon Pretiosum, [by Robert Davies, of Llannerch.] fol. 99.

60. Address to Charles II. and his consort, and another to the duchess of York, in the library of St. John's college, Oxford; in verse. ff. 101, 102.

61. Copy of letters patent of Charles I. containing his award relative to the maintenance of the Norwich ministers; Canterbury, Aug. 7th 1638. ff. 103, 199, 200.

62. Copy of the lord keeper's order overruling the demurrer in the case, Sam. Booty, clerk, v. Judith Peckover; Feb. 10th 1639. fol. 106.

63. A recital of the case of the Norwich clergy. fol. 108.

64. Part of a letter [from William Allanson to Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Ely,] concerning the King's order relative to the maintenance of the Norwich ministers, and also concerning the communion rails at Norwich and elsewhere. fol. 110.

65. Three letters from Matth. Brookes, curate of Yarmouth, to Bishop Wren; an. 1641. fol. 112, *seqq.*

66. Names of clergymen in the diocese of Norwich suspended or censured by Bishop Wren; an. 1636. ff. 120, 122, 181, 183, 194.

67. List of recusants in the county of Suffolk, an. 1636. fol. 124.

68. Proceedings instituted by Bishop Wren against various nonconformist clergymen, an. 1636. ff. 127, *seqq.*, 185, *seqq.*

69. Bishop Wren's answer to various charges brought against him. fol. 149.

70. Bishop Wren's answer to the articles of impeachment exhibited against him in the House of Commons, in the year 1641; the draught in the bishop's own hand. fol. 162.

Printed in Christopher Wren's "Parentalia, or memoirs of the family of the Wrens," Lond. 1750, p. 73.

71. Edmund Mapletoft's answer to the charges brought against Bishop Wren. fol. 180.

72. Certain general rules concerning money and bullion. fol. 198.

73. Letter from Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Cambridge, Nov. 16th 1661. fol. 202.

74. Copy of the deposition of Rich. Grey, domestic chaplain to Nathaniel lord Crew, bp. of Durham, relative to his lordship's intentions in his benefaction to the university of Oxford. fol. 203.

75. Proceedings of the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, relative to Mr. Smith and Mr. Beane, master students, convicted of riotous conduct; ann. 1694–1705. fol. 205.

76. Presents given by the King of Spain to the Prince of Wales; and the presents given in Spain by the Prince. fol. 206.

77. Reasons against the plea of poverty set up by the city of Norwich for not maintaining the clergy. fol. 208.

78. Schedule annexed by the Norwich clergy to their petition to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 209.

79. Proposals made by James I. touching the marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Infanta of Spain, sent to Rome, together with the Pope's replies and demands. fol. 210.

80. Pass granted to Rich. Freston, Tho. Freston and Ant. Freston; dated Pontefract Castle, Aug. 4th 1646. fol. 213.

81. Letter from the mayor, aldermen and inhabitants of Newbury to Tho. Bond; March 1st $162\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 214.

82. Autographs and specimens of handwriting of learned men of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. ff. 215, 216.

83. Letter from Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester; Oxford, March 21st $164\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 217.

315.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 115, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to the Ecclesiastical Courts.

1. Statuta et ordinationes pro meliori regimine Curiarum Cantuariensium. fol. 1, *seqq.*

   Exstant impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, *passim.*

2. Matters fit to be reformed in Ecclesiastical Courts; an. 1664. fol. 66.

3. Inconveniences suggested and remedies proposed touching proceedings in Causes Ecclesiastical. fol. 68.

4. Queries to be considered of by the judges, advocates and proctors, written by sir ROB. WYSEMAN. fol. 70.

5. The preceding queries answered and glossed in the margin by sir LEOLINE JENKINS. fol. 71.

6. Eight queries touching the Ecclesiastical Courts and the abridging of processes, by sir LEOLINE JENKINS. fol. 73.

7. Proposals concerning the regulation of Ecclesiastical Courts. fol. 75.

8. Proposals by Dr. THOMAS BOUCHIER for the regulation of Doctors' Commons. fol. 78.

9. The whole proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Courts considered, and particulars of reformation offered. fol. 80.

10. Articles for the regulation of abuses in the Ecclesiastical Courts; in a letter from the judges and advocates to archbp. Sheldon; an. 1668. fol. 88.

11. Orders and rules for expediting causes in the Ecclesiastical Courts; proposed by the judges and advocates, and enjoined by archbp. Sheldon; an. 1668. fol. 92.

12. For the better regulation of ecclesiastical affairs, some things to be provided for by act of parliament. fol. 98.

13. The preceding regulation supplied out of other copies and draughts, postilled by sir LEOLINE JENKINS. fol. 102.

14. Queries upon the preceding regulation by sir LEOLINE JENKINS. fol. 107.

15. Draught of a bill to turn "de excommunicato" into "de contumace capiendo," according to the preceding regulation by sir LEOLINE JENKINS. fol. 109.

16. Litteræ Edvardi IV. pro subsidio habendo contra Turcos; Nottingham, Maii 17, 1464. fol. 114.
Exst. impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iii. p. 594.

17. Certificatio mandati archiepiscopi Cantuariensis pro declaratione et confirmatione tituli et matrimonii Henrici VII.; an. 1490. fol. 115.

316.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 122, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to Fees, chiefly those paid in the Ecclesiastical Courts.

317.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of account-books, giving a list of offices in the Courts of Westminster, in the Royal Household and in the Customs, with their salaries and fees.

318.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 198, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers connected with the commissions for inquiring after exacted Fees in the years 1623 and 1627.

319.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 106, sec. xvii.

Certificates of Fees paid in various offices and courts of law.

320.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 104, sec. xvii.

Formulæ variæ Juris Ecclesiastici.

321.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 74, sec. xvii.

Speeches chiefly in Parliament by sir John Holland, together with a letter from a person of honour concerning Charles II.'s disavowing his marriage with the duke of Monmouth's mother.

322.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 37, sec. xvii.

1. Scripturæ continent omnia dogmata ad salutem necessaria. fol. 3.
2. Justificati certi esse possunt certitudine fidei de remissione peccatorum. ff. 7, 8.
3. Justificati non possunt a fide penitus excidere. fol. 12.
4. Renatorum bona opera non sunt æternæ vitæ meritoria. ff. 13, 15.
5. Renatorum bona opera non satisfaciunt legi Dei. fol. 18.
6. In bono supernaturali nulla est libertas voluntatis non liberatæ. fol. 19.
7. Concupiscentia in renatis a baptismo reliqua est veri nominis peccatum. ff. 22, 24.
8. Christus est Mediator secundum utramque naturam. ff. 28, 29.
9. Nullum peccatum est sua natura veniale. fol. 32.
10. Anima Christi non descendit localiter in Infernum. fol. 34.
11. Pura prædicatio verbi et legitimus sacramentorum usus sunt notæ ecclesiæ. fol. 36.

323.

Notæ MSS. ad Instituta Justiniani, hodie inter libros impressos, insignitæ Auct. F. 3. 4.

324.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 143, sec. xvii.

List of manors in the county of Suffolk, with an account of the chief inhabitants and the most remarkable monuments in the churches; written by Philip Candler in the year 1655.

325.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 34, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Johannes Holland, eq. aur.

A military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same.

Published by Nath. Booth, Lond. 1734, and ascribed to sir Walter Raleigh. See Biographia Britannica, vol. v. p. 3484.

326.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 48, sec. xvii.; possedit Johannes Holland, eq. aur.

Miniature; or the art of limning by E. Norgate.

327.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 75, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis Salisburiensis.

328.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 32, sec. xvii.

Copy of papers relating to the proceedings against Mary queen of Scots.

329.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 122, sec. xvii.

The life and martyrdom of Edmund Campian, jesuit, translated from the Latin of PAUL BOMBINO.

330.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 59, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1648.

Odæ et alia poëmata JOHANNIS ASTONI.

331.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 70, sec. xvii.

Six sermons by RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, afterward master of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, preached in the years 1634, 5.

332.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 100, sec. xvii.

Italian sermons preached at Venice in the English Resident's house in the time of Charles I. by Mr. MIDDLETON.

333.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 108, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

A treatise on the original and rise of vicarages, [by NICHOLAS BATTELY, vicar of Beaksbourne.]

334.

Membranaceus, in 4to minori, ff. 198, sec. xv. ineuntis.

Missale secundum usum Romanum.

335.

Membranaceus, in 8vo, ff. 208, sec. xiii. exeuntis; possedit olim, scil. anno 1591, Gul. Buckenham, postea filius ejus, R. Buckenham.

RAYMUNDI DE PENNAFORTI Summa de casibus.

Desinit in verbis "Sed non vult stare juri vel ante finatam causæ," quæ p. 399 editionis Romæ anno 1603 impressæ occurrunt.

336.

Membranaceus, in 8vo, ff. 145, sec. xv. ineuntis.

A collection of treatises, most of them commonly ascribed to WICLIFFE.

1. Exposition of the creed. fol. 1.
   Begins, "The grounde of al godenesse is stedfast feith."
2. Exposition of the ten "heestis." fol. 20 b.
   Begins, "A man axide crist what he schulde do."
3. Exposition of the Pater-noster. fol. 82.
   Begins, "Crist seith who that loueth him schal kepe hise commaundementis."
4. The charter of heaven. fol. 103 b.
   Begins, "Everi wise man that cleymeth his heritage."
5. The rule of man's body. fol. 111 b.
   Begins, "Almiȝti god seith bi hooli iob that al mannis lyf."
6. The mirrour of sinners. fol. 122.
   Begins, "For that we ben in the weie of this failyng lyf."
7. The three arrows. fol. 132.
   Begins, "Who that wole haue in mynde the dreedful day of dome."
8. Who break the ten commandments of God. fol. 141.
   Begins, "Proude men, worldli men and fleshli men breken the first comaundement."

337.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, ff. 314, sec. xv.

1. "Liber Magistri ALBERTANI, causidici Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi atque tacendi." fol. 1.
   Exstat, teste Fabricio, in 4to. Daventr. 1490 et alibi.
   In calce, "Explicit liber de doctrina dicendi et tacendi a supra dicto magistro compositus et compilatus anno Domini M.CC.V. mense Decembri."
2. Virtutes novem "quas Dominus Noster Jhesus Christus cuidam sancto viro volenti devote facere ea quæ Deo placerent, ore suo revelavit." fol. 21.
   Incip. "Da pauperibus meis unum denarium in vita tua."
3. Sententiarum et regularum spiritualium alphabetum breve. fol. 32.
   Incip. "Abstinentia est mediocritas in sumendo corporis nutrimentum."
4. GUL. LYNDWODE Constitutiones provinciales. fol. 57.
   Tit. "Hic incipiunt Constituciones provinciales Cantuarienses."
   In calce, "Expliciunt constituciones provinciales secundum compilacionem W. Lynwode."
5. Constitutiones "domini OTHONIS legati in Anglia edite anno Domini M.CC.XXXVII." fol. 186 b.
   Exstant impress. apud Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 649.
6. Constitutiones OTHOBONI. fol. 206. b.
   In calce, "Expliciunt Constitutiones Octoboni."
   Exstant impress. ibid. vol. ii. p. 1.

7. Extravagans BENEDICTI Papæ XII. "super procuratoribus recipiendis ab omnibus visitantibus, sive visitant personaliter sive per alium." fol. 258. A

Exstant impress. apud Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. ii. p. 578.

8. Carta regis EDWARDI [I.] "super articulis regis Angliæ clero concessis, anno regni sui x. et anno domini M.CCC." fol. 266.

Incip. "Sciatis quod cum dudum temporibus progenitorum nostrorum." B

Dat. "apud Eboracum 24 die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo."

9. Quædam "brevis compilatio super iiij. librum [Decretalium] per JOHANNEM AN[DREÆ] doctorem." fol. 272.

Exstat sæpius impressa.

10. Statutum de pastore eligendo, cum capitulorum titulis præmissis. fol. 289 b.

Incip. "Quia propter diversas electionum formas." C

11. Constitutio nova edita in concilio provinciali Cant. super augmentatione vicariarum. fol. 290 b.

Exstat impress. apud Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. iii. p. 535.

12. Sententia lata super Magna Charta de foresta, cum articulis subscriptis. fol. 292 b.

Incip. "Excommunicationis sententia lata erat solenniter."

Sequitur expositio vocum difficiliorum quæ in articulis occurrunt supradictis; incip. "In litera b. in Relevium. Relevium est illud tributum." fol. 306 b. D

13. Capitula Constitutionum OTHONIS et OTHOBONI. fol. 312.

Ad initium codicis exhibent folia tria rejectanea, quæ sequuntur,

a. De valore libræ, etc. fol. 1*.

b. Statutum contra fratres ordinis Cisterciensis; 13 Ric. II. fol. 1* b. E

c. Azzonis aliorumque definitiones de voce "Consuetudo." fol. 2*.

d. Nonnulla de "Libello." fol. 2* b.

Præcedunt versus incip.
"Quis, quid, coram, quo," etc.

338.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 421, sec. xvii. F

Collectanea ad universitatem Oxoniensem spectantia.

1. De academiæ Oxoniensis primordiis. fol. 1.
2. Exemplification of an act of parliament 13 Eliz. for the incorporation and liberties of both the universities. fol. 3.
3. Catalogus cancellariorum et vice-cancellariorum, necnon procuratorum, ab anno 1483 usque ad an. 1648. fol. 6.
4. Collegiorum et aularum præfecti ex prima cujusque domus fundatione; acc. Ædis Christi canonici. fol. 13.
5. Notes in behalf of a university court-leet. fol. 23.
6. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to the University relative to medical degrees and practice; in Latin; March 2nd 1535. fol. 25.
7. Extract from letters patent of James I. appointing Tho. Clayton regius professor of medicine; March 9th 1612. fol. 26.
8. Decimæ et primitiæ collegiorum in universitate Oxon. fol. 27.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 188.
9. The old rents of every college according to which they were taxed for the entertainment of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 27 b.

   Ibid. p. 190.
10. An exact account of the whole number of scholars and students in the university, in the year 1612. fol. 28.

    Ibid. p. 196.
11. The four grievances of the city of Oxford against the university referred by the city to Tho. Howard, earl of Berkshire, their steward; with the signatures of the mayor and corporation; October, an. 1635. fol. 29.
12. Grievances exhibited by the university against the city; June 17th 1634. fol. 33.
13. Doubts of the university concerning the city charter. fol. 35.
14. Clause of the charter authorising the chancellor of the university to make justices of the peace. fol. 36.
15. Statuta ex libellis procuratorum excerpta de conservatione bibliothecæ publicæ. fol. 37.
16. Heads of statutes for the government of the library. fol. 41.
17. Statuta Saviliana, an. 1619. fol. 43.

    Exstant in append. ad statuta univ. Oxon. an. 1768 impressa, p. 28.
18. Reasons why the judicature of the expulsion of a scholar or fellow doth not belong to the judges of the Common Law. fol. 49.

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 285.
19. Cyclus procuratorum; acc. statuta Carolina de eodem cyclo. fol. 50.

    Exst. in append. ad statuta univ. Oxon. an. 1768 impressa, p. 56.
20. Letter from the Council to the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houses, requiring them to provide rooms in the colleges for members of the parliament to be held in Oxford; July 11th 1625. fol. 52.
21. Letters patent of Charles I. granting lands to the university chiefly for Jersey and Guernsey scholarships; June 17th 1635. fol. 54.

22. Two letters from Dr. Rob. Pinck, vice-chancellor, to archbp. Laud, chancellor, chiefly relating to some differences between the university and the city about taxation; Sept. 28th and Oct. 5th 1635. ff. 56, 58.

23. Houses and lands of the university lying within the precincts of Oxford, an. 1636. fol. 59.

24. Abstract of title of lands granted by Dr. White to the university. fol. 61.

25. Order of Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor, for levying tolls on the river Thames; June 15th 1638. fol. 63.

26. Abstract of plate presented to the King by the several colleges of Oxford and the gentry of the county, Jan. 20th 164$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 65.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 227.

27. Dispensation relative to Responsions on account of the civil war; Nov. 1st 1646. fol. 72.

28. Letter from the parliamentary Visitors to Mr. speaker Lenthall, giving an account of the opening of the visitation with prayer and preaching at St. Mary's, and the contempt shewn them by the vice-chancellor and scholars; June 5th 1647. fol. 74.

29. Order of the Visitors to Dr. Rich. Baylie, president of St. John's college, to remove from his lodgings; March 17th 164$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 76.

30. Names of the Visitors, with the powers entrusted to them by the Commission. fol. 77.

31. Reasons presented to the army for their assistance against the presbyterian visitation. fol. 78.

32. The King's proposals to the General concerning the visitation of the university. fol. 80.

33. Reasons against the commission for visitation of the university. fol. 81.

34. Copy of the commission for visitation of the university, Sept. 27th 1647. fol. 83.

35. Proceedings of convocation, Apr. 12th 1648. fol. 85.

36. Votes of a gratuity to Dr. Richard Zouche, for his assistance in the vice-chancellor's court; ann. 1658–60. fol. 87.

37. Legal opinion in a dispute about succession to the proctorship at Ch. Ch. in the year 1659. fol. 89.

38. The case between the University and the Stationers' Company, by Benjamin Cooper, Registrar. fol. 90.

39. Copy of an agreement between the delegates of the university and Hen. Hills and John Field, printers; July 7th 1660. fol. 91.

40. The vice-chancellor's accounts from Aug. 9th 1661 till Sept. 18th 1662. ff. 92, 165.

41. Draught of a commission for visiting the university, temp. Car. II. fol. 95.

42. List of degrees conferred Sept. 9th and 12th 1661. ff. 99, 103.

43. Mr. Harris's account of the house and tenements which occupied the site of the logic-school; Nov. 12th 1661. fol. 100.

44. A proviso for excepting the universities from the acts of assessments; presented by Dr. Wallis to the solicitor-general in the year 1661. fol. 101.

45. List of Doctors proceeding in the years 1660 and 1661. fol. 105.

46. List of such officers as are supposed liable to be taxed. fol. 106.

47. Letters from Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor, and from Matth. Wren, his secretary, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor; ann. 1661–2. fol. 108, *passim.*

48. List of Lent preachers for the year 1662. ff. 112, 114.

49. Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor, to Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor; Oxford, May 12th 1662. (*copy.*) fol. 133.

50. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London, to Dr. Baylie, vice-chancellor of Oxford; Hampton Court, June 3d 1662. fol. 137.

51. Minutes of the proceedings of the delegates of Convocation, July 16th, July 19th and Aug. 1st 1662. fol. 143.

52. The information of Hugh Lamb, freeman of the city of Oxford, and others, given to the clerks of the market, Aug. 16th 1662. fol. 148.

53. Speech [of Dr. Rich. Baylie] in Convocation concerning the contract between the university and the stationers' company, as also concerning the large number of degrees lately conferred by the university; in Latin. fol. 150.

54. List of goods and papers belonging to the university, delivered by Dr. Rich. Baylie to Dr. Walt. Blandford, his successor in the office of vice-chancellor; Oct. 17th 1662. fol. 163.

55. Acknowledgment under the hand of Dr. John Wallis, keeper of the archives, of the receipt of books and papers belonging to the university, delivered him by Dr. Baylie; Feb. 5th 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 169.

56. Permissions under the hand of the vice-chancellor, heads of houses and others to Anth. à Wood to consult the university records. fol. 170.

57. Anth. à Wood's design for the antiquities and history of the university and city. fol. 175 b.

58. Acceptance by the master and fellows of Pembroke college of one of the fellowships founded by Charles I. for natives of Jersey and Guernsey, Apr. 29th 1636; copied from the original in Lambeth Library by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 177.

59. Dr. John Fell, vice-chancellor, to archbp. Sheldon; Dec. 20th [1667.] fol. 178.

60. Tho. Lockey, Bodley librarian, to the same. fol. 180.

61. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 182.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 269.

62. State of the affair of printing in the university of Oxford; an. 1679. fol. 183.
Ibid. p. 271.

63. Proclamation of the vice-chancellor against wearing wigs and reading sermons; an. 1674. fol. 185.

64. John Newell [to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Oxford, June 11th 1678. fol. 187.

65. Dr. Clement Le Couteur, dean of Jersey, to archbp. Sancroft; Jersey, Aug. 27th 1680. fol. 188.

66. An account of the riot at Oxford, April 11th 1683, as sent to the privy council. fol. 190.

67. The case of Dr. Jos. Crowther, principal of St. Mary Hall, claiming exemption as a member of the university, from the court of chancery. fol. 191, *seqq.*

68. Dr. Jos. Crowther to archbp. Sancroft, enclosing the preceding paper; Oxford, July 27th 1683. fol. 197.

69. The state of Bible printing, as it has been and is now in England. fol. 198.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 275.

70. Dr. John Wallis to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 15th 1684. fol. 200.
Ibid. p. 278.

71. The same to Dr. David Gregory; June 15th 1703. fol. 201.

72. Of the annual revenue of the colleges and halls in the university, &c. fol. 203.
Ibid. p. 191.

73. Two speeches spoken by the Terræ Filius at the public act in the year 1703, the former by Rob. Roberts, of St. Mary Hall. ff. 205, 207.
Printed in a pamphlet intit. "The university miscellany," Lond. 1713.

74. The vice-chancellor's form of proposing to convocation the publicly burning of "the speech that was intended to have been spoken by the Terræ Filius, July 13th 1713." fol. 208.

75. Literæ ecclesiæ et academiæ Genevensis ad univ. Oxoniensem transmissæ, una cum responso ejusdem universitatis; an. 1706. (*transcript.*) fol. 209.

76. Dr. Tho. Bilson, bp. of Winchester, to Dr. Daniel Dun; June 24th 1603. fol. 212.

77. The manner of signifying to the chancellor his election to that office. fol. 213.

78. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to the University; Sept. 4th [1565.] (*transcript.*) fol. 215.

79. Legacies left to University college by John Freeston. fol. 217.

80. Copy of the commission for visiting University college, March 28th 1729. fol. 219.

81. Petition of Edw. Watkins, of Gravesend, waterman, to the archbp. of Canterbury, claiming to have a son educated at the expense of the master and fellows of University college, as being nearest of kin to Rob. Gunsley. fol. 221.

82. Docket of the license, dispensation and pardon granted by James II. to Obadiah Walker, master of Univ. college, and others; May, 1686. fol. 222.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 287.

83. Docket of the dispensation and pardon granted by James II. to Edw. Sclater, of Putney; May 3d 1686. fol. 223.

84. List of rectors of Lincoln college, with the date of their election, &c., by Anth. à Wood. fol. 224 b.

85. Dr. Hen. Beeston to archbp. Sancroft; Winchester college, July 15th 1679. fol. 225.

86. Various papers, consisting of several draughts and transcripts in archbp. Sancroft's hand, relating to the scholarships in Balliol college founded by bp. Warner. fol. 227, *seqq.*

87. Agreement made by Will. Sidner in a dispute with Magdalen college, May 14th 1613. fol. 241.

88. An account of the proceedings before the House of Lords for the recovery of the mitre, crosier and staff taken out of Magdalen college in the year 1646 by one Michael Baker. fol. 243.

89. Copy of lease granted by Queen's college to Leonard Smith, vicar of Newbold-Pacey; Aug. 9th 1689. fol. 245.

90. Copy of the King's mandate to the president and fellows of Magdalen college to elect John Woodeson to a demyship; Whitehall, July 20th 1660. fol. 246.

91. Extract relative to Tho. de Kirketon's resignation of the provostship of Oriel college; circa 1414. fol. 249.

92. The state of the case betwixt some of the fellows of Magdalen college and the bishop of Winchester, their visitor, concerning the election of Dr. Tho. Smith to the office of divinity-reader. (*transcript.*) fol. 250.

93. The bishop of Winchester's vindication of himself from the aspersions cast upon him by Dr. Pierce, president of Magdalen college, in his printed narrative of the proceedings in Dr. Yerbury's case; together with the King's determination of it; and Dr. Pierce's submission to the visitor; an. 1663. (*transcript.*) ff. 254, *seqq.*, 298, *seqq.*

94. Rental of manors and farms belonging to Magdalen college in the sixteenth century. fol. 263.

95. A brief defence of Magdalen college in reference to their choosing John Hough to the presidentship; to which is added a copy of a letter sent to the bp. of Chester, one of the King's commissioners for visiting the college; by Jonas Proast. fol. 302.

96. Extract from the journal book of the expenses of all the buildings of Christ Church. fol. 313.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 204.

97. Inscriptions on the foundation stone of Peckwater quadrangle. fol. 315.

98. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. relating to the Westminster studentships; in Latin; Greenwich, June 6th 1561. fol. 316.

99. Tho. Thorneton, canon of Ch. Ch., to the same; June 12th 1623. fol. 317.

100. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the president and fellows of Trinity college; Apr. 13th 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 318. A

101. Form of citation of the fellows of St. John's college for the election of a president. fol. 321.

102. Dr. Rowland Searchfeild, vicar of Charlbury, to Dr. Rich. Andrewes, vice-president of St. John's college; Charlbury, Nov. 29th 1610. (*transcript.*) fol. 322.

103. Petitions and letters relating to the stopping of the degrees of certain junior fellows of St. John's college, in the year 1611. ff. 323, *seqq.*, 365, 368, 369, 371, 372. B

104. Various papers relating to the election of Dr. Laud to the presidentship of St. John's college. fol. 328, *seqq.*

105. Estate of St. John's college, at the audit in the year 1611, the first audit after Dr. Laud came to be president, and how he left it Nov. 17th 1621. fol. 373. C

106. Account of money laid out on the buildings of St. John's college, 1616 and 1617. fol. 381.

107. Various papers relating to sir Will. Paddie's donation for the support of a choir at St. John's college. fol. 389, *seqq.*

108. Account of monies received and disbursed in connection with the Canterbury rooms at St. John's college, during the years 1636–37. fol. 398.

109. Proposal for establishing Greek and Latin lectures for poor Welsh law-students at Jesus college. fol. 404. D

110. Petition of Dr. Hen. Wyatt, fellow of Pembroke college, to Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor of the university; Sept. 23d 1661. fol. 405.

111. Act of the commissioners for the restoration of Dr. Wyatt to his fellowship; Apr. 9th 1661. fol. 406.

112. List of the fellows of New college for the years 1631–40, with their birthplaces, date of death, &c. fol. 407. E

113. Dr. Hen. Wyatt, fellow of Pembroke college, to Mr. Risley. fol. 409.

114. Names of members of New Inn Hall who refused to subscribe to the act of uniformity; Sept. 8th 1662. fol. 411.

115. Customs and dues paid at St. Mary Hall. fol. 412.

116. Customs and dues paid at Hart Hall. fol. 413.

117. Rental of manors and farms belonging to Exeter college in the sixteenth century. fol. 415. F

339.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 439, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad Collegium Mertonense apud Oxonium spectantia.

340.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 474, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad Collegium Omnium Animarum apud Oxon. spectantia.

341.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 527, sec. xvii.

Taxatio beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum 20 Edw. I.

342.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 273, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collectanea ad res monasticas spectantia.

1. Narratio de scriptis et abjuratione Reginaldi Pecock, sacræ theologiæ doctoris Oxoniensis, episc. Cicestrensis; ex Dictionario theologico Thomæ Gascoygne, MS. in bibl. coll. Lincolniensis, excerpta. ff. 1, 32.
   Exstat impress. ad calc. hist. Walteri Hemingford, edente Tho. Hearnio, vol. ii, p. 541.
2. R. Gale to Dr. Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 23d 1720. fol. 5.
3. Peter Le Neve to the same; College of Arms, London, Feb. 11th 1725. fol. 7.
4. Rob. Dale to the same; College of Arms, Dec. 10th 1713. fol. 8.
5. Remarks on the arms in the front of the Notitia Monastica. fol. 9.
6. Notice of cartularies and registers of various monasteries. fol. 11.
7. Hen. Etough to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Elstow, Feb. 10th $172\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 12.
8. Tho. Twining to the same; Wilsford, Feb. 12th $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 13.
9. The same to the same; February, $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 14.
10. Touching the bill preferred by the companies of Salters and Brewers, London; endorsed, "My lord Arundell's breviatt against the Salters." fol. 16.
11. A brief of the bill for confirmation of the lands of Companies in London. fol. 17.
12. Maur. Johnson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Inner Temple, Nov. 8th 1725. fol. 18.
13. E rotulis parliamenti 2 Hen. V. apud Leicestriam de ecclesia collegiata de Foderingay. fol. 20.
14. Hen. Rowlands to Dr. John Jones, dean of Bangor; Sept. 4th 1718. fol. 21.
15. Dr. John Jones to Humphrey Foulkes, preb. of St. Asaph; Bangor, Sept. 13th 1718. fol. 23.
16. Matth. Gibson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Dore near Hereford, July 15th 1727. fol. 25.
17. Remarks upon the Notitia Monastica by Dr. Humphreys, bishop of Hereford. fol. 26.
18. Matth. Gibson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Dore, Feb. 3d $172\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 28.

19. Matth. Gibson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Hom-Lacy, Feb. 6th 172$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 32.

20. Tho. Paine to the same. fol. 39.

21. Carta qualiter prior et conventus de Lewes unanimi assensu assignaverunt precentori ejusdem domus 15*s*. sterling. provenientes annuatim de pensione S. Johannis Sub-Castro; ex libro nigro prioratus de Lewes excerpta. fol. 40.

22. Carta in qua Galfridus de Barnoby concedit ponti et passagio de Blackesicke in parochia de Beckingham unam sellionem cum prato adjacente. *transcript.*) fol. 42.

23. Excerpta ex variis registris per Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 43.

24. Collectanea historica ex Dictionario theologico Thomæ Gascoygne excerpta. fol. 45.

Plurima exstant impressa ad calc. hist. Walteri Hemingford, edente Tho. Hearnio, vol. ii. p. 510.

25. John Anstis to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Dec. 5th 1719. fol. 54.

26. The same to the same; Jan. 5th 171$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 56.

27. The same to the same; Putney, June 6th 1724. fol. 58.

28. The same to the same. fol. 59, *seqq.*

29. Three letters from Tho. Baker, fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same, with collections for the Notitia. fol. 62, *seqq.*

30. Notes on the Notitia, [by William Nicolson, archdeacon of Carlisle.] fol. 76, *seqq.*

31. Valor sive extenta omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum et tenementorum, ac aliarum possessionum quarumcunque tam spiritualium quam temporalium monasterio de Oseney pertinentium, 26 Hen. VIII. fol. 80.

32. Petition of the Abbot and Convent of Oseney to the King and Council for the allowance of certain charges out of the abbey funds. fol. 97.

33. Libertates ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Ebor. concessæ per Hen. I. et irrotulatæ in itinere com. Westmore. 40 Hen. III. (*transcript.*) fol. 98.

34. Excerpta e registro eccl. collegiatæ S. Martini Magni London. penes decanum et capitulum Westmonast. fol. 99, *seqq.*

35. Carta in qua abbas et conventus S. Petri Westmonast. concedunt messuagia quædam collegio de Sudbury, Feb. 20, 1381; transcripta ex archivis eccl. Westmonast. fol. 102.

36. Coram domino Edmundo de Nevylle et sociis suis ad diversas contentiones inter priorem ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Lancastr. et magistrum hospitalis S. Leonardi, audiend. et inquirend., Sept. 19, 1317. (*transcript.*) fol. 103.

37. Expensæ factæ circa inceptionem doctorum Johannis Langdon in theologia et Ricardi Godmersham in jure canonico, anno 1400; e registro Willelmi Molassh, prioris Cantuar. fol. 104.

38. Cartæ variæ ad cœnobium Norwicense spectantes, ann. 1362–3. fol. 105, *seqq.*

39. Carta regis Æthelstani monasterio Cynathi. (*transcript.*) fol. 111.

Exstat impress. in cod. diplom. Saxon. ed. Joh. M. Kemble, vol. ii. p. 159.

40. Catalogue of the abbots of Cirencester, extracted by Dr. Hutton out of the Cottonian Library, patent Rolls, &c. fol. 113.

41. Browne Willis to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Whaddon, Bucks, July 11th 1708. fol. 114.

42. Certificate of Hugh Chomley, Will. Brereton, knts., John Ascote, James Starkey, Geo. Browne, Tho. Carne, esqrs., John Chechings, Tho. Fleetwood and Will. Lawton, gent., commissioners appointed for the survey of all colleges, chantries, free-chapels, fraternities, brotherhoods, guilds, and stipendiary priests within the county of Chester, made in March 1547. fol. 115.

43. Cartæ variæ ex registro cœnobii Wymondhamensis transcriptæ, quarum plurimæ exstant impressæ apud Dugdale Monasticon. fol. 131, *seqq.*

44. Bulla Innocentii IV. pro Fretherico de Lavania ad præbendam in eccl. Lincoln. promovendo. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

45. Carta fundationis prioratus de Binham in agro Norfolciensi. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.

Exstat impress. apud Dugdale Monast., Lond. 1817–30, vol. iii. p. 345.

46. Collectanea quædam de terris in Binham et alibi ad prioratum pertinentibus. fol. 148.

47. Excerpta ex cartulario monialium de Carow, juxta Norvicum. fol. 149.

48. Cartæ variæ e registro abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Pratis juxta Creake in agro Norfolciensi transcriptæ. fol. 152.

49. Analecta quamplurima e cartulario abbatiæ de Malmesbury per vir. reverendiss. Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 165.

Ipsum Cartularium videsis Bodl. MSS. CXCI.

50. Narratio de fundatione cellæ S. Johannis Evang. Brechoniæ, et alia excerpta e libro Prioratus per Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 170.

51. Kalendare dierum obitus fundatorum, fratrum et sororum, ac aliorum benefactorum prioratus de Kington, in com. Wilts; ex MS. tunc temporis penes Johannem Moore, episc. Norwicensem, hodie autem in Bibl. publ. Cantabr., et num. Dd. viii. 2. n. 2, per Tho. Tanner transcriptum. fol. 176.

52. Analecta e registro prioratus de Plympton per Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 177.

53. Obituarium conventus fratrum prædicatorum Guildfordiæ per Tho. Tanner transcriptum. fol. 179.

54. Pensions appointed unto the late governors of surrendered monasteries and priories; transcribed by Bishop Tanner from a MS. in the Royal Library. fol. 181.

55. Rentale de novo renovatum tempore Thomæ Docwra, Prioris hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, coram Thoma Leylande, misso per speciale mandatum dicti Prioris ad inquirendum et ad renovandum dictum rentale per sacramentum tenentium et residentium infra dominia præceptoriæ de Sampforde, Feb. 14, 1512; ex MS. olim penes vir. rev. Ric. Davis de Sandford, nunc autem in bibl. coll. Corp. Christi Oxon., per Tho. Tanner transcriptum. fol. 182.

56. Transcripta cartarum et aliorum instrumentorum ballivæ de Saunford ordinata et coadunata tempore fratris Roberti le Escrop tunc [scil. A. D. 1274] Præceptoris ibidem; ex MS. in bibl. Bodleiana, Wood x., manu Thomæ Tanner. fol. 183 b.

57. An exact catalogue of the priors of Durham. fol. 186.

58. Apographa quarundam cartarum, epistolarum regiarum, &c. ex cartulario abbatiæ de Buria S. Edmundi tempore Will. Curteys, abbatis. fol. 187.

59. List of the canons of Windsor, with the date of their installation, and the epitaphs of those buried in St. George's Chapel. fol. 196, *seqq.*

60. Quomodo moniales S. Georgii in Thetford ingressum habuerunt in Thetford. (*transcript.*) fol. 203.

Exstat impress. apud Dugdale Monasticon, Lond. 1817–30, vol. iv. p. 477.

61. Testamentum Alfrici, archiepisc. Cantuariensis, quondam monachi Abbendon. (*transcript.*) fol. 205.

62. Excerpta ex registro abbatiæ de Missenden penes Edw. Coke, de Holkham in com. Norfolciensi, arm. fol. 205 b.

63. Collectanea ex registris prioratus de Cokesford in agro Norfolciensi. fol. 209.

64. Cartæ fundationis prioratus de Rudham. (*transcript.*) fol. 214.

65. Contenta cartularii abbatiæ de Glastonia, quondam penes Tho. Clarges, Ædis Christi Oxon. alumnum, dein penes Joh. Novell, rectorem de Hillington, postea penes Cox Macro, de Norton in com. Suffolciensi; manu Thomæ Tanner. fol. 216.

66. Collectanea ex cartulario S. Crucis juxta Wintoniam, olim penes Henr. Worsley, hodie in bibl. Harleiana; manu Tho. Tanner. fol. 257.

67. Abbreviatio cartarum fere singularum, et apographa quamplurimarum ex cartulario de Reading olim penes Hen. Worsley, hodie in bibl. Harleiana; manu Tho. Tanner. fol. 262.

343.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 184, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of papers and letters relating to the suppression of the religious houses in the reign of Henry VIII.

A 1. A declaration and book of the first subsidy due to the King for the pensions of the late religious persons in the counties of Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford; an. 1540. fol. 1.

2. The certificate of the survey of all the goods, plate, jewels and ornaments of every church and chapel within the west part of the hundred of Goscott, taken the first day of August, anno Edw. VI. sexto, by Francis Cave, George Vincent, and Michael Puresey, commissioners thereunto appointed by virtue of the King's commission. fol. 7. B

3. Copy of letters patent of Henry VIII. authorising the prior and convent of Norwich to alienate certain lands; in Latin; Apr. 1st 1538. fol. 12.

4. Copy of the deed of resignation of the archdeaconry of Wells to Henry VIII.; Dec. 26th 1546. fol. 13.

5. Letter from the bishop of Rochester [John Hilsey] relative to the surrender of Cobham college. ff. 16, 36.

C 6. Copy of an inquisition for the trial of John Harwood, abbot of Vale Royal. fol. 17.

7. Copy of a letter from John Harwood, abbot of Vale Royal, to lord Cromwell, giving an account of the state of the house and lands of that monastery. fol. 17 b.

Printed in the History of Cheshire by Dr. Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. ii. p. 73.

8. Copy of a letter from archbp. Cranmer to lord Cromwell, relative to detaining the German ambassadors, and desiring trial to be made of the blood of Thomas à Becket at Canterbury, Aug. 18th [1538.] fol. 18. D

Printed in Cranmer's Remains, Oxf. 1833, vol. i. p. 260.

9. Extract of the plate and jewels pertaining to the cathedral of Hereford. fol. 18 b.

10. Copy of a letter from Dr. John London to lord Cromwell, relating to the surrender of the Grey Friars at Reading, with a list of the relics; Sept. 18th [1537.] fol. 19. E

Printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited for the Camden society by Tho. Wright, p. 225.

11. Copy of a letter from the same to the same, giving an account of his proceedings in the suppression of various houses; Oct. 29th [1537.] fol. 19 b.

12. Declaration of the revenues of the religious houses of the order of Gilbertines in Lincolnshire, lately suppressed. fol. 20 b.

F 13. Copy of a letter from Dr. London to lord Cromwell, charging the monks of Lanthony with grievous crimes. fol. 21.

14. Copy of a letter from John Bartolote to the same, relating to the prior of the Crutched Friars, London; [an. 1535.] fol. 21 b.

Printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited for the Camden society by Tho. Wright, p. 59.

15. Copy of a letter from the mayor and corporation of Coventry to lord Cromwell, praying him to stay the defacing of the church of the White Friars, Oct. 25th [1537.] fol. 22. A

16. Extract of a letter from Dr. London to the same, touching certain relics; Oxford, Dec. 28th [1537.] fol. 22 b.

The entire letter is printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited by Tho. Wright, p. 232.

17. Copy of a letter from Rich. Gwent, of the Arches', to the same, about the holy maid of Kent, with the names of those that were attainted with her; Aug. 11th [1534.] fol. 23. B

18. Names of such persons as are permitted to live in adultery and fornication for money; together with an extract of a letter from the commissioners for the suppression of monasteries to lord Cromwell, praying for greater power to remedy abuses. fol. 23 b.

19. Copy of a letter from Stephen Sagar, abbot of Hayles, to the same, desiring license to destroy the shrine in which the relic of the Blood is preserved. fol. 23 b. C

20. Copy of a letter from Dr. Rich. Layton to the same, certifying the incontinence of the nuns of Shene. fol. 24.

21. Copy of a letter from Adam Becanshawe, or Bechamshaw, priest, to the same, relative to the immoral lives of the gentry of Cheshire. fol. 24 b.

22. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Robert Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, concerning the rebellion in the North at the suppression of the abbeys of Furness and Whalley; Apr. 11th 1537. fol. 25. D

23. Copy of letters concerning the resistance of the abbot of Norton, in Cheshire, to the suppression of the abbey; an. 1536. fol. 30, *seqq.*

Printed in the notes to the History of Cheshire, by Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. i. p. 502.

24. Richard Pollard, Tho. Moyle and Richard Layton, commissioners for the suppression of monasteries, to lord Cromwell; Sept. 22d 1539. fol. 32. E

Printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited by Tho. Wright, p. 225.

25. Walter Hendle, Rich. Layton, Tho. Legh and Rich. Watkins, commissioners for the suppression of monasteries, to the same, relative to their proceedings in the North; Jan. 12th [1537.] fol. 34.

26. Walter Hendle to the same, concerning the suppression of Boxley abbey; Boxley, Jan. 1st 1537. fol. 38.

27. Copy of the submission and resignation of the prior and convent of St. Andrew's in Northampton; March 1st 1538. fol. 40. F

28. A collection of all the surrenders of religious houses made to the King upon the dissolution, gathered out of the patent Rolls in the Chapel of the Rolls. fol. 44.

29. Religious houses under the value of 200*l.* suppressed in the year 1536. fol. 49.

30. Yearly value of the suppressed monasteries belonging to the college of cardinal Wolsey, in Oxford, with the names of the founders; as also a list of the parsonages appropriated to the said college. fol. 57.

31. List of religious houses within the act of suppression, as also such as pretend to be cells, and such as were confirmed by the King's letters patent; together with the names of the persons appointed by his grace to the same houses of religion in case the statute had been executed. fol. 60.

32. General injunctions to be given on the King's behalf in all monasteries, &c. fol. 64.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iii. p. 789.

33. Instructions for the general visitation of the monasteries. fol. 68.

Ibid. p. 786.

34. Minute of a commission for suppressing abbeys under the value of 200*l.* fol. 75.

35. Instructions to the Commissioners touching the religious houses to be altered and dissolved. fol. 75 b.

36. Further instructions touching houses to be altered and translated. fol. 77.

37. Articles against the power of the bishop of Rome and in maintenance of the statute whereby the King is recognized to be the supreme head of the church of England. fol. 78.

38. Services done by the lord Cromwell unto Henry VIII., copied after his own hand, which remains in the King's treasury of the exchequer. fol. 79 b.

39. Copy of the King's warrant to Commissioners to take the surrender of the religious houses. fol. 81.

40. An act offered to the Commons House by Henry VIII. to incite the Commons to pass another bill then on foot for the suppression of abbeys, which was neglected when the bill of suppression was passed. fol. 82.

41. Things to be moved for the King's highness for an increase and augmentation to be had for maintenance of his most royal estate, &c. fol. 83.

Printed in Strype's Memorials, Oxf. 1822, vol. i. part i. p. 422.

42. A discourse in preparation for the suppression of the religious houses. fol. 84.

43. Nomina omnium monasteriorum, prioratuum et aliarum domorum Religiosorum infra regnum Angliæ et Walliæ, cum eorum valore. fol. 115.

44. Instructions devised by the King's highness for knowledge to be had of the true and just yearly values of all the possessions appertaining to every manner of dignity, &c. ff. 123, 128.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iii. p. 799.

45. Nomina corrodiorum et pensionum in variis abbatiis in Anglia, Wallia et Cornube ex dono Regis. fol. 130.

46. Collection out of the records in the Tower of several religious houses in England, with the order instituted to the same. fol. 142.

47. Copy of a book written about the time of Hen. III. in the hands of sir Rob. Cotton, intituled "Liber Henrici Sulgrave," giving the degree, site, patron saint and order of the religious houses in England and Wales. fol. 144. A

48. Names and founders of colleges, hospitals, abbeys and cathedral churches, gathered out of original records by John Stow the historian, in the year 1566. fol. 152.

344.

B Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 131, sec. xvii.

FRANCISCI CLARKE Praxis in Curiis Ecclesiasticis.

Exstat impressa sæpissime.

345.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 149, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

C Relatione historica di Turchi di NICOLO SOZURO, Grecho, ove si contiene guerre, fatti d' arme et giornatte fatte nell' Asia fra Turchi, Persiani, Polachi, Tartari et altri l' anno 1604, con aggiunto.

Incipit præfatio, "Essendo che fra tutte le matterie historiche quella delle guerre."

Incipit narratio, "Essend' io Nicolo Sozuro di natione Greca et ritrovandom' in Costantinopoli."

346.

D Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 132, sec. xv., olim peculium Philippi Joisilyn, postea Joh. Graystok, denique Rich. Justice.

1. The legend of good women, by GEOFFREY CHAUCER. fol. 1.

Printed in Chaucer's Works, edited by John Urry, Lond. 1721, p. 338.

E 2. The letter of Cupid, by the same. fol. 41.

Ibid. p. 534.

3. The complaint of the black knight, by the same. fol. 48 b.

Ibid. p. 451.

4. Of Queen Annelida and false Arcite, by the same. fol. 59 b.

Ibid. p. 430.

F 5. The complaint of Annelida to false Arcite, by the same. fol. 62 b.

Ibid. p. 432.

6. The complaint of Mars and Venus, by the same. fol. 65.

Ibid. p. 530.

7. The complaint of Pity, by the same. fol. 71.

Ibid. p. 421.

8. A ballad of thirteen stanzas of eight lines each. fol. 73.

Begins,

"As ofte as syghes ben in herte trewe
And cristall teres on dolefull chekes trill."

Ends,

"Sith I am wounded with youre yen tweyn
Let me no longer sighen for youre sake."

9. A ballad of eight stanzas of eight lines, with an envoye of four lines. fol. 74 b.

Begins,

"For lak of sighte grete cause have I to pleyn
Longe absence so sore me werreyth."

L'envoye ends,

"Disdeyneth not but of godely hede
Haveth ther on mercy and pite."

10. The temple of glass, [by STEPHEN HAWES.] fol. 76.

Printed several times.

11. The cuckoo and the nightingale, by GEOFFREY CHAUCER. fol. 97.

Printed in Chaucer's Works, edited by John Urry, Lond. 1721, p. 543.

12. The dream of Chaucer. fol. 102.

Ibid. p. 404.

13. The parliament of birds, by the same. fol. 120.

Ibid. p. 413.

347.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 98, sec. xv.

The life and acts of St. Edmond, King and Martyr, by JOHN LYDGATE.

Begins,

"The noble stoory to putte in remembraunce
Off sancte Edmond mayde martyr and kyng."

Ends,

"With gloryous kynges to holde resydence
Crownyd with seyntes, evir to regne in glorye."

Then follows a stanza intituled "A requeste of the translatour unto seynt Edmond in conservacion of his franchyse," beginning,

"Now lat us alle with hertly confydence
Requers this martir to graunte thynges thre."

348.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 114, sec. xv. ineuntis.

Venerabilis BEDÆ Historia ecclesiastica, cum ejusdem epitome; acc. catalogus scriptorum ejus ab ipso auctore confectus, et epistola Cuthberti de obitu Bedæ.

In calc. versus Leonini sedecim; incip.

"Dux Augustinus præcellit in ordine primus,
Lauriger et mundus. Laurenti sede secundus."

349.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 794, sec. xvii.

Dialoghi xi. di D^re^ Marco Dono trà Greco e Latino dell' unione delle due chiese.

Præmittitur epistola dedicatoria Gilberto Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuariensi.

In initio codicis exaravit vir reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft, "It seems by the dedication following, that the author intended the book to archbp. Sheldon: but hearing of his death, he either sold it or gave it to Dr. Huntington; who soon after his return out of the East left it with me."

350.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 311, sec. xvii., scilicet circa an. 1662, hodie inter codd. MSS. in bibliothecæ Auctario et notatus Auct. F. vi. 13.

In octo libros Aristotelis de physica auscultatione disputationes, [auctore Odoardo Turnero, in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu Leodii phil. prof.;] scripto excepit Gul. Parkerus.

351.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 405, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1661, manu Gulielmi Parker descriptus, hodie inter codd. MSS. Auct. F. vi. 14.

Commentarii in universam Aristotelis dialecticam auctore Odoardo Turnero.

352.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 249, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1662, exaravit Gul. Parker, hodie inter codd. MSS. Auct. F. vi. 15.

Commentarii in Aristotelem de ortu et interitu; et de anima; necnon de metaphysicis; auctore Odoardo Turnero.

353.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 374, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1596, manu Georgii Askewe descriptus.

Tractatus varii de anima et metaphysica, auctore G. N.

354.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 288, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1656, Leodii [in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu] descriptus.

1. Tractatus in primam partem Thomæ de Aquino de Deo trino et uno. fol. 1.
2. Quæstio quinta, de scientia Dei in genere, deinde de necessario. fol. 156.

355.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 139, sec. xvii., Leodii in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu manu Francisci Parker descriptus.

Disputationes in primam partem Thomæ Aquinatis de Deo trino et uno, dictavit Tho. Nevellus.

356.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 102, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1637, Leodii in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu manu Francisci Parker descriptus.

Dictata Thomæ Comptoni de angelis, de beatitudine et de actibus humanis.

357.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 235, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1656 descriptus.

Tractatus in tertiam partem Thomæ Aquinatis de Incarnatione Verbi Divini, auctore Christoph. Mauritio, e coll. Anglicano Leodii.

358.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 175, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac cod. CCCLIV. descriptus.

Compendium totius theologiæ.

1. De Deo uno. fol. 1.
2. De sanctissima Trinitate seu de Deo trino. fol. 33.
3. De angelis. fol. 52.
4. De actibus humanis. fol. 57.
5. De peccatis et gratia. fol. 64.
6. De fide, spe et charitate. fol. 97.
7. De Incarnatione. fol. 113.
8. De sacramentis in genere et de eucharistia. fol. 146.
9. De pœnitentia. fol. 163.

359.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 252, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac cod. proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de sacramentis.

Incipit præfatio, "Cum a sacramentorum notitia recta pendeat eorundem administratio."

Inc. tractatus, "Quæstio prima de natura et definitione sacramenti. In hac quæstione investigabimus solum conditiones."

360.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 163, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de fide et spe. [Plurima in initio desunt.]

361.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 273, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de pœnitentia.

Incipit præfatio, "Etsi S. Thomas hunc tractatum morte præventus."

Inc. tractatus, "Quæstio prima de natura, objecto, actu et habitu pœnitentiæ. Quærendum primo an sit virtus."

362.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 267, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de peccatis et gratia; præmittuntur notæ quædam ad virtutem spectantes.

Inc. tractatus, "In primæ secundæ quæst. 71. D. Thomæ. De vitiis et peccatis. Ab hac quæstione usque ad 90 examinantur a S. Thoma sex puncta."

363.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 133, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1639, manu Franc. Parker descriptus.

Commentatio in secundam secundæ Thomæ Aquinatis de fide et spe, auctore Jos. Simonis.

364.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 271, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1639, manu Franc. Parker descriptus.

Disputationes de pœnitentia in tertiam partem Thomæ Aquinatis, auctore Tho. Nevello.

365.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 130, sec. xvii., manu Franc. Parker descriptus; possedit olim Gulielmus Don.

Commentatio in secundam secundæ Thomæ Aquinatis de jure et justitia, auctore Jos. Simonis.

A

366.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 62, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex CCCLIV. descriptus.

1. Casus circa castitatem. ff. 1, 48 b.
2. Ex secunda secundæ D. Thomæ, de fide disputationes. fol. 5.
3. Miscellanea logica. fol. 35.
4. Notæ spectantes ad præscissiones objectivas ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collectæ. fol. 38. B
5. Casus miscellanei logici ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collecti. fol. 45.

367.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 23, sec. xvii.

De pie orandi meditandique ratione libellus.

Incipit, "Quæ sint solidæ virtutes et quibus parentur instrumentis. Solidæ sunt virtutes quæ hominem." C

Desinit, "ita oculi nostri ad Dominum Deum nostrum donec misereatur nostri. Laus Deo beatæque Virgini Mariæ."

368.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 73, sec. xvii.

1. Meditationes quadraginta de passione Christi pro quadraginta diebus Quadragesimæ. fol. 1. D
2. Certain brief meditations of the most blessed Sacrament. fol. 52.
3. Meditatio de emendatione vitæ. fol. 57.
4. Exercitationes variæ theologicæ. fol. 58, *seqq.*

369.

E Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 154, sec. xvii.

Tractatus de vitiosis habitibus tollendis.

Incipit, "Meditatio prima de necessitate malos habitus tollendi. Primum præludium erit proponere sibi Christum."

Desinit, "qui horas indicat certas et tempori plane concordans. Laus Deo Virginique Matri Mariæ."

F

370.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 205, sec. xvii.

1. De renovatione votorum. fol. 1.

Incipit, "Inter cætera et conservandæ ac augendæ pietatis adjumenta."

Desinit, "ipsam orationem, nos et nostra omnia, ex animo eidem Parenti optimo offerri."

2. Meditationes de virtutibus. fol. 128. A

Incipit, "Meditatio prima de gratia divina per quam virtutes acquiruntur."

Desinit, "ut attente, devote et opportuno tempore recitent reg. 2. Sacerd. Laus Deo beatæque Virgini Matri Mariæ."

371.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 71, sec. xvii. B

Meditationes in exercitia spiritualia soc. Jesu.

Incipit, "Meditatio prima cujus finis est excitare in animo studium."

Desinit, "quanta ignominia erit eorum qui talentum acceptum in sudario pigritiæ absconditum detinuerunt."

372.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 15, sec. xvii. C

Form of consecration of a church and churchyard.

In tegmine exteriori exaravit vir reverend. Ric. Baylie, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. præses, "A forme of dedication for churches obteined from sir Will. Juxon executor unto his grace of Canterburie, Will. Juxon, July 20th 1663."

373.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 56, sec. xvi. exeuntis, scil. an. 1591. D

The soul's secret meditation or soliloquium, wherein is set down under the shew of a third person what inward conflicts the chosen children of God must assuredly sustain, by sir Stephen Powle.

374.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 94, sec. xvii. E

An answer to a book by Will. Jenkins intituled, "Celeusma seu clamor ad theologos, &c." by Rob. Grove, afterwards bp. of Chichester.

A Latin translation was published 4to. Lond. 1680.

375.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 41, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Tho. Spinedge. F

A discourse concerning the infallibility of the Romish church, by Anthony Spinedge.

376.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 167, sec. xvii.

Common-place book, containing short treatises of various authors, extracts and notes.

377.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 46, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1633.

Munusculum ministri; or a minister's mite offered to his mother the Church, by Sam. Garey, prebendary of Norwich.

378.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 104, sec. xvii.

1. A discourse on the Sabbath day, by Theophilus Brabourne. fol. 1.
   Printed 8vo. *no place* 1628.
2. The vanity and downfall of superstitious popish ceremonies; a sermon on Ps. xxxi. 6, by Peter Smart. fol. 63.
   Printed 4to. Edinb. 1628.
3. A brief but true historical narration of some notorious acts and speeches of Mr. John Cosin. fol. 74.
   Printed 4to. *no place or date.*
4. An omnes infantes baptizati sine dubio justificentur, auctore Sam. Ward. fol. 76.
   Exstat impress. inter opera Sam. Ward, Lond. 1658, p. 50.
5. Copy of a letter from Dr. John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, to the minister of Grantham, about the setting of the communion table, &c. fol. 79 b.
6. Copy of an order of Council for placing the communion table in St. Gregory's church; Nov. 3d 1633. fol. 82.
   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 237.
7. News from Ipswich, discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates. fol. 82 b.
   Printed 4to. Ipswich, 1636.
8. Sermon preached at the consecration of bp. Cosin and others by Will. Sancroft, in his own hand. fol. 90.
   Printed 4to. Lond. 1660.

379.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 22, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1633; possedit olim Johannes Hobart, eq. aur.

Brevis disquisitio an et quomodo vulgo dicti evangelici, pontificios et nominatim Valeriani Magni de acatholicorum credendi regula judicium, solide atque evidenter refutare queant, [auctore Joh. Halesio, coll. Etonensis socio.]

Exstat impress. 8vo. Eleutheropoli, 1633.

380.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 110, sec. xvii.

Aborigines Jesuanæ; sive historia collegii Jesu apud

Cantab. adornata studio JOHANNIS SHERMAN, collegii præsidis.

Exstat impress. 8vo. Lond. 1840, sed huic nostro exemplari acc. tabula sociorum et clarissimorum virorum qui in coll. Jesu floruerunt.

381.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 36, sec. xvii.

Catalogue of all the provosts, fellows and scholars of King's college, Cambridge, from its foundation to the year 1643, with short biographical notices.

382.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 35, sec. xvii.

Statuta academiæ Cantabrigiensis per regin. Elizabetham edita Sept. 25, 1570; quibus accedunt decreta variorum procancellariorum usque ad Jan. 20, 1584.

Statuta reginæ Elizabethæ et plurima decretorum exstant impressa apud Georgii Dyer "Privileges of the univ. of Cambridge," Lond. 1824, vol. i. p. 157.

383.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 67, sec. xvii.

1. Chronicon Angliæ a tempore Hardeknoudi usque ad Hen. II.; ex MS. in bibl. coll. Jesu apud Cantab. fol. 1.
2. Epistolæ quædam PASCHALIS II. et ANSELMI, archiepisc. Cantuariensis; ex MS. in bibl. C. C. C. Cantab. fol. 42.

   Exstant impress. inter Anselmi opera, Par. 1721.
3. JOHANNES LYDGATE de regibus Angliæ post conquestum; ex MS. in bibl. coll. Jesu Cantab. fol. 51.

   Impress. per Wynk. de Worde an. 1530.
4. ALEXANDRI NEVYLLI ad Walliæ proceres apologia; ex MS. in coll. D. Johan. Cantab. fol. 55.

384.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 70, haud pridem exaratus, hodie inter codd. Bodl. Orient. et numerat. CIII.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1680, Johannes de Sancto Johanne.

1. Tractatus anonymi ubi de syngrapharum titulis, de nuptiis et divortiis, de servorum manumissione, de testium productione, de talione et cædis piaculo, de emptionibus et venditionibus, de legatis quæ pietatis causa fiunt; *Turcice.* fol. 5 b.
2. Tractatus de præcipuis juris Mohammedici capitibus, *Arabice,* auctore HAMZA ALCARAHIZARI. fol. 29 b.
3. Tractatus ejusdem argumenti ac præcedens, *Arabice,* auctore ABULSAUD BEN MOHAMMED ALASCALANI. fol. 39 b.
4. Calendarium, cum quibusdam actorum publicorum formulis; *Arabice.* fol. 51.

385.

Codex bombycinus, in 4to, ff. 63, duplici manu scriptus, hodie inter codd. Bodl. Orient. et numerat. LXI.

Tractatus de controversiis quæ circa jus hæreditatum successionumque oriri possunt; *Arabice.* Subjicitur Calendarium Turcicum.

386.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 45, sec. xvii. ineuntis, scil. an. 1604; possedit olim Tho. Raymond.

Discours de l'état de l'église et cours de Rome, par T. B.

Incipit, "Les Chrestiens demeurant d'accord que le pape."

Desinit, "ce qui ne se peult faire que par le roy."

387.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 41, sec. xvii.

Remarques de l'état de France.

Incipit, "C'est une pure, vraye et absolue monarchie."

Desinit, "le marquis de Villaines de Gesure, de Maine et autres qui ont de belles terres."

388.

Chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 29, sec. xvi.

Statuta ecclesiæ collegiatæ de Southmallyng, per Johannem Kemp, archiepisc. Cantuar., A. D. 1453; accedunt reformationes statutorum per Will. Wareham, archiepisc. Cantuar., A. D. 1515.

389.

Chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 42, sec. xvii.

Acta convocationis Eboracensis regnante Jacobo I.

In folio rejectitio exaravit vir reverendissimus Gul. Sancroft, "Our convocation-books being burnt in the dreadfull Fire, I sent to York, to search what records are there of the proceedings of their convocations for that province: and had this return as a specimen how little we may hope for thence, that is considerable."

390.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 65, sec. xvii. ineuntis, scil. an. 1610.

Treatise against the King's power to impose taxes without the assent of parliament.

Begins, "The question now in debate amongst us is whether his ma.tie may by his prerogative royall."

Ends, "as they now appeere unto mee and so I must suppose they doe also unto you."

391.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 85, sec. xvii.

Treatise concerning the privileges and customs of parliament.

Begins, "Before the conquest divers parliaments held."

Ends, "the prince declared it should stand, for the Commons were first in the grant. 21 Jac."

392.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 92, sec. xvii.

Proceedings in the House of Commons from Feb. 25th $162\frac{2}{3}$ to April 8th 1624.

393.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 86, sec. xvii.

Common-place book containing,

1. Extracts from various authors. fol. 3.
2. The right of magistrates over their subjects, and the duty of subjects toward their magistrates; Dec. 21st 1576. fol. 22.
3. Part of the proceedings in the parliament begun May 8th 1572. fol. 45.
4. Some notes of things passed and spoken in the parliament begun Feb. 8th 1575. fol. 67.
5. An oration made by Charles de Marillac, bishop of Vienna, in the assembly holden at Fontainebleau by Francis II., king of France, Aug. 23d 1560. fol. 72.

394.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 26, sec. xvii.

That the kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peers and commons, of marriage, peace and war, by sir Robert Cotton.

Printed in his Posthumous works, p. 11.

395.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 102, sec. xvii.; olim peculium Johannis Ayshcombe, postea Gulielmi Ayshcombe.

1. The plea and demurrer of John Selden, esq., to the information of sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general. fol. 3.
2. Addition of John Selden, esq., to the former plea and demurrer. fol. 11.
3. Speeches and arguments at a Conference desired by the Lords and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subject; an. 1628. fol. 13.
   The various speeches of the Conference were published 4to. Lond. 1642.
4. Oath of the marquis Huntley acknowledging the "Confession of faith;" an. 1639. fol. 41 b.
5. Oath of allegiance desired by the King from the nobility at York, April 1639. fol. 42.
6. Reasons conceived by the House of Commons to fortify their resolution to advise the King to proceed no further in the treaties with Spain; March 5th $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 42 b.
7. The manner of the installation of sir Thomas More into the office of lord chancellor; [extracted from his Life by Cresacre More.] fol. 45 b.
8. Protestation of the House of Commons, March 2d $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 47 b.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 660.
9. Sir Francis Bacon's speech on taking his place in chancery as lord keeper. fol. 48.
   Printed among other pieces of sir Franc. Bacon's, Lond. 1657, p. 79.
10. Britain's tears for Britain's division; a poem. fol. 58.
11. Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the nobility requiring assistance against the Scotch; Jan. 26th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 60.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. ii. p. 818.
12. Copy of the certificate of the justices of the peace within the division of Abingdon, relative to the relief of the poor, the suppression of alehouses, &c.; Apr. 13th 1631. fol. 61 b.
13. Copy of the warrant certifying the payment by John Ayshcombe of the fine for not appearing at the King's coronation to receive the order of knighthood; an. 1630. fol. 62 b.
14. Addresses of parliament to Charles II. with his majesty's answers; an. $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 63 b.
15. Advice to a painter; a poem against the duke of York. fol. 72.
16. Copy of a letter from Geo. Digby, earl of Bristol, to Charles II.; March 3d $166\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 81 b.
17. The earl of Bristol's speech in the House of Commons concerning a message delivered by him to the King from sir Rich. Temple, July 1st 1663. fol. 91.

18. Speech of sir John Finch on being chosen speaker of the House of Commons; March 19th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 96.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 480.
19. The duke of Buckingham's speech at the council-chamber, April 4th 1628. fol. 97 b.
    Ibid. p. 525.
20. Speech of Charles I. at the opening of parliament, March 17th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 98 b.
    Ibid. p. 476.
21. Account of the religion professed by the English settled in Holland, by John Ayshcombe. fol. 100 b.
22. Petition of Hen. Cary, visc. Falkland, to Charles I. relative to his son, sir Lucius Cary, imprisoned in the Fleet for challenging sir Francis Willoughby. fol. 101 b.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 238.
23. Abstract of a scandalous paper intituled, "A proposition for his majesty's service to bridle the impertinency of parliaments," published by the earls of Bedford, Somerset and Clare, sir Rob. Cotton and others; an. 1630. fol. 102 b.

396.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 47, sec. xvii., manu Thomæ Chickering.

1. The first twelve chapters of Cicero De officiis translated by Tho. Chickering. fol. 1.
2. Catalogue of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich to the year 1696, with a few notes of remarkable events. fol. 17.
3. List of aldermen of the city of Norwich to the year 1696. fol. 46 b.

397.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 209, sec. xvii.

A common-place book written by Valentyne Bourne, containing, among other things,

1. Medical notes and receipts. fol. 1, *passim*.
2. Catalogue of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich to the year 1648. fol. 187 b.
3. Catalogue of high-sheriffs of the county of Norfolk from the beginning of Q. Elizabeth's reign to the year 1664. fol. 193 b.

398.

Membranaceus, in fol., ff. 65, sec. xv., binis columnis nitide exaratus; possedit olim Thomas Berney, postea Radulph. Claxton.

The seven points of true love and everlasting wisdom, compiled from a Latin work by a Dominican friar, intituled, "Horologium sapientiæ," with a preface by the compiler and a table of chapters prefixed.

Title, "Thise bene the chapiters of this tretis of the vii poyntes of trwe loue and euerlastyng wisdam, drawen out of the book that is writon in latine and clepud orologium Sapiencie."

The compiler's preface begins, "My most worschipful lady aftur yowre hie worthinesse and derrest byloued goostly dowghtur."

The treatise begins, "Sentite de domino in bonitate, etc. These wordes of euerlastyng wisdam ben thus myche to seyne in englisch."

Ends, "Nomine scriptoris Johannes P. Thus endeth the tretys of the vii poyntes of trwe loue and euerlastyng wisdam drawen oute of the book this is writen in latyn and cleped, Orologium sapiencie. Johannes P."

It differs from the Horologium sapientiæ ascribed by Fabricius to Henr. Suso, as also from a work under the same title attributed by Tanner to Rich. Rolle of Hampole.

399.

Codex chartaceus, in folio ff. 79, sec. xvii.; olim peculium Petri Le Neve.

Abbreviationes rotulorum a 1 Hen. iii. usque ad 11 Hen. iii. inclusive.

400.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 61, secc. xiii. et xiv. ineuntis.

1. Cartæ diversæ ad terras et tenementa Johannis de Cobeham spectantes. fol. 1.
2. Statuta varia abbreviata; scil.
    a. Magna carta de libertatibus Anglie. fol. 8.
    b. Statuta Merton. fol. 10.
    c. Statuta Marleberg. fol. 11.
    d. Prima statuta Westmonast. fol. 13 b.
    e. Statuta Gloucestr. fol. 18.
    f. Ultima [sc. secunda] statuta Westmonast. fol. 19.
3. Registrum brevium. fol. 24.
4. "Les noueles ordinaunces" [du roi Edward III.] fol. 45 b.
5. Cartæ variæ ad Johannem de Cobeham spectantes. fol. 56.
6. Statuta de Northampton. fol. 58 b.

401.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 52, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1690, Rich. Blagrave.

1. Cantica sacra; or divine anthems usually sung in Norwich cathedral. fol. 2.

2. Summarium processus judicii in curiis ecclesiasticis hujus regni. fol. 33.

402.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 58, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1693, Jacobus Harrington, e Templo Interiori.

Gulielmi Fulman Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria.

403.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 49, sec. xvii.

Continuatio codicis proxime præcedentis.

404.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 32, sec. xvii.

"To the king returned out of Scotland, sir Hen. Wottons ioyes and acclamations; translated."

405.

Partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 42, sec. xv.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1727, Hen. Shepey.

The travels of sir John Mandevile.

Begins, "Here bygynneth the boke of John Maundevyle, knyghte of Englond, yborne at Seynte Albons, tellynge of the weyes goyng in to Jerusalem, in to grece, and in to gret canes londe and prester johns, and many other meruailes that he sawhe in dyuerse cuntreys."

Ends, "these reders of this boke to fulfylle them of his grace and saue them body and soule, and bryng us to the ioye that euer schal laste. Amen.

Explicit liber Johannis Maundevyle militis."

Then follows a paragraph on the custom probably of the people of Ireland tearing themselves in sorrow for the dead,

Begins, "Also there ys a cuntrey that when any man or woman dyen."

On the last leaf is a chronological list of the kings of England from "Constantyn Arthurs cosyn" to Henry VI.

406.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 119, manu Thomæ Baxter anno 1555.

Monosticha, disticha et polisticha ænigmatica, gnomica, jocosa, medica, memoralia.

407.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 64, sec. xvi.

The common-place book of [Robert] Reynys of Acle co. Norfolk, containing, among other things,

1. Statuta de assisa panis et cerevisiæ. fol. 1.
2. Various notices relative to Acle and to the Reynys family. fol. 8, *passim.*
3. Rules for blood-letting. fol. 11 b.
4. Charms for the cure of fever, falling sickness, &c. fol. 14 b.
5. Four lines beginning,
 "There beth iii thyngs that be moche of prys." fol. 18.
6. A poem of fifty lines. fol. 18 b.
 Begins,
 "There ben iii poyntis of myscheff that arn confusion to many man
 Weche that werkyn the soule gret gryff, I schall hem telle you as I can."
7. A short poem on the genealogy of Christ. fol. 20.
 Begins,
 "In the olde lawe in that lyff, a man hyght ysakar,
 "Nasabath was his wyff, namyd so ȝar."
8. The history of the Virgin Mary, in verse. fol. 21.
 Begins,
 "Souereynys and serys ȝyf it be ȝour wylle
 To here and to lere of thyng that is good."
9. A poem on the miracles of the Virgin. fol. 29 b.
 Begins,
 "Serys a merakyl or to I schal ȝou telle
 That for our ladyis loue somtyme be felle."
10. Stanzas on king Arthur, Charlemagne and other worthies. fol. 32.
11. Dispositions of persons born under the several signs of the zodiac. fol. 34.
12. The ten commandments; the seven deadly sins; the seven works of mercy; the seven cardinal virtues; the seven sacraments. fol. 35.
13. Four lines beginning,
 "Whan the hed quakyth, memento; whan the lyppys blakyth, confessio." fol. 35 b.
14. Four lines beginning,
 "For loue of God and drede of peyne." fol. 35 b.
15. Charm for preservation from all danger and from sudden death. fol. 36.
16. Five lines beginning,
 "Drede god and alle thyng schal drede ȝow." fol. 36 b.
17. Eight lines beginning,
 "He that hath thougthe
 Ful in wardly and ofte." fol. 36 b.

18. Geographical and statistical notes relative to England, &c. fol. 37.

19. Eight lines beginning,
"O Jhū mercy what world is thys." fol. 38 b.

20. Story of a "woman solatarie and recluse coueytinge to knowe the nombre of the woundes of oure lord Jhū crist." fol. 42.

21. A poem on delight. fol. 43 b.
Begins, "Lo here is a ladde lyght
Al fresch I ȝou plyght."

22. Epilogue to a miracle play. fol. 44 b.
Begins,
"Now wursheppful soueryns that syttyn here in syth
Lordys and ladyes and frankelens in fay."

23. A poem on the fifteen days of the last judgment; [imperfect; begins with the eleventh day.] fol. 45.
Ends, "Whan body and soule schal parte a too
Crist us graunt that it be soo. Amen.
Expliciunt quinquedecim signa."

24. Verses on a rosary left in church for the use of those who have none. fol. 48 b.
Begins,
"Man in the chirche not idyll thow stande,
But take thy bedys in thy hande."

25. Chronological table of remarkable events. fol. 51 b.

26. List of battles fought in England, with the names of the chief persons slain. fol. 52.

27. Prognostications of weather from the dominical letter, as also from thunder in various months. fol. 53.

28. Sums assessed upon the cities and counties of England for the support of archers in the year 1473. fol. 54 b.

29. Ecclesiæ parochiales in civitate Romana, et tabula episcoporum sub Romano pontifice "qui non sunt in alterius provincia constituti." ff. 57 b, 64.

30. Weights and measures by the discretion and ordinance of the lords spiritual and temporal in the year 1475. fol. 60.

408.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 83, sec. xiv. exeuntis.

Liber qui dicitur "Speculum humanæ salvationis," in capita quadraginta quatuor distinctus, versibus expressus. fol. 1.

In cod. MS. Cotton. Vesp. E. I. Amando Fratri opus istud tributum est. Exstat quoque in cod. MS. Douce CCIV. sed illi exemplari deest capitulum quod de septem Beatæ Mariæ gaudiis tractat.

Præmittuntur,

a. Index rerum et verborum alphabeticus.

b. Prohemium capitulorum contenta exhibens, *rhythmice.*

Inc.

"Incipit prohemium cujusdam nove compilacionis
Cujus nomen et titulus est speculum humane salvacionis."

Consentit codex noster cum editione impressa circa an. 1440, ad verba

"Qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto sit in secula seculorum. Amen," in calce fol. 58 b., sed postea sic continuatur,

"In precedenti capitulo audivimus de extrema examinacione,"

et desinit

"Quod nobis omnibus præstare dignetur Dominus Jesus Christus,
Qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto est in perpetuum benedictus. Amen."

2. Sententiæ PETRI LOMBARDI *metrice* expressæ; libb. I. II. et pars tertii. fol. 71.
Incipit,
"Per res et signa legis doctrina sequatur
Res vel significat signo res significatur."

3. Sermo in verba 2 Cor. xi. 26, "Periculis in falsis fratribus." fol. 83 b.

409.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 34, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1577.

The second part of the wisdom of warfare, contained in certain excellent and most sententious orations of Xenophon; done into Latin by Hen. Stephanus and others, Englished by Abraham Fowller.

A translation of several speeches published in "Conciones sive Orationes ex Græcis Latinisque historicis excerptæ."

410.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 77, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Procuratoria et processus judiciarius in jure canonico, per JOH. COWELL, jur. prof. in acad. Cantab.

411.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 170, sec. xvii. exeuntis; possedit olim Gul. Cole.

Liber causarum in curiis ecclesiasticis collectarum per THO. COLE.

412.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 33, sec. xvii., hodie inter codd. MSS. in bibliothecæ Auctario et notatus Auct. F. vi. 11.

JACOBI DUPORT prælectiones in Iliad. A. annis 1635 et 1638.

413.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 34, sec. xvii.

A declaration in what cases one ought to come nigh any that are visited with the plague of pestilence, according as may be collected by good consequence out of the Scripture, by JOHN TUSTIN.

414.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 33, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Geo. Davenport.

Ordo secundum quem rex debet coronari, pariter et inungi.

In fol. ultimo manu viri reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft subjicitur nota de exequiis regalibus cum ipsos ex hoc seculo migrare contigerit.

415.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 27, sec. xvii.

Commentarius in Aristotelem de partibus animalium.

416.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 114, sec. xvii.

Collections for the "Athenæ" by Anth. à Wood, containing,

1. Extracts from various registers of York cathedral. fol. 1.
2. Extracts from the register of John de Pontissara, bp. of Winchester. fol. 62 b.
3. Extracts from various registers of Bath and Wells. fol. 63.
4. Extenta terrarum et reddituum monasterii de Egnesham; item taxatio portionum obedientiarum ejusdem monasterii. fol. 101.
5. Queries sent to Douai relative to members of the English college there. fol. 104.
6. Pedigree of the Bagot family. fol. 113.

417.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 27, sec. xvii.

Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.

418.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 43, sec. xvii.

Arraignment of Connor lord Macguire at the bar of the King's Bench, Nov. 1644.

419.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 161, sec. xvi. exeuntis; possedit olim Paulus Colomesius, Rupellensis.

Œuvres de François I., roi de France.

420.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 48, sec. xvii.

Additiones JACOBI HARRINGTON ad centuriam quintam illustrium scriptorum Britanniæ auctore Joh. Baleo.

421.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 74, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1584.

Kett's Camp or commotion at Norwich, Englished by Tho. Corbold; hereunto are annexed his epitaphs upon sir Will. Butts.

"Kett's Camp" is a translation of ALEX. NEVILLE "de furoribus Norfolciensium."

422.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 101, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1633; possedit olim Dan. Darnelly.

THOMÆ EDEN, LL.D., Commentarius in titulum De regulis juris.

423.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 368, sec. xvii.

Quæstiones variæ juris civilis disputatæ.

424.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 116, sec. xvii.

Collectanea de variis quæstionibus in jure civili.

425.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 52, sec. xiii.

Cartularium prioratus de Hickling, in agro Norfolciensi.

426.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 133, sec. xvi.; possedit olim Geo. Savile, postea, scil. an. 1715, Maur. Johnson.

Formulæ variæ juris ecclesiastici.

427.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 235, sec. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Causes tried in the court of Arches between the years 1596 and 1602.

428.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 136, sec. xvi. exeuntis; possedit olim Joh. Holland, eq. aur.

Readings upon stat. 1. Westm. 3 Edw. I.

429.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 63, sec. xvii.

Ricardi Baylie, coll. D. Johannis Baptistæ Oxon. præsidis, orationes et lectiones academicæ.

430.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 52, sec. xvii.

Anthony a Wood's Index to the Fasti.

431.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 29, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1573; possedit olim Joh. Holland, eq. aur.

Dialogue sur le fait de la discipline militaire, par Claude Paulinyer, Parisien.

432.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 38, sec. xvii.

Coronatio naturæ, sive doctrina de summa medicina sexaginta septem hieroglyphicis explicata; quibus accesserunt totidem earum explanationes.

Incipit, "Chaos est ens primum primi, a Creatore increato creatum."

433.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 17, sec. xvii.

A register of the names and qualities of all such persons as have taken oath of allegiance to his majesty in Great Yarmouth, and have passed over sea from Michaelmas 1637 to Michaelmas 1638.

434.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 24, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. an. 1629, Hugo James.

Sir Tho. Overbury's observations upon the state of the seventeen provinces.

Printed in Overbury's Works, Lond. 1856, p. 221.

435.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 23, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1579.

Archeion, or of the high courts of justice in England, by Will. Lambard.

Printed 8vo. Lond. 1635.

436.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 40, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1678.

Copy of a correspondence between John Harris, rector of Hawsted, and Dr. L. W., relating to some malpractices of the former towards sir Tho. Cullum.

437.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 71, sec. xvii.

Veteris interpretis cum recentioribus aliquot collatio in Evangeliis et Apostolorum Actis, auctore Joh. Boisio, eccl. Eliensis canonico.

Exstat impress. 8vo. Lond. 1655.

In initio codicis exaravit auctor, "Chartæ hæ cum diu a me abfuissent, et nunc in hujus manus, nunc in illius, prout res ferebat, venissent, tandem Octobris 7°. 1642 salvæ ad me redierunt, idque cura imprimis ac beneficio venerandi præsulis, Domini D. Brownriggii, episcopi Exoniensis, cui plurimum debeo."

Subjecit vir reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft, "Jo. Boysii Collatio αὐτόγραφος. When Mr. Boys died, and his books were sold, I redeemed this out of the hands of Roger Daniel the printer for 40s., and then gave it freely to be printed."

In calce manu auctoris legitur, "Postero quam hæc scripsi die [scil. April 10, 1625] exemptus est rebus humanis adolescens haud vulgaris spei Henricus Eversdenius, disciplinæ olim meæ alumnus, nec minus dilectus mihi quam si genitor illius fuissem."

438.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 40, sec. xvii., hodie inter codd. in bibliothecæ Auctario et notat. E. 4. 10.

S. Clementis ad Corinthios Epistola ad fidem MS. cod. Alexandr. in Bibliotheca Regia descripta per Joh. Mill, eccl. Anglicanæ presbyterum.

439.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 52, sec. xiv.

1. De proprietatibus partium hominis; de proprietatibus hominis secundum ætatis variationem et sexus discretionem; de iis quæ hominis naturam destruunt et corrumpunt; de mundi corporibus et cœlestibus. fol. 1.

Mancus in initio et fine. Incipit in verbis, "De ventre. Venter, uterus et alvus inter se differunt."

Desinit in verbis, "spirando et edendo statim corrumpuntur et diuersis passionibus et lacessimur."

2. De herbarum virtutibus. fol. 45.

Mancus in initio et fine. Incipit in verbis, "Menstrua provocat, ventrem emundat, lumbricos necat si cum pipere."

Desinit in verbis, "solent adhibere ut dicit Isaacus et dicitur Grece philanthropo."

440.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 6, sec. xv.

Historia vitæ et regni Ricardi II., Angliæ regis, a monacho quodam de Evesham consignata.

Mancus in initio et fine. Incipit in verbis, "Solempnius sedebat, quam unquam aliquis rex," p. 131 editionis impressæ Tho. Hearnii, et desinit, "gladio majoris vindictæ nos percutere non desinet," p. 173 ejusdem editionis.

441.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 125, sec. xvii., partim manu Hen. Spelmanni exaratus.

Libri Eliensis partes duæ posteriores e cod. in bibl. eccl. cath. Eliensis asservato transcriptæ.

Libri primus et secundus exstant impressi impensis societatis cui tit. Anglia Christiana, 8vo. Lond. 1848.

442.

Notæ MSS. Andreæ Kingesmilli ad Grammaticam Chaldæam et Syram Imm. Tremellii, hodie inter codd. Bodl. Orient. cccccxxxvi.

443.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, ff. 11, sec. xvii.; olim peculium cujusdam e familia de Weld.

A brief discourse or treatise of the original beginning of knighthood.

Begins, "At the first beginning of the world, the goodes thereof were common."

Ends, "because by the ordynance of God, the only sercher of hartes, they have only knowledge thereof."

444.

Chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 5, sec. xvii.

Descriptio itineris capitani Josiæ Bodley ad Lecaliam in Ultonia.

445.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 37, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1680.

Repertorium, or some account of the tombs, monuments, &c. in the cathedral church of Norwich, by sir Tho. Browne.

Printed in sir Tho. Browne's Posthumous works, Lond. 1712.

446.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 20, sec. xvii.

Act of parliament that certain manors, sometime parcels of the possessions of the priory of Walsingham, shall and may be granted by copy of Court Roll; 35 Hen. VIII. cap. 13; with sundry grants relating to the same. (*copies.*)

447.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 183, sec. xvii.

1. Copy of the last will and testament of Francis Rous, provost of Eton; March 18th $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.
2. Copy of the last will and testament of Dr. Peter Barwick. fol. 14.
3. Notes on a bill to prevent dilatory and expensive suits occasioned to the clergy in recovery of parochial dues. fol. 20.
4. Draught of a bill for the more easy recovery of small tithes, by Dr. Will. Starkey, laid aside March 9th $167\frac{7}{8}$; with a letter from Dr. Starkey to archbp. Sancroft relating to the same, Apr. 17th 1678. fol. 21.
5. Draught of a bill concerning his majesty's power to grant indulgence to dissenters, dispense with the act of uniformity, &c.; an. 1663. fol. 25.
6. Draught of a bill for registering and enrolling wills in which lands and tenements are devised, and for the recovery of debts by or against executors; an. 1665. fol. 33.
7. Draught of a bill disabling minors to marry without the consent of their fathers or guardians, and against their untimely marrying after the decease of their fathers. fol. 39.
8. Draught of a patent to trustees for the increase of small benefices; an. 1665. fol. 42.
9. Copy of a commission to review the lord keeper's decree in a chancery suit between Dan. Harvey, executor of Rob. Chandler, merchant, and John Langham, executor of Edw. Uvedall; Feb. 11th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 52.
10. Draught of a bill for the baptizing and better ordering of negroes and infidels in the plantations of America. fol. 53.

11. Abstract of a bill for the increase of the maintenance of ministers in cities and towns, together with a copy of the bill itself. ff. 55, 57.
12. Copy of letters patent for erecting Virginia into a bishopric, with an abstract of the contents of the patent, &c. fol. 69.
13. Draught of a commission from Charles II. to the bishops relating to offenders against the discipline of the church, &c. fol. 77.
14. Clause for the church in the bill of settlement for Ireland, with some proposed additions and amendments. fol. 79, *seqq.*
15. Draught of a bill concerning baptism and catechizing. fol. 85.
16. Draught of a bill enforcing baptism of children. fol. 100.
17. Draught of a bill for continuing and due ordering the accounts of administrators; with observations upon the same. ff. 109, 111.
18. Draught of a bill for establishing a college for mineral works. fol. 112.
19. Draught of a bill concerning exempt ecclesiastical jurisdictions. fol. 125.
20. Draught of a bill to restrain pluralities and augment the stipends of curates. fol. 127.
21. Draught of a bill for increasing the stipends of curates. fol. 129.
22. Information of sir Jeffery Palmer, attorney-general, to the lord high treasurer and barons of the exchequer, A.D. 1661, desiring them to issue processes to such persons as had not accounted for the tithes appropriate, oblations, &c. collected since the year 1642, the profits of which were by act of parliament settled and vested in the King. fol. 134.
23. Reasons against a bill for reparation of churches. fol. 165.
24. Reasons humbly offered to archbp. Sancroft concerning the regulating of printing. fol. 171.
25. Draught of a bill for the better payment of church rates, small tithes, and other church duties, and for the better passing of churchwardens' accounts, an. 1677. fol. 173.

    This bill was drawn by Dr. Will. Starkey, and passed the House of Lords.
26. Draught of a bill for the better preventing of extortion and extorted fees. fol. 175.

448.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 37, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1678.

Edm. Castelli opuscula quædam, Gulielmo Sancroft dicata, manu ipsius auctoris.

1. Liturgia Æthiopica; seu formula celebrandi S. Dominici corporis cœnam a S. Johanne Evangelista ac suis usurpata; Lat. sermone donata. fol. 4.
2. Consecratio sacrosanctæ cœnæ ab ipsis apostolis usurpata; Latine reddita. fol. 17.
3. Heptas prælectionum Arabicarum in varia Veteris Testamenti loca. fol. 21.

449.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 71, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. an. 1629, Hugo James.

A relation of the state of France under king Henry IV. drawn up by sir Geo. Carew, upon his return from his embassy there in 1609.

Printed at the end of Historical view of the negotiations between England, France and Brussels, by Tho. Birch, 8vo. Lond. 1749.

450.

Membranaceus, in 8vo minori, ff. 382, sec. xiv. ineuntis.

Statuta Angliæ, præmissa tabula capitulorum.

1. Magna carta. fol. 7.
2. Carta de foresta. fol. 12.
3. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 14 b.
4. Statutum de Marleberge. fol. 18.
5. Statutum Westmonast. primum. fol. 27.
6. Statutum Gloucestriæ. fol. 44 b.
7. Statutum Westmonast. secundum. fol. 49 b.
8. Statutum Westmonast. tertium. fol. 83.
9. Statutum religiosorum. fol. 84.
10. Statutum de bigamis. fol. 84 b.
11. Statutum de finibus. fol. 86.
12. Statutum de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 88 b.
13. Statutum de vocatis ad warrantum. fol. 90 b.
14. Statutum de quo warranto. fol. 91.
15. Statutum de defensione juris. fol. 92.
16. Statutum Lincoln. de escaetria. fol. 92 b.
17. Prerogativa regis. fol. 94.
18. Statutum Wintoniæ. fol. 97.
19. Statutum de mercatoribus. fol. 100 b.
20. Districtiones scaccarii. fol. 104.
21. Statutum Eboracense. fol. 104 b.
22. Statutum de perambulatione. fol. 107.
23. Statutum de querela; "sed omisso principio eo quod nichil aliud tangit nisi exilium Hugonis le Despenser patris et H. le Despenser filii." fol. 110 b.
24. Statutum de Northampton. fol. 112 b.
25. Statutum Westmonast. quartum. fol. 118 b.
26. Statutum Westmonast. quintum. fol. 123 b.
27. Visus franciplegii. fol. 129.
28. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 130.

29. Dies communes in banco. fol. 130 b.
30. Statutum de conspiratoribus. fol. 131.
31. Statutum de frangentibus prisonam. fol. 131 b.
32. Registrum brevium; acc. tabula capitulorum. fol. 146.
33. Liber narrationum; præmittitur tabula capitulorum. fol. 269.

451.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 164, sec. xvii.

Memoirs of a French gentleman in the middle of the xvii. century: [imperfect at the beginning.]

452.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 47, sec. xvii.

1. Literæ certificatoriæ et formulæ processuum, &c. in variis causis ecclesiasticis, cum aliis quibusdam ad curiam de Arcubus spectantibus. ff. 1, 36.
2. The liberties of the clergy collected out of the laws of this realm of England, by JOHN GOODALE. fol. 31.
3. Notes relating to Patrixbourne, co. Kent, by NIC. BATTELY. fol. 46.

453.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 274, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

1. An essay of the invention of printing, by JOHN BAGFORD. fol. 1.
2. The original and progress of typography and calcography, by the same. fol. 5.
3. Specimen of an essay on the original of printing, &c. by the same. fol. 11.
   Printed in the "Philosophical Transactions abridged," vol. v. p. 18.
4. Collections for a history of printing, by the same. fol. 17.
   An account of these collections written by Humphr. Wanley may be seen in the "Phil. Transactions abridged," vol. v. p. 25.

454.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 144, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Fragmenta collectaneorum ANTH. A WOOD.

455.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 72, sec. xvii. exeuntis; possedit olim Edm. Gibson, episc. Londinensis.

Copy of several treatises of sir HEN. SPELMAN'S, prepared for the press by Bishop Gibson.

A

1. Bishop Gibson's preface, and life of Spelman. fol. 1.
   Prefixed to the Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, fol. Oxf. 1698.
2. Icenia, seu Norfolciæ descriptio topographica. fol. 16.
   Ibid. p. 133.
3. Familiæ Extraneorum (quam Lestrange vocant) accurata descriptio. fol. 46.
   Ibid. p. 200.
4. Historia familiæ de Sharnburn. fol. 47.
   Ibid. p. 187.
5. The indexes as printed at the end of the Reliquiæ. fol. 56.

B

455*.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 186, sec. xvii. exeuntis; possedit olim Edm. Gibson, episc. Londinensis.

C

Copy of treatises of sir HEN. SPELMAN'S prepared for the press by Bishop Gibson.

1. The history and fate of sacrilege. fol. 1.
   Printed 8vo. Lond. 1698.
2. Letters and instruments concerning the killing of the keeper Hawkins by archbp. Abbot. fol. 123.
   Printed in the Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, p. 121.
3. Of the original of testaments and wills, &c. fol. 133.
   Ibid. p. 127.

D

4. Comites Marescalli Angliæ. fol. 139.
   Ibid. p. 165.
5. De milite dissertatio. fol. 151.
   Ibid. p. 172.
6. A dialogue concerning the coin of the kingdom. fol. 174.
   Ibid. p. 203.
7. The places or dwellings of the archbishops and bishops of this realm. fol. 183.
   Ibid. p. 211.

E

456.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 97, secc. xvi., xvii. et xviii.

1. Nic. Ormanet to Dr. Tho. Rainolds, warden of Merton college, vice-chancellor of Oxford; in Latin; Lambeth, Feb. 23d 155$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.
2. Two letters from Dr. Rich. Zouche to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, vice-chancellor of Oxford; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 25th and 27th 1648. ff. 3, 5.

F

3. Roger Twysden to Will. Dugdale; East Peckham, Apr. 7th 1668. fol. 7.
4. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; Easton-Piers, Apr. 5th 1670. fol. 9.
5. William Dugdale to the same; London, May 24th 1670. fol. 10.

6. Anth. à Wood to John Aubrey; Sept. 23d 1671. fol. 12. A
7. Seven letters from John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; ann. 1673–8; fol. 14, *seqq.*
8. Anth. à Wood to Ralph Sheldon, Feb. 17th; with Mr. Sheldon's answer, Feb. 26th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 22.
9. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; London, March 7th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 23.
10. Three letters from sir Will. Dugdale to the same; an. 1680. fol. 24, *seqq.* B
11. John Aubrey to the same; London, Oct. 22d 1681. fol. 27.
12. Charles Bayocke to the same; Sept. 3d 1683. fol. 29.
13. Draught of two letters from Anth. à Wood [to John Aubrey;] an. 1683. ff. 29 b, 30.
14. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; London, July 3d 1684. fol. 31.
15. Anth. à Wood to John Aubrey; Aug. 22d 1685. fol. 33. C
16. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; London, Oct. 23d 1688. fol. 34.
17. James Wright, author of Rutlandshire, to the same; London, Nov. 19th 1691. fol. 36.
18. Two draughts of a letter from Anth. à Wood to Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, relating to his prosecution for libel; Feb. 16th 169$\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 37, 38.
19. Two letters from John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; May 19th and Dec. 3d 1692. ff. 40, 41. D
20. J. A. Bernard to the same; Westminster, March 28th 1693. fol. 44.
21. Stephen Hurman to the same; April 17th 1693. fol. 45.
22. Two letters from Anth. à Wood to Dr. Will. Levet; Sept. 24th and Oct. 11th 1693. fol. 46.
23. Letter from the same to the earl of Clarendon; Oct. 11th 1693. fol. 46 b. E
24. Notes and queries for the Athenæ and the Fasti. ff. 47, 63, 64.
25. Anth. à Wood to John Aubrey; Sept. 15th 1694. fol. 48.
26. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Anth. à Wood; University college, Jan. 2d 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 51.
27. Dr. Rich. Rawlinson to Tho. Hearne; London, June 26th 1717. fol. 54.
28. Two letters from Will. Thomas to the same; London, June 15th and 22d 1725. ff. 56, 57. F
29. Copy of the last will and testament of Tho. Hearne, in his own hand; Feb. 14th 1729. fol. 58.
30. Tho. Tanner to Mr. Hearne; Ch. Ch., Oxford, July 9th 1730. fol. 60.
31. Dr. John Conybeare, dean of Ch. Ch., to Dr. Rich. Rawlinson; Oxford, Jan. 10th 174$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 61.
32. Draught of Anth. à Wood's recantation. fol. 65.

Printed, with some slight variations, at the end of the Life of Wood prefixed to the Athenæ, ed. Bliss, Lond. 1813, p. cxlviii.

33. Draught of an apology or defence written by Anth. à Wood. fol. 66.
34. The rape of the peach, a poem by Will. King; also, expostulatincula ad Anth. Atherton ob poema Johannis Grubb in lucem nondum editum, by the same hand. fol. 71.
35. Copy of the epitaph of Dr. John Tyler, bp. of Llandaff. fol. 73.
36. List of the fellows of Balliol college, from the year 1520 to the year 1680. fol. 79.
37. List of postmasters of Merton college, from the year 1642 to the year 1653, with short notices of them, by Anth. à Wood. fol. 90.

456*.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 78, sec. xvii.

Collections by Anth. à Wood relating to the university and city of Oxford.

1. Alphabetical list of persons to be mentioned in the Fasti. fol. 1.
2. Account of the visitation of Magdalen college in 1688. fol. 21.
3. Proceedings in the university on the visit of the King in the year 1695. fol. 43.
4. Extracts from the Registers of several parishes in Oxford. fol. 46.
5. Notes on various portraits in Oxford. fol. 74.
6. Notes on some of the judges of Charles I. fol. 75.

457.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 364, sec. xvii.

The Notitia Monastica, as prepared for the press by Tanner.

458.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 250, sec. xvii.

1. Of the original and first institution of corbes, herenaches and termon-lands, by archbp. Ussher. (*transcript*). fol. 1.

   Printed in his Works, edited by Dr. Elrington, Dubl. 1847, vol. xi. p. 419.
2. Copy of archbp. Ussher's adversaria for the preceding treatise. (*transcript.*) fol. 14.
3. A discourse shewing when and how far the imperial laws were received by the Irish; by the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.

   Printed ibid. p. 465.

4. Of the first establishment of English laws and parliaments in Ireland, by archbp. USSHER. fol. 24.
Printed in his Works, edited by Dr. Elrington, Dubl. 1847, vol. xi. p. 447.
5. Character of the Irish, by sir PARRE LANE. fol. 32.
6. History of the origin and growth of papal power; *in Italian*. fol. 36.
Begins, "I pontefici Romani de i quali il primo fù l'Appostolo Pietro."
7. Supplimento all' historia dell' interdetto Veneto. fol. 47.
Quest' informatione si trova stampata nel fine dell' historia dell' interdetto Veneto nella lingua volgare.
8. Brief notes on the character of the various cardinals at the end of the seventeenth century; in Tanner's hand-writing. fol. 57.
9. La marastre cruelle; ou l'histoire de la femme du seigneur de Vezins; extraite de l'histoire de François de la Noue par MOISE AMYRAUT. fol. 59.
10. Ordini che si tengono dalli ministri publici in Venetia; nel dar i titoli e nel fare le visite. fol. 62.
11. The general state of the Scottish commonwealth, with the causes of their often mutinies and other discords. fol. 75.
12. Regiminis Suecici constitutio; an. 1635. fol. 83.
13. Three months' observation of the States Countries, especially Holland, [by OWEN FELTHAM.] fol. 118.
Printed at the end of the various editions of Feltham's Resolves.
14. The petition of Vincent Goekins to lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland; an. 1632. fol. 136.
15. Concio ad clerum Cantabrigiæ, in 2 Cor. v. 10. fol. 151.
16. A sermon on Rev. xviii. 4, by Dr. Will. Bedel, bp. of Kilmore. fol. 161.
Printed 8vo. Lond. 1659.
17. Letters between Bishop Bedel and Dr. John Richardson, dean of Derry, on the efficiency of grace; an. 1629. fol. 187, *seqq*.

459.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 129, sec. xvii.

Copies by archbp. Sancroft of tracts and papers relating to affairs of church and state in various years.

1. The present state of the English government considered; Jan. 1688. fol. 1.
Begins, "The King by reason of some unhappy principles."
2. Twelve queries to be resolved by every member of the present Convention, for the satisfying of his own and all honest Englishmen's consciences, before he give his consent to the utter excluding the King from his government. fol. 13.
Begins, "1. Whether they which would be looked upon as the preservers."
3. Of parliaments. fol. 15.
Begins, "I propose to consider the constitution of parlements."
4. A case upon the statute for abrogating the oaths of supremacy and allegiance; with the case of the deprived clergy. fol. 23.
Begins, "The question is whether any of the persons within the four capacities."
5. The case of allegiance founded on protection, in two letters. fol. 27.
Begins, "Sir, as to the discourses we had on some things relating to the new oath."
6. How far conquest gives the conqueror a title. fol. 28.
At the end Sancroft has written, "This is part of a larger treatise written by Mr. Ghest, a suffering minister during the Great Rebellion, after the King was beaten out of the field; transscribed from his own original MS. by way of epitome."
7. The case of the oath. fol. 33.
Begins, "All persons concern'd are either those who believe."
8. Concerning the case of taking the new oath, with a declaration. fol. 38.
Begins, "The gentlemen concern'd in this case, professing still to adhere."
9. A brief resolution of that grand case of conscience concerning allegiance due to a prince ejected by force out of his kingdom. fol. 43.
At the end Sancroft has written, "Printed, but not to be found: said to be Dr. Hammond's or Dr. Sanderson's."
10. Question concerning the taking of the new oath. fol. 45.
Begins, "I suppose the final resolution of this question, whether I may lawfully take a new oath."
11. Opinion of various Roman-catholic divines on the oath of allegiance. fol. 49.
12. Four queries to which the answer of the Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxon is humbly desired by one who desires to be informed not for wantonness, but conscience sake; with brief resolutions of the same. fol. 52.
13. A resolution of three important queries relating to the deprivation of the non-juring bishops. fol. 53.
14. A discourse concerning the present schism; with a particular regard to the case of the bishops who are deprived for refusing to take the oath. fol. 56.
Begins, "Sufferings, tho' for the cause of religion, the great Apostle himself acknowledges not to be joyous."
15. A postscript to the observations against Johnson; not printed. fol. 66.

16. Copy of a letter from Dan. Whitby to Hen. Dodwell, with his answer; as also of a letter from Humphrey Hody to the same, with his answer; an. 1691. fol. 67.

17. Copy of three letters from Hen. Dodwell to Dr. John Tillotson, Dr Will. Sherlock and archbp. Sancroft; an. $16\frac{90}{91}$. fol. 69.

18. Copy of a letter from Dr. Denis Grenville to Dr. Will. Beveridge, archdeacon of Colchester; S. Germain's, July 1st 1692. fol. 72.

19. Of præmunire. fol. 74.

Begins, "All matters whatsoever which by the common law are criminal."

20. Collections on various points of law: viz. touching proceedings upon criminal information; on the King's power to restrain persons from leaving or entering the kingdom without licence; of the dispensing power; of the high commission; no man to be twice prosecuted for the same offence; the King can do no wrong. fol. 93.

21. Brief narrative of the revolution in Portugal in the year 1667, by Dr. Will. Lloyd, chaplain to the merchants at Lisbon, afterwards bishop of Norwich. fol. 98.

22. Abstract of a pamphlet signed J. Veridicus, written upon occasion of the marquess of Halifax's "Letter to a dissenter," and the answers to it. fol. 100.

23. An account of franchises, and more particularly such as are enjoyed by spiritual persons. fol. 103.

Begins, "Franchise is a general denomination for all privileges, exemptions, capacities, and interests."

24. Of ecclesiastical revenues. fol. 111.

Begins, "The revenues enjoy'd by ecclesiastical persons are such as may be distinguish'd into spiritual and temporal."

25. The sum of certain proposals for increasing his majesty's revenue of first-fruits and tenths, delivered to the lord treasurer in March $168\frac{5}{6}$, with the answer of some of the auditors to whom they were referred. fol. 114.

26. Draught of a letter by one of the bishops to the archbishop against a commission "ad melius inquirendum" upon the livings of the clergy, in Q. Elizabeth's time. fol. 116.

27. A project concerning the tenths of impropriate church-livings, with reasons for a suit to be commenced thereupon. fol. 117 b.

At the end Sancroft has written, "Out of a sheet of paper which came to my hands, and by the character seem'd to be of the times of Q. Elizabeth or the beginning of James I."

28. Copy of a letter from John Gibbon to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; March 2d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 119.

29. Copy of a letter from Dr. Margetson, archbp. of Armagh, to archbp. Sheldon, together with lord Santry's argument whether a benefice that hath been taxed with first-fruits according to 28 Hen. VIII. may by that statute be retaxed; as also the opinions of serj. Steel and serj. Osburn on the same matter. fol. 120.

30. Copy of letters patent from James I. to sir Oliver St. John, deputy of Ireland, appointing a commission for the taxation of benefices in that country; July 18th 1616. fol. 123.

31. Notice of Dr. Bradley's pamphlet intituled "A present for Cæsar," with an abstract of an answer to it under the signature D. B. R. V. O. G. J. E. [R. Vaughan, a lawyer,] written by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 124.

32. A proposition of service to his majesty concerning tenths; heretofore in part, but now more fully offered to consideration by David Waterhouse and others. fol. 126.

33. Several grounds, reasons, arguments and propositions, offered to the King for the improving of his revenue in first-fruits and tenths; annexed to the petition of James [Compton,] earl of Northampton and others, for a patent of the first-fruits and tenths for the term of thirty-one years at the yearly rent of £60,000; Oct 5th 1660. fol. 128.

Signed G. C. [Geo. Carew] and printed at the time "in one large expanded sheet of paper."

34. Project (probably in the time of James I.) for raising a fee-farm rent of £100 upon one hundred livings in the King's gift; and thereupon granting the perpetual patronage to the projector. fol. 129 b.

460.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 172, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to public affairs in the years 1686–8, chiefly transcripts.

1. An opinion given upon the statute 25 Car. II. cap. 2, at the command of the lord chancellor in April 1686. fol. 1.
2. Arguments of counsel, &c. in the case of Ant. Godden v. sir Edw. Hales, June 16th 1686. fol. 2.
3. Observations on the case of customs cited in Coke's 12th Report, p. 17, and on the case of sheriffs in the year-book 2 Hen. VII. 6. fol. 6.
4. The prerogative of necessity. fol. 7 b.
5. A memorial occasioned by the statute 25 Car. II. for preventing dangers from popish recusants. fol. 8.
6. A treatise of the prerogative. fol. 13.
7. Copy of letters patent by James II. appointing commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs, July 15th 1686. fol. 22.

Printed in Kennett's Complete history of England, vol. iii p. 452.

8. Animadversions by archbp. Sancroft upon a pamphlet intituled, "A vindication of the proceedings of his majesties ecclesiastical commissioners." fol. 25.
9. Thoughts concerning the High Commission Court, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 33.
10. Notes and extracts relating to the High Commission Court in various years. fol. 37.
11. Matter of fact by the E[arl] of Cl[arendon]; i. concerning the King's dispensing power; ii. concerning the act imposing the test, 1678, in answer to the bp. of Oxford [Dr. Sam. Parker's] "Reasons for abrogating the Test." fol. 48.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 309.
12. Copy of James II.'s licence, dispensation and pardon for John Massey, fellow of Merton college, late appointed dean of Christ Church, Oxford; Dec. 16th 1686. fol. 52.
    Ibid. p. 294.
13. Docket of James II.'s licence, dispensation and pardon for Obadiah Walker, master of University college, and others; May 1686. fol. 53 b.
    Ibid. p. 287.
14. List of books which Obadiah Walker was permitted to print by a licence from James II.; May 1686. fol. 54.
    Ibid. p. 288.
15. Letter from Dr. Sam. Pegge to John Gutch, on sending him the two following papers; Whitehall, Jan. 11th 1793. fol. 55.
16. Certificate of the sub-dean and canons of Christ Church that John Massey refused the oath of supremacy; Jan. 20th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 57.
17. James II.'s warrant to sir Sam. Astry, clerk of the crown in the King's Bench, to stay all proceedings against Mr. Massey consequent upon the preceding certificate; Feb. 6th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 58.
18. Copy of James II.'s licence, dispensation and pardon for Edw. Sclater, minister of Putney; May 3d 1686. fol. 59.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 290.
19. A short view of the dispensing power in relation to acts of parliament. fol. 61.
20. A short view of the King's power as to ecclesiastical commissions. fol. 64 b.
21. Copy of a letter from Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the ecclesiastical commissioners, resigning his seat at their board; Bromley, Aug. 15th 1688. fol. 70 b.
    Printed in the fourth collection of Somers' tracts, vol. ii. p. 221.
22. Reasons against repealing the penal laws and tests. fol. 71.
23. The bishop of London [Dr. Hen. Compton's] narrative of the proceedings against him before the lord chancellor and the other ecclesiastical commissioners. fol. 72.
    Printed 4to. Lond. 1688.
24. Proceedings of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's relative to the suspension of the bishop of London. ff. 77 b, 172.
25. Form of a protestation against the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical commissioners, prepared by Dr. Hedges and Dr. Newton at the request of the bp. of London. fol. 78.
26. A syllogism in defence of the bishop of London, in the High Commission. fol. 79.
27. The original of non-obstantes, and the opinions of the wise concerning them. fol. 79.
28. Of appeals and commissions ad revidendum. fol. 80.
29. The duty of magistrates as to the commands of the sovereign. fol. 80 b.
30. Of coronation oaths. fol. 81.
31. Of not sitting upon the King's commission. fol. 82.
32. Proceedings and trial in the case of archbishop Sancroft and the six bishops; an. 1688. fol. 83.
    Printed fol. Lond. 1689.
33. Considerations on the bp. of Hereford [Dr. Herbert Croft's] Discourse concerning the reading his Majesty's late declaration. fol. 166.

461.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 180, sec. xvii.

1. Index orationum variarum in academia Cantabrigiensi habitarum. fol. 1.
2. Andreæ Olszowski, archiepisc. Gnesnensis, epistola ad Gilb. Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuariensem, Jul. 11, 1675; cum ejusdem responso, Jul. 11, 1676. (*apographum.*) fol. 3.
    Exstat impress. apud Concilia edente Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. pp. 596, 597.
3. Collectanea de sede archiepiscopali Cantuar. ejusque privilegiis, per Rob. Thompson. ff. 5 b, 8.
4. Apographum chartæ theatrum Sheldonianum universitati Oxon. confirmantis; Maii 25, 1669. fol. 6 b.
5. Translation of a letter from Paul Sarpi to Mons. Gillot, abbot of St. Medard; July 22d 1609. fol. 11.
6. Joh. Deodati, sac. theol. apud Genevenses professoris, ad conventum ecclesiasticum Londini congregatum epistola; an. 1647. (*apographum.*) fol. 12 b.
7. Epistolæ tres Hugonis Grotii ad Joh. Overall, S. Pauli London. decanum et postea episc. Lichf. et Coventr.; ann. 1614–18. (*apographa.*) fol. 15 b.
8. Epistola Is. Basirii ad Jac. Usserium, archiepisc. Armachanum; Paris, Feb. 8, 1648. (*apographum.*) fol. 18.
    Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 121.
9. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, Oct. 10th 1650. (*transcript.*) fol. 19.
    Ibid. p. 162.
10. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, May 12th 1616. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
    Ibid. vol. xv. p. 91.

11. Dr. Tho. Barlowe, president of Queen's college, Oxford, to archbp. Ussher; Oxford, Sept. 1647. (*transcript.*) fol. 20 b.
Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 98.

12. The same to the same; Oxford, May 6th 1654. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
Ibid. p. 268.

13. Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire, to James I., soon after the discovery of the gunpowder plot. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.

14. Various letters from Dr. Ussher to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex coll., Cambridge; ann. 1622–39. (*transcripts.*) fol. 23, *seqq.*
Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vols. xv., xvi., *passim.*

15. Archbp. Abbot to James I. concerning the seizure of John Blackfan, a Jesuit; Croydon, Aug. 10th 1612. (*transcript.*) fol. 36 b.

16. Edmund Bonner, bp. of London, then ambassador in Spain, to Henry VIII.; Barbastro, Aug. 11th 1542. (*transcript.*) fol. 38 b.

17. Thomæ Cowper, episc. Lincoln., ad Elizabetham reginam epistola; Mart. 9, 1580. (*apographum.*) fol. 39 b.

18. Letter sent into Flanders in behalf of certain members of the Dutch church, cast into prison on account of their religion; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 40 b.

19. Francys Chambrelayne, of Castle Cornet, Guernsey, to sir Will. Cecil, secretary of state; Sept. 24th 1566. (*transcript.*) fol. 41 b.

20. Epistola Adr. Saravii ad eundem; Jan. 31, 1566. (*apographum.*) fol. 42.

21. Dr. Rich. Pate, bp. of Worcester, to Q. Mary; Worcester, Apr. 30, 1558. (*transcript.*) fol. 42 b.

22. Translation d'une lettre du sieur van Haghe, ambassadeur des Etats Unis à Constantinople, touchant Cyrille patriarche de cette ville et l'eglise Grecque; Jan. $\frac{7}{17}$ 1632. fol. 43.
This transcript is by Sancroft. On the subject of the letter cons. Dr. Tho. Smith's Miscellanea, Lond. 1686, p. 104.

23. Ed. Turner to lady Elizabeth Pierrepoint; Feb. 28th 1673. (*transcript.*) fol. 45.

24. Visio S. Alberti, episc. Agrippinensis, de octo regulis meritoriis a Christo revelatis. fol. 46.
Exstat edita per Ant. de Fantis una cum Visionibus B. Methildis virg. et Evangel. B. Nicodemi, &c., 8vo. Ven. 1522.

25. Antiqua prophetia ex MS. in bibliotheca Lambethana transcripta, ad fin. vol. iii. hist. Johannis de Tinmouth. fol. 46 b.

26. A British prophecy of the sixth century, from a Register of the church of Rochester; transl. out of Saxon into English by John Gravener, chapl. to bp. Gheast, an. 1564. fol. 47.

27. Breve Clementis VIII. papæ ad [Geo. Blackwell,] archipresbyterum Angliæ; Oct. 5, 1602. (*apographum.*) fol. 47 b.

28. Sir Hen. Wotton to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.
Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 336.

29. A taste of some observations intended upon things most remarkable in the history of this kingdom. fol. 51.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 215.

30. Dr. Hen. Hammond to Tho. Smith, of Christ's college, Cambridge; Jan. 4th 1652. (*transcript.*) fol. 53.

31. Two letters from Dr. Sanderson to N. N., an. 1649. (*transcripts.*) fol. 53 b.
Printed in Sanderson's works, ed. Jacobson, Oxford 1854, vol. vi. p. 368.

32. Epistola Jac. Usserii, archiepisc. Armach., ad Lud. de Dieu, lingg. Orient. in acad. Leydensi professorem; Drogheda, Oct. 1, 1629. (*apographum.*) fol. 56.
Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 451.

33. Marci Dono epistola ad Gilb. Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuar., præfixa duodecim dialogis de controversiis inter Græcam et Latinam ecclesiam. fol. 56 b.
Hoc exemplar manu Gul. Sancroft exaratur, sed ipsum autographum videsis in cod. CCCXLIX.

34. Epistola Ant. Spinedge ad Henr. Crispe. fol. 59.

35. Epistola Theod. Westhovii ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar., cum aliis ejusdem opusculis; an. 1688. fol. 62.

36. Epistolæ duæ Josephi Idzikowski, Poloni, ad Gul. Sancroft, S. Pauli ecclesiæ decanum. ff. 80, 86.

37. Epistola Johannis Michael ad eundem. fol. 82.

38. Epistola Thomæ Ramsæi, Lithuani, ad eundem. fol. 84.

39. Epistola Antonii Spinedge ad eundem. fol. 97.

40. Epistola Ric. Paynter ad eundem, tunc temporis archiepisc. Cantuar. fol. 99.

41. Epistola —— Gisbie, e coll. Emman. Cantab., ad eundem. fol. 100.

42. Epistola Geo. Miller, e coll. Emman. Cantab., ad eundem. fol. 101.

43. Orationes duæ Antonii Spinedge, coll. Jesu apud Cantab. socii; i. in encæniis; ii. in Jan. 30. ff. 102, 106.

44. Orationes duæ Johannis Massey, e coll. Merton. apud Oxon.; i. in conclusione encæniorum Jul. 7. 1676; ii. in vesperiis Jul. 7, 1677, proprocuratoris munere functi. ff. 115, 119.

45. Oratio Johannis Willes, e coll. Trin. apud Oxon., lectorem rhetorices ineuntis. fol. 123.

A 46. Oratio Johannis Eldred, e coll. D. Johan. Bapt. Oxon., habita in vesperiis an. 1661. fol. 131.

47. Oratio [Ricardi Baylie, coll. D. Johan. Bapt. Oxon. præsidis,] habita in comitiis Jul. 9, 1638. fol. 142.

48. Aurum potest produci per artem chemicam; oratio Jac. Duport, e coll. Trin. Cantab. fol. 146.

49. Oratio Rob. Creyghton, oratoris publici in acad. Cantab., habita coram rege Carolo et Henrietta Maria, Mart. 21, 1632. fol. 153.

B 50. Oratio incerti auctoris apud acad. Cantab. habita in laude Caroli et Henriettæ Mariæ. fol. 156.

51. Epistola ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ad ecclesiam Hibernicam circa an. 1642. fol. 161.

52. Oratio professoris cujusdam Aristotelem de cœlo coram acad. lecturi. fol. 167.

53. Oratio Hen. Savilii, coll. Merton. præpositi, coram regina Elizabetha habita Oxonii, Sept. 23, 1592. (*apographum.*) fol. 169.

Printed in Nichols's Progresses of Q. Eliza-
C beth, vol. iii. p. 161.

54. Reginæ Elizabethæ oratio valedictoria ad Oxonienses, Sept. 28, 1592. (*apographum.*) fol. 171 b.

55. Oratio [Antonii Spinedge, coll. Jesu Cantab. socii,] coram dignissimo viro Tobia Rustat habita. fol. 172.

56. Index epistolarum variarum ad acad. Cantab. spectantium. fol. 174.

57. Oratio Tho. Houghton, e coll. Nov., ad acad. Oxon. in inauguratione theatri Sheldoniani. fol. 177.

D

462.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 375, sec. xvii.

MARC. ANT. DE DOMINIS, archiepisc. Spalatensis, de republica ecclesiastica, manu ipsius auctoris.

463.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 402, sec. xvii.

E Continuatio operis præcedentis, manu ipsius auctoris.

464.

Chartaceus, in 4to, in quinque volumina distributus, sec. xvi., manu Johannis Stow.

I. Continet in pp. 193 partem Collectaneorum THOMÆ LELANDI.

F II. Continet in pp. 189 partem Itinerarii LELANDI.

III. Continet in pp. 126 continuationem Itinerarii.

IV. Continet in pp. 70 selectiora quædam encomia principum ac illustrium in Anglia virorum, auctore LELANDO.

V. Continet in pp. 148 continuationem Itinerarii LELANDI.

Omnia præcedentia Lelandi opera edidit Tho. Hearnius.

465.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 109, sec. xvii.

Poematia varia Latina et Anglica manu viri reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft exarata.

1. Poems Latin and English by RICHARD CRASHAW, transcribed by Sancroft from the author's own copy before they were printed, among which are some not printed. fol. 1, *passim.*

2. Regi Carolo agenti decimum quartum regni annum JOHANNIS WALLIS τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάγωνον. fol. 24.

3. Davidis et Goliæ λιθοκαιμαχαιρομαχία, cento Virgilianus. fol. 24 b.

Incipit, "Arma virumque cano, vastis qui viribus impar."

4. Triumphus Musæ; in felicem reditum regis Caroli e Scotia; auctore JAC. LEEKE, coll. D. Pet. apud Cantab. socio. fol. 26.

5. Lines on Good Friday, by T. RANDOLPH. fol. 37 b.

6. A new year's gift to my Saviour, by Dr. WILL. ALABASTER. fol. 40.

7. Lines upon the ensigns of our crucified Lord, by the same. fol. 40.

8. A short hymn in a night of sickness, by sir HENRY WOTTON. fol. 41.

Begins, "O thou great Power, in whom we move."

9. Poetical version of a poem in Petronius, "Nisus amore pio pueri," by G. FLETCHER. fol. 42.

10. Lines on Chloris walking in the snow, and on Chloris sitting by the fire, by Dr. RICHARD CORBET. fol. 42 b.

11. Poem on his mistress, the queen of Bohemia, by sir HENRY WOTTON. fol. 43.

Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 379.

12. Lines to John Cleveland on his song against the Doctors of Divinity. fol. 44.

13. The complaint of a woman with child. fol. 44.

Begins, "Take me alone, Death; let my babe still move."

14. Lines "ad amicam," by T. RANDOLPH. fol. 45 b.

15. Dr. CORBET to the ladies of the new dress, with their answer. fol. 58 b.

Printed in Corbet's poems, Lond. 1807, p. 232.

16. A hermit's contempt of the world. fol. 59.

Begins,
"Farewell ye guilded follies, pleasing troubles."

17. Upon the eye-blemish of a beautiful lady. fol. 59 b.

Begins,
"And were the sunbeams of that eye too fierce."

18. An ode to his mistress, by sir HENRY WOTTON. fol. 60.

19. A protestant's answer to a Roman-catholic's demand concerning his religion. fol. 61.

Begins,
"I hold as faith what England's church avows."

20. Verses said to have been made by THOMAS WENTWORTH, earl of Strafford, a little before his death. fol. 61.

21. A description of the Spring, by sir HENRY WOTTON. fol. 61 b.

Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 384.

22. Upon the sudden restraint of the earl of Somerset, by the same. fol. 61 b.

Ibid. p. 383.

23. An ode to the King, at his returning from Scotland to the Queen after his coronation there, by the same. fol. 61 b.

Ibid. p. 382.

24. Epitaphs on sir Walter Pye, an attorney of the Court of Wards, and sir Horatio Palavicino. fol. 62.

25. Epitaph on the countess of Pembroke, [by BEN JONSON.] fol. 62.

Printed in Gifford's edition of Ben Jonson's Works, Lond. 1816, vol. viii. p. 337.

26. Elegies by PETER CORNWALLIS. fol. 62.

27. Elegy upon the death of Mr. Stanninow, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge. fol. 63.

28. Lines on the death of a friend. fol. 65.

29. Epitaph on a cobbler. fol. 65.

30. Elegy on the death of Mr. Holden, inceptor in arts, by NATHANIEL CULVERWELL. fol. 66.

31. Elegy on the death of Dr. Porter. fol. 70.

32. Elegy on the death of James I. by Dr. [THOMAS] GOAD. fol. 71.

33. Lines on John Felton hanging in chains. fol. 71 b.

34. Elegy on the death of the lady Parker. fol. 72.

35. Elegy on the death of Christopher Rouse. fol. 72 b.

36. Epitaph upon Hobson, the Cambridge carrier. fol. 73.

37. Elegy on the death of the only son of Will. Sancroft, master of Emmanuel college. fol. 73 b.

38. Epitaph on the duke of Lennox. fol. 73 b.

39. Elegy on the death of a child. fol. 74.

40. Elegy on the death of Edward King, of Christ's college, Cambridge, who was drowned as he was going to Ireland, with an epitaph by Mr. BOOTH, of Corpus Christi college. fol. 74.

41. The Oxford ballad by Dr. RICHARD CORBET. fol. 75.

Printed in Corbet's Poems, Lond. 1807, p. 13.

42. A madrigal confuting the Oxford Ballad, [by Mr. LAKES.] fol. 77.

Ibid. p. 24.

43. Upon the comedians in Cambridge who in their acts before the King abused the lawyer with an imposed ignorance by Ignoramus, the lawyer, and Dulman his clerk, John Stiles, student of the common laws, wisheth a sounder judgment, and a more reverent opinion of their betters. fol. 79.

A 44. Dulman the clerk to John à Stiles, of Gray's Inn; an answer to the preceding. fol. 79 b.

45. Verses on the comet in the year 1618, by K. JAMES I. fol. 81.

46. Lines on Dr. Corbet's preaching before the King. fol. 81.

47. Lines against transubstantiation. fol. 81 b.

48. Lines upon Heriot, the philosopher, and count Gondomar. fol. 81 b.

B 49. Who is a puritan? fol. 82.

50. Nonsense, by Dr. RICH. CORBET. fol. 83.

Printed in Corbet's Poems, Lond. 1807, p. 220.

51. The new commencement, by JOHN CLEVELAND, of St. John's college, Cambridge. fol. 83.

Printed in Cleveland's Poems, Lond. 1659, p. 71.

52. Drollery: "Oh love, whose force and might." fol. 84.

53. Drollery on the cloak. fol. 84 b.

C 54. Penelope: preface to the blacksmith's song. fol. 85.

55. Cock Lorrell's feast for the Devil at the Peak. fol. 85.

56. Cure for the quartan ague. fol. 85 b.

57. Song intit. "Bless thy fair eyes from the foul fiend." fol. 86 b.

58. A notable, true, tragical relation of a duel betwixt a Norfolk cock and a Wisbeach cock, by ROB. WILDE. fol. 88.

D 59. Verses sent to sir JOHN SUCKLING, with his answer. fol. 89 b.

60. On the synod or mixed assembly, by JOHN CLEVELAND. fol. 91.

Printed in Cleveland's Poems, Lond. 1659, p. 42.

61. A curse on the Scots; or the rebel Scot, by the same. fol. 92.

Ibid. p. 49.

E 62. Epigrams. p. 94.

63. The five senses. fol. 97.

64. Lines in praise and dispraise of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; in Latin. fol. 98.

65. Satire upon the duke of Buckingham on his inglorious return from the Isle of Ré. fol. 98 b.

66. Various verses against the duke of Buckingham. fol. 100.

F 67. Lines upon naming the duke of Buckingham in the Remonstrance. fol. 100 b.

68. Felton's dream Aug. 22d 1628, being the night before the murder of the duke of Buckingham. fol. 102.

69. Acrostics, epitaphs, &c. on the duke of Buckingham. fol. 102 b.

70. Dialogue between the duke of Buckingham and Charon. fol. 103.

71. Copy of a letter written by the late deceased duke of Buckingham to his mother, since his death. fol. 103 b. A

72. Mr. [THOMAS] BUCKLEY's libel of Oxford, made about the year 1564. fol. 105.

466.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 199, sec. xvii.

Poematia varia Latina et Anglica. B

1. A collection of several poetical extracts from CARTWRIGHT, DONNE, &c., in the hand of archbp. Sancroft. fol. 1.
2. Greek and Latin verses by the scholars of Winchester school on prince Charles's visit in August 1618. fol. 40.
3. Whoop Holyday: verses on Barten Holyday's comedy intit. "Technogamia," acted before the king at Woodstock on Sunday, Aug. 26th 1621; by PET. HEYLYN, of Magd. college, Oxford. fol. 58. C
4. A panegyric faithfully representing the proceedings of the parliament at Westminster since their first sessions to this present 1647, by sir HEN. MOODY. fol. 60.
5. Certain grievances of the university of Oxford presented to Dr. Palmer, one of the burgesses of the university, to be read in parliament 1658; [by FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, student of Ch. Ch.] fol. 62. D
6. A libel on John Lambe, tailor and mayor of Oxon, A.D. 1659, [by HEN. THOMAS, of University coll.] fol. 64.
7. Short poems and verses on various matters relating to the university of Oxford. fol. 65.
8. A poem in defence of the decency of the cathedral in Oxford, occasioned by a Banbury brother who called us idolaters. fol. 68.

   Begins,

   "You that prophan'd our windowes with a tongue, E
   Set like some clockes on purpose to go wrong."
9. Ad Cantabrigiam matrem carmen, auctore JAC. CADE. fol. 76.
10. Latin verses to Will. Sancroft, by THO. HOLDSWORTH. fol. 77.
11. Poem against the Royal Society, by HEN. STUBBE, student of Ch. Ch. fol. 78.
12. History of insipids. fol. 82.

    Begins, F

    "Chast pious prudent Charles the Second
    The miracle of thy restauration."
13. A paraphrase upon Horace, book II. ode xiv., with a reflection upon death in parallel to the world, by JAMES POOLE. fol. 87.
14. Sacred epigrams and divine meditations sent to John Rhodes, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, by H. W. fol. 98.
15. Poematia: ad Batavos; de Hollandia; ad Amstelodamenses; ad Hollandos, collegii Chelseyensis bonos socios; [auctore JOH. BRADSHAW.] fol. 106.
16. Poetical epistle in Latin from T. D. to Roger Stonall, rector of Grafton in Worcestershire, on K. Charles's visit to Warwick, Aug. 20th 1636. fol. 108.
17. A memorial of Rich. Marks about forty years parish clerk of St. Paul's, Bedford, with an epitaph as if made by himself, by Dr. JOHN BRADSHAW, with a letter to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, dated Bedford, Aug. 16th 1669. fol. 109.
18. Elogia ejaculatoria in præsentem statum Jacobi ducis Monmouthiensis, compilata per THO. RAMSÆUM, Lithuanum; præmittitur epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar., data Hackniæ, Jan. 23, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 114.
19. Jabel, Lamechi filius, prosopopœia: Jubal, Lamechi filius, nænia: Tubal, Lamechi filius, hypotyposis: Seth, Adami filius, similes: Enos, Sethi filius, encomium: Cainam, Enosi filius, Malaleel, Cainami filius, opposita: Jared, Malaleelis filius, expostulatio: Abel, Adami filius, tumulus. fol. 120.
20. Tragœdia Jephte a Jo. CHRISTOFORSONO primo Græce scripta, nunc ab eodem Latine iisdem metri generibus expressa, et regi Henrico VIII. dicata. fol. 126.
21. The first book of GIO. BATT. MARINO's poem, "La Strage de gli innocenti," transl. into English verse by R. C.; an. 1637. ff. 154, 164.
22. The female rebellion, a tragicomedy, by HEN. BIRKHEAD. fol. 174.

467.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 101, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers, chiefly archbp. Sancroft's Juvenilia.

1. Draught of various Latin essays by Sancroft when at school. fol. 3.
2. Letter from Sancroft to Will. Dillingham, Sept. 29th, [no year.] fol. 19.
3. Familiar letters in Latin and English between the same and Arthur Bownest. fol. 20, *seqq.*
4. The same to his father; Emman. coll., Aug. 17th 1635. fol. 48.
5. The same to the same; Emman. coll., March 2d 164$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 49.
6. The same to the same; [Emman. coll.,] Oct. 12th 1641. fol. 50.
7. The same to Dr. Rob. Pory, rector of Much Hadham; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 51.
8. The same to Geo. Davenport; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 52.
9. The same to Dr. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 53.

10. Will. Sancroft to sir Rob. Gayer; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 54. A

11. Letter from the same lamenting the death of Arthur Bownest; [an. 1641.] fol. 55.

12. The same to John Tillison; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 56.

13. The same to Will. Bloys, jun.; July 10th 1648. (*draught.*) fol. 57.

14. The same to John Bradshaw; in Latin; Oct. 1st 1649. (*draught.*) fol. 58.

15. The same to Walter Adams; Jan. 20th $164\frac{4}{5}$. (*draught.*) fol. 59.

16. The same to James B.; Aug. 25th 1645. (*draught.*) fol. 60.

17. The same to Mr. and Mrs. North, at Bansfield Hall. (*draught.*) fol. 62.

18. The same to John Bradshaw; [an. 1649.] (*draught.*) fol. 63.

19. The same to Dr. John Hacket, rector of Cheam; Lond., Sept. 20th 1655. (*draught.*) fol. 64.

20. The same to sir Rob. Abdy. (*draught.*) fol. 65 b.

21. Rob. Beaumont to Will. Sancroft; May 24th 1659. fol. 65 b.

22. Draught of several short notes and letters from Will. Sancroft to Mrs. Bridget Paman and others. ff. 66, *seqq.*

23. Mrs. E. Bownest to Will. Sancroft; July 22d 1640. fol. 71.

24. Will. Sancroft to Dr. John Cosin, bp. of Durham; Aug. 29th 1662. (*draught.*) fol. 72.

25. Draught of a letter by the same, written in the name of Rich. Weller, to Mr. Collier, chief merchant at Leghorn. fol. 73.

26. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Will. Sancroft; March 30th 1656. fol. 74.

27. Tho. Holdsworth to the same, with his answer. ff. 75, 76.

28. T. Hodges, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; Cotterstock, May 12th 1640. fol. 77. B

29. The same to the same; Dec. 7th 1640. fol. 78.

30. Rich. Weller to the same; Camb., Oct. 16th 1648. fol. 79.

31. J. Da . . . , fellow of Emman. college, to the same; [an. 1645.] fol. 80.

32. J. Sade to the same; Brookhouse, Sept. 27th 1642. fol. 81.

33. Dr. Tho. Horton to the same; in Greek; [an. 1662.] fol. 83. C

34. Nich. Connold to the same; Dec. 10th 1667. fol. 84.

35. Correspondence between sir Nich. Bacon and John Hobart; an. 1664. fol. 85, *seqq.*

36. Strenna archiepiscopo Cantuariensi oblata ipsis cal. Jan. anni 1680 a Christoph. de Switerda. fol. 99.

37. Key to Dr. Garth's "Dispensary" in bp. Tanner's hand-writing. fol. 100.

INDEX

CODICUM MSS. THO. TANNERI

QUI IN

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

ADSERVANTUR.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)

Draught of instructions for the committee of parliament for the garrison of Gloucester, and for the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, &c.; Aug. 7, 1644. (*printed.*) lxi. 41.

Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of the various counties, for bringing in the assessments; Jan. 28, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. (*draught.*) lxi. 265.

Ordinance of parliament appointing Commissioners to treat concerning peace; Feb. 1. (*printed.*) lxi. 266.

Paper concerning the King's prospects in the north. lx. 79.

Extract of a letter from lieut. gen. Leslie to the Scotch commissioners, on military movements; March 29. lx. 38.

Examination of John Prise, of Bideford, and others, on the movements of the royalists; July 14. (*copy.*) lx. 210.

Two petitions of the clubmen to the King and Parliament; July 1645. lx. 196, 198.

Examination of Christopher Dale touching the clubmen of Wiltshire; July 2. lx. 182.

Warrant from the clubmen of Wiltshire to the tithing-man of Ebbesborne Wake. lx. 195.

Declaration of both houses concerning the clubmen. (*draught.*) lx. 194.

Petition of the clubmen of Sussex to the committee of that county sitting at Lewes; Sept., 1645. lx. 251.

The humble desires of the clubmen of Sussex for reformation of grievances. lx. 252.

The humble remonstrance of the inhabitants of Chichester and Arundel Rapes of the grievances which were the cause of the late assembly. lx. 254.

Letter from lieut. gen. Cromwell to Fairfax; surprisal of clubmen at Shaftesbury; Aug. 4. lx. 236.

— from the committee of both kingdoms to the committee of Essex, to raise forces for the service of parliament; Aug. 27. (*copy.*) lx. 243.

— from the committee of both kingdoms to the earl of Warwick, appointing him commander-in-chief of the eastern association; Aug. 27, 1645. (*copy.*) lx. 243 b.

— from Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton, on public affairs; Jan. 1, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. (*copy.*) lx. 354.

Proceedings on the propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace; Feb. 2. lx. 398.

Letter from vice-adm. Penn to John Rushworth, on the progress of affairs in the west; March 2. lx. 497.

Paper from the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions for peace; March 16. lx. 562.

Certificate presented to the House of Commons by the Committee of Accounts concerning obstructions made to their sub-committees by the standing committees; 1646. lix. 680.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)

Letter from Edw. French to Rich. Shuttleworth; intelligence of a suspected plot; May 22, 1646. lix. 228.

Names of commissioners appointed for the treaty at Oxford; May 17. lix. 205.

Narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners who attended the king with the propositions for peace. lix. 439.

Letter from sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts, on the King's refusal to sign the propositions; Aug. 4. (*printed.*) lix. 453.

Letters to Lenthall from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions to the King; 1646. lix. 417, 433, 449.

Letter to the committee at York, on the proceedings of the royalists in the north; Nov. 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 599.

Letter from sir Wilfrid Lawson to Rich. Tolson, on affairs in the north; Nov. 23. lix. 591.

Letters relative to the detention of Mr. Peters and lieut. col. Walton on their passage from Ireland in the service of the King; Jan. 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 640, 642, 643, 677.

Paper from the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland expressing their anxiety to co-operate with the Parliament of England in inducing the King to accede to the propositions; Jan. 2. lix. 628.

Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland to assist in obtaining the King's assent to the propositions; March 22. lix. 822.

Letter from the committee at Derby House to the committee of the House of Commons sitting in the Queen's Court, concerning a bundle of letters from a person privately employed into France; Dec. 16, 1647. lviii. 615.

Letter from Franc. Hardinge to Lenthall, on the unjust severity towards the royalists; Paris, Feb. 19, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 709.

Six propositions of undoubted verity fit to be considered in our present exigency; 1648. lvii. 503.

Heads of lord Broghill's speech against the bill for decimating the estates of the cavaliers; Jan. 17, 165$\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 186.

Miscellaneous notice of public affairs, Feb. 165$\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 197 b.

Letter from Rob. Turner to the Committee for bringing in the arrears of the revenue; July 15, 1659. li. 95.

Estimate of the revenue for the year 1660. xlix. 55.

His majesty's instructions to the lord lieutenants of counties; 1660. clxxvii. 33.

—— in the year 1662. clxxvii. 41.

Extract of a letter from Hall, bp. of Chester, on an intended insurrection in the north; Oct. 3, 1663. xlvii. 50.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)

State of affairs between England and Holland, 1678, drawn up for the House of Commons by command of the King. xl. 175.

Letter from lieut. Fraser to Sancroft, offering to suppress a tumultuous meeting in the north; June 24, 1678. xxxix. 46.

Deposition made by Isaac Woodroffe, clerk, of Greatham, Sussex, concerning certain seditious words spoken against the government; March 1, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. xxxix. 189.

Letter from Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to Sancroft; enclosing the preceding deposition; March 3. xxxix. 191.

Notices of the duke of Monmouth's rebellion; 1685. xxxi. 117, 129, 130, 131, 135.

Order in Council for a day of thanksgiving for success against the rebels; July 10. xxxi. 133.

Letters from Dolben to Sancroft, on the observance of a day of thanksgiving; xxxi. 144, 150.

The present state of the English government considered; Jan. 1688. ccccliх. 1.

Twelve queries to be resolved by every member of the convention. cccclix. 13.

Political news, 1692. xxv. 1, *passim.*

Letter from the Danish ambassador to K. William III. persuading a peace with France; Dec. $\frac{19}{29}$, 1693. xxv. 105.

The British ambassadress's speech to the French king; *in verse;* 1713. cccvi. 475.

Account of the Court at Hampton Court; Sept. 1716. cxiv. 37.

Les peticionns monstres au roy par la comunalte de la tere. cccc. 45 b.

La commissionn le roy grante as prelats, conntes et baronns, avec les nonns. cccc. 46.

Les ordinaunces festes par les prelats, conntes et baronns. cccc. 47.

Les nons des roys bretonns ki princes furent en Bretaine le grande, ki ore est apele Engletere. cxcv. 129.

Extrait de la harangue faite au roy de France le 14 Juillet 1685 par Monseigneur Dan. de Cosnac, evesque et comte de Valence, sur les affaires de l'Angleterre. xxxi. 126.

Inghilterra; 1570. cxi. 11.

ANGMERING, co. Sussex.

v. Tillier, Christopher, vicar.

Design to found a free-school there; 1680. cxlix. 125, 132, 133.

ANGUS, Johannes.

Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccexlvi. 12.

ANIMA.

Tractatus varii de anima, auctore G. N., q. v.

ANNA, S., Beatæ Virginis mater.

Defensorium Annæ, deque ejus maritis, prole et familia. cx. 176.

ATTLEBOROUGH, co. Norfolk.
Letter from the lords of council to the justices of the peace, &c. concerning Attleborough moor; July 19, 1589. (*copy.*) ccxli. 37.

ATTLEBRIDGE, co. Norfolk.
v. ALDERFORD.
TOMPSON, Henry, vicar,
Terræ pertinentes ad ecclesiam de Atlebrigg. (*apographum.*) cli. 2.
Depositions in a suit between Adrian Payne and Francis Bacon about lands at; 1673. cccxii. 56.

AVANANT, Thomas, rector of Avon Dasset.
Complaint against him for cutting down trees and suffering dilapidations in the parsonage house; 1680. civ. 204.

d'AUBIGNE, Théodore Agrippa.
Translation of the second volume of his "Histoire Universelle." cclx.

AUBREY, sir John.
Letter from sir Trevor Williams to Lenthall, in commendation of; Feb. 26, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lx. 482.

AUBREY, John.
Correspondence;
v. GYBBON, John.
TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, on the dress of doctors of divinity; Apr. 5, 1670. ccccl vi. 9.
— to the same; sends Hobbes' life in prose and verse; ineffectual search in a burial register for Mr. Coleman; Nov. 8, 1673. cccclvi. 15.
— to the same; directions about the life of Hobbes; thanks for the honourable notice of his name in the Athenæ; Nov. 4. cccclvi. 14.
— to the same; communication of Wood's to the Royal Society well received; notice of valuable MSS. in Ashmole's collection; information about Marlborough school for Christ. Wase; May 21, 1674. cccclvi. 16.
— to the same; apology for having scribbled in a letter of Tho. Hobbes'; thanks to Christ. Wase for writing his life; May 7. cccclvi. 17.
— to the same; day and hour of Hobbes' birth; will send the Hist. Roffens. out of the library of the Royal Society, and redeem it with some other book; [May, 1674.] cccclvi. 18.
— to the same; makes collections for the natural history of Wiltshire and other places, for Dr. Plott; Nov. 27, 1675. cccclvi. 19.
— to the same; affection for him as a "good friend and a good man;" the authorship of "Modus tenendi parliamenta;" sends Dr. Holder's Elements of speech to Father Ant. Lucas, at Liège; July 9, 1678. cccclvi. 20.
— to the same; the life of Hobbes; March 7, 16$\frac{78}{79}$. cccclvi. 23.

AUBREY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Anth. à Wood; pleasure of a visit to Oxford; desires to make Milton's Life more complete; employment for Christ. Wase; scheme about his own epitaph; Oct. 22, 1681. cccclvi. 27.
— to the same; lord Bacon's translation of the Psalms; July 3, 1684. cccclvi. 31.
— to the same; Ashmole's advice about the disposal of Aubrey's papers; troubles coming upon himself; additions to his Gentilism; scheme of an Irish dictionary in order to an interpretation of his Villare; Oct. 23, 1688. cccclvi. 34.
— to the same; Mr. Wilkinson wishes to print the Monumenta Britannica; intends to bring the Templa Druidum for the perusal of Wood and Mr. Collins, of Magd. college; May 19, 1692. cccclvi. 40.
— to the same; disagreement between Wood and Gadbury; troubles coming upon himself by reason of a libel intituled, "Advice to the Painter;" Dec. 3. cccclvi. 41.
(The libel "Advice to the Painter," will be found under *Poemata.*)
— to Tanner; persons in Oxford to whom his proposals for the Monumenta Britannica are to be given; notice of Tanner's life of St. Cuthbert; Apr. 6, 1693. xxv. 30.
— to the same; arrangement with the London bookseller about publishing the Monumenta Britannica; his natural history of Wiltshire to be deposited with Dr. Charlett; May 4. xxv. 39.
— to the same; sends his Lives, with the request that they be kept secret for fear of Anth. à Wood; additions to be made to his work on Gentilism; June 1. xxv. 49.
— to the same; thanks for some additions to his Gentilism; intends to ask the University to publish the Monumenta Britannica; July 19. xxv. 66.
— to the same; proceedings against Anth. à Wood; proposal to the University to publish the Monumenta Britannica; Aug. 30. xxv. 82.
— to the same; sends the Templa Druidum for his perusal; Oct. 14. xxv. 94.
— to the same; thanks for his advice about printing the Templa Druidum; consents to some excerpta from his MSS. being printed in the Britannia publishing by Abel Swall; directions for the disposal of his MSS.; Feb. 6, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 118.
— to the same; his MSS. in the Ashmolean; notice of the Remains of Gentilism; requests him to erase in one of his books an old woman's prophecy about Bristol; Feb. 24. xxv. 126.
— to the same; desires him to send Edm. Gibson his MS. of dreams, and a paper by Dr. John Pell on the several takings of Rome; March 1. xxv. 127.

AUBREY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; requests Edw. Lhwyd to get certain papers out of Wood's hands; Oct. 13, 1694. xxv. 240.
— to the same; sends Gadbury's almanac for Wood; Dec. 24. xxv. 276.
— to the same; notice of Wood; the Liber Landavensis; desires to be mentioned in Wiltshire antiquities; March 19, 169$\frac{5}{6}$. xxiv. 108.
— to the same; portrait of Hen. Danvers, earl of Danby, by Vandyke, at Dereham abbey; July 13, 1696. xxiv. 198.
— to the same; account of the life and writings of Hen. Birkhead; Nov. 21. xxiv. 159.
Gibson's opinion of his Wiltshire collections. xxv. 134.
Notices of him and his collections. xxi. 174. xxii. 126. xxiv. 29, 187.

AUBREY, William, LL.D.
Tractatus duo in causa matrimonii dominæ Katherinæ Grey et comitis Hertfordiæ, per Gul. Aubrey et Hen. Jones. cxciii. 156.
Letter to Grindal on the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; Apr. 30, 1576. (*copy.*) cclxxx. 322.

AUBREY, William.
Letter to Tanner; places in Wiltshire worthy of visit; Aug. 10, 1693. xxv. 74.
— to the same; requests assistance in the Aubrey pedigree; corrections for Camden's Britannia; Oct. 13, 1694. xxv. 236.
— to the same; requests him to desire John Aubrey to furnish lord Arundel with the coats of arms at Wardour Castle; Sept. 18, 1696. xxiv. 175.
— to the same; death of his brother John Aubrey, and disposal of his papers; June 26, 1697. xxiii. 26.
Two letters to the same, concerning his brother's books and papers, and the Aubrey pedigree; July 31, 1697, and Oct. 27, 1699. xxi. 174. xxiii. 52.

AUCHER, sir Anthony.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, for a renewal of his son's leave of absence from his rectory; Nov. 19, 1678. xli. 83.

AUCHER, Robert, M.A., rector of Kingstone, Kent.
v. AUCHER, Anthony.

AUDELEY, v. etiam AWDELEY.

AUDELEY, Thomas.
An introduction, or A B C to the war, dedicated to Edw. VI. ciii. 30.

AUDLEY family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 46 b.

AUDLEY, lord.
v. TOUCHET, John.

AUDLEY, sir Thomas, lord chancellor.
v. DUTTON, Piers.

AVENT, Thomas, steward of the hundred of Plympton.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; [1623.] cclxxxvii. 139.

B.

B., B.
Abridgement of the common law. ccxxxvi. 70.

B., E.
Letter to sir Henry Vane, jun.; engagement between the Scotch army and the troops of sir Marmaduke Langdale and col. Fenwick, near Hexham; Feb. 20, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 570.

B., E.
Letter to Sheldon, on the authority of the "Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum;" Jan. 8, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 495.

B., J.
Familiar letters to Sancroft; in Latin and English; 1644-6. lx. 337, 495. lix. 308.
Familiar letter to Rich. Weller; in Latin; Dec. 28, 1646. lix. 621.

BABER, sir John, M. D., physician to Charles II.
Letter to Dr. Wilkinson, canon of Ch. Ch., protesting against the removal of his name from the roll of Students. cxxxviii. 153.

BABER, William.
Letter to Moore, bp. of Norwich, concerning the rectories of Great Cressingham and Brettenham; Oct. 8, 1698. xxii. 7.

BABINGTON, Anthony.
v. Elizabetha, regina.
Maria, Scotorum regina.
Letter to Mr. Nau, secretary to Mary, queen of Scots, asking the character of Rob. Poley. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 11 b.
— written by him when in prison, to Q. Elizabeth, imploring her favour towards his wife and children. (*copy.*) lxxxii. 38.

BABINGTON, Gervase, bp. of Worcester.
Acquittance for pension paid him by the chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for the rectories of Thornbury and Twining; Oct. 20, 1601. cclxxxiii. 155 b.
Scurrilous verses against. cccvi. 191.

BABINGTON, Humphrey, D. D., fellow of Trin. coll. Cambridge, and rector of Boothby Pagnell.
Letter to Sancroft, on hearing a report of troubles coming on him at Cambridge, by reason of the Engagement; June 11, 1651. liv. 77.
— to the same, thanking him for his answer to the preceding; June 27. liv. 98.
— to the same, concerning the music of some songs which Sancroft had sent him; July 30. liv. 124.
— to the same; acknowledges his correctness in the music of the songs; condoles with him on his ejectment from Emmanuel college; Aug. 13. liv. 162.
Familiar letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; July 20, 1667. cclxxxv. 106.
Letter to the same, concerning some music-books, formerly belonging to Mr. Rhodes; [1667.] xlvi. 27.

BABINGTON, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Astley; thanks for the music-books; directions concerning the entrance of some young friend at Trin. college; June 15, [1668?] cclxxxv. 109.
— to the same; recommending Tho. Camborne for a minor-canonry at Norwich; March 2, 167$\frac{1}{2}$. cclxxxv. 112.
Two letters to the same; recommending Will. Herbert for a minor-canonry; May 6 and 14, 1672. cclxxxv. 91, 114.
Letter to the same; difference with the patron of Boothby Pagnell; thanks for his kindness to Mr. Herbert; Dec. 11, 1672. cclxxxv. 123.
— to the same; recommending Gaw. Nash for a minor-canonry; July 3, 1673. cxxxiii. 19.
— of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Dec. 23, 1678. ccxc. 157.
— to the same, concerning a successor to Dr. North, master of Trin. college, then dangerously sick; April 12, 1683. clv. 114.
His death. xxvi. 24.

BABURGH, co. Norfolk.
v. Bawburgh.

BACON, of Acton and Mildenhall, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 104.

BACON, of Ash-Bocking, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 44 b. cclvii. 273.

BACON, of Burstall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 45 b. cclvii. 271 b.

BACON, of Culford, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 104 b.

BACON, of Friston, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 111 b.

BACON, of Hockham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 103 b.

BACON, of Redgrave, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 53.
— and arms. cclvii. 101 b, *seqq.*

BACON, of Shrubland Hall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 53 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 105 b, *seqq.*

BACON, of Stukey, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 105.

BACON, Anthony.
Letter to lady Russell, thanking her in the name of the earl of Essex for something she had sent him during his imprisonment. (*copy.*) cccix. 50 b.

BACON, sir Butts, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Glemham, Thomas.

BACON, sir Edmund.
Letter to John Hobart, about the manor of Wigenton. xli. 6.

BACON, sir Edmund, of Redgrave.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, recommending Will. Leman as sheriff's attendant; Nov. 18, 1631. lxix. 159.
— to the same; complaint against Hen. Baldwyn, of Frenze, for solemnizing clandestine marriages; Feb. 26, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. lxix. 94.

BACON, Edmund.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, lamenting the loss of his only son; Sept. 17, 1657. lxix. 160.

BACON, sir Edmund, bart., M. P. for Norfolk.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Nov. 24, 1722. cccv. 149.

BACON, lady Elizabeth, wife of sir Nich. Bacon.
Papers in a case between her and Anth. Freston, touching a rent or fee-farm issuing out of the manor of Witchington, and for the glebes, parsonages, tithes, &c. of Mendham, Needham, and Metfield; 1670. xcviii. 105, *seqq.*

BACON, sir Francis, baron Verulam.
Correspondence;
v. Anderson, Edmund.
Bodley, Thomas.
Chilmead, Edmund.
Mompesson, Giles.
Villiers, George.
Copy of a letter to the lord treasurer Burleigh, in excuse of his speech against the triple subsidy. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 146 b. ccli. 1.
— to the same, recommending his first suit touching the solicitor's place; June 7, 1595. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 142. ccli. 2.
Copies of two letters of ceremony to Q. Elizabeth, on sending a new year's gift. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 249 b. ccli. 4, 4 b.
Copy of a letter of advice to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to take upon him the care of Irish causes during the absence of Mr. secretary Cecil; 1598. (*printed.*) ccli. 5.
— to the same, upon the first treaty with Tyrone; 1598. (*printed.*) ccli. 7.
— to the same, immediately before his going into Ireland. (*printed.*) ccli. 9.
— to the same, in offer of his service when the earl was first enlarged to Essex House; July 9, 1600. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 118 b. ccli. 13 b.
— to sir Rob. Cecil, after the defeat of the Spanish forces in Ireland; with considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 52 b. ccli. 19 b.
— to sir Edw. Coke, then in disgrace. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 89.
— to the earl of Northampton, a few days before the death of Q. Eliz. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 123. ccli. 26 b.
— to Rob. Kenney, or Kempe, upon the death of Q. Elizabeth. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 126. ccli. 32 b.
— to James I., offering his services at his majesty's first coming in; 1603. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 127. ccli. 27.
— to Edward Bruce, baron of Kinloss, commending his love upon his majesty's entrance. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 124. ccli. 29 b.

BARTON MILLS, co. Suffolk.
v. Rhodes, John, rector.
Pension paid to the King out of the rectory. cxxxviii. 71.
Procurations paid by the rector; 1662. cxxxviii. 122.

BARTON STACEY, co. Hants.
Excerpta ex variis cartis ad maneria spectantibus. xii. 51.

BARUM, co. Devon.
v. Blake, Martin, vicar.

BARWICK, John, D.D., dean of Durham, then of St. Paul's.
Correspondence;
v. Basire, Isaac.
Moore, Jonas.
Sancroft, William.
Turner, Thomas.
Wren, Matthew.
Letter to Sheldon, on the "question" concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration; Aug. 10, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 456.
Extract of two letters on healing the schism in the church of England; Jan. 17, and March 28, 1653. lii. 5, 5 b.
Letter to Sancroft, chiefly relating to some scruples about accepting the mastership of Emman. college; Oct. 2, 1662. xlviii. 50.
Copy of a letter to sir Anth. Bateman, lord mayor of London; protests against the lord-mayor's paying for the seats erected for the corporation in the Cathedral; March 29, 1664. cxlv. 90 b.
Speech to the upper house of Convocation on being chosen prolocutor; in Latin; cclxxxiii. 133.

BARWICK, Peter, M.D.
Letter to Sancroft; apologizes for having omitted to send his brother's funeral sermon on the bp. of Durham; Jan. 24, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. xlix. 49.
— to the same; matters of business; conduct of the nonconformists; Nov. 4, 1665. xlv. 32.
Two letters to the same, on the plague; Dec. 9 and 15, 1665. xlv. 37, 44.
Letter to the same; Tho. Holdsworth will preach for the bishop of London at St. Paul's on Christmas-morning; no afternoon sermon on that day in the cathedral; Dec. 14. cxlv. 107.
— to the same; Mr. Turner's views about the councils of the church; Feb. 3, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. xlv. 60.
Familiar letter to the same; Sept. 1, 1666. xlv. 93.
Three letters to the same, on the great Fire; Sept. 7, 9 and 25. xlv. 99, 100, 109.
Letter of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Dec. 31, 1677. xl. 128.
— to the same, in behalf of one applying for some post in his household; Jan. 5, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xli. 167.
Copy of his will. ccccxlvii. 14.

BARWIS, John.
Letter from him and John Hodgson, deputy lieutenants of Cumberland, to Lenthall, in vindication of sir Wilfrid Lawson; March 22, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 779.

BARWIS, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. Hudson, John.

BASHFORD, John.
Passport into England, granted him by visc. Fielding, ambassador at Venice; [1637.] cxiv. 107.

BASIL, William, attorney-general in Ireland.
Letter to the lord president Bradshawe, on the death of Owen Roe, the Irish commander-in-chief, and the proceedings of Cromwell, lord-lieut. of Ireland; Nov. 20, 1649. lvi. 146.
— to the same; success of the parliament forces in Ireland; Dec. 12, 1649. lvi. 152.
Six letters to Lenthall, on the progress of the campaign in Ireland; Dec. 12, 1649 to April 14, 1652. liii. 4, 9. liv. 94. lvi. 155, 170, 192.

BASILEA, *Basle, Bâle.*
v. Powle, Stephen.

BASILEENSE Consilium.
v. Carlerius, Ægidius.
Kalteisen, Henricus.
Polemar, Johannes de.
Ragusio, Johannes de.
Smahors, Procopius.
Protestatio Will. Worsted, prioris Norwicensis, in conc. Basil. facta; 1432. (*apographum.*) clxv. 139 b.

BASINGSTOKE, co. Hants.
v. Crake, Samuel.
Lectureship there, founded by sir James Lancaster. lxxv. 318.

BASIRE, Isaac, D.D., preb. of Durham and archdeacon of Northumberland.
Letters on his going to Cambridge to take the degree of B.D.; 1634. lxx. 54, 56, 58.
Epistola ad Jac. Usserium, archiepisc. Armachanum; 1648. (*exstat.*) cccclxi. 18.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; Oct. 14, 1662. xlviii. 61.
Letter to Dr. John Barwick, on the doctrines of the Russian church; Dec. 19, 1662. xlviii. 76.

BASIRE, Isaac, son of the preceding.
Letter to Sancroft, introducing his eldest son on entering into holy orders; Nov. 1, 1684. xxxii. 166.

BASKETT, capt. John.
Letter to the lord president Bradshaw; seizure of persons in obedience to his commands; Cowes Castle, Apr. 8, 1651. liv. 26.

BASSETT, col. Arthur.
Copy of his commission as colonel of a regiment in the county of Devon; Aug. 5, 1642. lxiii. 124.

BASSETT, Joshua, B. D., fellow of Caius coll., afterwards master of Sidney coll., Cambridge.
Notice of his "Essay for Catholic Communion," xxii. 79.

BASSETT, William.
v. Hobart, John.

BASSOMPIERRE, François de, maréchal de France.
Lettre à M. le duc de Buckingham; [1626.] lxxii. 113.

BASTWICK, John, M.D.
Two letters to Dr. Sam. Ward, on sending one of his works for Ward's approval; Dec. 6, 1627, and Jan. 17, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxii. 232, 237.
Information exhibited by the attorney-general into the court of Star-chamber against Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne; March 11, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. lxx. 124. ccxcix. 146 b.
Carriage of Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne, before, in, and after their sufferings in the pillory, June 30, 1637. ccxcix. 143 b.
Warrant of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical to Sancroft, master of Emman. college, requiring him to deliver up certain books written by Bastwick; Sept. 14, 1634. lxx. 31.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 166 b.

BATCHCROFT, Thomas, D. D., master of Caius coll., Cambridge.
Heads of complaints made against him, with notes of answers; March 8, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. clv. 134.

BATE, Richard.
Certificate of his subscription to the Articles, &c. on being ordained Priest; May 26, 1680. xxxvii. 127.

BATEMAN, sir Anthony, lord mayor of London.
Correspondence;
v. Barwick, John.

BATEMAN, Christopher.
Letter to Tanner, for permission to see bishop Moore's library. cccv. 144.

BATEMAN, Johannes, M.D., coll. Merton. soc.
v. Oxonium, coll. Merton.

BATES, Andrew, M.A., of St. John's coll., Cambr., usher of Canterbury school.
Notice of. xxxiii. 160.

BATH and Wells.
v. Wells.

BATHURST, Benjamin.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge; presents the rectory of Paulerspury to Joseph Spinall; May 20, 1687. xli. 19.

BATHURST, Ralph, M.D., dean of Wells, and pres. of Trin. coll., Oxford.
Letter to Sheldon, with an account of money expended by the chapter of Wells for public and charitable uses, as also of the fines received by them; Jan. 6, 167$\frac{0}{1}$. cxl. 3, 13.
— to the same; Dr. Piers, preb. of Wells, consents to keep canonical residence; March 16. cxl. 14.

BRUCE, Andrew, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, chiefly in commendation of his conduct; Feb. 17, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 356.

BRUCE, Edward, baron of Kinloss.
v. SACKVILLE, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.

BRUCE, Robert, first earl of Ailesbury, lord chamberlain.
Two letters to Sancroft about some preferment for Dr. Hen. James, pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge; July 18, 1684, and Aug. 1685. xxxi. 164. xxxii. 99.
Letter to the same, requesting to be made governor of the Charter House; Sept. 21, 1685. xxxi. 203.
Account of his death. xxxi. 222.

BRUCE, Thomas, second earl of Ailesbury.
Letter to Sancroft, on the death of his own father; Oct. 22, 1685. xxxi. 222.

BRUDENELL, Robertus, justic. Communis Banci.
Possedit olim cod. xiii.

BRUDENELL, Thomas.
v. PRINTING.

BRUERNE, Richard, canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, and of St. George's, Windsor.
Letter to Tho. Palmer, desiring him to make some purchases for him in London. cvi. 32.

BRUGES, Chandos family.
v. BRYDGES.

BRUGGE, Richard del, Lancaster roy d'armes del North.
Grant of an annuity of 20*l.* by the king to him. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 17.

BRUNDALL, co. Norfolk.
v. PLUMSTEAD, Little.
A particular of Tho. Gunton's farm, the property of sir Miles Hobart. xcvi. 111.

BRUNDISH, co. Suffolk.
Notice of. cxxxvii. 64 b.

BRUNFELD, Edmundus, sac. theol. prof.
v. BURY-ST.-EDMUND'S.

BRUNING, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 60 b. cclvii. 240 b.

BRUNING, Richard, of Wymering.
His lands forfeited for recusancy. cclxxxiii. 112.

BRUNIUS, Thomas.
v. BROWNE.

BRUNSELL, Henry, LL.D., preb. of Ely.
v. ELY.
Correspondence;
v. THOMPSON, Robert.
Project for the increase of small livings. cclxxx. 454.

BRUNSKELL, Percival.
Letter to Sancroft, on the abuses in the law courts, with an answer to objections against the proposed remedies; Jan. 31, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 174, 176.

BRUNSWICK.
v. KNIGHTS.

BRUSSELS.
v. BULSTRODE, Richard.

BRYAN, Matthew, D.C.L., rector of Limington.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his straitened circumstances, and praying to be allowed to continue lecturer of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane; Oct. 23, 1684. xxxii. 162.
Dedication to Sancroft of his "Persuasive to the stricter observation of the Lord's day;" March 29, 1686. xxx. 8.
Paper signed by Sherlock, master of the Temple, and Dr. John Scott, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, in justification of a passage in his "Persuasive." xxx. 203.
Notices of. xxvi. 10, 12. xxxiv. 212.

BRYDALL, John.
Letters to Dr. John Nalson, containing court and other intelligence; 1681, 2. xxxv. 31, 33, 91. xxxvi. 106.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, with corrections by Sancroft, containing a collation of passages in Bracton with the MS. at Lincoln's Inn; Aug. 28, 1684. xxxii. 131.
Legal opinion about the suppression of conventicles. xliv. 120.
Calendar of remarkable papers relating to ecclesiastical matters in the Paper Office, Whitehall; 1682. cclxxi. 56.
Notes for Dr. John Nalson. ciii. 248.
Extent of the king's power of pardon. ciii. 252.
Causes of sedition. ciii. 254.
Collection of several men's discourses concerning duels. ciii. 256.
Notes against change of government, &c. ciii. 268.
Queries: i. whether the Commons were anciently a part of the high court of parliament; ii. where the supreme legislative power resides. ciii. 270.
Notes relating to the power and privileges of parliament. ciii. 274.
Whether bastards are capable of succession. ciii. 277.
A dismounting of Dr. Sherlock's canons in his "Case of allegiance." xxv. 16.
Reasons why the Convention could not become a legal parliament. xxvii. 130.

BRYDGES, lord Chandos, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 22.

BRYMLY, Christiana.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 18.

BUCHANAN, Charles, of Aikton.
Letters of orders; 1683. xli. 220.

BUCHANANUS, Georgius, Scotus.
Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum cardinalem. (*exstat.*) cccvi. 62.

BUCKE, col. Gervase.
v. WORCESTER.

BUCKE, James.
Indiculus paraturæ ad probandam LXX. interpretum translationem esse cum Heb. consentaneam; 1658. cclxxix. 271.

BUCKENHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. ALINGTON, Giles.

BUCKENHAM, Gulielmus.
Possedit cod. cccxxxv. an. 1591.

BUCKENHAM, R., Gulielmi filius.
Possedit olim cod. cccxxxv.

BUCKENHAM, Thomas, D.D., master of Bury school.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft, in furtherance of a subscription for Bury school; Nov. 4, 1661. xlix. 126.
— to the same; congratulation on his being chosen master of Emman. college; intended school at Bury; Jan. 2, 166$\frac{2}{3}$. xlvi. 21.

BUCKHURST, lord.
v. SACKVILLE, Thomas.

BUCKHURST, James.
Correspondence;
v. SMITH, Thomas.

BUCKINGHAM, county of.
Particulars of the manor of Stewkley Fowlers; 1607. lxxxix. 195.
Letter from the committee at Aylesbury to Lenthall; send up sundry delinquents; Jan. 13, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 121.
— from capt. Abercromy to the earl of Essex; flight of a party of cavaliers at Winslow; Jan. 15, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 513.
— from col. Aldrich to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison at Aylesbury; unsuccessful attack upon Hillesden House; Feb. 28. lxii. 582.
— from sir Sam. Luke to the earl of Essex; surrender of Hillesden House; March 4. lxii. 591.
— from col. Bulstrode to Lenthall; about the Buckinghamshire forces; July 22, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 406.
Petition of the inhabitants to Fairfax; June 15, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 179.
Certificate of money collected for the Irish protestants in; [1689.] xxvii. 47.

BUCKINGHAM, duke of.
v. VILLIERS, George.

BUCKLEY, Joseph, vicar of Bradford, co. Devon, and rector of Thurlestone.
Letter to Tho. Bedford; his presentation to Thurlestone on the deprivation of John Snell; March 18, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. cclxxxv. 64.

BUCKLEY, Samuel, bookseller.
Notice of. xxiv. 143.

BUCKLEY, Thomas, LL.B., fellow of All Souls'.
Libel on Oxford, 1564; *in verse.* ccccl xv. 105.

BUDD, David, D.D., commissary of Lincoln.
Mention of. cxxx. 53.

BUDD, Robert.
Master of Wingfield college, Suffolk; 1541. cxxxvii. 46.

BUDGELL, Gilbert, steward of the hundred of Coleridge.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; Sept. 18, 1623. cclxxxvii. 117.

CHESTER, (*continued.*)
Various letters relating to the insurrection in Cheshire and Lancashire under sir Geo. Booth; 1659. li. 108, 117, 123, 125, 131, 138.
Orders concerning the government and revenues of Little St. John's Hospital. cxliv. 42.
Factious state of the city, 1682. xxxv. 159.
Copy of an inscription found at Chester. xxv. 309 b.
DIOCESE.
Acquittance for pension paid to the bishop out of Kirkham; Oct. 22, 1551. cvi. 36 b.
Procurations and synodals of Rostherne, Budworth and Runcorn due to the archdeacon; 1586. cclxxxiii. 37.
Annual revenue of the bishopric; [1663.] cxliv. 13.
Account of monies expended by the bishop and chapter for public and charitable uses; June 25, 1663. cxliv. 14.
Value of various rectories belonging to the bishopric; [1692.] clii. 21.
Order to be observed in the Consistory Court; Jan. 20, $162\frac{4}{5}$. cxliv. 63.
Statutes of the Arches' fitted to the Consistory of Chester; Jan. 6, $166\frac{5}{6}$. cxliv. 65.
Ministers silenced by the Bartholomew act; 1662. clii. 49.
Controversy about the jurisdiction of the commissary of Richmond. clii. 43, *seqq.*
Claim of the dean and chapter to an exception in the new city charter. cxliv. 40.
Letter from the dean and chapter to Sancroft, on the death of bishop Pearson; July 17, 1686. xxx. 82.
State of the diocese, 1686. xxx. 180.

CHESTER, barons of.
Arms. cclvii. 244.

CHESTER, earls of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 243 b.

CHESTER, sir Robert, justice of the peace in the co. of Herts, 1631.
Autograph. lxix. 32 b.

CHESTERFIELD, co. Derby.
Notice of a railing sermon by Mr. Billingsley against "prelatical ministers;" 1662. xlviii. 49.

CHESTERFIELD, earl of.
v. STANHOPE, Philip.

CHESTER-LE-STREET, co. Durham.
v. LUMLEY, John.

CHETWODE, sir John.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford; meeting of justices to inquire about a riot at Stone; Aug. 6, 1715. cccv. 203.

CHETWOOD, Knightly.
Letter to Will. Needham, offering his services to Sancroft; [$168\frac{8}{9}$.] xxviii. 306.

CHETWYND, Walter, afterwards visc. Chetwynd.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, in behalf of Will. Marsh for some post; Nov. 8, 1710. cccv. 60.

CHEVENING, co. Kent.
v. GASKARTH, John, rector.

CHEVERELL, Great, co. Wilts.
Notice of coins dug up there; 1696. xxiv. 96, 101.

CHEVREUSE, M. le duc de.
Lettre à M. le duc de Buckingham; 1625. (*imprimée.*) lxxii. 24.

CHEWNEY, Nicholas, D.D., vicar of St. John's, Margate.
Notice of. cxxiv. 107.

CHEWTON, co. Somerset.
Note of monument and arms in the church. lxxxix. 230.

CHEYNE, sir Thomas, treasurer of the household in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autograph. cvi. 15.

CHICH, Thomas.
Carta concedens archiep. Cantuar. curtilagium cum quadam domo in parochia S. Dunstani extra Westgate Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 70.

CHICHELEY, Henricus, archiepisc. Cantuar.
v. PAPA.
Bulla Martini V. revocans literas suspensionis ab officio Legati sedis apostolicæ; Jul. 29, 1428. (*apographum.*) clxv. 69.
Vita ejus an. 1574 conscripta. cliv. 44 b.
Godfather to Henry VI. cccxl. 229 b.

CHICHELEY, John, B.A., fellow of All Souls.
Familiar letters to Tanner; 1699. xxi. 32, 155, 173. xxii. 162.
Notice of. xxii. 11.

CHICHELEY, Thomas.
v. CHATTERIS.
Letter to John Hobart; Feb. 10, 1664. xli. 170.

CHICHESTER, co. Sussex.
CITY.
v. CREMESHAM, Rogerus de.
PLACITA.
Clause in the city charter confirming the rights of the church; March 20, $161\frac{8}{9}$. cxlix. 17.
Copy of an order in council concerning the differences between the chapter and the corporation; Jan. 17, $163\frac{5}{6}$. cxlix. 21.
— order of the attorney-general appointing a day for hearing the case between the chapter and the corporation; Feb. 13. cxlix. 22.
— order in council concerning a new charter to be granted to the city; June 6, 1636. cxlviii. 18, 28. cxlix. 20.
— order in council concerning the expenses in suing out the charter; Dec. 17, 1639. cxlviii. 67.
Draught of a clause to be inserted in the new charter, 1684. cxlviii. 20, 23, 24, 27.

CHICHESTER, (*continued.*)
Case between the chapter and the corporation concerning certain rights, &c. cxlviii. 12.
Case of the corporation touching the clause to be added to the new charter. cxlviii. 69.
Answer of the chapter to the preceding case. cxlviii. 25.
Copy of a petition of the bishop, and dean and chapter, to the King concerning encroachments of the corporation; 1684. cxlviii. 11.
Extracts from various charters, &c., concerning the rights of the church. cxlviii. 71, *seqq.*
Letters relating to the differences between the chapter and the corporation; v. Guy *Carleton*, Zach. *Cradock* and Rob. *Tayer*.
Letter from the committee at Chichester to Lenthall; complaint against capt. Higgons; state of the garrison; Dec. 18, 1643. lxii. 451.
Copy of a letter from the churchwardens and overseers of St. Peter-the-Great to the mayor, claiming a right to assess the bishop; [1682.] cxlix. 49.
Legal opinion touching the preceding claim. cxlix. 47.
Letters relating to the same case. cxlviii. 65. cxlix. 51, 52, 138.
Miscellaneous notices of the parish of St. Peter-the-Great. cxlviii. 9. cxlix. 16, 23, 32 b.
Copy of the statutes of St. Mary's hospital. cxlviii. 76.
Papers connected with a suit brought by Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's hospital, against his predecessor, for dilapidations; 1682. cxlviii. 87 b, 100, *seqq.* cxlix. 1, *seqq.*
Notice of an address to be presented to James II.; [1685.] xxxi. 34.
DIOCESE.
Plea against the taking away of some possessions belonging to the church of Chichester by the act of parliament i. Eliz. cclxxx. 426.
Benefices in the diocese, with their value, tenths, half-subsidy, and the names of the patrons. cxlviii. 30.
Dignities and livings in the patronage of the bishop, with their value, &c. cxlviii. 63, 97 b.
Rental of the revenues belonging to the bishopric. cxlviii. 95.
Notes concerning the bishopric and certain vicarages, 32 Hen. VIII. cxlix. 19.
Extracts from various bishops' registers. cxlviii. 59–62.
Value of the treasurership. cxlix. 53.
Proposal to unite the offices of dean and precentor; 1684. cxlix. 59. 68, 72, 73, 172.
Yearly value of the deanery. cxlix. 70.
Dr. Stradling's account of the dilapidations of the dean's house. cxlix. 172.
Monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Jan. 1662. cxlviii. 75.

COVENTRY, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
His speech in answer to sir John Finch, on the latter being chosen speaker of the Commons; March 19, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 60.
— in answer to sir John Finch, speaker of the Commons; May 5, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 118.
— at a conference touching the petition of right; May 26, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 123 b.
— before delivering the King's answer to the petition of right; June 2, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 131.

COVENTRY, sir William, secretary to the admiralty.
v. HOLLAND, John.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, requesting him to return certain letters which he had received for the king and queen of Spain; Jan. 21, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. xlvii. 58.
Abstract of his pamph. entit. "England's appeal," made by John Hobart. xxxix. 4.

COVERDALE, Miles, bishop of Exeter.
Copy of letters patent for his consecration; Aug. 15, 1551. xc. 175.

COUGOT, Anthony, minister of the French reformed church, 1686.
v. PROTESTANTS.
Desirous of orders in the English church. xxx. 99.

COUNTIES.
Order in Council for a return of the deputy lieutenants; March 30, 1693. xxv. 23.

COUNCIL, Privy.
Extracts made by Sancroft from an original register of the acts of Council; 1550-53. xc. 177.

COURLAND.
v. STRAUSS, E.
Letters credential from James, duke of Courland, in behalf of Philip Freher and Tho. Corbet; Oct. 31, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 143.
Letter from the same, to Parliament, for the release of ships detained by the English fleet; Nov. 28, 1652. (*transl.*) liii. 156.

COURTEN, William.
v. KENSINGTON.

COURTENAY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 27, *seqq.*

COURTENAY, Thomas, earl of Devon.
Copy of an indenture between him and sir N. Carew; Feb. 4, 1443. cxcvi. 7.

COURTENAY, sir William.
Notices of. xxxiv. 174. xxxv. 20.

COURTNEY, George, moderator of moral theology and superior of the Irish congregation in the univ. of Louvain.
Faculty granted him by Dr. Aug. Perlintz, bp. of Malines, to preach in England and Ireland; in Latin; Aug. 21, 1680. xxxvii. 122.
Letter to bishop Lamplugh, desiring admission into the church of England; in Latin; [1680.] xxxvii. 125.
Letters relating to him. xxxvii. 153. cxli. 123.

COUTEUR, Clement le, dean of Jersey.
Letter to capt. Payne, setting forth his claim to the rectory of Little Mongeham; March 11, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cxxiv. 230.

COURTS. v. CURIÆ.

COWELL, Johannes, J. U. D. et prof. in acad. Cantab.
Procuratoria et processus judiciarius in jure canonico. ccccx.
Letter to John Hobart, about a match for his sister; Oct. 19, 1595. cclxxxiii. 188.

COWLEY, Abraham.
Ode Anacreontis, vel potius paraphrasis Couleii, carmine Latino. cccvi. 142.
Elegy on the death of Will. Hervey. (*printed.*) cccvi. 268.

COWPER, of Hingham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 258.

COWPER, Thomas, D. D., bp. of Lincoln.
Letter to Q. Elizabeth, on being accused of destroying the woods belonging to his see; in Latin; March 9, 1580. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 39 b.

COX, Richard, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford, afterwards bp. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. GUALTHER, Rodolph.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Beaumont, vicechancellor of Cambridge, on the unseemly disorders about the use of the surplice; Dec. 15, 1565. clvi. 109 b.
— to Bullinger; thanks him for his commentary on Daniel and Isaiah; state of the church; in Latin; July 10, 1570. (*printed.*) lxxx. 1.
— to the same; thanks for his Refutation of the bull against Q. Eliz.; in Latin; July 5, 1571. (*printed.*) lxxx. 3 b.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of his book "De persecutionibus ecclesiæ Christi"; laments the many heresies springing up in England; in Latin; 1576. lxxx. 2.
— to Q. Elizabeth, with considerations why bishops' temporalities should not be taken away. lxxix. 37.
Acquittance for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft for the rent of the parsonage of Kirkham; May 30, 1547. cvi. 44 b.

COX, Thomas, B.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Testimonial; Feb. 24, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. xli. 202.

COYTMORE, Robert, secretary to the earl of Warwick.
Correspondence;
v. BULKELEY, John.

CRADOCK, John, D.C.L., chancellor of Durham.
v. JENISON, Robert.

CRADOCK, John, M.A., of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Notice of; 166$\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 132.

CRADOCK, sir Joseph.
Notice of; 1670. cxliv. 77.

CRADOCK, Zacharias, D. D., prov. of Eton.
Correspondence;
v. EDES, Henry.

CRADOCK, Zacharias, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the King's power of bestowing the provostship of Eton; Feb. 4, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. clviii. 5.
— to one of Sancroft's secretaries, about the settlement of Dr. Whichcot's benefaction; May 24, 1681. clviii. 7.
— to Sancroft; candidates for the provostship of King's coll., Cambridge; Aug. 9. clviii. 9.
— to the same; account of St. Mary's hospital, Chichester, with reference to a suit brought by the warden, Dr. Edes, for dilapidations; July 1, 1682. cxlix. 3.
— to bishop Sparrow; claim of Eton college to the vicarage of Sporle and the rectory of Little Palgrave; Aug. 17. cxxxvii. 140.
— to Dr. Edes; answer to the objections of the corporation of Chichester to the claims of the chapter in the new charter; Oct. 15, 1684. cxlviii. 16.
His answer to the allegations of the petition of the provost and fellows of King's college, Cambridge. (*copy.*) clviii. 33 b.
Notice of. cxlix. 39.

CRAFORTH, William, priest.
Order of Council for sending him to London; May 26, 1547. (*copy.*) xc. 150.

CRAGGE, John, M. A.
The royal prerogative vindicated, on Matth. xxii. 21. ccclxxvi. 31.

CRAGGS, James, secretary of state.
Autographs. xx. 42. cccv. 99.

CRAGIUS, Nicholaus.
v. DANIA.

CRAIGE, John, vicar of Potterne.
Letter to Dr. Gregory; inquires about his mathematical pursuits; plagiarism in the Acta Eruditorum; Apr. 11, 1695. xxiv. 20.

CRAKE, Samuel.
Letter to Sam. Ward; vacancy of the lectureship at Basingstoke founded by sir James Lancaster; Feb. 17, 160$\frac{5}{6}$. lxxv. 318.

CRANBROOK, co. Kent.
v. EDWARDUS I.
GREGORIUS X.
Church notes. cccxi. 68.
West view of the church. cccxi. 165.
Mention of. xxxiii. 183.

CRANDLEY, capt. Richard.
Letter to Lenthall; encloses some intercepted letters from the prince of Wales; June 12, 1646. lix. 327.

CRANE, of Chilton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 77 b. cclvii. 236.

CRANE, Henry.
Copy of his petition to the Arches' for a divorce; in Latin; 1578. xcvii. 52.
Copy of the sentence of divorce; in Latin; July 8, 1579. xcvii. 45.

CRANE, John.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; fears entertained of the suppression of bishoprics and deaneries; the Cambridge commencement; account of an estate, formerly the duke of Lancaster's, held in fee farm of the King by the city of London; July 8, 1641. lxix. 4.

EARLHAM, co. Norfolk, (*continued.*)
Carta Margaretæ Pygot, priorissæ conventus de Carhowe, concedens vicario de Erlham rectoriam ejusdem ecclesiæ; Aug. 5, 1451. (*apographum.*) cli. 4.
Particular of the manor. cccxii. 51.
Warrant from the court of Exchequer, concerning the alienation of the manor; 1575. (*copy.*) cccxii. 52.
Particular of lands lying at Nether Earlham. cccxii. 100.

EARSHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. SHERWOOD, Nicholas, rector.
Notice of Earsham park. cclxxxvi. 36.
Dispute between the town reeves and the churchwardens about the custody of the keys of the town chest; 1713. cccv. 117.

EAST-CHURCH, co. Kent.
v. WOOLRICH, Anthony, vicar.
Sir Geo. Palmer's opinion as to the right of patronage; 1666. civ. 124.
Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion on the same subject; 1684. civ. 132.

EASTERGATE, co. Sussex.
Mention of. xli. 149.

EASTGATE, Richard.
v. WHEATACRE-BURGH.

EAST-LEACH-MARTIN, co. Gloucester.
Papers relating to a lease of the manor and parsonage by the Chapter of Gloucester to John Veele, March 1, 1550. civ. 205, 287, 288. cxlvii. 172, 176, 182.

EASTLING, co. Kent.
v. WICKINS, William, rector.

EASTRY, co. Kent.
v. ETHELREDUS.
MAWTON, Thomas.
MEOPHAM.
WHISTON, John, rector.
Cartæ de terris et redditibus in villa de Eastry. (*apographa.*) xviii. 4, *seqq.*
Collatio Ricardi, archiep. Cantuar., de ecclesiis de Eastry et de Monkton. (*apographum.*) xviii. 8.
Confirmatio collationis ecclesiarum prædictarum per Alex. III. papam. (*apographum.*) xviii. 8.
Bulla Urbani [II.] papæ episcopo Bathon., de decimis de Eastry et de Monkton. (*apographum.*) xviii. 8 b.
— ejusdem archiepiscopo Cantuar. ut permittat conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. habere decimas supradictas. (*apographum.*) xviii. 9.
Licentia regia reannexionis ecclesiarum supradictarum concessa Simoni Islip, archiep.; Feb. 19, 1365. (*apographum.*) xviii. 10.
Reannexio et readunatio earundem ecclesiarum conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar. facta per Sim. Islip, archiep.; 1365. (*apographum.*) xviii. 11.
Commutatio advocationum ecclesiarum S. Dunstani, S. Pancratii, et Omnium Sanctorum in Bread-Street, London. cum archiepiscopo pro eisdem ecclesiis; Maii 9, 1365. (*apographum.*) xviii. 15 b.

EASTRY, co. Kent, (*continued.*)
Confirmatio Urbani VI. de redintegratione earundem ecclesiarum; Jun. 20, 1378. (*apographum.*) xviii. 17.
Declaratio Johannis Peckham, archiep., de collatione eccl. de Eastry; Oct. 30, 1290. (*apographum.*) xviii. 18.
Decima bladi data eleemosynario conventus eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 18.
Compositio inter conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. et vicarium eccl. de Eastry super portione sua quam habebit; Aug. 4, 1367. (*apographum.*) xviii. 18.
Causa decimarum et sententia lata pro rectore de Eastry et contra vicarium eccl. S. Mariæ de Sandewico. (*apographum.*) xviii. 21 b.
Compositio inter priorem eccl. Christi Cantuar., Anselmum quondam rectorem eccl. de Eastry, et priorem de Leeds, de ecclesiis de Eastry et Woodnesborough; 1302. (*apographum.*) xviii. 40.
Bulla Nicholai [III.?] papæ ut audiatur quare decimæ subtrahuntur a parochianis de Eastry, Monkton, Farningham, Meopham, Deopham, Halstow et Seasalter. (*apographum.*) xviii. 78.
Redditus de Eastry pertinens eleemosynario eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 151 b.
Relevia de tenentibus. (*apographum*) xviii. 152.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sancroft, about the rebuilding of their church; Apr. 8, 1687. cxxiv. 88.

EASTYN, alias *Queen Hope,* in the diocese of St. Asaph.
The rectory held in commendam by Humphreys, bp. of Bangor. cxlvi. 64, 77.

EATON, co. Norfolk.
Rent of the manor, tithes, and rectory; 1649–1654. cxxxiii. 60, *seqq.*
Miscellaneous relating to the manor. cxxxiii. 125, 137, 140.
Contract between the Committee for Impropriations and John Hobart, for the impropriate tithes; July 24, 1660. xlix. 13.

EATON, Robert, M.A., vicar of Leysdown and rector of Warden.
Recommended for the vicarage of Leysdown. cxxiv. 239.
Notice of. xxxiii. 266.

EATON, Samuel.
Certain positions preached by him in Cheshire; 1640. lxv. 214.

ECCLES, in the hundred of Happing, co. Norfolk.
v. CREAKE, North, co. Norfolk.

ECCLESHALL, co. Stafford.
v. WOOD, Thomas.
The dean of Lichfield claims money towards the cathedral out of the fairs held at. xxix. 62.
The castle belonging to the bp. of Lichfield destroyed during the Rebellion. cxxxi. 84.

ECCLESHALL, co. Stafford, (*continued.*)
Estimate of the works to be done at the Castle; 1687. cxxxi. 221.
Plan and drawings of the Castle. ccxvii. 52.

ECCLESIA.
v. ARTICLES.
ASSEMBLY.
BENEFICES.
CLERGY.
COMMENDAMS.
CURIÆ.
DUPPA, Brian.
HOLGATE, Robert.
HUTTON, Matthew.
ORDERS.
ROMA.
SANCROFT, William.
SUPREMACY.
VICARAGES.
Pura prædicatio verbi et legitimus sacramentorum usus sunt notæ ecclesiæ. cccxxii. 36.
Epistola abbatum et priorum ad Innocentium III. de statu ecclesiæ in Anglia. (*apographum.*) viii. 294.
Legum collectio canonicarum ab Innoc. III. aliisque ad episcopos præcipue eccl. Anglicanæ missarum. viii. 297.
Custodia ecclesiarum in Anglia. clxv. 101 b.
Number of parish churches in England at the beginning of xi. cent. ccccvii. 37 b.
Constitutio de fructibus ecclesiæ rectoris decedentis. cxcvi. 178 b.
Ordo ad dedicandum ecclesias vel cimiteria. cxcvi. 115 b.
Form of consecration of a church and churchyard; [formerly Juxon's.] ccclxxii.
Various ecclesiastical forms; viz. acts for consecrating a chapel; grant for a new churchyard, &c. cxxvii. 175.
Project for increasing the King's revenues out of the church; 1536. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 83.
The King's instructions for the true value of all the possessions of the church, &c.; 1535. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 123, 128.
First draught of the proclamation against the breaking or defacing of monuments in churches; Sept. 19, 1559. (*printed.*) l. 54.
Letter from Miles Coverdale and others to the abp. of Canterbury, &c., against enforcing uniformity in non-essentials; in Latin; March 20, 1564. (*copy.*) lxxx. 2 b.
Inconveniences ensuing upon the passing of lands belonging to churches, as concealments; March 8, 1573. cxxix. 4.
Letter from the lords of the council to bp. Chaderton, about the bread at the Lord's Supper and Sunday fairs and markets; July 25, 1580. (*copy.*) lxxix. 146.
Letter from lord chief justice Wray to the same; extent of jurisdiction to be exercised by the Ecclesiastical Commission; July 13, 1581. (*copy.*) lxxix. 153.
A dialogue of square caps and certain abundant vestures falsely so called; temp. Eliz. lxxix. 16.

FARNINGHAM, co. Kent.
v. Eastry.
Eynesford.
Fairfield.
Confirmatio Stephani Langton, archiep., de ecclesia de Farningham; 1225. (*apographum.*) xviii. 76 b.
Citatio, excommunicatio et denunciatio contra auferentes decimas in parochia de. (*apographa.*) xviii. 78 b.
Carta Gaufridi de Ros resignans decimas priori et conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1251. (*apographum.*) xviii. 85.
Absolutio excommunicati Ric. de Scoyland post mortem ejus per Rob. Winchelsey, archiep.; Feb. 9, 1300. (*apographum.*) xviii. 85.
Compositio inter priorem eccl. Christi Cantuar. et vicarium super portione sua; Maii 20, 1348. (*apographum.*) xviii. 85 b.
Carta Walteri Belle concedens hæreditatem suam in Farningham eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 91.
Cartæ Willelmi de Eynesford et Walteri de Ros de eadem hæreditate. (*apographa.*) xviii. 92.

FARWELL, Thomas.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 9.

FAST, Fasting.
The King's order for the observance of a public Fast; Apr. 6, 1678. xxxix. 17.
Account of the forms of prayer delivered for the Fast in 1678 by the King's Printers to the bishops. xxxix. 21.
Address of the Lords and Commons to the King, to appoint a Fast; March 22, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 215.
Number of forms of prayer for a general fast, as they have been formerly distributed in the several dioceses. cxli. 83.
Opinions of divines and schoolmen on the age at which fasting may be dispensed with. cccclxi. 45.

FASTIDIUS, archiepisc. Londinensis.
Tractatus de vita Christiana. (*exstat.*) vi. 62 b.

FASTOLF, Georgius, de Nacton.
Carta in qua testatur se remisisse Willelmo Paston totum jus, titulum, &c. in maneriis de Caster, Bedeham et aliis in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1542. cvi. 19.

FASTOLF, sir John.
v. Lampet, Ralph.
Notice of his death and burial-place. cccccvii. 48.

FAUCONBERGE, Edward.
Catalogue of accounts, rentals, rent-rolls, &c. ccviii.

FAUCONBERGE, Henry, LL.D., commissary of Suffolk archdeaconry and chanc. of St. David's.
Correspondence;
v. Bathurst, Benjamin.
Dolben, William.
Knightley, Robert.
Thomas, William.

FAUCONBERGE, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter from him, on obtaining a promise of the commissaryship; Apr. 21, 1674. cxxx. 146.
— to Sancroft, for the office of Master of the Faculties; Dec. 8, 1679. xxxviii. 105.
— to Dr. Thompson; account of the rectory of St. Edmund-the-King, London; Dec. 10, 1685. cxxv. 90.
— of thanks to Sancroft; Dec. 8, 1691. xxvi. 34.
— to Dr. Prideaux; the brief for the French protestants; appeal of Dr. Watson, bishop of St. David's; March 25, 1699. xxi. 12.
— to bp. Moore; the sentence given in the bishop's court in the cause of one Hastings confirmed at Lambeth; proceedings in the case of bp. Watson; [1699.] xx. 21.

FAVERSHAM, co. Kent.
v. Billingsly, Nicholas.
Gamlyn, John, vicar.
Hinton, Giles, vicar.
Letters and papers relating to the union of the vicarages of Faversham and Preston; 1683, 4. xxxiii. 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, 241. cxxv. 19, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46. cxxvi. 176.
Draught of a letter from Sancroft to the mayor, jurats, &c. of Faversham, concerning the property entrusted to them for charitable uses, with their answer; 1686. cxxiii. 144, 146.

FAVERSHAM, Simon de.
v. Feversham.

FAWCETT, Henry.
Clause of his will bequeathing money to preachers in Norwich; 1619. cxxxiv. 33.

FAWCETT, John, alderman of Norwich.
Papers relating to a messuage called Stonehouse charged by him with certain charitable uses. xcv. 86, 116, 117, 118, 127.

FAWKET, James, M. A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr., afterwards minister at St. Michael's Town, Barbadoes.
Letter of gratitude to Sancroft, on recovering from some religious scruples; in Latin; June 12, 1676. xl. 6.
Letters testimonial in his behalf, giving an account of his wanderings towards the church of Rome; signed by Geo. Seignior, fellow, and Tho. Boteler, tutor of Trin. coll.; Aug. 9. xl. 15.
Letter to Sancroft from St. Michael's Town, Barbadoes, giving an account of the state of the church there; Jan. 21, $168\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 126.

FAYER, James, D.D., fellow of Magd. coll., Oxford.
Notice of. xxvii. 107.

FAYRFAX, Robert.
v. Fairfax.

FEATLEY, Daniel, D.D., provost of K. James's college, Chelsea.
v. Chelsea.
His book entit. "The Romish Fisher caught" forbidden to be sold. lxxiii. 443.

FEATLEY, Daniel.
Letter to Sancroft, for preferment; June 20, 1678. cccxiv. 47.

FEATLEY, John, D.D., chapl. to Charles I. and lecturer at Lambeth.
Notice of. cccxiv. 47.

FEATLEY, John, D.D., precentor of Lincoln.
Notice of an abridgment of records, &c., relating to Lincoln cathedral made by him. xxi. 37.

FEBRES.
Incantamenta contra febres. cx. 231 b.
Charms for cure of fevers, &c. cccevii. 14 b, 16, 36, 54.
An approved medicine for a fever; 1638. cccxcv. 103 b.

FECKENHAM, or *Fecknam*, John, abbot of Westminster.
Speech in parliament against the bill of uniformity; 1559. (*printed.*) cccii. 52.
Abstract of a speech made by him for the continuance of the sanctuary at Westminster. xc. 208.

FEE-FARM-RENTS.
Letter from the commissioners for the sale of fee-farm-rents to Lenthall, to move parliament to pass the bill for the sale of the rents; May 25, 1652. liii. 37.

FEES.
Draught of a bill for preventing extorted fees. ccccxlvii. 175.
Circular letter from the abp. of Canterbury to the bishops for the redress of extraordinary fees; Nov. 19, 1594. lxxvii. 62.
Articles concerning the execution of the commission for redress of extraordinary fees; Nov. 19, 1594. cclxxx. 472.
Reasons against the bill relating to excessive fees; 1597. cclxxx. 326, 327.
Circular letter from the commissioners for inquiring into fees; July 7, 1623. ccxc. 76.
Copies of two circular letters from the same. ci. 56, 57.
Memoranda of the Commissioners; 1623. ci. 40.
Petition of Edw. Ayscough, one of the Commissioners; with an order in Council thereon, May 31. ci. 54.
Queries sent by the Commissioners to the attorney general, with his answers, Nov. 4. ci. 51.
Orders suggested as fit to be observed by the clerks of the Commissioners; 1627. cccxviii. 16.
Memoranda by sir Hen. Spelman on newly exacted fees and innovated offices; 1627. ci. 96, *seqq.*, 119, *seqq.*
Order in Council relating to exacted fees; Jan. 9, $16\frac{29}{30}$. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 10.
The new commission for inquiring into fees; Feb. 2. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 1.
Considerations offered by sir Hen. Spelman to the Commissioners and approved by them; May 3, 1630. cccxviii. 26.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)

Letter to Tanner; urges speedy communications for the Camden; correctness of Tanner's translation; advice of his friends to exchange divinity for law; Apr. 20, 1694. xxv. 138.

— to the same; delay of Tanner and Lhwyd's papers; queries about communications by others; Apr. 26. xxv. 140.

— to the same; design of exchanging divinity for law; May 7. xxv. 144.

— to the same; arrangement with Churchil about Leland; presses for communications for the Camden; May 18. xxv. 152.

— to the same; justification of part of the preceding letter; remarks upon a passage in the additions to Camden relating to Chippenham; May 22. xxv. 154.

— to the same; Churchil's visit to Oxford to treat with Tanner about Leland; desires him to dissuade Hen. Worseley from remaining at the university; May 13. xxv. 148.

— to the same; queries on two passages in the additions to Camden; May 24. xxv. 156.

— to the same; query on another passage; manuscript about Grey-Friars, London, in the possession of the bp. of Worcester; May 26. xxv. 158.

— to the same; Mr. Worseley's design of editing Fortescue; June 6. xxv. 162.

Two letters to the same; Churchil's offer about the Notitia; [June, 1694.] xxv. 166, 169.

Letter to the same; progress of the Notitia; improvement of Latin style for the Bibliotheca; June, 1694. xxv. 167.

— to the same; further remarks on the passages in the additions to Camden; Mr. Worseley's design of editing Fortescue; [June, 1694.] xxv. 172.

— to the same; progress of the Notitia; Spelman's history of Sacrilege; June 26. xxv. 174.

— to the same; sickness of Tanner's brother; Churchil's slowness; June 28. xxv. 175.

Two letters to the same, relating to Mr. Worseley's design of editing Bracton; July, 1694. xxv. 176, 178.

Letter to the same; differences between himself and the fellows of Queen's college; progress of the Camden; manuscript of Bale in Lambeth library; July 18. xxv. 179.

— to the same; Mr. Worseley's silence; character of Mr. T—nd; July 21. xxv. 182.

— to the same; appoints a meeting at Maidenhead; desires him to mark the religious houses on the map; July 27. xxv. 187.

— to the same; extract from Dr. Hugh Todd's papers; purchase of MSS. for Mr. Worseley; Aug. 8. xxv. 188.

— to the same; remarks upon the sheets of the Notitia as they issued from the press; Aug. 21. xxv. 198.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)

Letter to Tanner; approval of Tanner's style; Mr. Worseley's silence; Sept. 1, 1694. xxv. 218.

— to the same; critique on the Antiquities of Hertfordshire; censures Kennett for promising Tanner and Gibson's assistance in a general history of England; design of publishing Stow; Sept. 13. xxv. 214.

— to the same; engaged in writing lectures on Spelman's life and conversation; &c.; Sept. 25. xxv. 220.

— to the same; sympathy for something which had befallen Jos. Smith; Sept. 28. xxv. 222.

— to the same; the lectures on Spelman; permission to proceed to his M.A. degree; MSS. in the possession of Mr. Evelyn; Oct. 2. xxv. 224.

— to the same; thanks for notice of three of Camden's letters and of his diary; remarks upon sheets of the Notitia; Oct. 6. xxv. 231.

— to the same; the proceeding to his M.A. degree; Mich. Burghers to engrave the Roman and Saxon maps; Mr. Worseley's continued stay at Oxford; Kennett's Complete history of England; Oct. 9. xxv. 233.

— to the same; exercises for his M.A. degree; Oct. 15. xxv. 241.

— to the same; index to Camden; Oct. 18. xxv. 246.

— to the same; Kennett's History; Oct. 21. xxv. 251.

— to the same; report of Tanner's removal to All Souls; Oct. 23. xxv. 254.

— to the same; Kennett's History; promises to send some MS. of heraldry; Oct. 28. xxv. 256.

— to the same; want of the maps for Camden; Oct. 30. xxv. 257.

— to the same; the index to Camden; Nov. 3. xxv. 260.

— to the same; sends two MSS. for Dr. Charlett; progress of Camden; Nov. 11. xxv. 264.

— to the same; Camden to be dedicated to the Lord Keeper; Kennett's History; intends entering into Orders; the index to Camden; Nov. 15. xxv. 265.

— to the same; the design of dedicating Camden to the Lord Keeper; the index to Camden; Nov. 21. xxv. 269.

— to the same; the index to Camden; design of dedicating the work to the Lord Keeper; preface to Spelman's history of Terms; Camden's letters to Mr. James; Nov. 27. xxv. 270.

— to the same; approval of plate of Arms sent by Tanner; Tenison's promotion to Canterbury; the Camden dedication; Dec. 13. xxv. 273.

— to the same; appoints a meeting in London; Dec. 18. xxv. 274.

— to the same; remarks on the Dedication to the Notitia; Dec. 28. xxv. 278.

Two letters to the same; chiefly about proceeding to his M.A. degree; Jan. 3 and 10, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 283, 285.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)

Letter to Tanner; declines Dr. Charlett's scheme of publishing Anglo-Saxon poetry in Camden; Jan. 12, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 289.

— to the same; completion of Camden; Jan. 19. xxv. 292.

— to the same; Spelman's Life and Remains; Aug. 24, 1695. xxiv. 104.

— to the same; engagement as librarian at Lambeth; rejection of Le Neve's Norfolk prepared for the new edition of Camden; progress of Nicolson's hist. Library; May 30, 1696. xxiv. 120.

— to the same; engaged in arranging Lambeth library; progress of Nicolson's hist. Library; query of Mr. Rymer's respecting a MS. at Corpus, &c.; June 24. xxiv. 116.

— to the same; prevented by illness from writing to Dr. Charlett; enquiry for Life and Remains of Hen. Wharton; July 7. xxiv. 200.

— to the same; title for the Bibliotheca; notices of archdeacon Nicolson and Ralph Thoresby; July 22. xxiv. 179.

— to the same; approves of his standing for a fellowship at All Souls; mentions the Bibliotheca to the abp. of Canterbury; design of publishing an itinerary through England; Oct. 14. xxiv. 131, 151.

— to the same; makes interest for him at All Souls; presentation copy of Nicolson's hist. Library for Mr. Lhwyd; Oct. 20. xxiv. 227.

— to the same; requests information for Nicolson's hist. Library; the abp. of Canterbury desirous of promoting the Bibliotheca; Oct. 27. xxiv. 215.

— to bp. Moore; catalogue of the bishop's MSS. for the university; Nicolson's hist. Library; Oct. 27. xxiv. 218.

— to Tanner; requests him to assist a friend in the examination at All Souls; Oct. 27. xxiv. 220.

— to the same; the warden of All Souls favourable to Tanner's standing for a fellowship; Oct. 30. xxiv. 205.

— to the same; congratulation on his success at All Souls; Nov. 5. xxiv. 210.

— to the same; introduces the vicar of Halifax; Nov. 18. xxiv. 157.

— to bp. Moore; receipt of his catalogue for the university; rumoured removal of Dr. Jane from the regius professorship of divinity; Nov. 26. xxiv. 162.

— to Tanner; refusal of a college living; Nov. 26. xxiv. 164.

— to the same; weary of his visit in the north; archdeacon Nicolson's hist. Library; [Dec., 1696.] xxiv. 169.

— to the same; enquiry of Sam. Pepys about the character of two youths sent from Christ's Hospital to Oxford; desires a copy of verses written by Mr. Waldron to Dr. Crosthwaite; Dec. 31. xxiv. 192.

— to the same; Spelman's Remains; archd. Nicolson requests corrections and additions for the hist. Library; James Tyrrell's History of England; Jan. 23. 169$\frac{6}{7}$. xxiv. 187.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)

Letter to Sheldon, on the intention of the House of Commons to levy money upon the clergy for the war; Oct. 29, 1664. (*copy.*) xlvii. 201.

— to the same; dispute between himself and Mrs. Bowes about the site of the altar at Elford; Nov. 9. xlvii. 203.

— to the same; account of his visitation of the diocese; uses an extempore thanksgiving on receiving the news of the duke of York's victory, while engaged in a confirmation at Wem; June 17, 1665. xlv. 13.

— to the same; the abp.'s resolve to remain at Lambeth notwithstanding the plague; proposed match between Franc. Dyves and his own daughter Theophila; progress of the cathedral restoration; Aug. 5. xlv. 17.

— to the same, on the same subjects, with notice of the appearance of the plague at Lichfield; Sept. 20. xlv. 26.

— to the same; marriage of his daughter Theophila; marriage-offering to the cathedral by Rich. Newdigate; expenditure on the cathedral; Jan. 6, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. cxxxi. 11.

— to archdeacon Brown; offence taken at a metrical psalm being substituted for an anthem after sermon in the cathedral; Apr. 14, 1666. cxxxi. 13.

— to Sheldon; absence of Dr. Wood from his deanery; the cathedral spire and west window; Apr. 21. xlv. 71.

— to the same; contributions of the clergy of the diocese towards the loan; anger at the marriage of one of his daughters with one Lockhart; May 5. xlv. 77.

— to the same; account of the loan subscribed by the clergy for fitting out the Navy; June 30. cxxxi. 16.

— to the same; complaint against some of the clergy in the matter of the loan; contribution of the duchess of York towards the cathedral on her delivery from childbirth; July 11. xlv. 84.

— to the same; illness brought on by the news of the Great Fire, to the undoing of three of his children; begs him to intercede with the earl of Craven to confer the rectory of West Felton on one of the ruined clergy of London; Sept. 22. xlv. 106.

— to the same; inclemency of the weather; want of money for the cathedral; marriage and neglect of the dean; Jan. 17, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. xlv. 137.

— to the same; danger of losing by sir Seymour Shirley's death his contribution towards the cathedral; dispute about the altar at Elford; Sept. 7, 1667. xlv. 214.

— to the same; excuses his attendance at parliament; consent of sir Edw. Bagot to the payment of sir Seymour Shirley's contribution; Sept. 16. xlv. 218.

— to the same; promises attendance at parliament; loss of sir Seym. Shirley's contribution; resolves not to leave the cathedral another autumn; Sept. 21. xlv. 221.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)

Letter to Sheldon; complaint of the prebendaries against dean Wood; the dean's contumacy towards the bishop; Jan. 20, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxi. 18.

— to the same; the dean's absolution in the Arches' read in the cathedral; encouragement given to the dean by nonconformists; Jan. 27. xlv. 265.

— to the same; reconciliation of the dean to the bishop and chapter; the dean refuses to contribute towards the cathedral; expenditure on the work during the past year; Jan. 29. xlv. 269.

— to the same; congratulation on the zeal of the House of Commons against nonconformists; obstinacy and rudeness of the dean; Feb. 15. xlv. 278.

— to the same; trickery of the dean about the money promised to the cathedral; joy at the vote of the House of Commons relative to nonconformists; March 4. xlv. 288.

— to the same; constancy of the House of Commons for the suppression of conventicles; continued perverseness of the dean; letters obtained by John Waldron, curate of Arley, for a prebend; March 16. xlv. 295.

— to the same; the cathedral restoration delayed by the frost; progress and cost of the bishop's palace; long absence of the dean, &c.; March 25, 1668. xlv. 181.

— to the same; expects to complete the cathedral restoration by All Saints' Day; account of monies expended by him for public uses since the Restoration; Apr. 4. cxxxi. 20.

— to the same; subscription promised by the duke of Ormond towards the cathedral; Apr. 20. xliv. 6.

— to the same; begs permission to remain at Lichfield to superintend the restoration; defaulters among the subscribers; July 1. xliv. 15.

— to the same; the dean carries away the accounts for the fabric; vacant prebend refused by John Waldron, and given to Devereux Spencer, vicar of of Cheadle; Aug. 10. xliv. 22.

— to the same; intercedes for Will. Whitby deprived of his clerkship in the Prerogative Court; the builder of the cathedral organ detained about the organ at Whitehall; Oct. 31. xliv. 47.

— to the same; ornaments presented to the cathedral; the dean rails against the restoration; Dec. 12. xliv. 66.

— to the same; begs not to be named as a Lent preacher on account of the infirmities of age; the dean a favourer of nonconformists; Dec. 14. xliv. 69.

— to the same; "lack-Latin ridiculousness" of the dean; neither the dean nor his wife attends prayers; Feb. 1, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. cxxxi. 22.

— to the same; letters said to be obtained from lord Arlington to compel him to confer a prebend on John Waldron, a "pitiful clerk;" Feb. 27. xliv. 82.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)

Letter to Sheldon; truth of the articles preferred by the prebendaries against the dean; supposed authorship of "Nucleus hist. ecclesiasticæ" published under the name of Christopher Sand; Apr. 19, 1669. cxxxi. 32.

— to the same; recommends John Wright, a poor incumbent in Staffordshire, for preferment; busy in suppressing the conventicles at Lichfield; the dean makes a mad singing-man surrogate; June 15. xliv. 108.

— to the same; proceedings against two violent nonconformists, Minors and Jesson, discarded aldermen; vexatious tyranny of the dean; July 10. xliv. 121.

— to the same; further proceedings against Minors and Jesson; meeting of nonconformists at Elmhurst; July 12. xliv. 125.

— to the same; thanks for the restraint of Minors and Jesson; the dean's rudeness and irreverence towards the bishop; differences between the dean and the prebendaries; July 19. xliv. 127.

— to the same; insolence of the sectaries and proceedings against them; the dean persists in appointing no other surrogate than the mad singing-man; Aug. 2. xliv. 140.

— to the same; conventicle kept at Normanton by major Prime; names of the persons who contributed the stalls in the cathedral; Aug. 7. cxxxi. 38.

— to the same; desirous of attending parliament to concur in some strict act against nonconformists; objects to the dean being left in Lichfield during his absence; anxiety of the clergy to have Christ. Sand's book burnt; Sept. 11. xliv. 149.

— to the same; indignation at the heresy of Sand's work; sordid parsimony of the dean; a writ de excommunicato capiendo taken out against major Prime; Sept. 25. xliv. 151.

— to the same; necessity of dealing with the nonconformists with a severe hand; wretchedness of the journey from London to Lichfield; Dec. 20. xliv. 183.

Account of the services at the re-opening of the cathedral, Christmas Eve. cxxxi. 40.

Letter to Sheldon; sends the preceding account; want of bells for the cathedral; Jan. 18, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. cxxxi. 42.

— to the same; unpopularity of the act enabling lord Roos to marry after divorce, his wife still living; character of the bp. of Chester; the crazed singing man acting as surrogate; Apr. 23. 1670. xliv. 196.

— to the same; custom of curtailing divine service in various parishes; the dean gives no redress for incest: May 16. xliv. 206.

— to the same; the dean absents himself on account of a chapter summoned by the bishop to frame statutes for the cathedral; Sept. 5. xliv. 221.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; necessity of ordaining literates in Wales; state of the church in North Wales; Oct. 14, 1686. xxx. 124.
— to the same; prevented by illness from preaching at Whitehall; Jan. 4, 168$\frac{6}{7}$. xxx. 170.
— to the same; state of Wrexham parish, and his desire to confer the vicarage on Hen. Hughes, vic. of Croydon; Jan. 4. xxx. 172.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of his circular relating to clandestine marriages; Jan. 16. xxx. 177.
— to the same; requests permission to admit Matth. Fesan de Berrion and Jacques de Joux, two French protestants, into the order of priesthood; desires a faculty to ordain Tho. Jones, of Ch. Ch., though under the canonical age; May 6, 1687. xxix. 22.
— to the same; ordains Tho. Jones; the two French protestants do not present themselves; requests a faculty to admit Rich. Tisdale into the diaconate; May 27. xxix. 28.
— to the same; further in behalf of Mr. Tisdale; requests permission to ordain M. Duranc, protestant minister at Vaison; recommends John Thane for preferment; June 21. xxix. 39.
— to the same; requests permission to ordain Pet. Lloyd, of Catharine Hall, Camb., and Maurice Jones, fellow of Jesus coll., Oxf.; Oct. 9. xxix. 80.
— to the same; begs that Dr. Mill may be excused from attendance at Whitehall on account of his literary engagements; Dec. 8. xxix. 118.
— to the same; some paper sent to the archbp. by order of the King and Council; Feb. 15, [168$\frac{7}{8}$.] xxxiii. 5.
— to the same; journey to London delayed by the illness of his wife; progress of one of his works in the press; desires to be excused from undertaking the archbishop's turn at Whitehall on Palm Sunday; March 13. xxix. 143.
— to the same; continued illness of his wife; bp. Levinz undertakes to preach at Whitehall; March 18. xxix. 144.
— to the same; death of the bp. of Oxford; Hen. Hughes, vicar of Croydon, anxious to leave that place; March 22. xxix.148.
— to the same; bp. Levinz undertakes the abp.'s turn at Whitehall; March 27, 1688. xxviii. 8.
— to the same; recommends Peter Allix for preferment; desires Hen. Dodwell to accept the professorship at Oxford; Apr. 7. xxviii. 12.
— to the same; character of Mr. Prince, mercer in Paternoster Row; the Camden professorship at Oxford; Apr. 13. xxviii. 15.
— to the same; the expulsion of Jonas Proast from his chaplaincy at All Souls; Apr. 17. cccxl. 415.
— to the same; requests a dispensation to ordain extra quatuor tempora; July 23. xxviii. 141.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the King's intention to require the Lords to sign the examinations of the witnesses concerning the birth of the prince of Wales; Oct. 26, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 212.
— to the same; recommends some young man for a servitorship or some employment; Dec. 9. xxviii. 277.
— to [bp. Compton,] announcing that the prince of Orange has appointed the next day for an interview with the bishops; Dec. 18. xxviii. 287.
— to Sancroft; requests permission to ordain Mr. Plantat, a Genevan minister; July 8, 1689. xxvii. 65.
— to Dr. Prideaux, relative to his designs concerning the East India Company; Apr. 20, 1695. xxiv. 32.
— to bp. Moore; thanks for receipt of medicines; suit concerning Welsh rectories; Apr. 6, 1698. xxii. 61.
— to Tho. Price, of Llanvyllen, concerning Geoffrey of Monmouth's History, &c. (*printed.*) xciv. 103.
Circular to the clergy, recommending the brief for the relief of the French protestants. xxx. 23 b.
Notices of his "Historical account of church government;" 1685. xxxi. 1, 2.
Speech prepared by him to have been spoken at the trial of the bishops; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 101.
Suppresses his "Tract of conquest;" 1691. xxvi. 89.
Notice of his work intit. "God's ways of disposing of Kingdoms;" 1692. xxv. 2.
Notices of. xliii. 68. cxlvi. 70 b.

LOAN.
His majesty's instructions to the loan commissioners. (*copy.*) lxxii. 9.
Petition of sir John Elliot, prisoner in the Gatehouse, to the King, concerning the loans; [1626.] lxxii. 7.
Warrant of the loan commissioners of Suffolk to summon defaulters; Dec. 16, 1626. lxxii. 11.
Order in Council to the loan commissioners of Norfolk to proceed against defaulters; July 20, 1627. (*copy.*) lxxii. 203.
Order in Council to the loan commissioners, requiring an account of monies paid into the Exchequer; Aug. 13. (*copy.*) cxiv. 126.
Arguments upon an Habeas Corpus in the case of sir John Heveningham and others, imprisoned for not paying the loan; Nov. 22. lxxii. 215.
The examination of Mr. Coriton before the lords for refusing to pay the loan; 1628. lxxii. 325.

LOCKE, Mary.
Correspondence;
v. MADDOCKS, Philip.

LOCKEY, Thomas, B.D., canon of Ch. Ch. and Bodley Librarian.
Letter to Sheldon; preparations for a catalogue of the Bodleian. cccxxxviii. 180.

LODGE, Thomas, M.D.
Letter to sir Stephen Powle; prescribes for his weakness of eyes; Aug. 20, 1618. clxix. 191.

LODOWICK, John, M.A., curate of St. Mary's, Dover.
Doubt about his orders as priest. xxxiii. 176, 177, 178, 187, 189, 190.

LOFTUS, sir Adam, vice-treasurer of Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. WENTWORTH, Thomas.

LOFTUS, sir Arthur.
Letter to Lenthall; reduced to extreme want by a long and grievous sickness; June 14, 1647. lviii. 161.

LOFTUS, Dudley, D.C.L.
Correspondence;
v. THOMPSON, Robert.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, begging him to disavow the sentiments contained in a supplement to the tract intit. "Sponsa nondum uxor;" July 6, 1678. civ. 32.
— to the same, in answer to his disavowal of the sentiments contained in the suppl. to "Sponsa nondum uxor," with a discussion of the case of lord Decies; July 27, 1678. civ. 70.
Preface to Dionysius Syrus, with a specimen of a translation of the same author; in Latin. xxxvii. 87.
Letter to Sancroft; sends the preceding preface, &c. for his perusal; Aug. 2, 1680. xxxvii. 85.
— to the same, about publishing Dionysius Syrus and Moses Bar-Cepha with Latin translations; Oct. 19. xxxvii. 161.
— to the same; sends Moses Bar-Cepha's comment upon 1 Cor. iii. 13; Nov. 2. xxxvii. 179.
— to the same, relative to the publishing of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha; March 8, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 263.
— to the same; requests permission to send the Syriac MSS. of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha, with his translations; Apr. 23, 1681. xxxvi. 14.
— to the same; sends the MSS. of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha, with his translations, by the hands of Sam. Foley, chaplain to the abp. of Dublin; May 20. xxxvi. 26.
— to the same; account of the MSS. sent by the hands of Mr. Foley; June 6. xxxvi. 36.
— to the same; account of his translations of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha; July 5. xxxvi. 65.
— to the same; arguments in favour of the antiquity of Dionysius Syrus; expediency of having an Englishman as abp. of Dublin; promises to send a translation of two sermons of St. Ephraem; Oct. 15. xxxvi. 141.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Marsh, provost of Trin. coll., Dublin, for the archbishopric of Cashel; Aug. 18, 1682. xxxvi. 96.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)

v. Walton, Valentine.
Russell, Francis.
Potts, John.

Manors.

v. Ailmerton.
Askeby.
Aylsham.
Banningham.
Blackney.
Broughton.
Colby.
Cossey.
Cressingham.
Dallinghall.
Denver.
Eaton.
Felbrigge.
Foulsham.
Gimingham.
Hales.
Harugham.
Hevingham.
Hollwoodhall.
Ingworth.
Langley.
Linford.
Metton.
Mulbarton.
Narford.
Neatsherd.
Osmundeston.
Ranyngham.
Saxlingham-Netherhall.
Sustead.
Thirning.
Thurne.
Tuttington.
Westacre.
Wheatacre.
Wheatacre-Burgh.
Wicklingham.
Witchington.
Worsted.

Liber spiritualium et temporalium possessionum religiosorum in com. Norfolc. cum decimis rectorum et vicariorum. cclxiii.

Extracts from rolls in the possession of Pet. Le Neve, giving the names of gentlemen in the county, &c. from 32 Hen. III. to the end of Hen. VI. xcvi. 72.

Index of rolls in the reigns of Hen. III., Edw. I. and Edw. II. cclxi. 46. cclxxxix. 3. cccxix. 68.

Names of chief persons from the reign of Edw. I. to that of Rich. II. inclusive. xcv. 139, 141, 142.

Lists of high sheriffs, 1552–1664. ccxxvi. 43. cccxcvii. 193 b.

Part of a private account of monies paid to "syr Fyllype Boothe, to the pryor of Cryst chyrche, to syr John Hynnyngham," &c. xcv. 22.

Nomina villarum infra sedem hundr. et dimid. de Mytford quæ spectant ad libertatem Elien. xcvi. 50.

Feoda militaria in com. Norfolc. ccxxviii. 35.

Dockettus rentalis terrarum in Hickelyng Netherhall, Sutton Stalham, Palling, &c.; 1519–33. ccxxiv.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)

Note of lands in the possession of John Selott, Tho. Heygham, Hugo att Fen and others near "Dowghtyescrosse and Coks mere." xcvi. 103.

Profits of Mr. Hobart's lands in Merslande; 1569. xcv. 48.

Names of men qualified to serve on juries; 1570. cccxi. 173, 225.

Names and arms of several gentlemen; [1572.] ccxxvi. 7.

Pedigrees and arms of various families. clxxx. cclvii.

Indenture between Clem. Paston and John Shilling, relating to the lease of water and fishing in Hoveton and Neatsherd; Aug. 1, 1573. cclxxxiii. 62.

Orders in Council to the commissioners for the musters, respecting arms, ammunition and training; 1583, 4. (*copies.*) ccxli. 15, *seqq.*

Division of the county for mustering and training; 1584. ccxli. 18.

Note of instructions given by the Council to the muster-master; 1584. ccxli. 19 b.

Captains, with the number of men appointed to every band; 1584. ccxli. 22.

Letters and warrants directed to Bassingbourne Gaudy from the deputy lieutenants, relative to mustering and training his company; 1585, *seqq.* (*copies.*) ccxli. 47, *seqq.*

Schedule of recusants; 1585. ccxli. 25.

Orders in Council to the sheriff and justices, relative to provisions for the navy; 1586. (*copies.*) ccxli. 28, 29.

Papers respecting the levying of the subsidy granted to Q. Elizabeth; 1587. ccxli. 31, *seqq.*

Directions left by sir Tho. Leighton for all martial causes in the county; 1588. ccxli. 55.

The preceding directions revised; 1625. clxxvii. 79. cccxi. 24.

List of manors, with the names of their lords. cclxxxix. 143.

Orders in Council to the justices, and other papers relating to the dearth of corn; 1594, 1596, 1600. (*copies.*) lxxiii. 108. lxxvii. 61, 103. lxxvi. 35, 38. ccxliii. 27 b, 28.

Account of courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham and Irstead, by Hen. Gurnay; [1596.] clxxv.

Agreement of the justices upon the statute 39 Eliz. cccxi. 255.

Note of fees taken by the stewards of Gallow and Brothercross, North Greenhow and Smethdon; 1598. cclxxxvii. 111.

Monies expended in behalf of the county by sir Bassingbourne Gaudy; [1599, 1600.] xcvi. 2.

Monies collected by sir B. Gaudy and Humph. Guybon towards the relief and maintenance of prisoners in the King's Bench and Marshalsea. xcvi. 3, 7.

Names of the hundreds, with the number of towns and markets in each, &c.; [1600.] xcvi. 1.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)

Returns of the trained bands. cxxi. 77.

Rate made by the justices for composition towards the expenses of the royal household; 1601. cccxi. 256.

Articles agreed on at the assizes at Thetford touching the auditing of the accounts of the chief constables; Apr. 7, 1601. xcvi. 5.

Order in Council for contributions for the repair of the sea-banks; May 31, 1601. (*copy.*) cccxi. 222.

— for the payment of arrears due to the muster-masters; June 30, 1604. cccxi. 245.

Certificate of sir Tho. Holland's company of foot and store within the half-hundred of Disse; 1614. ccxliii. 6.

Indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Rich. Bond, upon the appointment of the latter to be deputy bailiff of the hundred of Mitford; May 20, 1615. xcv. 136.

Order in Council for a general muster; June 25, 1615. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 10.

Letter from the lord lieut. giving directions for a general muster. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 11 b.

Letter to sir Tho. Holland and Tho. Corbett, treasurers for the King's Bench and Marshalsea, relative to auditing the accounts of money collected for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners in Norwich Castle; Nov. 18, 1615. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 12 b.

Schedule of collections in several hundreds towards the benevolence for the King and Queen of Bohemia; 1620, 1. ccxliii. 19, 33, 34.

Order of the deputy lieutenants declaring the proportion of arms to be provided by each man; March 26, 1621. ccxliii. 21.

Letter from the justices to the Board of Green Cloth, excusing themselves from the payment towards the expenses of the royal household; 1621. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 30 b.

Sums assessed on various persons for the first subsidy; 1621. xcvi. 9. cclxxxix. 130.

Letters and papers relating to the assessment of the second subsidy. (*copies.*) ccxliii. 21 b–27.

Letter from the earl of Arundel and Surrey to the bishop of Norwich, &c., on abuses in the trade of weavers; Feb. 26, 162½. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 54.

— from the Council to the justices, on the same subject, March 8, with their answer. (*copies.*) clxxvii. 53.

— [from the justices] to the Council on some differences about the sale of wool and yarn imported from the neighbouring counties. (*copy.*) cccxi. 3.

Order in Council relative to the importation of wool and yarn into the county; [1629.] (*copy.*) cccxi. 2.

Letter from the justices to the Council on sending the money collected towards the recovery of the Palatinate; May 6, 1622. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 37.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)

Abstract of plate presented to the King by the colleges and the gentry of the county, Jan. 20, $164\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 65.

Dispensation relative to Responsions; Nov. 1, 1646. cccxxxviii. 72.

Commission for visiting the university; Sept. 27, 1647. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 83.

Names of the Visitors, with the powers entrusted to them. cccxxxviii. 77.

Reasons against the Commission. cccxxxviii. 81.

The King's proposals to the general, relative to the visitation. cccxxxviii. 80.

Reasons presented to the army against the visitation. cccxxxviii. 78.

Letter from the Visitors to Lenthall; opening of the visitation with prayer and preaching at St. Mary's; contempt shewn them by the vice-chancellor and scholars; June 5, 1647. cccxxxviii. 74.

Order of the Visitors to Dr. Baylie, president of St. John's college, to remove; March 17, $164\frac{7}{8}$. cccxxxviii. 76.

Letter from Dr. Langbaine to Selden, condemning the regulations of the Visitors; Nov. 8, 1653. (*copy.*) lii. 60.

Proceedings of Convocation, Apr. 12, 1648. cccxxxviii. 85.

Letter of thanks from the university to Lenthall; Nov. 1. (*printed.*) lvii. 397.

Lenthall's answer to the Oxford interrogators about the meaning of the Engagement; 1649. lvi. 236.

Draught of a commission for visiting the university; temp. Car. II. cccxxxviii. 95.

List of doctors proceeding in the years 1660, 1. cccxxxviii. 105.

Degrees conferred Sept. 9 and 12, 1661. cccxxxviii. 99, 103.

List of officers supposed liable to taxation; 1661. cccxxxviii. 106.

The vice-chancellor's accounts, from Aug. 9, 1661 to Sept. 18, 1662. cccxxxviii. 92, 165.

Letter concerning the house, &c. which occupied the site of the logic-school; Nov. 12, 1661. cccxxxviii. 100.

List of Lent preachers, 1662. cccxxxviii. 112, 114.

Dispute about the proctorship between Magdalen and Merton, on the one part, and Ch. Ch. and Brasenose, on the other; 1662. cccxxxviii. 123, 125.

Proceedings of the delegates of Convocation, July 16, 19, and August 1, 1662. cccxxxviii. 143.

Inventory of goods and papers delivered by Dr. Baylie to his successor in the vice-chancellorship; Oct. 17, 1662. cccxxxviii. 163.

Acknowledgment under the hand of Dr. John Wallis, keeper of the archives, of the receipt of certain books and papers belonging to the university; Feb. 5, $166\frac{3}{4}$. cccxxxviii. 169.

Verses upon some public characters in the university; [1664.] cccvi. 371.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)

Proclamation of the vice-chancellor against wearing wigs and reading sermons; 1674. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 185.

Account of a riot, Apr. 11, 1683, as sent to the Council. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 190.

Case of Dr. Crowther, principal of St. Mary Hall, claiming exemption from the court of chancery; 1683. cccxxxviii. 192, 197.

Notice of the election of Camden professor of history; 1688. xxviii. 15.

Notices of the election of burgesses; 1698. xxii. 197, 199, 202, 203.

Upon the sickness of John Bell the bedel; or a ballad concerning the bedels, by J. E. cccvi. 302.

Ballad on the election of a bedel in the room of Denis Edwards, by J. E. cccvi. 302 b. cccclxvi. 65 b.

Notes on various portraits in Oxford. cccclvi*. 74.

Two speeches by the Terræ Filius, the former by Rob. Roberts, of St. Mary Hall; 1703. (*printed.*) cccxxviii. 205, 207.

The vice-chancellor's form of proposing to Convocation the public burning of the speech intended to have been spoken by the Terræ Filius July 13, 1713. cccxxxviii. 208.

Epistola ecclesiæ et acad. Genevensis ad univ. Oxon., cum responso; 1706. (*apographum.*) cccxxxviii. 209.

Notes in behalf of a university court-leet. cccxxxviii. 23.

Abstract of title of lands granted by Dr. White to the university. cccxxxviii. 61.

Notice of the subscription book to the Articles, 1615–39, being in the possession of Dr. Hutton. xxii. 177.

The manner and ceremony of signifying to the chancellor his election. cccxxxviii. 213.

Errata in the "Catalogus codd. MSS. Angl. et Hib." and notices relating to the same. xxiii. 38, 88. xxiv. 183 b. xxv. 195, 197, 201, 272.

MUSEUM ASHMOLEANUM.
v. IVIE, James.
LISTER, Martin.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA.
v. CHILMEAD, Edmund.
LOCKEY, Thomas.

Statuta ex libellis procuratorum excerpta de conservatione bibl. cccxxxviii. 37.

Heads of statutes for the government of. cccxxxviii. 41.

Elenchus MSS. Laudensium prout in classibus suis deponuntur. cclxix. 264.

THEATRUM SHELDONIANUM.
v. HOUGHTON, Thomas.

Carta Theatrum Sheldon. universitati confirmans; Maii 25, 1669. (*apographum.*) cccclxi. 6 b.

TYPOGRAPHEUM.
v. CHARLETT, Arthur.
FELL, John.
GIBSON Edmund.
WALLIS, John.

Case between the university and the Stationers' Company. cccxxxviii. 90.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)

Copy of an agreement between the delegates of the university and Hen. Hills and John Field, printers; July 7, 1660. cccxxxviii. 91.

State of the affair of printing in the university. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 183.

State of Bible printing as it has been and is now in England. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 198.

Mention of the Oxford printers, 1679. xxxviii. 114.

ÆDES CHRISTI.
v. MASSEY, Johannes.
SANCTERENTIANUS, Julius.

Names of the parsonages to be appropriated to cardinal college. cccxliii. 58 b.

Yearly value of the suppressed monasteries belonging to the college of card. Wolsey, with the names of the founders. cccxliii. 57.

Canonici sive præbendarii cujusque præbendæ a prima earundem fundatione. cccxxxviii. 21 b.

"Thexpencys of Mr. Curthrop [canon] to London in Midsommer terme." cvi. 28.

"Hen. Syddall's expensys yn certayne busines off the church in Staffordshyr and Chesshyr," 1553. cvi. 30.

Letter from the chapter to the bailiff and tenants of Christ Church in East Walton, requiring them to pay their rents to Mr. Mildmaye; June 29, 1557. cvi. 29.

— from Q. Eliz. to the dean and canons, relative to the Westminster studentships; in Latin; June 6, 1561. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 316.

Legal opinion in a dispute about succession to the proctorship, 1659. cccxxxviii. 89.

Extract from the journal book of the expenses of all the buildings of the college. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 313.

Steps for exempting Christ Church from the ordinance for abolishing deans and chapters. cccclvi. 3, 5.

Proceedings of the chapter in the case of Mr. Smith and Mr. Beane, master-students, convicted of riotous conduct; 1694–1705. cccxiv. 205.

Letter from the dean and chapter to Sheldon, giving an account of monies expended by them on the fabric and for other uses since the Restoration; [1670.] cxlvii. 71.

Affairs of the college; [1683.] cccv. 141.

Verses "on Tom of Christ Church newly cast." cccclxvi. 67 b.

Inscriptions on the foundation stone of Peckwater quadrangle. (Wood's Hist. of the Colleges, p. 454.) cccxxxviii. 315.

Money receipts connected with the college. cclxxxiii. 11 b, 18 b, 189 b, 191 b.

COLL. OMNIUM ANIMARUM.
v. ABBOT, George.
BANCROFT, Richard.
CLARKE, George.
DUCK, Arthur.
FINCH, Leopold William.
HORTON, Walter.
JEAMES, Thomas.

RICARDUS I., (*continued.*)
Carta reddens et confirmans archiep. et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. tres monetarios cum tribus cuneis ad monetam fabricandam in civitate Cantuar.; Dec. 1, 1189. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30.
Litera protectionis omnium terrarum et possessionum archiep. et eccl. Christi Cantuar.; Feb. 20, [1190.] (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 32.
Carta absolvens Hubertum, archiep. Cantuar., a custodia regni et substituens Galfridum filium Petri; Jul. 11, [1194.] (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 31 b.
— concedens archiep. Cantuar. decimam manerii de Kairoton; Jul. 28, 1194. (Dugd. Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. 1. p. 110.) (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30.
— concedens archiep. Cantuar. forum apud Maidenstonum die Jovis singulis septimanis et unam feriam per annum pro octo diebus; Apr. 3, 1195. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 32.
— concedens archiep. et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. manerium de Lamheia; Jun. 13, 1196. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30.
— concedens ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. villam de Saltwode quam Henr. de Essex forisfecerat; Apr. 1, 1197. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 29 b.
— confirmans excambium manerii de Lambithe cum manerio de Darenth; Apr. 1. (Registrum Roffense, ed. Joh. Thorpe, Lond. 1769, p. 271.) (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30 b.
— confirmans manerium de Lambehithe archiep. Cantuar.; Apr. 7. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 31.
— confirmans archiep. et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. omnes donationes terrarum, tenementorum, libertatum, &c.; Sept. 7. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 29.
Gratiarum actio prælatis et clero Angliæ pro subventione redemptionis suæ; Maii 25, 1198. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 32.
Carta concedens Huberto, archiep. Cantuar., custodiam terrarum Gilberti Hannsard et Roberti de Amundevill pro 800 marcis; Maii 26. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 31 b.
Postulata Willielmi I. regis Scotiæ a rege Angliæ. ii. 142.
Planctus de morte regis Ricardi; [pars scil. Nov. poetr. Galfridi de Vinosalvo.] viii. 361 b.
Notice of the preceding elegy. xxii. 70.

RICARDUS II., rex Angliæ.
Breve transmissum episc. Norwicensi præcipiens sibi quatenus oneraret omnes prælatos suæ diœceseos jurejurando et quod sigillarent quasdam cartas albas quæ postmodum fuerunt causa destructionis ipsius regis; Feb. 8, 1399. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 193.
Historia vitæ et regni ejus. (*exstat.*) cccexl.

RICH family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 55 b.

RICH, sir Edwin.
Letter to Elizabeth Alldrich, his tenant at Mangreen Hall, Norfolk, concerning the rebuilding of a barn destroyed by fire. xlvi. 2.

RICH, lady Frances.
Schedule of lands in various counties, found for her. xcvii. 1.

RICH, Henry, earl of Holland.
Correspondence;
v. Conyers, John.
Devereux, Robert.
Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Glemham, Thomas.
Pym, John.
Copy of a letter to the university of Cambridge, on being elected chancellor; [1628.] (*printed.*) lxxxii. 288.
Letter to bp. Wren, in behalf of Jer. Burroughes, rector of Tivetshale; Sept. 21, 1637. lxviii. 248.
— to the army; the care of the House of Commons for the army; May 4, 1641. lxvi. 79.
— to lord keeper Littleton; proceedings in the army; July 30. lxvi. 162.
— to Lenthall; appointment of a commission to inquire into the amount due to the army; Aug. 2. lxvi. 123.
— to lord keeper Littleton; arrears due to the officers; Aug. 4. lxvi. 128.
Letters to Lenthall and lord keeper Littleton, relative to disbanding the Scotch; Aug. 1641. lxvi. 132, 135, 137, 141, 145, 152, 154.
Letter to Lenthall; the King's command to disband the garrisons of Berwick and Carlisle; Aug. 31. lxvi. 164.
The peers order the earl of Holland, prisoner in Warwick castle, to be delivered into the custody of their usher; Aug. 1648. lvii. 194.

RICH, col. Nath.
Letter to Lenthall; surrender of Deal castle; Aug. 25, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 235.

RICH, lady Penelope.
v. Blount, Charles.
Copies of her letter to Q. Elizabeth in behalf of her brother, the earl of Essex; [1600.] lxxvi. 31, 94 b.
Letter to Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, clearing herself of her brother's treasons. (*printed.*) cxiv. 139.
Copy of the preceding. lxxvi. 52 b.

RICH, Peter, M.P. for Southwark.
Letters to Sancroft, relative to disclosures made by Will. Lewis and one Turberville concerning a treasonable paper of Edw. Fitzharris's; 1681. xxxvi. 55, 56, 60.
Letter from him and other inhabitants of Southwark, on the effect of the penal laws in that borough; 1683. cxl. 112.
Autograph. xlvi. 125.

RICH, Robert, second earl of Warwick.
Correspondence;
v. Beauvoir, Peter de.
Guernsey.
Barret, W.
Moulton, Robert.
Peacocke, James.
Russell, Robert.
Tweedy, Robert.
Letter to the inhabitants of Jersey; Leon. Lidcott appointed lieut. governor of the island; Aug. 15, 1643. lxii. 263.

RICH, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; petition of the Thames watermen against being impressed for any but sea service; Dec. 15, 1643. xii. 451.
— to the same; want of money for the Fleet; Dec. 18. lxii. 464.
— to sir Phil. Stapylton and Tho. Herbert; want of supplies for the Fleet; July 29, 1644. lxi. 36.
— to Lenthall; begs him to hasten the ordinance for martial law in the Navy; March 28, 1645. lx. 31.
— to sir John Potts; promises to confer with him how to benefit the county of Norfolk; Sept. 2. lvii. 269.
— to the Committee at Derby House; revolted ships in the Downs; Aug. 1, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 164.
— to the same; seizure of a vessel bound for the army of the prince of Wales in the Downs, with an account of the crew; Aug. 10. lvii. 183.
— to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; operations of the Navy against the prince of Wales; Sept. 5. (*printed.*) lvii. 276.
— to the Committee at Derby House, relative to the Fleet; Oct. 2. (*printed.*) lvii. 334.
— to the same; submission of some of the revolted ships; Nov. 11. lvii. 409.
Intelligence concerning Jersey and Guernsey; 1648. lvii. 558.
His demands in the right of lady Frances Rich, his wife, from lord chief justice Coke, with answers of the latter; Apr. 25, 1608. cclxxxiii. 98.
His speech in the House of Lords, Apr. 21, 1628. cclxxvi. 98 b, 104.

RICH, Samuel, rector of North Cerney.
Notice of. xxxv. 178.

RICH, Samuel, vicar of Hurley, son of the preceding.
Notices of. xxxv. 178. xxxix. 105.

RICH, sir Thomas.
Letter from him and sir Rob. Abdy to Sancroft, about the disposal of Dr. Holdsworth's library; [1663.] clv. 11.
Notice of. xliv. 62.

RICHARDS, Herbert, rector of Aldington.
v. Aldington.

RICHARDS, colonel S.
Letter to the Commissioners in Ireland, giving an account of the defeat of col. Grace; June 23, 1652. liii. 69.

RICHARDSON, Christopher, surgeon.
v. Hull.

RICHARDSON, Conyers, vicar of West Dean, Sussex.
Commission to act as surrogate in the Consistory Court of Chichester during the difference between the bishop and Dr. Briggs; Sept. 15, 1680. cxlix. 158.

RICHARDSON, John, D. D., dean of Derry, afterwards bp. of Ardagh.
v. Bedell, William.

RICHARDSON, Samuel, of Emman. coll.
Elegy on his death by Mr. Proby. cccvi. 272.

Latin letter to his uncle, Mr. Sancroft, master of Emman. college, on being elected scholar of that society; with a copy of Greek verses; 1643. lxx. 52.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to his sister Frances dissuading her from marrying Mr. Brocke; April 9, 1655. lii. 77.
— to Dr. John Hacket; declines some employment in a nobleman's family; Sept. 20. ccccl xvii. 64.
— to his brother; niggardliness of his "sister Grenling;" family meeting at Stradbroke; persecution of the royalists and clergy; ordination of Gibson Lucas, a quondam presbyterian; Nov. 19. lii. 97.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; ridicules the charge of Holdsworth's having preached a printed sermon; June 18, 1656. lii. 146.
— to the same; commends his resolve not to publish the sermon; July 16. lii. 150.
Familiar letter to Hen. Paman; Aug. 20. lii. 153.
Letter to Tho. Holdsworth; inquires about Tobias Wickham; Seth Ward's opinion of the state of the universities; Oct. 29. lii. 176.
— to the same; thanks for Tobias Wickham's readiness to lend him a form of consecration of a church; "Mun" Barker's prosperity; Seth Ward's philosophy; Nov. 26. lii. 180.
— to the same; answer to his new-year's congratulations; [Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$.] lii. 184 b.
— to John Gayer; reasons for resigning his office of chaplain on Mr. Gayer's marriage; Feb. 25. lii. 195.
— to the same; answer to Mr. Gayer's reasons for not having requested him to solemnize the marriage; April 1, 1657. lii. 205.
Familiar letter to Tho. Holdsworth; March 18, 156$\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 196.
Letter to Tho. Lany, in answer to an invitation to Stoke; March 165$\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 194.
— to sir Rob. Abdy; undertakes to accompany Rob. Gayer in his travels. (*draught.*) ccccl xvii. 65 b.
— to his brother; journey from Fressingfield to London; May 4, 1657. lii. 206.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; uncertain about leaving the Netherlands; severity of the late winter; March 12, 165$\frac{7}{8}$. lii. 203.
— to his brother; death of his step-mother; money matters connected with his family; May 20, 1659. li. 68.
— to the same; account of his travels in Germany with Robert Gayer; approval of the will of his step-mother; Aug. 9. li. 54.
— to abp. Bramhall, in answer to his wishing him to apply for the reversion of the deanery of Armagh; Nov, 1660. (*draught.*) xlix. 39.
— to Francis Heardson, curate of Wilby; condemns his treaty with Dr. Ball concerning the curacy; April 24, 1661. xlix. 97.
— to Dr. Thomas Buckenham; furthers a subscription for Bury school; Nov. 1661. (*draught.*) xlix. 126 b.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Two letters to Tho. Holdsworth, then at Paris, containing animadversions on his life of Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; 1661. xlix. 98, 99.
Letter to the same; desires him to take charge of books or other things entrusted to him for the bp. of Durham by sir Tho. Orpe, ambassador at Paris; Aug. 1. xlix. 113.
— to his brother; promise of a prebend at Durham and the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring; stay in London to prepare lodgings for the bp. of Durham; Sept. 23. xlix. 117.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; has introduced Mons. Morillon to his countrymen; desires him to execute a commission for sir Rob. Gayer; Sept. 27. xlix. 119.
— to his brother; approval of his nephews being placed under the tuition of Mr. Heardson; receipt of telescopes from Rome, and offer of one to Will. Cooke, of Brome; notice of the Sancroft pedigree; Oct. 14. xlix. 121.
— to the same; hopes to induce some members of his family to reside with him at Durham; congratulates him on the birth of his daughter Catharine; March 10, 166$\frac{1}{2}$. xlix. 148.
— to Dr. John Barwick; certain arrears for the repair of Durham cathedral; prepares to declare his assent to the Liturgy at Houghton; Aug. 1662. xlviii. 38.
— to bp. Cosin; answer to the bishop's recommending him a wife; Aug. 29. ccccl xvii. 72.
— to his brother; account of his prebend at Durham and the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring; Sept. 4. xlviii. 40.
— to the same; his election to the mastership of Emmanuel college; Oct. 4. xlviii. 52.
— to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; account of the election of fellows at Emman. college; Jan. 166$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) xlviii. 80.
— to Dr. Tho. Pierce, on his sending his sermon intit. "The primitive rule of Reformation" for Sancroft's remarks and correction; Feb. 166$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) xlviii. 86 b.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; desires to place Dr. Pearson's son under the tuition of Rob. Alfounder; April 18, 1663. xlvii. 9.
— to Rob. Alfounder; receipt of money belonging to exhibitions at Emman. college; dispute between the college and the university about Dr. Holdsworth's library; anxiety of sir Geoffrey Palmer about Mr. Bedell's principles; July 21. clv. 200.
— to his brother; intends going to York; the suit between Emman. coll. and the university about Dr. Holdsworth's library; Feb. 15, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. xlvii. 62.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; appoints Rob. Beaumont receiver of Emman. college; March 10. xlvii. 87.
— to abp. Sterne; difference between himself and Dr. Stone, chanc. of York, about the repairs of the chancel of St. Mary Bishopshill; July 6, 1664. cl. 71.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to his brother; his appointment to the deanery of St. Paul's; Dec. 5, 1664. xlvii. 205.
Two letters to Dr. Hitch, dean of York, in a difference about dilapidations; 1664–5. cl. 106, 110.
Citation of him before the court of Arches by dean Hitch. cl. 112.
Letter to bp. Henchman; stays with his brother at Fressingfield on account of the plague; Sept. 20, 1665. xlv. 28.
— to Stephen Bing, minor canon of St. Paul's; act of grace in favour of minor canons' widows; times of service at the cathedral; Sept. 20. cxlv. 106.
— to Dr. Rob. Pory; money matters; irregularities at Wickham St. Paul's; Sept. 20. ccccl xvii. 51.
— to Geo. Davenport; notice of the plague; money matters connected with the rectory of Houghton; Sept. 20. ccccl xvii. 52.
— to Dr. Rob. Sorsby; prevalence of the plague; Sept. 20. ccccl xvii. 53.
— to sir Robert Gayer; notice of the plague; family meeting at Fressingfield; thanks for donation of 50*l.* for the sick poor; Sept. 20. ccccl xvii. 54.
— to John Tillison; sends money for the relief of the sick poor; joy at Dr. Barwick's recovery from the plague; Sept. 20. ccccl xvii. 56.
— to his brother; journey from Fressingfield to Fulham; notice of the plague at Cambridge; expects to be excused from attendance on the King at Oxford; the war with the Dutch; Jan. 1, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. xlv. 53.
— to his nephew Francis Heardson; reproof for concealing arrears due to his tutor; April 8, 1666. xlv. 70.
— to Dr. John Breton; candidates at the election of burgesses for the university; account of subscriptions paid in for Emman. college; Sept. 6. xlv. 94.
— to his nephew; regrets Mr. Thorp's removal from Emman. college; desires an account of his nephew's expenses; his means straitened by the Fire; Sept. 10, 1667. xlv. 216.
— to bp. Rainbowe; the sum of 50*l.* to be given by bishops towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's, in lieu of glove-money; 1668. (*draught.*) cxlv. 141.
— to his nephew; congratulation on his being elected fellow of Emman. college; July 15. xliv. 19.
— to the same; authority to borrow 10*l.* of John Herring, alderman of Cambridge; April 7, 1669. xliv. 103.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; sends an invitation from lady Rich; begs his acceptance of Dr. Castell's Lexicon; receives money from lady Rich for Mr. Pullein; May 31, 1670. xliv. 211.
— to Rob. Beaumont; reproof of his extravagant and debauched life; Sept. 3. xliv. 219.
— to Dr. Tho. Holbech; disposal of Dr. Henchman's prebend at St. Paul's, as also of the treasurership; March 10, 167$\frac{1}{2}$. xliv. 286.

SHELDON, Gilbert, (*continued.*)
Petition to Charles II., relating to the claim of the abp. of Canterbury to fines levied on the tenants of manors and lands belonging to the see, for trespasses, &c. cxxvii. 336.
Dispensation for non-residence as preb. of Gloucester, signed by the dean and chapter; June 27, 1638. cxlvii. 164.
Oratio gratulatoria ad eum, nomine ecclesiarum Gallicæ, Belgicæ et Italicæ Londinensium; 1663. xcii. 77.
Lines on Stanton, his birth-place, by Hacket, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. xlvii. 183.

SHELDON, sir Joseph, nephew of the archbishop.
Short summary of the life of abp. Sheldon. xl. 180.

SHELDON, Ralph.
Letter to John Hobart, on returning him a horse; July 7, 1596. cclxxxiii. 155.

SHELDON, Ralph.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, in answer to a letter of complaint; Feb. 26, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cccclvi. 22 b.
— to the same; sends certain money for distribution; titles of Wicherley's plays; Dec. 19, 1683. xli. 190.

SHELFORD, Robert, of Kingsfield, Suffolk.
Notice of his "five discourses." lxx. 72.

SHELTON, co. Beds.
v. Maning, Thomas, rector.

SHELTON family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 177.

SHELTON, Edward, clerk of the peace.
Dying intestate in the year 1673, his estate granted by the King towards rebuilding St. Paul's. cxlv. 210.
Further notices concerning his estate. cxlv. 213, 239.

SHELLETOE, George. v. Fees.

SHENE, Carthusian priory, co. Surrey.
v. Layton, Richard.

SHEPEY, Henricus, clericus.
Possedit olim cod. ccccv.

SHEPHARD, John.
Letter to Sancroft; mismanagement of the revenues of Metfield church; Dec. 19, 1683. cxxxviii. 75.
— to the same; dimensions of some church in Suffolk; [Fressingfield ?] Jan. 20, $168\frac{5}{6}$. cxxxviii. 83.
— from him, about preferring a petition to the grand jury in behalf of Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 24, 1690. xxvii. 212.

SHEPHARD, or *Sheppard*, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn.
His speech in parliament against a bill intit. "An act for restraint of the profanation of the sabbath;" Feb. 15, $162\frac{0}{1}$. cclxv. 17 b.

SHEPHEARD, John, schoolmaster of Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon.
v. Croydon.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; neglect of the estates leased by the Hospital to sir Purbeck Temple; Dec. 1, 1679. clxii. 97.

SHEPHEARD, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; injustice of the clamour raised against him for his accounts; Dec. 24, 1679. clxii. 64.
— to the same; the Hospital accounts and estates; answer to the allegations preferred against him in a petition to the archbishop. clxii. 69.

SHEPPARD, Fleetwood, M.A., student of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Certain grievances of the univ. of Oxford presented to Dr. Palmer, one of the burgesses of the university to be read in parliament, 1658; *in verse.* cccclxvi. 62.

SHEPPARD, Robert.
v. Wicklingham.

SHEPPERD, William.
v. Higham-Gobion.
Letter from him, on his claim to a chalice used in the church of Higham-Gobion; 1679. cxxx. 57, 58.

SHERBORNE, co. Gloucester.
v. Ven, George, vicar.

SHERE, Gulielmus.
v. Shyre.

SHERE, John.
Letter to Tho. Kytson, complaining of damage done to his estate at Flempton; May 4, 1598. xcvii. 73.

SHERFEILD, Henry, recorder of Salisbury.
Proceedings against him in the Star-chamber for breaking a glass window in the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury; 1633. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 91.

SHERIDAN, William, D.D., dean of Down, afterwards bp. of Kilmore.
Notices of. xxvii. 231. xxxvi. 139, 178.

SHERIFFS.
v. Fees.
Observations on the case of sheriffs in the year-book 2 Hen. VII. 6. cccclx. 7.
Order in Council forbidding banquets or feasts given at assizes by the sheriffs; Nov. 23, 1600. (*copy.*) lxxvi. 40.
Names of sheriffs apposed in Hilary term 1623. ci. 43.
Names of counties for which sheriffs are chargeable to pass and finish their accounts in the exchequer. cccxix. 94.

SHERINGHAM, R.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

SHERLAND, Christopher, M.P. for Northampton.
His speech at a conference of both Houses touching the duke of Buckingham; May 8, 1626. (*partly printed.*) lxxii. 96.

SHERLEY, v. etiam Shirley.

SHERLEY, sir Anthony.
Letter of Abbas, Shah of Persia, in his behalf; April 30, 1600. (*translation.*) clxviii. 107 b.
Notice of. cclxxxv. 10.

SHERLEY, sir Robert.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; his safe return from Smolensko; Nov. 28, 1623. lxxiii. 260.

SHERLOCK, William, master of the Temple.
v. Bryan, Matthew.
White, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Dodwell, Henry.
Letter from him, stating two methods of answering Gother's pamphlet intit. "A papist misrepresented and represented;" Sept. 2, 1685. xxxi. 190.
— from him, expressing his desire to have the rectory of Couldsdon; Feb. 9, $168\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 134.
— to bp. Patrick, transmitting some case which was to come before the Council; Feb. 1, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xx. 89.
Minutes on the doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience. xxvii. 188.
A dismounting of his canons in his "Case of allegiance," [by John Brydall.] xxv. 17.
Animadversions on his "Case of allegiance." xxvii. 187.

SHERMAN, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 22 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 201.

SHERMAN, Johannes, coll. Jesu apud Cantab. socius.
Aborigines Jesuanæ; sive historia collegii Jesu apud Cantab. (*exstat.*) clvii. 101. ccclxxx.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of a poor student for a scholarship at Jesus coll.; Jan. 10, $166\frac{6}{7}$. xli. 10.

SHERMAN, John, of Norwich.
Familiar letter to Sancroft, Aug. 25, with draught of his answer, Aug. 27, 1652; in Latin. liii. 114, 115.

SHERMAN, John, D. D., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Elegy on his death by Anth. Spinedge. cccvi. 386 b.

SHERMAN, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Hobart, tenant of the impropriation of Aylsham; the rent of the impropriation given as an augmentation to the rector; Nov. 14, 1650. cxxxvii. 146.

SHERRARD, ——.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.

SHERRARDE, Daniel.
The first chapt. of Genesis in Greek; the first chapt. of St. John's Gospel in Hebrew; an exposition of the first verse of the first chapt. of Genesis; with a Latin dedication to Barlow, bp. of Rochester. cclxxix. 249.

SHERSTON-MAGNA, co. Wilts.
v. Alderton.
List of vicars, 1322–1678. cxliii. 139.

SHERWIN, William, M.A., of Magd. coll., afterwards fellow of Mert. coll.
Correspondence;
v. Aldrich, Henry.

SHERWOOD, Nicholas, rector of Earsham.
His acquittal by the consistory court of the charge of fornication; Feb. 11, $163\frac{1}{2}$. lxviii. 256.

SUDBURY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; differences in the chapter about a lease; Dec. 9, 1662. cxliv. 101.
— to the same; offers to receive into the choir of Durham some of the minor canons of St. Paul's, driven out by the Fire; Nov. 2, 1666. xlv. 118.
— to the same; offer for receiving the minor canons of St. Paul's; notice of bp. Cosin; Dec. 4. xlv. 127.
— to the same; his intended benefaction to Emman. college; July 5, 1667. clv. 14.
Two letters to the same; dispute relative to the liability of the chapter to the payment of subsidies; Dec. 23, 1667 and Jan. 24, $166\frac{7}{8}$. cxliv. 90, 98.
Letter to the same; advises him to obtain a royal mandate for his dividend at Durham, notwithstanding non-residence; Sept. 23, 1670. cxliv. 146.
— to the same; smallness of the chapter through the many dispensations for non-residence; Nov. 18. xliv. 236.
— to the same; thanks of the chapter for Sancroft's giving a part of his dividend for some charitable purpose; desires to be excused being a Lent preacher; Dec. 2. xcii. 36.
— to the same; possessions for which cathedral churches pay subsidy; Dec. 18. cxliv. 94.
— to the same; disputes in the chapter about dispensations for non-residence; $167\frac{0}{1}$. cxliv. 149.
— to the same; complaint against Dr. Guy Carleton for avoiding residence; Nov. 10, 1671. xcii. 26.
Letters to the same, relating to a dispute about the appointment of a registrar; 1671, 2. xcii. 35. cccxiv. 3. cxliv. 86, 132, *seqq.*
Two letters to the same; prefers Easter Day to Lent for preaching before the King; 1672. xliii. 59. lxv. 56.
Letter to the same; differences between the chapter and the abp. of York about jurisdiction during the vacancy of the see of Durham; Jan. 12, $167\frac{2}{3}$. cxliv. 103.
— to the same; proceedings in the court at York against Mr. Wrench and Mr. Smith in the dispute about jurisdiction; Jan. 24. cxliv. 112.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Jan. 6, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 151.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Smith for a place in his service; promises to further the sale of Castell's Lexicon; May 15, 1680. xxxvii. 23.
Abstract of his donation to Emman. coll. clvii. 172 b.
Letters relating to his benefaction to Emman. college. clv. 16, 20, 23, 44, 51, 103. ccxc. 147, 149.
Notice of. xlviii. 40.

SUDBURY, John, L L. B., fellow of Trin. Hall, Cambridge.
Notice of. clv. 120.

SUECIA.
v. CHRISTINA Regina.
DANIA.
LAGERFELDT, Israel.
Regiminis Suecici constitutio; 1635. cccclviii. 83.
Letters of credence from Christina, queen of Sweden, to parliament, in behalf of Peter Spiring Silverchrone; Sept. 26, 1651. (*translation.*) lv. 64.
Answer of the council of state to the paper exhibited by the public minister of the Queen of Sweden unto the commissioners of the council; May 28, 1652. liii. 29.
Letters of credence to parliament in behalf of Benj. Bonnell; Oct. 23. (*translation.*) liii. 141.
Letter from Herrald Appelboone, agent of the Queen of Sweden, to parliament, complaining of the seizure of a Swedish vessel; Jan. 17, $165\frac{2}{3}$. (*translation.*) liii. 200.
— from parliament to the Queen of Sweden, on the death of her public minister in England; March 10. liii. 219.
Emendations to certain regulations for the government of a Swedish church in England; in Latin; July 7, 1672. xliii. 19.

SUFFELD, Walterus de. v. SUTHFELD.

SUFFIELD, co. Norfolk.
A particular of a messuage and lands there; 1662. xcvi. 90.
Notice of the rectory. cccv. 123.

SUFFOLK, County of.
v. BARNARDISTON, Nathaniel.
BARNARDISTON, Thomas.
CASTLETON, William.
CRANE, Robert.
Les noms des chevaliers dans le temps de Hen. iii. cccx. 151.
List of sheriffs, 1552–1661. ccxxvi. 43.
List of justices of the peace, 16 Jac. I. ccxxvi. 56. cccxiii. 97 b.
— in 1659. ccxxvi. 58. cccxiii. 98.
Gentlemen of good quality and estate who were in neither of the preceding commissions. cccxiii. 99.
Pedigrees and arms of various families. clxxx. cclvii.
Names and arms of several gentlemen. ccxxvi. 3 b, 20 b, 36.
Inquisitio de passagio ultra aquam apud Sanctum Olafum; 25 Edw. I. cccxi. 251.
Taxa antiqua comitatus, una cum regis Edw. IV. deductione anno 1468 et hodierna taxa. cccx. 155.
Excerpta ex plurimis cartis ad varia maneria spectantibus. xii. 67 b.
Brief particular of Ballard's messuage, Nutts or Notts manor, Brayes Hall in Brockley, Rokesley and other lands in the reigns of Hen. VI., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., and Q. Mary. xcviii. 19.
Account of negotiations between Edw. Hobart and the lord chamberlain, relative to the lease of the liberty of St. Etheldred. xcvii. 61.
Terrier of lands belonging to Rob. Ryce; 1585. cclxxxiv. 12.

SUFFOLK, (*continued.*)
Account of the manor of Rawridge. cclxxxiv. 30.
Breviate of pleas in a suit about certain lands in Bradwell and other places, belonging to John Wentworth; 1593. cccxiii. 4.
Claim of the dean and chapter of Norwich to rent out of the manor of Hopton. cxxxiii. 158.
Manors belonging to the see of Ely, sold to Q. Eliz. cxli. 62, 67.
Rental of West Leet and other manors; 1608. cccxiii. 2.
— of North Leet; 1682. cccxiii. 1.
Lease of lands in the county by Will. Freston to Richard and Tho. Freston; 1617. cccxiii. 26.
List of manors, with an account of the chief inhabitants and the most remarkable monuments in the churches; 1655–7. cccxxiv.
Extracts from rolls relating to various manors. cccx. 8.
Collections and notes, chiefly ecclesiastical, for a county history. cxxxv. 1, *seqq.*
Collections relating to the antiquities of the county. ccxxx.
Notes relating to various churches. cccx. 164.
Names of the captains, with the number of their several bands, who went to Tilbury Fort at the time of the Spanish armada. cccx. 154.
Certificate to the Lords of Council as to the expediency of erecting and maintaining beacons and lighthouses on the coast. (*copy.*) xciv. 124.
Order in Council to the justices of the peace, on sundry measures for the better administration of affairs; Dec. 6, 1609. (*copy.*) lxxv. 333.
Articles agreed upon by the justices of the peace, July 21, 1615. cclxxxiv. 62.
Division of the county, and how the rates and proportions have been levied. cclxxxiv. 77.
Order of the commissioners of the subsidy to the assessors of Henstead; Aug. 13, 1621. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 70.
Returns of the trained bands. cxxi. 85.
Answer touching certain articles set down by the lord lieutenant relative to the soldiers; 1625. cccxi. 250.
Order of the deputy lieutenants touching the exercise of the trained bands; Feb. 14, $162\frac{5}{6}$. lxxii. 102.
— for the lodging and billeting of soldiers; Feb. 14. (*copy.*) cccxi. 249.
Letter from the same, complaining of the backwardness of the county relative to the musters; Feb. 15. (*copy.*) cccxi. 246.
Letter from the justices to the Lords of Council on the decay of the trade of the clothiers; cccxi. 253.
Two orders in Council to the lord lieutenant to muster the trained bands; April 30, 1632 and March 31, 1633. (*copies.*) lxxi. 138, 156.